



CALENDAR
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE
FOR THE YEAR
1956

CALENDAR
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE
FOR THE YEAR 1956

PART I

	Page
Preface - - - - -	5
Letters Patent - - - - -	9
Acts of Parliament - - - - -	11
Almanac - - - - -	33
Council, Committees, Faculties and Boards - - - - -	41
Officers of the University - - - - -	49
Former Chancellors, Vice-Chancellors, Wardens, Professors and other Officers of the University - - - - -	64
Endowments and Gifts - - - - -	77
Graduates and Associates - - - - -	87
Statutes - - - - -	149
Standing Orders of the Senate - - - - -	222

PART II

See page 229

PART III

To be published as a supplement.

PART IV

See page 401

PART V

See page 551

PREFACE

The University of Adelaide owes its origin to an act of far-seeing and generous self-denial. In 1872, Mr. (afterwards Sir) Walter Watson Hughes offered an endowment of £20,000 to Union College, an institution then established in Adelaide for the better education of Presbyterian, Congregational, and Baptist clergy. The Council of the College generously suggested to Mr. Hughes that his gift should be devoted to the more general object of founding a University. Mr. Hughes agreed to the proposal, the Honourable (afterwards Sir) Thomas Elder gave another £20,000, an association was formed to further the project, and as a result the University of Adelaide was established in 1874 by Act of Parliament passed by the South Australian Legislature.

The Act of Incorporation provided, *inter alia*, for an annual subsidy of five per cent. on the capital funds of the University up to a maximum in any one year of £10,000, an endowment of 50,000 acres of land, and a grant of 5 acres in the City of Adelaide as a site for the University buildings. The country lands were subsequently repurchased in 1915 by the Government for £40,000; the limit of the subsidy on endowments has been raised from time to time by Parliament until it is now £40,000 a year; and the University site has been added to until it now comprises 27 acres. On the occasion of the Jubilee of the University in 1926 the Government gave to the University a new building which cost about £50,000 for the Departments of Physics and Engineering, and parliamentary grants for general and special purposes of the University, apart from the annual subsidy of five per cent. on endowments, amounted in all to about £728,000 (including the Commonwealth grant of about £192,000) in 1955.

The academic work of the University began in March, 1876, with 8 matriculated and 52 non-graduating students attending classes in Arts and Science subjects. But very early in its existence the University sought to meet, as far as it could, the needs of South Australia in the training of men for the professions. Beginning with Law in 1883 and Medicine in 1885, courses of professional training in various fields have been added from time to time to the curriculum, so that the University now grants degrees in Arts, Economics, Science, Agricultural Science, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Dentistry and Music, and diplomas in Education, Physical Education, Commerce, Public Administration, Music, Pharmacy, Social Science, Physiotherapy, and Arts and Education. In 1880 it was authorised by Act of Parliament to grant degrees to women, and in 1881 Letters Patent were issued by Her Majesty Queen Victoria declaring that the degrees granted by it should be recognised as academic distinctions and rewards of merit and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration throughout the British Empire as if granted by any University in the United Kingdom. A supplementary Charter was granted by Letters Patent in 1913.

The growth of the University in students and staff is indicated by the following statistics: by the end of 1955 the University had conferred 7,089 degrees and 3,228 diplomas by examination, and 576 degrees and 15 diplomas by admission *ad eundem gradum*; in 1955 there were 2,169 undergraduates, 949 non-graduating students, and 428 post-graduate students, apart from the 548 students at the Elder Conservatorium of Music; and the staff of four professors in 1876 had grown to thirty-one professors, over 140 full-time readers, senior lecturers and lecturers, and over 160 part-time lecturers and teachers.

The foundation stone of the first University building was laid in 1879 and the building was opened in 1882. The only additions during the next twenty years were extensions to the original building; but early in the new century came the Elder Conservatorium of Music, the Prince of Wales building (then used for Science and Engineering) and the Anatomy school. In the interval between the two great wars the Darling Building, the Physics building, the Refectory, the Lady Symon Building for women, the Johnson Chemistry laboratories, the Barr Smith Library, the George Murray Building for men, and the Benham laboratories were added on the University site, and the Waite Agricultural Research Institute was established at Glen Osmond.

The war of 1939-45 brought with it new obligations for the University, first in training enough professional men to meet the needs of the services and ancillary industry, and then in training for the professions the large numbers of ex-service men and women who were eligible to enrol under the Commonwealth Reconstruction Training Scheme. To discharge these obligations fully, the University needed greatly expanded accommodation, equipment and staff. Established by the Commonwealth Government in 1942, and charged with administering the Commonwealth Reconstruction Training Scheme so far as students training for the professions were concerned, the Universities Commission greatly helped the University in securing from the Commonwealth Government in the first instance the finance necessary. With capital advances amounting in all to about £343,000 thus provided, extensions were made to the laboratories for Physics, Chemistry and Agricultural Science, new buildings for Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Civil, Electrical, Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, and for the Medical School were erected, and extensive equipment for the engineering and science departments was obtained. Under an Act of the State Parliament in 1946 the Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor, may guarantee payment by the University to the Commonwealth for all or any of the extensions and additions to the buildings and plant of the University, the cost of which is provided by the Commonwealth in the first instance. And over three financial years beginning in 1947 the State Parliament granted a further £210,000 to enable the University to complete the final unit—a new building for Geology—in a building programme which affected every Faculty. In 1954 it gave another £50,000 to enable another floor to be added to the Medical School for the accommodation of the Department of Bacteriology.

In 1950 the State Government undertook to ask Parliament to provide for the University each year an annual grant sufficient to enable the University to maintain its work on a basis equivalent to that of the Universities in the Eastern States of Australia.

In addition to such Governmental support, the University from its foundation has been especially fortunate in the number and extent of the benefactions it has received from private citizens and public companies, and many of the more important developments within the University, both in buildings and in staff, have been the outcome of such generous gifts.

The principal benefactors of the University have been:—

Sir Walter Watson Hughes—£20,000 to endow chairs in Classics and Philosophy;

Sir Thomas Elder—£20,000 to endow chairs in Mathematics and Natural Science, £31,000 to endow the medical school, £21,500 to endow the school of Music, and £26,000 as an endowment for general purposes;

The Hon. J. H. Angas—£4,000 to found a scholarship in Engineering and £6,000 to endow the chair of Chemistry;

R. Barr Smith and family—£20,000 as an endowment for the purchase of books for the University Library;

Mr. Peter Waite and his daughter Elizabeth Macmeikan—an estate and gifts valued at about £120,000 to advance the cause of education in Agriculture, Forestry and allied subjects;

The family of the late John Darling—£15,000 for a building for the Medical School, and £10,000 for a laboratory for soils research at the Waite Institute;

Mrs. G. A. Jury—£12,000 to endow a chair in English Language and Literature;

Mrs. Jane Marks—£30,000 endowment for the Medical school;

Mrs. A. M. Simpson and Miss A. F. Keith Sheridan—£20,900 (estimate) for the advancement of Medical research (subsequently increased by capitalisation of £10,000 accumulated income).

The Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython—£20,000 to endow the Chair of Law, and £52,000 for a Great Hall;

Sir Josiah Symon—£9,500 for the Lady Symon Building for the Women's Union;

Sir Joseph Verco—£5,000 for the publication of research in the Medical sciences, and £4,300 for the Medical and Dental Schools;

Sir John Melrose—£10,000 for a chemical laboratory at the Waite Institute;

T. E. Barr Smith—£34,000 for a building for the Library, and £10,000 for the purchase of books;

R. L. Johnson—£12,000 (estimate) for chemical laboratories;

- Miss M. T. Murray—£53,300 (estimate) for general purposes;
 Sir George Murray—£10,000 for a Men's Union Building, and
 £79,700 (estimate) for general purposes;
 Edward Neale—£29,000 (estimate) for Medical Research;
 Mrs. R. F. Mortlock and Mr. J. T. Mortlock—£25,000 for research
 into soil erosion and the regeneration of pastures; a bequest of
 £5,000 from Mrs. R. F. Mortlock for cancer research; and
 £20,000 from Mr. J. T. Mortlock for scientific research in the
 Medical School.
 Sir William Mitchell—£20,000 to endow the Chair of Biochemistry,
 and £5,000 for the purchase of books for the Library;
 F. Lucas Benham—£51,400 (estimate) to encourage the study of
 natural history;
 Hugh Hughes—£35,100 (estimate) for pastoral research;
 The Broken Hill Pty. Co. Ltd.—£15,000 to endow the Chair in
 Mining and Metallurgy, £10,000 towards founding a Chair in
 Economic Geology, and £5,000 towards founding Chairs in
 Electrical and Mechanical Engineering;
 North Broken Hill Ltd., £17,500, and Broken Hill South Ltd. and
 The Zinc Corporation Ltd., each £10,000 towards founding a
 Chair in Economic Geology.
 W. H. Sandland—£15,000 for the work of the Waite Agricultural
 Research Institute.
 Mrs. J. T. Mortlock—£10,000 to support and to develop the John
 Mortlock Research Station for pastoral research.
 Mrs. G. Hastings—£50,000 for the promotion of medical research,
 with a bequest (in 1955) of another £50,000 and the residue
 of her estate for the same purpose.
 T. E. Barr Smith, Jr.—nearly £14,000 to establish a scholarship
 tenable at Cambridge.

The University is governed by a Council, which until 1911 consisted of 20 members elected by the Senate, one-quarter retiring every year, but being eligible for re-election. Since 1911, under an amending Act passed in that year, the State Parliament has appointed from among its own members five additional members of the Council who hold office during the life of the Parliament appointing them. And if the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor are not members of the Council at the time of their election or appointment, they thereupon become *ex-officio* members. The Council thus now consists of 27 in all.

The Senate consists of all graduates holding a degree of Master or Doctor and all other graduates of three years' standing. All Statutes and Regulations must be passed both by the Council and by the Senate and be approved by the Governor of South Australia, who is *ex-officio* Visitor to the University.

LETTERS PATENT

Dated 22nd March, 1881

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, greeting.

WHEREAS, under and by virtue of the provisions of three Acts of the Legislature of South Australia, respectively known as "The Adelaide University Act," "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act," and "The University of Adelaide Degrees Act," a University consisting of a Council and Senate has been incorporated and made a body politic with perpetual succession, under the name of "The University of Adelaide," with power to grant the several Degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Science, Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Music and Doctor of Music.

And whereas the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, and Council of the said University, by their humble petition under the common seal of the University, have prayed Us to the effect following (that is to say):

To grant Our Letters Patent, declaring that the aforesaid Degrees already conferred or hereafter to be conferred by the University of Adelaide shall be recognised as academic distinctions and rewards of merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration within Our Dominions as fully as if the said degrees had been conferred by any University in Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and that such recognition may extend to Degrees conferred on women.

Now know ye that We, having taken the said petition into Our Royal consideration, do, by virtue of Our prerogative and of Our special grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, by these presents, for Us Our heirs and successors, will and ordain as follows:

I. The degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Science, Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Music, and Doctor of Music, heretofore granted or conferred and hereafter to be granted or conferred by the said University of Adelaide on any person, male or female, shall be recognised as academic distinctions and rewards of merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration in Our United Kingdom and in Our Colonies and Possessions throughout the world, as fully as if the said Degrees had been granted by any University of Our said United Kingdom.

II. No variation of the constitution of the said University which may at any time, or from time to time be made by any Act of the Legislature of South Australia shall in any manner annul, abrogate, circumscribe, or diminish the privileges conferred on the said University by these Our Letters Patent, nor the rank, rights, privileges, and considerations conferred by such Degrees, so long as the standard of knowledge now established, or a like standard, be preserved as a necessary condition for obtaining the aforesaid Degrees.

III. Any such standard shall be held sufficient for the purposes of these Our Letters Patent if so declared in any proclamation issued by Our Governor of South Australia for the time being.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster, the 22nd day of March, in the Forty-fourth year of Our Reign.

By warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual.

PALMER.

SUPPLEMENTARY CHARTER

For Recognising Degrees in Surgery and Engineering

Dated 2nd September, 1913

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King Defender of the Faith Emperor of India: To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting.

WHEREAS Her late Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria by Charter under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date at Westminster the 22nd day of March 1881 in the forty-fourth year of Her Reign did will grant and declare that the Degrees of Bachelor of Arts Master of Arts Bachelor of Medicine Doctor of Medicine Bachelor of Laws Doctor of Laws Bachelor of Science Doctor of Science Bachelor of Music and Doctor of Music theretofore granted or conferred and thereafter to be granted or conferred by the University of Adelaide on any person male or female should be recognised as Academic distinctions and rewards of merit and be entitled to rank precedence and consideration in the United Kingdom and in the Colonies and Possessions thereof throughout the world as fully as if the said Degrees had been granted by any University in the said United Kingdom And whereas Our trusty and well beloved Sir Day Hort Bosanquet Knight Grand Cross of The Royal Victorian Order Knight Commander of The Most Honourable Order of the Bath Governor of our State of South Australia hath forwarded to Us through one of our Principal Secretaries of State a petition from the University of Adelaide dated 31st day of January 1913 praying for an extension of the said Charter of the 22nd day of March 1881 and for the recognition of Degrees in Surgery and Engineering already conferred or hereafter to be conferred by the said University.

And whereas under and by virtue of the provisions of an Act of the Legislature of South Australia No. 441 of 1888 the short title whereof is "The Degrees in Surgery Act" the University of Adelaide is now empowered to confer the Degrees of Bachelor and Master of Surgery and whereas under and by virtue of another Act of the said Legislature No. 1058 of 1911 the short title whereof is "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act 1911" the said University is now empowered to confer the Degrees of Bachelor of Engineering and

Master of Engineering NOW KNOW YE that we taking the premises into consideration do will grant and declare

1. That the Degrees of Bachelor and Master in Surgery and Bachelor and Master in Engineering heretofore granted or conferred or hereafter to be granted or conferred by the University of Adelaide shall be recognized as Academic distinctions and rewards of merit and be entitled to rank precedence and consideration in Our United Kingdom and in Our Colonies and Possessions throughout the world as fully as if the said Degrees had been granted by any University in Our said United Kingdom.

2. No variation of the constitution of the said University which may at any time or from time to time be made by any Act of the Legislature of South Australia shall in any manner annul abrogate circumscribe or diminish the privileges conferred on the said University by these Our Letters Patent nor the rank rights privileges and considerations conferred by such lastly-mentioned Degrees so long as the standard of knowledge now established or a like standard be preserved as a necessary condition for obtaining the aforesaid lastly-mentioned Degrees.

3. Any such standard shall be held sufficient for the purposes of these Our Letters Patent if so declared in any proclamation issued by our Governor of South Australia for the time being.

In witness whereof we have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent.

Witness our self at Westminster the second day of September in the fourth year of our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE ACT, 1935.

No. 2228.

An Act to consolidate certain Acts relating to the University of Adelaide

(Assented to 5th December, 1935.)

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:—

Short Title

1. This Act may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act, 1935." Acts Consolidated and Repealed

2. (1) This Act is a consolidation of the Acts mentioned in the first schedule, and the said Acts are hereby repealed.

(2) The repeal of the said Acts shall not affect any Statutes or Regulations made and in force under the said Acts, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, but they shall, to that extent, have the same effect as if this Act had been in force when they were made and conferred power to make them. and they had been made hereunder.

Interpretation

3. In this Act, unless some other meaning is clearly intended—
“Council” means the Council of the University of Adelaide;
“Senate” means the Senate of the University of Adelaide;
“University” means the University of Adelaide.

Incorporation and Continuance of University

4. (1) The University established at Adelaide pursuant to The Adelaide University Act is hereby continued.
- (2) The University shall consist of a Council and a Senate.
- (3) The University shall be a body politic and corporate by the name of “The University of Adelaide” and by that name—
- (a) shall have perpetual succession;
 - (b) shall adopt and have a common seal;
 - (c) shall sue and be sued in all courts in South Australia;
 - (d) shall be capable in law to take, purchase, and hold all personal property whatsoever;
 - (e) shall be capable in law to receive, take, purchase, and hold for ever not only such lands, buildings, hereditaments and possessions as may from time to time be exclusively used or occupied for the immediate requirements of the University, but also any other lands, buildings, hereditaments, and possessions whatsoever, situated in South Australia or elsewhere;
 - (f) shall, subject to sub-section (4), be capable in law to grant, demise, alien, or otherwise dispose of, all or any of the real or personal property belonging to the University;
 - (g) shall be capable in law to do all other matters and things incidental or appertaining to a body politic and corporate.
- (4) The University shall not alien, mortgage, charge, or demise any lands, tenements, or hereditaments of the University unless with the approval of the Governor except by way of lease for any term not exceeding twenty-one years from the time when the lease is made in and by which there is reserved during the whole of the term, the highest rent that can be reasonably obtained for the same, without fine.

The Council

5. (1) Subject to section 12, the Council shall consist of twenty-five members.
- (2) Twenty of the members of the Council shall be elected by the Senate in manner provided by section 6.
- (3) Five of the members of the Council shall be elected by the Parliament of South Australia in the manner provided by sections 7, 8, 9, and 10.
- (4) Not more than four ministers of religion shall be members of the Council at the same time.

Election of Members of Council by Senate

6. The members of the Council elected by the Senate shall be elected in accordance with the following rules:—

- (i) At the expiration of every year the five members of the Council who have been longest in office shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election, and if more members shall have been in office for the same period the order of their retirement shall be decided by ballot;
- (ii) All vacancies which shall occur in the Council by retirement, death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled as they may occur, by the election of such persons as the Senate shall elect at meetings duly convened for the purpose;
- (iii) If the Senate fails to elect a person to fill a vacancy in the Council within six months of the occurrence of the vacancy, the Governor may nominate a person to fill the vacancy.

Election of Members of Council by Parliament

7. (1) Of the five members of the Council appointed by Parliament two shall be appointed by the Legislative Council, and three by the House of Assembly.

(2) The said members shall be appointed by ballot.

(3) No person shall be eligible for appointment under this section unless he is a member of the House of Parliament by which he is appointed.

Time of Appointment and Tenure of Office

8. (1) At the beginning of every Parliament five members of the Council shall be appointed in manner provided in section 7.

(2) Upon the notification, in manner mentioned in section 11, of the appointment by either House of Parliament of members as mentioned in sub-section (1), the members of the Council appointed by that House and then in office shall retire: Provided that any member so appointed shall be eligible for reappointment from time to time.

Effect of Councillor Ceasing to be Member of Parliament

9. In case any member of the Council appointed by either House of Parliament ceases to be a member of the House of Parliament which appointed him, otherwise than by the expiration or dissolution of Parliament, he shall thereupon cease to be a member of the Council.

Filling of Vacancies

10. When a vacancy in the office of a member of the Council appointed by either House of Parliament occurs through death, resignation, or otherwise, a member to fill the vacancy shall be appointed by the House of Parliament which appointed the member whose office has become vacant. The member so appointed shall hold office for the remainder of the term of office of the person in whose place he is appointed.

President's or Speaker's Notice of Appointment to be Conclusive Evidence

11. A notice in writing addressed to the Chancellor, and signed by the President or Deputy President of the Legislative Council or by the Speaker or Deputy Speaker of the House of Assembly, as the case may be, certifying that the person or persons therein named has or have been appointed by Parliament a member or members of the Council, shall be conclusive evidence of the matters therein stated, and of the validity of the appointment.

Election of Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor

12. (1) The Council shall elect a Chancellor whenever a vacancy occurs in that office by death, resignation, expiration of tenure, or otherwise, and shall elect a Vice-Chancellor whenever a vacancy occurs in that office by death, resignation, expiration of tenure, or otherwise.

(2) Every Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor shall hold his office for five years, or for such other term as shall be fixed by the Statutes and Regulations of the University made previously to his election.

* (3) The Vice-Chancellor shall, in all cases, be elected by the Council out of their own body.

* (4) If the Chancellor is not a member of the Council at the time of his election he shall, from and after his election, become a member of the Council during the term of his office, and in any such case, and for the said period, the Council shall consist of twenty-six members.

Constitution of Senate

13. (1) The Senate shall consist—

- (a) of all graduates admitted by the University to any of the degrees of Master of Arts, Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Laws, Doctor of Science, Doctor of Music, Master of Surgery, Master of Engineering, or Doctor of Dental Science;
- (b) of all persons admitted to a degree constituted by the University by Statute or Regulation of the status of a Master or a Doctor; and
- (c) of all other graduates of the University of three years' standing.

(2) A graduate of another university admitted to a degree in the University of Adelaide shall reckon his standing from the date of his graduation in such other university.

Election of Warden

14. The Senate shall, every year, or whenever a vacancy shall occur, elect a Warden out of their own body.

Conduct of Business

15. (1) All questions which shall come before the Council or Senate respectively shall be decided by the majority of the members present.

* Amended by the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, No. 10 of 1942.

(2) The Chairman at any meeting of the Council or the Senate shall have a vote, and in case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

(3) No question shall be decided at any meeting of the Council unless six members thereof be present, or at any meeting of the Senate unless twenty members thereof be present.

Chairmanship of Council and Senate

16. At every meeting of the Council the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside as Chairman, and at every meeting of the Senate the Warden shall preside as Chairman, and in the absence of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, the members of the Council present, and in the absence of the Warden, the members of the Senate present, shall elect a Chairman.

Management of the University

17. The Council shall have full power to appoint and dismiss all professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, and servants of the University, and shall have the entire management and superintendence over the affairs, concerns, and property thereof, subject to the Statutes and Regulations of the University.

Power to Make Statutes

18. (1) The Council shall have full power to make, alter, and repeal any Statutes and Regulations (so far as the same be not repugnant to any existing law or to the provisions of this Act) touching any of the following purposes, namely:—

- (i) Any election;
- (ii) The discipline of the University;
- (iii) The number, stipend, and manner of appointment and dismissal of the professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, and servants of the University;
- (iv) The matriculation of students;
- (v) Examinations for fellowships, scholarships, prizes, exhibitions, degrees, or honours, and the granting of the same respectively;
- (vi) The fees to be charged for matriculation, or for any examination or degree;
- (vii) The lectures or classes of the professors and lecturers, and the fees to be charged;
- (viii) The manner and time of convening the meetings of the Council and Senate;
- (ix) The constitution of any degree;
- (x) The admission, without examination, to degrees which the University has power to confer, of persons who have graduated at any other University;

- (xi) The affiliation to or connection with the University of any college or educational establishment with the consent of the governing body of any such college or educational establishment, and the licensing and supervision of boarding-houses intended for the reception of students, and the revocation of the said licences: Provided that no Statute or Regulation made pursuant to this paragraph shall affect the religious observances or regulations enforced in any such colleges, educational establishments, or boarding-houses;
- (xii) In general, all other matters whatsoever regarding the University.

(2) No new Statute or Regulation, or alteration or repeal of any existing Statute or Regulation, shall be of any force until approved by the Senate.

(3) All Statutes and Regulations made pursuant to this section shall be reduced into writing, and shall, after the common seal of the University has been affixed thereto, be submitted to the Governor to be allowed and countersigned by him. After any Statute or Regulation has been allowed and countersigned by the Governor, it shall be binding upon the University and upon all candidates for degrees to be conferred by the University, and upon all professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, graduates, diploma-holders, and servants of the University, and upon all students of the University.

Power to Confer Degrees

19. (1) The University shall have power to confer upon any person after examination and in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations of the University, the several degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Science, Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Music, Doctor of Music, Bachelor of Surgery, Master of Surgery, Bachelor of Engineering, Master of Engineering, Bachelor of Dental Surgery, and Doctor of Dental Science, and such other degrees as the University by Statute or Regulation may constitute.

(2) The University shall have power, without examination, but in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations of the University, to admit to degrees which the University has power to confer, persons who have graduated at any other University.

Residence of Undergraduates During Terms.

20. Every undergraduate shall, during such terms of residence as the University may by Statute or Regulation appoint, dwell with—

- (a) his parent or guardian; or
- (b) some near relative or friend selected by his parent or guardian and approved by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor; or

- (c) in some collegiate or educational establishment affiliated to or in connection with the University; or
- (d) in a boarding-house licensed pursuant to a Statute or Regulation of the University.

No Religious Test to be Administered

21. No religious test shall be administered to any person in order to entitle him to be admitted as a student of the University, or to hold office therein, or to graduate thereat, or to hold any advantage or privilege thereof.

Governor to be Visitor

22. The Governor shall be the Visitor of the University, and shall have authority to do all things which appertain to visitors as often as to him shall seem meet.

Limitation of Powers of Council as Regards Chairs Founded by W. W. Hughes

23. The powers given by this Act to the Council shall, so far as the same may affect the two chairs or professorships founded by Walter Watson Hughes upon the terms and conditions contained in a certain indenture, a copy whereof is contained in the second schedule, and so far as regards the appropriation and investment of the funds contributed by him, be subject to the terms and conditions of the said indenture.

Annual Grant to University

*24. (1) There shall be paid to the University every year out of the general revenue of the State the following grants:—

- (i) A grant, not exceeding twenty thousand pounds in any one year, equal to five pounds per centum per annum on—
 - (a) the sum of twenty thousand pounds contributed to the University by Walter Watson Hughes, pursuant to the indenture mentioned in section 23; and
 - (b) all other moneys from time to time given to and invested by the University upon trusts for the purposes of the University; and
 - (c) the value of property, real or personal, of the University or vested in or held by trustees for the purposes of the University, except the real property granted to the University in pursuance of section 16 of The Adelaide University Act, and of The University Site Act, 1876;
- (ii) A grant of four thousand pounds.

(2) The grants shall be applied as a fund—

- (a) for maintaining the University;
- (b) for paying the salaries of the professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, and servants of the University;

* Amended by the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, No. 2327 of 1936, and by the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, No. 10 of 1942.

- (c) for defraying the expense of fellowships, scholarships, prizes, and exhibitions awarded for the encouragement of students in the University;
- (d) for providing a library for the University;
- (e) for discharging all necessary charges connected with the management of the University.

Grants for Agricultural Research

*25. (1) In addition to any other sums payable to the University out of the general revenue of the State, the Treasurer shall in each of the financial years set out in the third schedule pay to the University the sum set out in the said schedule opposite to that financial year.

(2) The said sums shall be paid out of the general revenue of the State which is hereby to the necessary extent appropriated accordingly.

(3) The University shall apply the said sums for the purpose of extending the researches in Agriculture and allied subjects at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute of the University.

Conditions of Grant

*26. All moneys paid to the University under section 25 shall be deemed to be paid on the following conditions, namely:—

- (i) The Waite Agricultural Research Institute of the University shall conduct researches in cereal breeding, plant genetics, and plant nutrition, the improvement of pastures and pasture plants, agricultural chemistry and its application to the production of farm crops, soil management, and soil classification, and shall maintain divisions of entomology and plant pathology for the purpose of investigating the insect and fungus diseases of agricultural and horticultural crops, and shall undertake such other investigations as may from time to time be prescribed by the Council during the currency of section 25 and this section;
- (ii) The said Waite Agricultural Research Institute shall, in addition to the investigational work aforesaid, furnish an advisory service in plant pathology and entomology to the Minister of Agriculture;
- (iii) The staff of the said Waite Agricultural Research Institute shall, upon such terms and conditions as are agreed upon between the Minister of Agriculture and the University, make and report to the Minister the result of any investigation in agricultural matters which he requires to be so made and reported upon;
- (iv) The University shall maintain a course in agricultural science of degree standard for the training of graduates for service in the Department of Agriculture, the Education

* Amended by the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, No. 2340 of 1937, and by the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, No. 9 of 1943.

Department, the Stock and Brands Department, and the Woods and Forests Department, and for service under the Minister of Irrigation.

†26a. (1) The Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor, may guarantee payment by the University to the Commonwealth for all or any of the extensions and additions to the buildings and plant of the University, the cost of which is provided by the Commonwealth in the first instance.

(2) A guarantee given pursuant to this section may apply in relation to money provided by the Commonwealth either before or after the enactment of this section.

(3) The money required to meet any liability of the Treasurer under a guarantee given pursuant to this section shall be paid out of the general revenue of the State under the authority of this Act without further appropriation.

Provision for Employment of Graduates in Agricultural Science in Certain Government Departments

*27. (1) In each of the ten years next after the twenty-third day of December, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven, the Council may nominate to the Minister of Agriculture not more than four persons who have taken the course in agriculture at the University and obtained the degree of Bachelor of Science at the University, to be officers of the departments of the public service mentioned in subsection (2). After nomination made as aforesaid the Government shall, notwithstanding any of the provisions of any Act for the regulation of the public service to the contrary, appoint the said persons to be officers in one of the departments aforesaid at salaries of not less than three hundred pounds a year.

(2) In this section "departments" include the Department of Agriculture, the Education Department, the Stock and Brands Department, the Woods and Forests Department, and the Department of Lands.

Annual Report

28. (1) The Council or the Senate shall, during the month of January in every year, present to the Governor a report of the proceedings of the University during the previous year.

(2) The report shall contain a full account of the income and expenditure of the University, audited in such manner as the Governor may direct.

(3) A copy of every report made pursuant to this section, and of every Statute and Regulation of the University allowed by the Governor pursuant to this Act, shall be laid in every year before Parliament.

University to be Exempt from Land Tax

29. Notwithstanding anything contained to the contrary in any Act or any rules or regulations made thereunder, all land in respect of which the University, or any person as trustee therefor, would, but

† Inserted by the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, No. 9 of 1946.

* Repealed by the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, No. 2340 of 1937.

for this section, be liable to pay tax to the State of South Australia, shall from and after the eleventh day of October, nineteen hundred and twenty-three, be exempt from taxation by the said State.

Trusts in Relation to Certain University Land

30. The land granted to the University pursuant to section 16 of The Adelaide University Act and to The University Site Act, 1876, shall be held upon the trusts for the purposes of the University approved by the Governor.

Validation of Degrees and Statutes and Regulations

31. (1) All persons admitted before the sixth day of November, nineteen hundred and twenty-four, by the University to the degrees of Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Doctor of Dental Science shall be deemed to have been lawfully admitted to those degrees, and the conferring of those degrees shall have the same force and effect as if the powers given to the University under section 3 of the Adelaide University Act Amendment Act, 1924, had been given to the University before the admission of the said persons to the said degrees.

(2) All Statutes and Regulations made, altered, or repealed before the sixth day of November, nineteen hundred and twenty-four, by the University with respect to the degrees of Bachelor of Dental Surgery and Doctor of Dental Science shall be deemed to have been lawfully made, altered, or repealed, as the case may be, and shall have the same force and effect as if the powers given to the University under section 3 of the Adelaide University Act Amendment Act, 1924, had been given before the said Statutes and Regulations were made, altered, or repealed, as the case may be.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE

Reference to Acts.	Short Titles of Acts
No. 20 of 1874	The Adelaide University Act.
No. 45 of 1876	The University Site Act, 1876.
No. 143 of 1879	The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act.
No. 172 of 1880	The University of Adelaide Degrees Act.
No. 441 of 1888	The Degrees in Surgery Act.
No. 1058 of 1911	The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act, 1911.
No. 1555 of 1923	Adelaide University Act Amendment Act, 1923.
No. 1614 of 1924	Adelaide University Act Amendment Act, 1924.
No. 1831 of 1927	Agricultural Education Act, 1927.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE

This Indenture made the twenty-fourth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, between Walter Watson Hughes, of Torrens Park, near Adelaide, in the Province of South Australia, Esquire, of the one part, and Alexander Hay, of Adelaide, aforesaid, Esquire, Treasurer of the Executive Council of the University Association, of the other part: Whereas the said Walter Watson Hughes is desirous that a University should be established in the said Province, to be called "The Adelaide University," and has agreed to assist in the foundation of such University, by contributing the sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds in endowing by the income thereof two chairs or professorships in the said University, one for Classical and Comparative Philology and Literature, and the other for English Language and Literature and Mental and Moral Philosophy: And whereas the said Walter Watson Hughes, his executors

or administrators is or are entitled to nominate and appoint the two first Professors to such chairs: And whereas an Association has been formed, and has undertaken to endeavour to found and establish such University, and has appointed an Executive Council: And whereas the said Alexander Hay has been appointed Treasurer of the said Executive Council: Now this Indenture witnesseth, that in consideration of the premises, the said Walter Watson Hughes doth hereby for himself, his heirs, executors, and administrators covenant with the said Alexander Hay, his executors and administrators, that he, the said Walter Watson Hughes, his executors, or administrators, shall and will, on or before the expiration of ten years from the date hereof, pay to the said Alexander Hay, as such Treasurer, or to the said Executive Council, or if the said University is incorporated within such period, then to such Corporation the sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds sterling: And will, in the meantime, pay interest thereon, or on such portion thereof as may remain unpaid at the rate of Six Pounds per centum per annum, from the first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three, such interest to be paid by equal quarterly payments: And it is agreed and declared that the interest and annual income of the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be applied in two equal sums in endowing the said two chairs with salaries for the two Professors, or occupiers of such chairs: And it is hereby also declared and agreed that the said Walter Watson Hughes has appointed the Reverend Henry Read, M.A., Incumbent of the Church of England, in the District of Mitcham, to occupy, and that the said Henry Read shall occupy the first of such chairs as Professor of Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature. And that the said Walter Watson Hughes has appointed the Reverend John Davidson, of Chalmers Church, Adelaide, to occupy, and that the said John Davidson shall occupy the first of the other such chairs as Professor of English Language and Literature, and Mental and Moral Philosophy: And it is hereby agreed and declared that the annual income and interest of the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be applied for the purposes aforesaid in equal sums quarterly, and for no other purpose whatever: And it is also declared and agreed that the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be held by the Treasurer of the said University, or by the Corporation thereof, when the said University shall become incorporated, for the purpose of paying and applying the annual interest and income thereof equally in endowing two chairs or professorships in the said University, one of such chairs or professorships being Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature, and the other of such chairs or professorships being English Language and Literature, and Mental and Moral Philosophy: And it is also declared and agreed that the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall, when the same is received by the Treasurer of the said University or by the University when incorporated, be invested upon South Australian Government Bonds, Debentures, or Securities, and the interest and annual income arising from such investments paid and applied quarterly in endowing the said two chairs or professorships in the said University as aforesaid: In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the said }
 Walter Watson Hughes, in the presence of } W. W. HUGHES (L.S.)
 Richard B. Andrews, Solicitor, Adelaide. }

THE THIRD SCHEDULE

Sums payable to the University for the purpose of promoting agricultural research at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.

Financial Year	Amount Payable
	£
1927-28	5,000
1928-29	7,000
1929-30	8,000
1930-31	9,000
1931-32	10,000
1932-33	11,000
1933-34	12,000
1934-35	13,000
1935-36	14,000
1936-37	15,000

Repealed by the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, No. 2340 of 1937.

TRUST CLAUSE OF DEED WHEREBY THE HONOURABLE THOMAS ELDER GRANTED £20,000 TO THE UNIVERSITY

By an Indenture, which bears date the 6th day of November, 1874, the Honourable Thomas Elder covenanted to pay Twenty Thousand Pounds, and the trust clause in that deed provides:—"And it is agreed and declared that the interest and annual income of the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be applied as a fund for maintaining the said University, and for defraying the several stipends which may be appointed to be paid to the several Professors, Lecturers, Examiners, officers, and servants to be appointed by such University, and for defraying the expense of such fellowships, scholarships, prizes and exhibitions as shall be awarded for the encouragement of students in such University, and for providing a Library for the same; and for discharging all necessary charges connected with the management thereof, and for no other use or purpose whatsoever. And it is also declared and agreed that the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall, when the same is received by the Treasurer of the said University, or by the University when incorporated, be invested* upon South Australian Government Bonds, Debentures, or Securities, and the interest and annual income arising from such investments shall be paid and applied to and for the benefit and advantage of the said University in the manner and for the intents and purposes hereinbefore mentioned and described, and to or for no other purpose whatsoever."

* By a deed executed in 1880 the University is empowered to invest the moneys in the purchase of freehold lands and buildings and on first mortgages of freehold lands and buildings in South Australia.

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1936.

No. 2327 of 1936

(Assented to 3rd December, 1936.)

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, 1936."

(2) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935 (which is hereinafter referred to as "the principal Act") and this Act may be cited together as the "University of Adelaide Acts, 1935 and 1936."

2. (1) Section 24 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the word "twenty" in the third line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the word "thirty."

(2) Sub-section (2) of section 24 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following passage—

"No portion of any such grant shall be applied to or for the purposes of any college or educational institution affiliated with the University."

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937.

No. 2340 of 1937.

(Assented to 15th September, 1937)

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, 1937."

(2) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935, as amended by this Act may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1937."

(3) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935, is in this Act referred to as "the principal Act."

*2. Sub-section (1) of section 25 of the principal Act is repealed and the following sub-section is enacted in lieu thereof:—

(1) In addition to any other sums payable to the University out of the general revenue of the State, the Treasurer shall in each of the seven financial years commencing with the financial year 1937-1938, pay to the University the sum of fifteen thousand pounds.

3. (1) Paragraph II of section 26 of the principal Act is amended by inserting the word "botany" before the words "plant pathology" therein.

(2) Paragraph IV of section 26 of the principal Act is amended by striking out all the words therein after "standard."

(3) The following paragraph is inserted at the end of section 26:—

(v) The Director of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute shall in every year furnish the Minister of Agriculture with a report on the work of the Institute during the preceding year, and the Minister of Agriculture shall lay the report before Parliament at the earliest convenient time.

4. As from the twenty-fourth day of December, nineteen hundred and thirty-seven, section 27, of the principal Act shall be repealed.

5. The third schedule to the principal Act is repealed.

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1942.

No. 10 of 1942.

(Assented to 22nd October, 1942.)

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, 1942."

(2) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1937, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1942."

(3) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1937, is in this Act referred to as "the principal Act."

2. This Act is incorporated with the principal Act, and this Act and that Act shall be read as one Act.

3. Section 12 of the principal Act is amended by striking out sub-sections (3) and (4) thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following sub-sections:—

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office on such terms and conditions and at such salary as the Council from time to time determines: Provided that any alteration made by the Council in the salary or the terms and conditions of the service of the Vice-Chancellor shall not, unless the Vice-Chancellor in office at the time of the alteration consents, have effect until his term of office has expired or otherwise determined.

* Amended by the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, No. 9 of 1943.

- (4) If the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor is not a member of the Council at the time of his election he shall upon his election become a member of the Council, and shall remain a member of the Council during his term of office as Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor; and in any such case the Council shall consist of twenty-six members, or if both the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor become members by virtue of this section, of twenty-seven members.

4. Section 24 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the word "thirty" in the third line thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the word "forty."

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1943.

No. 9 of 1943.

(Assented to 28th October, 1943.)

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, 1943."

(2) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1942, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1943."

(3) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1942, is in this Act referred to as "the principal Act."

2. This Act is incorporated with the principal Act and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

3. Section 25 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after sub-section (1) thereof the following sub-section:—

(1a) In addition to any other sums payable to the University out of the general revenue of the State the Treasurer shall pay to the University—

- (a) in the financial year 1943-44, the sum of fifteen thousand pounds;
- (b) in each of the seven financial years commencing with the financial year 1944-45, the sum of eighteen thousand pounds.

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1946.

No. 9 of 1946.

(Assented to 10th October, 1946.)

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, 1946."

(2) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1943, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1946."

(3) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1943, is hereinafter called "the principal Act."

2. This Act is incorporated with the principal Act and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

3. The following section is enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 26 thereof.

26a. (1) The Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor, may guarantee payment by the University to the Commonwealth for all or any of the extensions and additions to the buildings and plant of the University, the cost of which is provided by the Commonwealth in the first instance.

(2) A guarantee given pursuant to this section may apply in relation to money provided by the Commonwealth either before or after the enactment of this section.

(3) The money required to meet any liability of the Treasurer under a guarantee given pursuant to this section shall be paid out of the general revenue of the State under the authority of this Act without further appropriation.

THE UNIVERSITY LAND ACT, 1929.

No. 1944 of 1929.

Be it enacted by the Governor of the State of South Australia with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as "The University Land Act, 1929."

2. Sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 of, and the First Schedule to, the Act No. 351 of 1885 entitled "An Act to set apart certain Land for a Jubilee Exhibition and for other purposes," are repealed.

3. The land shown in the plan in the Schedule to this Act and therein hachured in black is hereby vested in The University of Adelaide for an estate in fee simple.

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE ACT AMENDMENT ACT

No. 9 of 1950.

(Assented to 12th October, 1950.)

Be it enacted by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, 1950."

(2) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1946, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the "University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1950."

(3) The University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1946, is hereinafter called the "principal Act."

2. Section 3 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following additional definition:—

"University grounds" means—

- (a) the lands in the City of Adelaide and in the municipality of Mitcham which are used by the University for purposes of education or scientific research or both;
- (b) the Waite Park in the municipality of Mitcham; and includes
- (c) all roads, ways, tracks, paths, open spaces and buildings on, and appurtenances to the said lands and park.

3. The principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 18 thereof the following sections:—

18a. (1) The council may make by-laws for all or any of the following purposes:—

- (a) to prohibit persons from trespassing on the University grounds;
- (b) to prevent damage to the University grounds and any fixtures, chattels, trees, shrubs, bushes, flowers, gardens and lawns on or in those grounds;
- (c) to regulate speed at which vehicles may be driven on the University grounds;
- (d) to prohibit the dangerous or careless driving of vehicles on the University grounds;
- (e) to prohibit the driving on the University grounds of vehicles the weight of which when laden exceeds the amount prescribed in the by-laws;
- (f) to prescribe the route to be followed by traffic on roads, ways, or tracks within the University grounds and the specific gates which may be used for the entrance and exit of vehicles and pedestrians and to require the observance of one-way traffic rules on specified roads, ways, or tracks;
- (g) to regulate the parking, ranking, placing and arranging of vehicles on University grounds and to empower authorized persons to remove any vehicle from the University grounds without assigning any reason;
- (h) generally to regulate traffic of all kinds on the University grounds;
- (i) to prohibit disorderly conduct or indecent language by persons on the University grounds and to empower authorized persons to remove from those grounds persons guilty of disorderly conduct or indecent language thereon;
- (j) to prohibit, restrict or regulate the consumption of alcoholic liquor on the University grounds and the bringing of alcoholic liquor on to those grounds, and to empower authorized persons to remove from the University grounds any intoxicated person and to search the University grounds and vehicles thereon for alcoholic liquor and to seize any liquor reasonably suspected of having been brought on to the University grounds contrary to any by-law;
- (k) to empower the council to confiscate any liquor brought on to the University grounds contrary to any by-law;

- (l) to prevent persons from climbing on fences or buildings or walking over gardens or lawns on the University grounds;
 - (m) to regulate the conduct of open air and indoor meetings held on the University grounds;
 - (n) to prevent the interruption of lectures or meetings by noise or unseemly behaviour on the University grounds whether in or outside of buildings and to prevent undue noise from motor vehicles on the University grounds;
 - (o) to prescribe fines recoverable summarily not exceeding twenty pounds for any contravention of any by-law; and
 - (p) to empower the University to recover summarily compensation for any damage done to the University grounds.
- (2) The council may declare in any such by-law that it shall apply to a part only of the University grounds specified therein, and it shall so apply accordingly.
- (3) In this section "authorized person" means a person appointed by the council to be an authorized person for the purposes of this section.
- (4) The council may appoint any person to be an authorized person for purposes of this section, and may, at will, revoke any such appointment.

18b. No by-law shall be made—

- (a) except at a meeting of the council of which at least fourteen days' prior notice in writing has been sent by post to each member of the council specifying the by-laws intended to be proposed; or
- (b) unless a majority of all the members of the council vote at the meeting in favour of the proposed by-law.

18c. (1) Every by-law—

- (a) shall be submitted to the Governor for confirmation and shall be of no force until confirmed;
- (b) after confirmation shall be published in the *Gazette* at the expense of the University;
- (c) shall, subject to subsection (2) hereof, take effect from the day of that publication or from any later day fixed by the by-law; and
- (d) shall be laid before each House of Parliament within the first fourteen sitting days of that House after the said publication.

(2) If either House of Parliament passes a resolution disallowing any by-laws of which resolution notice has been given at any time within fourteen sitting days of that House after the by-law has been laid before it the by-law shall thereupon cease to have any effect, but without affecting the validity or curing the invalidity of anything done or omitted in the meantime. This subsection shall apply although all the fourteen sitting days, or some of them, do not occur in the same session of Parliament as that in which the by-law is laid before the House.

(3) When a resolution has been passed as mentioned in subsection (2) hereof notice of the resolution shall forthwith be published in the *Gazette*.

18d. When a by-law has been confirmed by the Governor and published in the *Gazette* all conditions precedent to the making thereof shall be conclusively deemed to have been fulfilled.

18e. (1) The council shall set out the substance of all its by-laws respecting traffic on a notice board at each entrance which leads directly from a road or street to the University grounds and is ordinarily used by vehicular traffic.

(2) Failure to comply with subsection (1) of this section shall not affect the validity or operation of any by-law.

18f. The provisions of section 38 of the Acts Interpretation Act, 1915, shall not apply to by-laws made under this Act.

18g. No by-laws under this Act shall take away or restrict any liability, civil or criminal, arising under any provision of any other Act or at common law.

18h. In any proceedings for any contravention of any by-law the allegation in the complaint that any place was on the University grounds shall be *prima facie* evidence of the fact alleged.

18i. Where a contravention of any by-law made by the Council in exercise of the powers conferred by section 18a of this Act has been committed by any student of the University, the Council, instead of charging him with such contravention in a court of summary jurisdiction, may direct that he be charged with such contravention before the Board of Discipline, and the Board of Discipline, if it finds such offence to be proved, may punish the offender in any of the ways mentioned in the Statute made by the Council prescribing the functions and powers of the Board of Discipline.

BY-LAWS MADE UNDER THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE ACT AMENDMENT ACT

No. 9 of 1950.

1. In these by-laws—

“Authorised person” means a person appointed by the Council to be an authorised person for the purposes of section 18a of the University of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, 1950, and these by-laws;

“Council” means the Council of the University of Adelaide;

“Road” includes way and track;

“University” means the University of Adelaide;

“University grounds” means—

- (a) the lands in the City of Adelaide and in the Municipality of Mitcham which are used by the University for purposes of education or scientific research or both;
- (b) the Waite Park in the Municipality of Mitcham; and includes

(c) all roads, ways, tracks, paths, open spaces and buildings on, and appurtenances to the said lands and park;

“Vehicle” includes any motor car, motor truck, motor cycle, carriage, cart, bicycle, or other vehicle of whatsoever kind or nature and howsoever ridden, driven, or propelled.

2. (1) No person shall wilfully trespass on the University grounds.
- (2) Every person reasonably suspected by an authorised person of trespassing on University grounds shall give his name and address to that authorised person upon being requested so to do.
- (3) Any person reasonably suspected by an authorised person of trespassing on the University grounds shall forthwith leave the University grounds if requested to do so by that authorised person.
3. (1) The Council may set apart a place or places in the University grounds where vehicles may be parked or left, and specify the hours during which vehicles may be parked or left in such places, and the person or class of persons entitled to park or leave their vehicles in such place or places respectively, and the maximum period for which any vehicle may be parked or left therein.
- (2) No person unless exempted in writing by the Council or its delegate from the requirements of this by-law shall park or leave any vehicle on the University grounds except in accordance with this by-law.
- (3) The Council may from time to time appoint a delegate to give exemptions under this by-law.
4. Any authorised person may remove any vehicle from the University grounds without assigning any reason.
5. (1) The Council may direct that certain specified roads within the University grounds shall be used for one-way traffic only.
- (2) On any such road vehicles shall be driven only in the direction specified by the Council and indicated by notices displayed on the road.
6. (1) The Council may direct that any of the entrances to the University grounds (to be specified by the Council) shall be reserved for outward traffic only or for inward traffic only. At every such entrance a notice shall be displayed indicating what traffic is allowed.
- (2) No person shall drive any vehicle contrary to any such direction.
7. No person shall without the consent of the Council or its delegate drive any vehicle into or permit any vehicle to be or remain upon the University grounds unless for some purpose of University business or University education.
8. No person shall drive any vehicle within the University grounds at a speed exceeding fifteen miles an hour.

9. No person shall drive any vehicle on the University grounds in a dangerous or careless manner.

10. No person unless authorised by the Architect supervising any University works shall drive on the University grounds any vehicle which when laden exceeds four tons in weight.

11. No person shall use any motor vehicle on the University grounds in such manner as to cause undue noise.

12. When the Council has fixed a speed limit for any specified road within the University grounds and notices are posted on such road indicating such speed limit, no person shall drive any vehicle on such road at any higher speed.

13. (1) No person shall ride or drive any motor cycle from North Terrace into the University grounds.

(2) No person shall ride or drive any motor cycle from Kintore Avenue into the University grounds further east than a line marked on the ground at or adjacent to the basketball courts.

(3) The Council may from time to time appoint a delegate to give exemptions under this by-law.

14. No person shall on the University grounds use any indecent language or be guilty of any disorderly conduct. Any authorised person may remove from the University grounds persons guilty of disorderly conduct or indecent language thereon.

15. No person shall in the way of disorderly conduct throw, place, deposit, or leave on the University grounds any rubbish, refuse, paper, bottles, or glass (broken or otherwise), or any litter of any kind or nature whatsoever.

16. No person shall interrupt any lecture or any meeting by any noise or unseemly behaviour on the University grounds.

17. (1) No person shall, without the permission of the Council or its delegate, bring any intoxicating liquor into or keep or consume any liquor upon the University grounds.

(2) Any authorised person may remove from the University grounds any intoxicated person and may search the University grounds and vehicles thereon for alcoholic liquor and may seize any liquor reasonably suspected of having been brought on to the University grounds contrary to this by-law.

(3) The Council may confiscate any liquor brought on to the University grounds contrary to this by-law, and thereupon such liquor shall become the property of the University.

(4) The Council may from time to time appoint a delegate for the purposes of this by-law.

18. (1) No person shall on any part of the University grounds—

(a) cut, break, deface, pick, remove, or destroy or injure any tree, shrub, hedge, plant or flower, or any part of any lawn or garden;

- (b) remove or damage or injure or interfere with any stake or label on or near any tree, shrub, plant or flower;
 - (c) walk on or over or cause damage to any bed containing or being prepared for flowers or shrubs or walk on or over any lawn in contravention of any notice posted thereon;
 - (d) enter or walk on or over any part of the University grounds which is temporarily enclosed and on which is posted a notice prohibiting persons from entering or walking thereon; or
 - (e) damage, or injure or interfere with or climb upon any fence, building, or erection, or any fixed or movable thing.
- (2) This by-law shall not apply to employees of the University acting in the course of their employment.
19. (1) The Council or its delegate may prohibit the holding of any meeting on the University grounds.
- (2) No person shall conduct, promote, or take part in any meeting so prohibited.

20. Any person who contravenes or fails to observe any of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty not exceeding Twenty Pounds and to pay compensation for damage as hereinafter provided.

21. (1) Penalties incurred under these by-laws may be recovered in a summary manner.
- (2) In any proceedings for the recovery of penalties, the University may claim and recover summarily compensation for damage done by the defendant to the University grounds or anything growing or being thereon.

The above by-laws were made by the Council of the University of Adelaide on the 31st March, 1951, and allowed by the Governor in Executive Council on 24th May, 1951.

HOSPITALS ACT, 1934.

No. 2158 of 1934.

Adelaide Hospital to be Medical and Dental School

Section 32 of the Act provides—

32. (1) The Adelaide Hospital shall be a school of medical and dental instruction in connection with the University of Adelaide, and any person who has been admitted as a student of the said University and is studying in the medical course or the dental course thereof, shall be entitled to attend at the Adelaide Hospital for instruction in connection with any such course, subject to any statutes and regulations made by the Council of the said University and any regulations made by the Board.

(2) The provisions contained in the Adelaide University Act relating to statutes and regulations and to the making and effect thereof shall apply to all statutes and regulations made by the said Council under this section and to the making and effect thereof.

Advisory Committee

Section 33 provides—

33. (1) There shall be an advisory committee for the purpose of advising and assisting the Council of the University of Adelaide and the Board with respect to any matter concerning the medical course and the dental course of the said University and the attendance and instruction at the Adelaide Hospital of students in the said courses.

(2) The committee shall consist of seven members, who shall be appointed by the Governor after being respectively nominated as follows, namely:—

One shall be nominated by the Council of the University of Adelaide;

One shall be nominated by the faculty of medicine of the said University;

One shall be nominated by the faculty of dentistry of the said University;

Two shall be nominated by the Board;

Two shall be nominated by the members of the honorary medical staff of the Adelaide Hospital.

(3) When a vacancy occurs on the committee, whether by the expiration of a member's term of office or otherwise, the Governor shall, after nomination as hereinafter mentioned, appoint a member to fill the vacancy. The nomination of the member so appointed to fill the vacancy shall be made by the body or persons who nominated the member in whose place such member is appointed.

(4) Every nomination shall be made in manner prescribed.

(5) The provisions of sections 25 to 28 (both inclusive) shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to and in respect of the committee:

Provided that—

I. the chairman shall be the member elected to that office by the committee; and

II. any four members shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the committee.

ALMANAC FOR 1956

TERMS:

First Term: March 19-May 19.

Second Term: June 4-August 11.

Third Term: August 27-December 8.

Lectures will cease in some cases in the week ending October 20,
and in others in the week ending October 27.

1956	JANUARY
Su. 1	New Year's Day. Commonwealth inaugurated 1901.
M. 2	Public holiday.
F. 13	Faculty of Medicine—8 p.m.
M. 16	Faculty of Law—4.30 p.m.
Tu. 17	Faculty of Science—2 p.m. Faculty of Agricultural Science —3.45 p.m.
W. 18	Faculty of Arts—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.15 p.m.
Th. 19	Faculty of Economics—4 p.m. Faculty of Dentistry—5 p.m.
F. 20	Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m.
Tu. 24	Last day of entry for the Supplementary Leaving Examination to be held in February.
Th. 26	Education Committee—2 p.m.
M. 30	Public holiday: celebration of Foundation Day.
Tu. 31	Finance Committee—2.20 p.m.

FEBRUARY

W. 1	Last day of entry for the special degree and diploma examinations to be held in March. Hospital year begins. Last day of entry for the M.S. examinations to be held in May.
F. 3	Council—2.20 p.m.
M. 6	Faculty of Law—4.30 p.m. Advisory Committee of the University and the R.A.H.—5 p.m.
Tu. 7	Faculty of Science—2 p.m. Faculty of Agricultural Science —3.45 p.m. Postgraduate Committee in Medicine— 8 p.m.
W. 8	Faculty of Arts—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.15 p.m.
Th. 9	Faculty of Economics—4 p.m. Faculty of Dentistry—5 p.m.
F. 10	Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m. Faculty of Medicine—8 p.m.
M. 13	LAST DAY OF ENROLMENT.
Tu. 14	Supplementary Leaving Examination begins.
Th. 16	Education Committee—2 p.m.
M. 20	Finance Committee—2.20 p.m. Conservatorium first term begins.
F. 24	Council—2.20 p.m.
M. 27	Special degree and diploma examinations begin. Last day of entry for evening studentships.

MARCH

- M. 5 Faculty of Law—4.30 p.m. Advisory Committee of the University and the R.A.H.—5 p.m.
- Tu. 6 Faculty of Science—2 p.m. Faculty of Agricultural Science—3.45 p.m.
- W. 7 Faculty of Arts—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.15 p.m.
- Th. 8 Faculty of Economics—4 p.m. Faculty of Dentistry—5 p.m.
- F. 9 Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m. Faculty of Medicine—8 p.m.
- M. 12 Board of Research Studies—2 p.m.
- W. 14 Last day of entry for public examinations in Music and Art of Speech to be held in May.
- Th. 15 Education Committee—2 p.m.
- S. 17 Long vacation ends.
- M. 19 Finance Committee—2.20 p.m. **FIRST TERM BEGINS.**
NOTE: Students are required to attend such preliminary meetings of their classes in the first week of term as may be announced.
- F. 23 Council—2.20 p.m.
- M. 26 **LECTURES BEGIN.**
- W. 28 **ANNUAL COMMEMORATION—FIRST CEREMONY.**
- F. 30 Good Friday.
- S. 31 Last day for submitting entries for the Bunday Prize and compositions for the degree of Mus.Doc.
-

APRIL

- M. 2 Easter Monday.
- Tu. 3 Lectures resume.
- W. 4 **ANNUAL COMMEMORATION — SECOND CEREMONY.**
- M. 9 Faculty of Law—4.30 p.m. Advisory Committee of the University and the R.A.H.—5 p.m.
- Tu. 10 Faculty of Science—2 p.m. Faculty of Agricultural Science—3.45 p.m.
- W. 11 Faculty of Arts—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.15 p.m.
- Th. 12 Faculty of Economics—4 p.m. Faculty of Dentistry—5 p.m.
- F. 13 Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m. Faculty of Medicine—8 p.m.
- Th. 19 Education Committee—2 p.m.
- M. 23 Finance Committee—2.20 p.m.
- W. 25 Anzac Day.
- F. 27 Council—2.20 p.m.

MAY

- Tu. 1 Postgraduate Committee in Medicine—8 p.m.
 W. 2 Theory of Music and Art of Speech examinations.
 M. 7 Faculty of Law—4.30 p.m. Advisory Committee of the University and the R.A.H.—5 p.m.
 Tu. 8 Faculty of Science—2 p.m. Faculty of Agricultural Science—3.45 p.m.
 W. 9 Faculty of Arts—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.15 p.m.
 Th. 10 Faculty of Economics—4 p.m. Faculty of Dentistry—5 p.m.
 F. 11 Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m. Faculty of Medicine—8 p.m.
 M. 14 Board of Research Studies—2 p.m.
 Th. 17 Education Committee—2 p.m.
 S. 19 FIRST TERM ENDS.
 M. 21 Finance Committee—2.20 p.m. University and Conservatorium vacation begins.
 F. 25 Council—2.20 p.m.

JUNE

- S. 2 University and Conservatorium vacation ends.
 M. 4 SECOND TERM BEGINS. Public holiday: celebration of Queen's Birthday.
 Tu. 5 Lectures resume.
 F. 8 Faculty of Medicine—8 p.m.
 M. 11 Faculty of Law—4.30 p.m. Advisory Committee of the University and the R.A.H.—5 p.m.
 Tu. 12 Faculty of Science—2 p.m. Faculty of Agricultural Science—3.45 p.m.
 W. 13 Faculty of Arts—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.15 p.m.
 Th. 14 Faculty of Economics—4 p.m. Faculty of Dentistry—5 p.m.
 F. 15 Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m.
 Th. 21 Education Committee—2 p.m.
 M. 25 Finance Committee—2.20 p.m.
 F. 29 Council—2.20 p.m. Last day for submitting theses for the Bonython Prize and for the degree of D.D.Sc.

JULY

- M. 2 Advisory Committee of the University and the R.A.H.—5 p.m.
 M. 9 Faculty of Law—4.30 p.m.
 Tu. 10 Faculty of Science—2 p.m. Faculty of Agricultural Science—3.45 p.m.
 W. 11 Faculty of Arts—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.15 p.m. Last day of entry for public examinations in Music and Art of Speech to be held in September.
 Th. 12 Faculty of Economics—4 p.m. Faculty of Dentistry—5 p.m.
 F. 13 Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m. Faculty of Medicine—8 p.m.
 Th. 19 Education Committee—2 p.m.
 M. 23 Finance Committee—2.20 p.m.
 F. 27 Council—2.20 p.m.

AUGUST

- M. 6 Advisory Committee of the University and the R.A.H.—
5 p.m.
- Tu. 7 Postgraduate Committee in Medicine—8 p.m.
- F. 10 Faculty of Medicine—8 p.m.
- S. 11 SECOND TERM ENDS.
- M. 13 University vacation begins. Faculty of Law—4.30 p.m.
- Tu. 14 Faculty of Science—2 p.m. Faculty of Agricultural Science
—3.45 p.m.
- W. 15 Faculty of Arts—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.15
p.m.
- Th. 16 Faculty of Economics—4 p.m. Faculty of Dentistry—5 p.m.
- F. 17 Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m.
- M. 20 Board of Research Studies—2 p.m.
- Th. 23 Education Committee—2 p.m.
- S. 25 University and Conservatorium vacations end.
- M. 27 Finance Committee—2.20 p.m. THIRD TERM BEGINS.
- F. 31 Council—2.20 p.m.

SEPTEMBER

- M. 3 Advisory Committee of the University and the R.A.H.—
5 p.m.
- M. 10 Last day of entry for the DEGREE AND DIPLOMA
EXAMINATIONS to be held in November. Faculty
of Law—4.30 p.m.
- Tu. 11 Faculty of Science—2 p.m. Faculty of Agricultural Science
—3.45 p.m.
- W. 12 Faculty of Arts—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.15
p.m.
- Th. 13 Faculty of Economics—4 p.m. Faculty of Dentistry—5 p.m.
- F. 14 Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m. Faculty of Medicine—8 p.m.
- W. 19 Theory of Music and Art of Speech examinations.
- Th. 20 Education Committee—2 p.m.
- M. 24 Finance Committee—2.20 p.m.
- F. 28 Council—2.20 p.m. Last day for submitting entries for the
United Nations Prize.

OCTOBER

- M. 1 Last day of entry for the PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS to be held in November and December. Advisory Committee of the University and the R.A.H.—5 p.m.
- M. 8 Public holiday: Labour Day.
- Tu. 9 Faculty of Science—2 p.m. Faculty of Agricultural Science—3.45 p.m. Faculty of Law—4.30 p.m.
- W. 10 Faculty of Arts—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.15 p.m.
- Th. 11 Faculty of Economics—4 p.m. Faculty of Dentistry—5 p.m.
- F. 12 Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m. Faculty of Medicine—8 p.m.
- Th. 18 Education Committee—2 p.m.
- S. 20 Lectures in some departments end.
- M. 22 Finance Committee—2.20 p.m.
- F. 26 Council—2.20 p.m.
- S. 27 All lectures end by this date.
- M. 29 Conservatorium vacation of two weeks begins.

NOVEMBER

- Th. 1 Last day of entry for the David Murray Scholarship in Science, for the James Barrans Scholarship, and for the John L. Young and John Lorenzo Young Scholarships, and for submitting theses for the Tate Medal and the John Bagot Medal.
- M. 5 DEGREE AND DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS BEGIN. Advisory Committee of the University and the R.A.H.—5 p.m.
- Tu. 6 Postgraduate Committee in Medicine—8 p.m.
- F. 9 Faculty of Medicine—8 p.m.
- S. 10 Conservatorium vacation ends.
- M. 12 Faculty of Law—4.30 p.m. Last day for sending to the Clerk of the Senate nominations of candidates for the annual vacancies on the Council and for the offices of Warden and Clerk, and notices of motion for the meeting of the Senate to be held on November 28.
- Tu. 13 Faculty of Science—2 p.m. Faculty of Agricultural Science—3.45 p.m.
- W. 14 Faculty of Arts—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.15 p.m.
- Th. 15 Faculty of Economics—4 p.m. Faculty of Dentistry—5 p.m.
- F. 16 Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m.
- Th. 22 Education Committee—2 p.m.
- M. 26 Finance Committee—2.20 p.m. Public examinations begin.
- W. 28 Senate—4.30 p.m. Election of members of the Council and Warden and Clerk of the Senate.
- F. 30 Council—2.20 p.m.

DECEMBER

- M. 3 Faculty of Law—4.30 p.m. Advisory Committee of the University and the R.A.H.—5 p.m.
- Tu. 4 Faculty of Science—2 p.m. Faculty of Agricultural Science—3.45 p.m.
- W. 5 Faculty of Arts—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.15 p.m.
- Th. 6 Faculty of Economics—4 p.m. Faculty of Dentistry—5 p.m.
- F. 7 Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m. Faculty of Medicine—8 p.m.
- S. 8 THIRD TERM ENDS.
- Th. 13 Board of Research Studies—9 a.m. Education Committee—2 p.m.
- M. 17 Finance Committee—2.20 p.m.
- F. 21 Council—2.20 p.m.
- Tu. 25 Christmas Day.
- F. 28 Public holiday—Proclamation Day.
- M. 31 Last day of application for Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries.

1957

JANUARY

- Tu. 1 New Year's Day. Commonwealth inaugurated 1901.
- M. 7 Advisory Committee of the University and the R.A.H.—5 p.m.
- F. 11 Faculty of Medicine—8 p.m.
- M. 14 Faculty of Law—4.30 p.m.
- Tu. 15 Faculty of Science—2 p.m. Faculty of Agricultural Science—3.45 p.m.
- W. 16 Faculty of Arts—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.15 p.m.
- Th. 17 Faculty of Economics—4 p.m. Faculty of Dentistry—5 p.m.
- F. 18 Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m.
- Tu. 22 Last day of entry for the Supplementary Leaving Examination to be held in February.
- Th. 24 Education Committee—2 p.m.
- M. 28 Public Holiday: celebration of Foundation Day.
- Tu. 29 Last day of entry for the special degree and diploma examinations to be held in February and March. Finance Committee—2.20 p.m.

FEBRUARY

- F. 1 Hospital year begins. Last day of entry for the M.S. examinations to be held in May. Council—2.20 p.m.
- M. 4 Faculty of Law—4.30 p.m. Advisory Committee of the University and the R.A.H.—5 p.m.
- Tu. 5 Faculty of Science—2 p.m. Faculty of Agricultural Science—3.45 p.m.
- W. 6 Faculty of Arts—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.15 p.m.
- Th. 7 Faculty of Economics—4 p.m. Faculty of Dentistry—5 p.m.
- F. 8 Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m. Faculty of Medicine—8 p.m.
- Tu. 12 Supplementary Leaving Examination begins.
- Th. 14 Education Committee—2 p.m.
- M. 18 Finance Committee—2.20 p.m. LAST DAY OF ENROLMENT.
- F. 22 Council—2.20 p.m. Last day of entry for evening studentships.
- M. 25 Conservatorium first term begins.

MARCH

- M. 4 Special degree and diploma examinations begin. Faculty of Law—4.30 p.m. Advisory Committee of the University and the R.A.H.—5 p.m.
- Tu. 5 Faculty of Science—2 p.m. Faculty of Agricultural Science—3.45 p.m.
- W. 6 Faculty of Arts—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Engineering—2.15 p.m.
- Th. 7 Faculty of Economics—4 p.m. Faculty of Dentistry—5 p.m.
- F. 8 Faculty of Music—9.15 a.m. Faculty of Medicine—8 p.m.
- W. 13 Last day of entry for public examinations in Music and Art of Speech to be held in May.
- Th. 14 Education Committee—2 p.m.
- M. 18 Finance Committee—2.20 p.m.
- F. 22 Council—2.20 p.m.
- S. 23 Long vacation ends.
- M. 25 FIRST TERM BEGINS.
NOTE: Students are required to attend such preliminary meetings of their classes in the first week of term as may be announced.
- W. 27 ANNUAL COMMEMORATION—FIRST CEREMONY.
- F. 29 Last day for submitting entries for the Bunday Prize.

The University of Adelaide

1956

VISITOR

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR

CHANCELLOR

THE HONOURABLE SIR JOHN MELLIS NAPIER, K.C.M.G., LL.B. Elected for the first time as from 1st February, 1948; re-elected, 1953.

VICE-CHANCELLOR

ALBERT PERCIVAL ROWE, C.B.E., B.Sc., LL.D. Appointed from 1st May, 1948.

DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR

PROFESSOR MARK LEDINGHAM MITCHELL, M.Sc. Appointed 1951.

THE COUNCIL

THE CHANCELLOR. A member since 1948.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR. A member since 1948.

JOHN STEPHEN CLARK, A.U.A., M.P. Appointed by Parliament, for the first time, 12th August, 1953.

GEOFFREY THOMAS CLARKE, F.C.A. (Aust.), A.U.A., M.P. Appointed by Parliament, for the first time, in 1947. Date of last appointment, 12th August, 1953.

PROFESSOR JAMES GLADSTONE CORNELL, M.A., L. ès L., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. A member since 1949. Date of last election, 26th November, 1952.

THE HONOURABLE LESLIE HAROLD DENSLEY, M.B.E., M.L.C. Appointed by Parliament, for the first time, 19th August, 1953.

JULIAN RANDAL DRIDAN, C.M.G., B.E. Elected for the first time, 23rd November, 1955.

JEAN GILMORE, LL.B. Elected for the first time, 23rd November, 1955.

COLIN ERNEST SUTHERLAND GORDON, M.A. A member since 1950. Date of last election, 24th November, 1954.

THE REVEREND WILLIAM FRANK HAMBLY, M.A. Elected for the first time, 24th November, 1954.

ALBERT JAMES HANNAN, C.M.G., Q.C., M.A., LL.B. A member since 1939. Date of last election, 24th November, 1954.

KENNETH STUART HETZEL, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. Elected for the first time, 24th November, 1954.

FRANK RAYMOND HONE, B.Sc., M.D. A member since 1949. Date of last election, 25th November, 1953.

PROFESSOR LEONARD GEORGE HOLDEN HUXLEY, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxford). Elected for the first time, 29th July, 1953.

IVAN BEDE JOSE, M.C., M.S., F.R.C.S. Elected for the first time, 25th November, 1953.

PROFESSOR PETER HENRY KARMEI, Ph.D. Elected for the first time, 23rd November, 1955.

HILDA MARION LEWIS, B.A. A member since 1945. Date of last election, 26th November, 1952.

THE HONOURABLE SIR GEORGE COUTTS LIGERTWOOD, B.A., LL.B. A member since 1942. Date of last election, 25th November, 1953.

PROFESSOR SIR DOUGLAS MAWSON, Kt., O.B.E., B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. A member since 1931. Date of last election, 24th November, 1954.

HELEN MARY MAYO, O.B.E., M.D., B.S. A member since 1914. Date of last election, 25th November, 1953.

PROFESSOR MARK LEDINGHAM MITCHELL, M.Sc. A member since 1949. Date of last election, 25th November, 1953.

THE HONOURABLE SIR FRANK TENNYSON PERRY, M.B.E., M.L.C. Appointed by Parliament, for the first time, in 1947. Date of last appointment, 19th August, 1953.

ARCHIBALD GRENFELL PRICE, C.M.G., D.Litt., F.R.G.S. A member since 1925. Date of last election, 23rd November, 1955.

ROBERT ALLEN SIMPSON, B.E. Elected for the first time, 24th November, 1954.

WYBERT MILTON CAUST SYMONDS, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. Elected for the first time, 25th November, 1953.

KENNETH AGNEW WILLS, C.B.E., M.C., E.D. A member since 1945. Date of last election, 23rd November, 1955.

Registrar: VICTOR ALLEN EDGELOE, B.A.

THE SENATE

The Senate consists of all Masters of Arts, Masters of Economics, Masters of Science, Masters of Laws, Masters of Surgery, Masters of Engineering, Masters of Agricultural Science, Doctors of Philosophy, Doctors of Medicine, Doctors of Dental Science, Doctors of Laws, Doctors of Science, Doctors of Letters, and Doctors of Music, and of all other Graduates of three years' standing.

OFFICERS

WARDEN—THE HONOURABLE SIR GEORGE COUTTS LIGERTWOOD, B.A., LL.B. Elected for the first time, 28th November, 1945; re-elected 23rd November, 1955.

CLERK—VICTOR ALLEN EDGELOE, B.A. Elected for the first time, 24th November, 1948; re-elected 23rd November, 1955.

COMMITTEES, FACULTIES AND BOARDS FOR 1956

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Chairman: Professor P. H. Karmel

Vice-Chairman: Professor L. G. H. Huxley

Mr. J. S. Clark	The Director of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute
Mr. C. E. S. Gordon	
Mr. A. J. Hannan	The Directors of Surgical Studies, and of Obstetrics
Mr. I. B. Jose	
Mrs. H. M. Lewis	The Readers in Bacteriology, Commercial Studies, Entomology, Geography, German, Plant Pathology, and Psychology
Dr. Helen Mayo	
Dr. A. Grenfell Price	The Librarian
Mr. W. M. C. Symonds	A representative of the four Colleges
The Deans of Faculties	The Professors of the University
The Chairmen of Boards of Studies	

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr. K. A. Wills

The Chancellor	Dr. F. Ray Hone
The Vice-Chancellor	Mr. I. B. Jose
The Deputy Vice-Chancellor	Professor P. H. Karmel
Mr. G. T. Clarke	The Hon. Sir George Ligertwood
The Hon. L. H. Densley	The Hon. Sir Frank Perry
Mr. A. J. Hannan	Mr. R. A. Simpson

FACULTY OF ARTS

Dean: Professor J. J. C. Smart

Members *ex officio*:

The Chancellor	Professor A. N. Jeffares
The Vice-Chancellor	Professor P. H. Karmel
The Dean of the Faculty of Science	Professor H. W. Sanders
Professor John Bishop	Professor J. J. C. Smart
Professor R. A. Blackburn	Mr. G. H. Lawton
Professor J. G. Cornell	Mr. E. Mander-Jones
Professor W. G. K. Duncan	Dr. H. H. Penny
Professor J. A. FitzHerbert	Dr. D. Van Abbe

Members appointed by the Council:

Mr. B. D. Coghlan	Dr. A. W. Meadows
Mr. E. R. Corney	Mr. D. H. Pike
Miss H. Crampton	Dr. A. Grenfell Price
Mr. D. A. David	Dr. B. C. Rennie
Mr. M. Bryn Davies	Mr. E. A. Russell
Mr. G. P. H. Dutton	Professor H. Stretton
Mr. M. M. S. Finnis	Mr. W. M. C. Symonds
Dr. A. J. Forbes	Professor F. W. Wagner

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Dean: Professor A. R. Alderman

Members *ex officio*:

The Chancellor	Professor H. S. Green
The Vice-Chancellor	Professor Sir Stanton Hicks
The Dean of the Faculty of Agricultural Science	Professor L. G. H. Huxley
The Dean of the Faculty of Arts	Professor D. O. Jordan
The Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry	Professor M. L. Mitchell
The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering	Professor W. P. Rogers
The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine	Professor E. A. Rudd
Professor A. A. Abbie	Professor H. W. Sanders
Professor A. R. Alderman	Professor J. G. Wood
	Miss N. Atkinson

Members appointed by the Council:

Professor G. M. Badger	Dr. P. M. Nossal
Professor J. H. Bennett	Dr. A. D. Packer
Dr. R. S. Burdon	Professor J. S. Robertson
Dr. J. M. Creeth	Dr. H. J. Rodda
Mr. G. R. Fuller	Mr. G. Szekeres
Dr. M. F. Glaessner	Mr. I. Thomas
Dr. D. I. B. Kerr	Dr. H. B. S. Womersley

FACULTY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

Dean: Professor C. M. Donald

Members *ex officio*:

The Chancellor	Professor W. P. Rogers
The Vice-Chancellor	Professor J. G. Wood
The Dean of the Faculty of Science	Miss N. Atkinson
Professor A. R. Alderman	Dr. A. R. Callaghan
Professor J. H. Bennett	Dr. C. G. Hansford
Professor C. M. Donald	Dr. R. N. McCulloch
Professor L. G. H. Huxley	Dr. L. H. May
Professor D. O. Jordan	Dr. C. S. Piper
Professor M. L. Mitchell	Mr. D. C. Swan

Members appointed by the Council:

Dr. H. G. Andrewartha	Dr. J. Melville
Dr. R. J. Best	Dr. J. P. R. Riches
Dr. J. N. Black	Mr. A. G. Strickland
Dr. N. T. Flentje	Mr. D. E. Symon
Mr. H. S. F. Lower	Dr. J. H. Warcup
Mr. R. N. McKeown	

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Dean: Professor H. H. Davis

Members *ex officio*:

The Chancellor	Professor H. H. Davis
The Vice-Chancellor	Mr. J. R. Dridan
The Dean of the Faculty of Science	Professor E. C. R. Spooner
The President of the S.A. School of Mines and Industries	Professor E. O. Willoughby
The Principal of the S.A. School of Mines and Industries	The Hon. Sir Frank Perry
Professor F. B. Bull	Mr. R. A. Simpson
	Mr. G. Walkley

Members appointed by the Council:

Mr. A. B. Barker	Mr. E. W. Hughes
Dr. P. O. A. L. Davies	Professor D. O. Jordan
Mr. G. Ellesworth	Mr. J. P. Morgan
Mr. T. A. Farrent	Mr. F. P. O'Grady
Mr. W. G. Forte	Mr. A. J. Robinson
Mr. G. R. Fuller	Professor E. A. Rudd
Mr. M. C. Gray	Mr. W. H. Schneider

FACULTY OF LAW

Dean: Professor R. A. Blackburn

Members *ex officio*:

The Chancellor	The Hon. Sir George Ligertwood
The Vice-Chancellor	Mr. J. N. McEwin
The Dean of the Faculty of Arts	The Hon. Sir Herbert Mayo
The President of the Law Society of South Australia, Inc.	Dr. D. P. O'Connell
Professor R. A. Blackburn	Mr. E. Phillips
Professor J. A. FitzHerbert	The Hon. Sir Geoffrey Reed
The Hon. Mr. Justice Abbott	The Hon. Mr. Justice Ross
Mr. G. H. L. Fridman	Mr. E. B. Scarfe
Mr. B. O. Hunter	Mr. W. A. N. Wells
	Mr. L. A. Whittington

COMMITTEES, FACULTIES, AND BOARDS

Members appointed by the Council:

Dr. J. J. Bray
Miss J. Gilmore
Mr. A. J. Hanman

Mr. F. E. Piper
Mr. H. E. Zelling

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Dean: Dr. K. S. Hetzel

Associate Dean: Professor A. A. Abbie

Members *ex officio*:

The Chancellor	Dr. F. Ray Hone
The Vice-Chancellor	Mr. A. T. Britten Jones
Professor A. A. Abbie	Mr. A. D. Lamphee
Professor G. M. Badger	Mr. A. H. Lendon
Professor Sir Stanton Hicks	Dr. F. Lippay
Professor L. G. H. Huxley	Mr. H. A. McCoy
Professor D. O. Jordan	Mr. A. C. McEachern
Professor M. L. Mitchell	Mr. D. G. McKay
Professor J. S. Robertson	Dr. T. L. McLarty
Professor H. N. Robson	Dr. P. M. Nossal
Professor W. P. Rogers	Dr. A. D. Packer
Professor J. G. Wood	Mr. H. E. Pellew
Miss N. Atkinson	Mr. L. O. S. Poidevin
Mr. J. R. Barbour	Dr. J. O. Poynton
Dr. M. E. Chinner	Dr. R. W. T. Reid
Dr. M. T. Cockburn	Mr. J. W. Rollison
Mr. H. R. Gilmore	Dr. A. R. Southwood
Mr. R. M. Glynn	Dr. H. M. Southwood
Dr. K. S. Hetzel	Dr. P. S. Woodruff

Members appointed by the Council:

Mr. I. B. Jose
Mr. L. C. E. Lindon

Dr. Helen Mayo

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

Dean: Professor T. D. Campbell

Members *ex officio*:

The Chancellor	Mr. M. J. Barrett
The Vice-Chancellor	Dr. P. R. Begg
Professor A. A. Abbie	Mr. J. A. Cran
Professor T. D. Campbell	Mr. W. T. Denholm
Professor Sir Stanton Hicks	Mr. J. L. Eustace
Professor L. G. H. Huxley	Dr. M. W. Evans
Professor D. O. Jordan	Mr. J. Estcourt Hughes
Professor M. L. Mitchell	Mr. M. S. Joyner
Professor J. S. Robertson	Dr. G. O. Lawrence
Professor W. P. Rogers	Dr. J. M. McPhie
Miss N. Atkinson	Mr. J. W. Rollison

Members appointed by the Council:

Mr. A. J. Bloomfield
Mr. G. T. Clarke

Mr. K. J. Robertson

FACULTY OF MUSIC

Dean: Professor John Bishop

Members *ex officio*:

The Chancellor	Mr. H. Fairhurst
The Vice-Chancellor	Mr. J. A. Horner
The Dean of the Faculty of Arts	Mr. A. I. Penrose
Professor John Bishop	Mr. J. V. Peters
Mr. G. J. Aitchison	

Members appointed by the Council:

Mr. L. Davies
Mr. L. Dossor
Rev. Canon H. P. Finnis
Mr. C. Leske

Mr. G. Pearce
Mr. W. M. C. Symonds
Mr. C. Q. Williams

FACULTY OF ECONOMICS

Dean: Professor P. H. Karmel

Members *ex officio*:

The Chancellor	Professor P. H. Karmel
The Vice-Chancellor	Professor H. W. Sanders
The Dean of the Faculty of Arts	Professor H. Stretton
Professor R. A. Blackburn	Mr. R. L. Mathews
Professor W. G. K. Duncan	Mr. G. H. Lawton

Members appointed by the Council:

Mr. L. C. L. Blair	Mr. E. W. Painter
Mr. L. A. Braddock	Mr. G. F. Seaman
Mr. E. H. Burgess	Mr. A. M. Simpson
Mr. G. T. Clarke	Dr. K. W. Thomson
Mr. J. McB. Grant	Mr. K. A. Wills
Mr. R. R. Hirst	Mr. H. E. Zelling
Dr. H. S. K. Kent	

BOARD OF STUDIES IN PHARMACY

Chairman: The Angas Professor of Chemistry

The Chancellor	Professor Sir Stanton Hicks
The Vice-Chancellor	Professor D. O. Jordan
The President of the Pharmaceutical Society	Professor J. G. Wood
The Secretary of the Pharmaceutical Society	Mr. R. A. Anderson
The President of the Pharmacy Board	Mr. A. E. Bowey
The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine	Mr. E. F. Lipsham
Professor G. M. Badger	Mr. R. C. McCarthy
	Mr. O. H. Walter

BOARD OF STUDIES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Chairman: Professor M. L. Mitchell

The Chancellor	Mr. D. R. W. Cowan
The Vice-Chancellor	Mr. C. M. Griggs
The Dean of the Faculty of Arts	Professor Sir Stanton Hicks
The President of the Adelaide University Sports Association	Mr. G. M. Hone
Professor A. A. Abbie	Mr. E. Mander Jones
Mr. W. J. Adey	Dr. C. Jungfer
Mr. B. F. G. Apps	Dr. H. H. Penny
Mr. E. Butler	Miss R. Powell
Mr. W. Christie	Mr. A. E. Simpson
	Mr. W. M. C. Symonds

BOARD OF STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCE

Chairman: Professor P. H. Karmel.

The Chancellor	Professor P. H. Karmel
The Vice-Chancellor	Mr. G. H. Lawton
The Dean of the Faculty of Arts	Mr. C. G. Lewis
The Director of the Commonwealth Department of Social Services	Mrs. H. M. Lewis
Representative of S.A. Branch of Australian Association of Social Workers	Mr. S. H. Lovibond
His Grace Archbishop Beovich	Miss F. J. MacLennan
The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Adelaide	Dr. Helen Mayo
Sir Frederick Richards	Dr. A. W. Meadows
Professor A. A. Abbie	Professor M. L. Mitchell
Mr. R. J. Coombe	Dr. H. H. Penny
Dr. Constance Davey	Rev. Father Roberts
Professor W. G. K. Duncan	Professor J. J. C. Smart
Miss Mary Jury	Mrs. M. Casley Smith
	Dr. H. M. Southwood
	Professor H. Stretton
	Mrs. A. G. Wheaton

BOARD OF STUDIES IN PHYSIOTHERAPY

Chairman: Professor A. A. Abbie

The Chancellor	Mr. L. Bonnin
The Vice-Chancellor	Dr. R. S. Burdon
The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine	Miss E. Casely
The Senior Physiotherapist, Royal Adelaide Hospital	Mrs. M. K. Finnis
The Senior Physiotherapist, Adelaide Children's Hospital	Dr. Ruth Osmond
The Professor of Anatomy	Mr. L. O. S. Poidevin
The Professor of Pathology	Miss A. K. A. Simpson
The Professor of Physiology	Mr. E. F. West
	Mrs. A. G. Wheaton
	Miss Honor Wilson

BOARD OF RESEARCH STUDIES

Chairman: Professor J. G. Wood

Professor H. H. Davis	Professor E. A. Rudd
Professor C. M. Donald	Professor E. C. R. Spooner
Professor W. G. K. Duncan	Professor H. Stretton
Professor D. O. Jordan	

COMMITTEE OF DEANS

The Vice-Chancellor (Chairman) and the Deans of the nine Faculties

MATRICULATION BOARD

The Vice-Chancellor (Chairman) and the Deans of the nine Faculties

GENERAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE

Chairman: The Vice-Chancellor

The Chancellor	Professor L. G. H. Huxley
Professor A. R. Alderman	Professor A. N. Jeffares
Miss N. Atkinson	Professor D. O. Jordan
Professor G. M. Badger	Professor P. H. Karmel
Professor J. H. Bennett	Mr. G. H. Lawton
Professor R. A. Blackburn	Professor M. L. Mitchell
Professor F. B. Bull	Professor W. P. Rogers
Professor T. D. Campbell	Professor E. A. Rudd
Professor H. H. Davis	Professor J. J. C. Smart
Professor C. M. Donald	Professor E. C. R. Spooner
Professor W. G. K. Duncan	Dr. D. Van Abbé
Professor J. A. FitzHerbert	Mrs. A. G. Wheaton
Professor H. S. Green	Professor E. O. Willoughby
Professor Sir Stanton Hicks	Professor J. G. Wood

MEDICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE

Chairman: The Vice-Chancellor

The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, the Directors of Surgical Studies and Obstetrics, The Professors of Anatomy, Biochemistry, Dental Science, Experimental Medicine, Medicine, Pathology, Physiology and Physics.

STUDY LEAVE COMMITTEE

Chairman: The Vice-Chancellor

The Deans of the Faculties of Arts, Economics, Science, Agricultural Science, Dentistry, Engineering, Law, and Music, a Medical Professor nominated by the Faculty of Medicine, and Mr. A. J. Hannan.

PUBLIC LECTURES COMMITTEE

Chairman: The Vice-Chancellor

Professor A. A. Abbie	Professor E. C. R. Spooner
Professor J. G. Cornell	Professor J. G. Wood
Professor C. M. Donald	

BOARD OF DISCIPLINE

The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Deans of Faculties and the Chairmen of Boards of Studies.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE

Chairman: Professor M. L. Mitchell

The Chancellor	Professor W. G. K. Duncan
The Vice-Chancellor	Mr. F. W. Eardley
The Librarian	Mr. T. A. Farrent
Professor A. A. Abbie	Professor J. A. FitzHerbert
Professor G. M. Badger	Mr. R. R. Hirst
Professor John Bishop	Dr. A. Grenfell Price
Professor R. A. Blackburn	Mr. D. C. Swan
Professor T. D. Campbell	

MEDICAL CURRICULUM COMMITTEE

Chairman: The Dean of the Faculty

The Associate Dean, the Directors of Surgical Studies and Obstetrics, and the Professors of Medicine, Pathology, Anatomy and Histology, Human Physiology and Pharmacology, and Biochemistry.

POSTGRADUATE COMMITTEE IN MEDICINE

Chairman: The Vice-Chancellor

Deputy Chairman: Dr. F. Ray Hone

Professor A. A. Abbie	Mr. R. Hunter
Professor Sir Stanton Hicks	Mr. W. W. Jolly
Professor M. L. Mitchell	Mr. I. B. Jose
Professor J. S. Robertson	Mr. A. H. Lendon
Professor H. N. Robson	Mr. H. A. McCoy
Sir Keith Angas	Mr. G. H. McQueen
Mr. J. R. Barbour	Mr. L. R. Mallen
Mr. G. L. Bennett	Dr. Helen Mayo
Dr. J. M. Bonnin	Mr. M. W. Miller
Mr. R. A. Burston	Mr. B. Nicholson
Dr. M. E. Chinner	Mr. H. E. Pellew
Mr. R. G. deCrespigny	Mr. L. O. S. Poidevin
Dr. K. S. Hetzel	The Registrar

ADVISORY BOARD, ANIMAL PRODUCTS RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Chairman: Mr. H. R. Marston

Professor Sir Stanton Hicks	Professor M. L. Mitchell
Professor A. Killen Macbeth	Professor J. S. Robertson
Dr. J. Melville	Dr. L. B. Bull

BOARD FOR ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Chairman: Professor J. B. Cleland

Professor A. A. Abbie	Mr. C. P. Mountford
Professor J. A. FitzHerbert	Mr. H. M. Hale
Professor T. D. Campbell	Mr. T. G. H. Strehlow
Dr. H. K. Fry	Mr. N. B. Tindale

AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICAL SCIENCE

Editor-in-Chief: Professor M. L. Mitchell

Co-Editor: Professor G. M. Badger

Additional Members of the Local Editorial Board for S.A.

Professor A. A. Abbie	Professor J. S. Robertson
Professor J. B. Cleland	Professor J. G. Wood
Professor Sir Stanton Hicks	Mr. H. R. Marston
Professor J. A. Prescott	Dr. J. A. R. Miles

JOINT COMMITTEE FOR THE W.E.A. TUTORIAL CLASSES

Chairman: Professor J. A. FitzHerbert	
Professor J. A. Prescott	Mr. O. A. Thiele
Professor L. G. H. Huxley	Mr. G. Wahlquist
Mr. C. R. Lawton	Tutor in Charge of Tutorial Classes
Mr. A. Rendall	

APPOINTMENTS BOARD

Chairman: Professor M. L. Mitchell	
The Vice-Chancellor	Professor P. H. Karmel
Professor L. G. H. Huxley	Mr. K. A. Wills

COLONIAL OFFICE APPLICATIONS BOARD

Chairman: Professor W. G. K. Duncan	
Professor E. C. R. Spooner	Professor J. A. Prescott
Professor R. A. Blackburn	

ANTI-CANCER CAMPAIGN

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr. B. S. Hanson	
Deputy Chairman: Mr. C. Gurner	
The Vice-Chancellor	Sir Philip Messent
Mr. R. G. Burnard	Mr. C. T. Piper
Mr. R. M. Glynn	Dr. J. O. Poynton
Mr. C. M. Gurner	Professor J. S. Robertson
Mr. S. Krantz	Professor H. N. Robson
Mr. A. H. Lendon	Dr. C. B. Sangster
Dr. G. A. Lendon	Sir Brian Swift
Dr. F. B. McCann	Mr. C. D. Watson
Mr. G. H. McQueen	Mr. B. W. Worthley
Dr. R. F. Matters	Mr. G. G. Wyllie

VICE-CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE**Vice-Chancellor:**

ALBERT PERCIVAL ROWE, C.B.E., B.Sc. (Lond.), LL.D. (Melb.). Appointed 1948.

Assistant:

HENRY BOLTON BASTEN, C.M.G., M.A. (Oxford). Appointed 1953.

Vice-Chancellor's Secretary:

GWENDOLYN ELSIE WHERRETT

REGISTRAR'S DEPARTMENT**Registrar:**

VICTOR ALLEN EDGELOE, B.A. Appointed Registrar's Assistant, 1927; Assistant Registrar, 1947; Registrar, 1955.

Registrar's Secretary:

BESSIE BRIAR MATTISON.

Academic Branch**Assistant Registrar:**

HENRY ELLIOTT WESLEY SMITH, B.A. (Adel.), Dip.Ed. (Oxon.), B.Ed. (Melb.). Appointed Guidance Officer for Ex-Service Students, 1948; Academic Secretary, 1949; Assistant Registrar, 1955.

Senior Administrative Assistants:

HOWARD JAMES BUCHAN, B.Sc. (Syd.). Appointed 1954.
LINDSAY NORMAN SHAW, B.Ec. (Syd.). Appointed 1954.

Administrative Assistants:

KENNETH JOSEPH FARRER, B.A. (Econ.) (Manc.). Appointed 1953.
JACK KING, M.A. (Camb.). Appointed 1956.

Statistics Officer:

DONALD WILLIAM SIMMONS, D.F.C., B.Ec. Appointed 1955.

Records Clerk:

HEATHER ELVA PHILLIPS.

Finance Branch**Assistant Registrar:**

WALTER MEIKLEJOHN, A.A.S.A., A.C.I.S., A.C.A.A. Appointed Accountant, 1954; Assistant Registrar, 1955.

Assistant Accountant:

ERNEST STANLEY WYETT, A.U.A., A.A.S.A. Appointed Costing and Equipment Officer, 1948; Assistant Accountant, 1952.

Chief Clerk:

DONOVAN WALTER WALLIS, A.A.S.A. Appointed Clerk 1925; Chief Clerk 1952.

Administrative Assistant:

JOHN THOMAS WHELAN, B.Ec. Appointed 1955.

Clerks:

HELEN AMELIA DICKSON
ALBERT KEITH HEINRICH
RODNEY GRAHAM HIXON
JAMES NEWSON McANNA
ARTHUR FREDERICK STANLEY
PHOEBE ESTELLA STEWART
FRANK HARRIS THURSTON

Public Examinations**Secretary:**

HERBERT REGINALD OTHAMS, B.A. Entered the service of the University, 1905; Clerk of Public Examinations, 1924; Secretary, 1939.

Assistant Secretary:

LAWRENCE HENRY DALZIEL, B.A. Appointed 1950.

THE BARR SMITH LIBRARY**Librarian:**

WILLIAM ALBERT COWAN, M.A. (N.Z.), A.B.L.S (Mich.). Appointed 1933.

Assistant Librarian:

MARGARET WALTER SORRELL, B.A., A.L.A.

Library Assistants:

KERSTIN LILLEMOR ANDERSEN, B.A., A.L.A.
 RENATA BLASZCZYNSKA
 MARJORIE RUTH BURNS, B.A.
 BERNADETTE MARIE THERESE BYRNE, B.A.
 SHIRLEY EDITH CORRELL, B.A.
 MARY ELIZABETH DEEGAN.
 ROSEMARY ENID HILL, B.Sc.
 DAVID LLOYD JENKINS, B.Sc. (N.Z.).
 DOROTHY MEAD, B.A.
 GWENYTH WINSOME OWEN, B.A.
 MARJORIE WINNIFRED ROONEY, B.A.
 ELIZABETH IAN WALSH, B.A.
 HELGA FREUND ZINNBAUER, Ph.D. (Vienna).

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS**CLASSICS AND COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY AND LITERATURE****The Hughes Professor:**

JOHN ALOYSIUS FITZHERBERT, M.C., M.A. (Camb.). Appointed 1928.

Senior Lecturers:

ERIC RONALD CORNEY, M.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1938; Senior Lecturer, 1950.
 ALFRED FRENCH, M.A. (Camb.). Appointed 1950.

Part-time Lecturer:

WILLIAM ALBERT COWAN, M.A. (N.Z.), B.A. (Lond.).

Reader in Australian Linguistics:

THEODOR GEORGE HENRY STREHLOW, M.A. Appointed Senior Research Fellow. 1946; Reader, 1954.

PHILOSOPHY**The Hughes Professor:**

JOHN JAMIESON CARSWELL SMART, M.A. (Glasgow), B.Phil. (Oxford). Appointed 1950.

Senior Lecturers:

MAURICE MEREDITH STERIKAER FINNIS, B.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1941; Senior Lecturer, 1950.
 CHARLES BURTON MARTIN, B.A. (Boston). Appointed Lecturer, 1954; Senior Lecturer, 1956.

PSYCHOLOGY**Senior Lecturer-in-Charge:**

ARTHUR WILKES MEADOWS, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.B.Ps.S. Appointed 1955.

Lecturer:

SYDNEY HAROLD LOVIBOND, B.A. (Melb.), A.U.A. (Soc. Sc.). Appointed 1954.

HISTORY**Professor:**

HUGH STRETTON, M.A. (Oxford). Appointed 1954.

Reader:

DOUGLAS HENRY PIKE, M.A. Appointed 1950.

Senior Lecturer:

KENNETH STANLEY INGLIS, M.A. (Melb.). Appointed 1956.

Lecturers:

KATHLEEN WOODROOFE, M.A. Appointed 1951.
 HEINZ SIGFRID KOPLOWITZ KENT, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Camb.) Appointed 1955.

Temporary Lecturer:

MARGARET PATRICIA RENDELL, M.A.

Tutor:

HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

- Professor:**
WALTER GEORGE KEITH DUNCAN, M.A. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 1951.
- Lecturer in Political Theory:**
ALEXANDER JAMES DeBURGH FORBES, M.C., D.Phil. (Oxford), B.A. Appointed 1954.
- Lecturer in Government and Public Administration:**
LEO CHARLES LYNTON BLAIR, B.L. (Edin.). Appointed 1954.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- The Jury Professor:**
ALEXANDER NORMAN JEFFARES, Ph.D. (Dublin), D.Phil. (Oxford). Appointed 1951.
- Reader:**
MYFYR BRYN DAVIES, M.A. (Oxford). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1952; Reader, 1955.
- Senior Lecturer:**
BRIAN ROBINSON ELLIOTT, D.Litt. (Adel.), M.A. (W.Aust.). Appointed Lecturer, 1940; Senior Lecturer, 1953.
- Lecturers:**
KENNETH GUSTAV WALTER CROSS, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Dublin). Appointed 1955.
RONALD PHILIP DRAPER, Ph.D. (Nott.). Appointed 1955.
GEOFFREY PIERS HENRY DUTTON, B.A. (Oxford). Appointed 1955.

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- Professor:**
JAMES GLADSTONE CORNELL, M.A. (Melb.), L. ès L. (Paris), Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. Appointed Lecturer, 1938; Professor, 1944.
- Senior Lecturer:**
MARY HOPE ST. CLAIR CRAMPTON, M.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1930; Senior Lecturer, 1950.
- Lecturers:**
MAURICE VALUET, L. ès L. (Paris). Appointed Acting Lecturer 1951; Lecturer 1952.
ELLIOTT CHRISTOPHER FORSYTH, D. de l'U. (Paris), B.A., Dip.Ed. Appointed 1955.

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- Reader-in-Charge:**
DEREK VAN ABBE, M.A. (Camb.), Ph.D. (Melb.). Appointed 1952.
- Senior Lecturer:**
BRIAN LAURENCE DILLON COGHLAN, B.A. (Birm.). Appointed Lecturer, 1953; Senior Lecturer, 1956.
- Tutor:**
HENDRICUS JOHANNES SILIAKUS, B.A. (Birm.). Appointed 1955.

EDUCATION

- Visiting Professor:**
FRANZ WILLIAM WAGNER, M.A. (Oxford), B.Sc., Professor of Education in the University of Southampton.
- Part-time Lecturers:**
HUBERT HARRY PENNY, Ph.D. (Lond.), M.A. Appointed 1939
MAVIS LORELIE WAUCHOPE, M.A. Appointed 1939.
DANIEL ARTHUR DAVID, M.A. Appointed 1946.
GEORGE HUGH McQUEEN, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.P.H., D.T.M. Appointed 1951.
RALPH KEITH MARTIN, B.A., Dip.Ed. Appointed 1955.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- Senior Lecturer-in-Charge:**
BERT FREDERICK GEORGE APPS, B.A., Dip.Ed., D.P.E. (Melb.). Appointed Lecturer-in-Charge, 1947; Senior Lecturer-in-Charge, 1950.
- Lecturer:**
ELIZABETH MERYON BARWELL, D.P.E. (Bedford), M.C.S.P. (London). Appointed 1948.

ECONOMICS

- Professor:**
PETER HENRY KARMEL, B.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed 1950.
- Reader:**
RONALD ROBERT HIRST, M.Ec. Appointed Lecturer, 1946; Reader, 1950.
- Senior Lecturer:**
ERIC ALFRED RUSSELL, B.A., B.Com. (Melb.), B.A. (Camb.). Appointed 1952.
- Senior Lecturer in Agricultural Economics:**
FRANCIS GEORGE JARRETT, B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Iowa). Appointed Lecturer 1953; Senior Lecturer, 1956.
- Lecturers:**
JOHN McBAIN GRANT, Dip.Ec. (Camb.), M.Ec. Appointed 1951.
ROBERT HENRY WALLACE, B.Com. (Melb.). Appointed 1956.

COMMERCIAL STUDIES

- Reader-in-Charge:**
RUSSELL LLOYD MATHEWS, B.Com. (Melb.). Appointed 1953.
- Lecturer in Accountancy II:**
EDWARD WEBSDALE PAINTER, A.U.A., F.C.A. (Aust.). Appointed 1946.
- Lecturer in Accountancy III:**
RONALD FRANCIS PASCOE, A.I.C.A. Appointed 1952.
- Assistant Lecturer in Accountancy III:**
ARTHUR JAMES ADAM. Appointed 1952.
- Lecturer in Law I:**
HOWARD EDGAR ZELLING, LL.B. Appointed 1952.
- Lecturer in Law II:**
SAMUEL JOSHUA JACOBS, LL.B. Appointed 1956.
- Lecturer in Law III:**
OSCAR CEDRIC ISAACHSEN, LL.B. Appointed 1953.
- Lecturer in Public Finance:**
EDWARD JOHN CAREY, B.Ec., A.U.A. Appointed 1949.

GEOGRAPHY

- Reader-in-Charge:**
GRAHAM HENRY LAWTON, B.A., B.Ed. (Melb.), M.A. (Oxford). Appointed 1951.
- Lecturer:**
KEITH WESTHEAD THOMSON, B.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Washington). Appointed 1953.
- Part-time Lecturers:**
ANN MARSHALL, M.Sc. (Melb.). Appointed 1940.
ARCHIBALD GRENFELL PRICE, C.M.G., D.Litt. Appointed 1949.

SOCIAL SCIENCE

- Senior Lecturer-in-Charge:**
AMY GRACE WHEATON, M.B.E., M.A. (Adel.), B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer-in-Charge, 1942; Senior Lecturer-in-Charge, 1955.
- Lecturer in Social Case Work:**
MARY JURY, B.A. (Hamilton), Dip.S.W. (Toronto), M.Sc. (Simmons). Appointed 1955.
- Part-time Assistant:**
FLORA JOY MACLENNAN, A.U.A.

MATHEMATICS

- The Elder Professor:**
HAROLD WILLIAM SANDERS, M.A. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1923; Professor, 1944.
- Reader:**
JOSIAH WILLIAM STATTON, B.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1927; Senior Lecturer, 1947; Reader, 1950.
- Senior Lecturers:**
MAURICE CHADWICK GRAY, B.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1943; Senior Lecturer, 1950.
GEORGE SZEKERES, Dip.Chem.Eng. (Budapest). Appointed Lecturer, 1948; Senior Lecturer, 1950.
BASIL CAMERON RENNIE, M.A., Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed 1950.
RENFREY BURNARD POTTS, D.Phil. (Oxford), B.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1951; Senior Lecturer, 1954.

- Lecturer:**
MAURICE NORMAN BREARLEY, B.E. (W.A.), B.Sc. (Syd.), B.A. (Camb.).
Appointed 1955.
- Evening Lecturer and Senior Tutor:**
KERWIN WILLIAM MORRIS, B.Sc. Appointed 1956.
- Part-time Lecturer in Mathematical Statistics:**
EDMUND ALFRED CORNISH, D.Sc.
- Part-time Lecturer in Statistical Methods:**
ALAN TRELEVEN JAMES, Ph.D. (Princeton), M.Sc.
- Part-time Tutor:**
JOHN GAVIN SANDERSON, B.Sc.

PHYSICS

- The Elder Professor:**
LEONARD GEORGE HOLDEN HUXLEY, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxford). Appointed 1949.
- Readers:**
ROY STANLEY BURDON, D.Sc., F.Inst.P. Appointed Lecturer, 1922; Senior Lecturer, 1947; Reader, 1950.
STANLEY GORDON TOMLIN, Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Senior Lecturer 1950; Reader 1953.
- Senior Lecturers:**
GEORGE RAYNER FULLER, B.Sc. Appointed Assistant Lecturer, 1927; Lecturer, 1946; Senior Lecturer, 1950.
GORDON JAMES AITCHISON, M.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1946; Senior Lecturer, 1954.
- Lecturers:**
MICHAEL ISAAC GLOVER ILIFFE, B.Sc. Appointed 1946.
ROBERT WOODHOUSE CROMPTON, Ph.D. Appointed 1950.
WILLIAM GRAHAM ELFORD, Ph.D. Appointed 1950.
DAVID JOHN SUTTON, Ph.D. Appointed 1950.
EDWIN HARRY MEDLIN, Ph.D. Appointed 1951.
- Demonstrator:**
- Part-time Demonstrators:**
CHARLES HERVEY BAGOT.
DEAN ROBERT DOWLING.
ROBERT GEORGE ROPER.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

- Professor:**
HERBERT SYDNEY GREEN, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Edin.). Appointed 1951.
- Senior Lecturer:**
- Research Fellow:**
S. M. BISWAS.

PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

- The Angas Professor:**
DENIS OSWALD JORDAN, D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 1954.
- Senior Lecturer:**
JAMES MICHAEL CREETH, Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 1954.
- Lecturers:**
FRANK LOVELOCK WINZOR, D.Sc. Appointed Assistant Lecturer, 1933; Lecturer, 1946.
BRUCE OSWALD WEST, Ph.D. (Adel. and Camb.). Appointed 1950.
JACK ROBSON URWIN, Ph.D. Appointed 1951.
ALAN McLEOD SARGESON, B.Sc. (Syd.) Appointed 1955.
- Part-time Lecturer:**
SYDNEY THOMAS EBERHARD, B.Sc.
- Demonstrator:**
HEDLEY HERBERT FINLAYSON.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

- Professor:**
GEOFFREY MALCOLM BADGER, Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Glasgow). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1949; Reader, 1951; Professor, 1955.
- Senior Lecturers:**
HAROLD JAMES RODDA, Ph.D. (Camb.), M.Sc. Appointed 1951.
JOHN WILLIAM CLARK-LEWIS, B.Sc. (Lond.), B.Pharm., Ph.D. (Nott.). Appointed 1955.
- Lecturer:**
PHILLIP REID JEFFERIES, M.Sc. (W. Aus.), Ph.D. (Sheffield). Appointed 1953.

Part-time Lecturer:

IAN SAVILLE WALKER, B.Sc.

Research Fellow:

IAN SAVILLE WALKER, B.Sc.

I.C.I.A.N.Z. Research Fellow:

BASIL JAMES FREDERICK CHRISTIE, B.Sc.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY**Professor:**

ARTHUR RICHARD ALDERMAN, Ph.D. (Camb.), D.Sc. Appointed 1953.

Reader in Geology and Palaeontology:

MARTIN FRITZ GLAESSNER, Ph.D. (Vienna), D.Sc. (Melb.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1950; Reader, 1952.

Senior Lecturers:

ALFRED WILLIAM KLEEMAN, Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1939; Senior Lecturer, 1950.

EDGAR RALPH SEGNIT, Ph.D. (Camb.), M.Sc. Appointed 1953.

Lecturer:

PAUL SAMUEL HOSSFELD, Ph.D. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1951; Lecturer, 1954.

Lecturer in Crystallography:

BRIAN JOHN SKINNER, Ph.D. (Harvard), B.Sc. Appointed 1955.

Demonstrators:

MARY JULIA WADE, B.Sc.

MARGARET SANDO, B.Sc.

NEVILLE LAWRENCE MARKHAM, A.M. (Harvard), B.Sc.

Demonstrator and Technical Assistant:

HECTOR EDWARD EARL BROCK.

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY**Professor:**

ERIC AROHA RUDD, A.M. (Harvard), B.Sc. Appointed 1949.

BOTANY**Professor:**

JOSEPH GARNETT WOOD, Ph.D. (Camb.), D.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1927; Professor, 1935.

Reader in Plant Pathology:

CLIFFORD GERALD HANSFORD, M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.), F.L.S. Appointed 1951.

Senior Lecturers:

HUGH BRYAN SPENCER WOMERSLEY, Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1946; Senior Lecturer, 1950.

RAYMOND LOUIS SPECHT, Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1951; Senior Lecturer, 1955.

JAMES PETER REEVE RICHES, Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1953; Senior Lecturer, 1956.

Systematic Botanist:

CONSTANCE MARGARET EARDLEY, M.Sc.

Demonstrators:

ELISE MARGARETTA WOLLASTON, A.U.A., B.Sc.

HELENE ALICE MARTIN, B.Sc.

MARGARET ELVA JACKMAN, B.Sc.

BIOLOGY**Lecturer:**

PETER GORDON MARTIN, B.Sc. Appointed 1956.

Part-time Lecturer:

CHRISTIAN CUMMING, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

ZOOLOGY**Professor:**

WILLIAM PERCY ROGERS, M.Sc. (W.A.), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 1952.

Senior Lecturers:

IFOR MORRIS THOMAS, M.Sc. (Cardiff). Appointed Lecturer, 1947; Senior Lecturer, 1950.

STANLEY JOE EDMONDS, B.A., M.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1952; Senior Lecturer, 1955.

Lecturer:

GEOFFREY BRUCE SHARMAN, B.Sc. (Tas.). Appointed 1956.

Senior Demonstrator:

LAURA MADELINE ANGEL, M.Sc.

Demonstrator:
SYLVIA HILDA ANDERSON, M.Sc.

ANIMAL ECOLOGY

Reader:
HERBERT GEORGE ANDREWARTHA, D.Sc. Appointed Entomologist, 1936,
Senior Entomologist, 1950; Reader, 1955.

Senior Lecturer:
THOMAS OAKLEY BROWNING, B.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. Appointed Entomologist,
1948; Senior Lecturer, 1955.

Research Fellow:
PAUL EDWARD MADGE, B.Sc. (Cal. S.P.C.). Appointed Entomologist, 1952;
Research Fellow, 1956.

GENETICS

Professor:
JOHN HENRY BENNETT, B.Sc., M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Camb.) Appointed 1956.

Lecturers:
GEORGE MELROSE ELTON MAYO, B.Ag.Sc. Appointed Agronomist, 1947;
Plant Geneticist, 1950.
MARJORIE JEAN MATHIESON, Ph.D. (Camb.), M.Sc. (Melb.). Appointed 1952.

Professor: **BIOCHEMISTRY AND GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY**
MARK LEDINGHAM MITCHELL, M.Sc. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1927;
Professor, 1938.

Reader:
PETER NOSSAL, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Sheffield). Appointed Lecturer, 1947; Senior
Lecturer, 1952; Reader, 1954.

Lecturer:

Part-time Lecturer in Agricultural Biochemistry:
IVAN GEORGE JARRETT, M.Sc.

Demonstrators:
DONALD BRUCE KEECH, B.Sc.
ARNOLD LEIGHTON HUNT, B.Sc.

Part-time Tutor:
JOAN BURTON PATON, M.Sc.

ANIMAL PRODUCTS RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Chemist:
MARY CAMPBELL DAWBARN, M.Sc. Appointed 1927.

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY AND PHARMACOLOGY

Professor:
SIR CEDRIC STANTON HICKS, Kt., M.D. (Adel.), M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Camb.),
Appointed 1926.

Reader:
FRANZ LIPPAY, M.D., D.Jur. (Vienna), D. Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1939; Reader,
1950.

Senior Lecturers:
DAVID IAN BEVISS KERR, Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1950; Senior Lecturer,
1955.
ALLAN JOHN DAY, M.Sc., M.B., B.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1954; Senior Lecturer,
1955.

Demonstrators:
BARBARA JOAN DENNIS, B.Sc.
SALLY LUCIA EULALIE LEAVER, B.Sc.

BACTERIOLOGY

Reader-in-Charge:
NANCY ATKINSON, O.B.E., M.Sc. (Melb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1939; Reader-in-
Charge, 1950.

Lecturers:
SIBELY JEAN McLEAN, M.Sc. Appointed 1953.
FRANK MILES COLLINS, M.Sc. Appointed Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator,
1952; Lecturer, 1954.

Demonstrators:
GORDON ERNEST SCHWAB, B.Sc.
CLIVE MOIR SIMS, B.Sc.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Professor:

FRANK BERTRAM BULL, M.A. (Camb.), B.Sc. (Lond.). Appointed 1952.

Reader:

THOMAS ALBERT FARRENT, B.Sc., B.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1939; Senior Lecturer, 1947; Reader, 1950.

Senior Lecturers:

ARTHUR JAMES ROBINSON, B.C.E. (Melb.). Appointed Testing Officer, 1937; Assistant Lecturer, 1940; Lecturer, 1946; Senior Lecturer, 1950.

GEORGE SVED, Dip.Mech.Eng. (Budapest). Appointed 1950.

ROBERT CULVER, B.Sc., B.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1949; Senior Lecturer, 1954.

Lecturer:

DONALD HENRY TYLER, B.E. Appointed 1953.

MINING, METALLURGICAL AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Professor, and Director of the Bonython Laboratories:

EDGAR CLYNTON ROSS SPOONER, D.Phil. (Oxford), D.Sc. (Tas.). Appointed 1947.

Reader in Mining Engineering:

JOHN PHILIP MORGAN, B.E., A.S.T.C. (Mining). Appointed 1950.

Reader in Chemical Engineering:

ROBERT WILLIAM FRANCIS TAIT, Ph.D. (Birm.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1950; Reader, 1955.

Lecturer in Chemical Engineering:

THOMAS OLIVER PENMAN, B.Sc. (Eng.) (London). Appointed 1955.

At the Bonython Laboratories, School of Mines:

Senior Lecturers:

ERIC WILLIAM HUGHES, A.R.S.M., A.S.A.S.M.

ROY VERNON CULVER, B.Sc.

DUGALD HAUGHTON SLEE, B.A., B.Sc.

WILLIAM THOMAS DENHOLM, M.Met.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.).

Lecturers:

MALCOLM HILL, B.E.

REGINALD EDWARD UNDERDOWN, B.Sc.

FRANTISEK VNUK, B.Sc.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Professor:

HENRY HARGAN DAVIS, B.Sc., B.E. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed 1946.

Senior Lecturers:

RONALD GEORGE BARDEN, B.Sc. (Lond.). Appointed 1952.

PETER OWEN ALFRED LAWE DAVIES, B.E. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer 1950; Senior Lecturer 1953.

WILLIAM DEVON DOBLE, B.E. (Syd.). Appointed 1955.

Lecturer:

JAMES HENRY FOWLER, B.E. Appointed 1956.

Honorary Lecturer (and Head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering in the School of Mines):

WALTER HERMAN SCHNEIDER, M.E.

Part-time Lecturer in Industrial Engineering:

DAVID LLEWELLYN ELIX, B.E. Appointed 1954.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Professor:

ERIC OSBORN WILLOUGHBY, M.A., B.E.E., B.C.E. (Melb.). Appointed 1946.

Reader:

Senior Lecturer:

GEORGE ELLESWORTH, B.Sc (Eng.) (Lond.). Appointed 1955.

Lecturers:

DAVID CHRISTIAN PAWSEY, B.E.E. (Melb.). Appointed 1952.

STEPHEN DIMOV KANEFF, B.E. Appointed 1955.

Part-time Lecturer and Research Fellow:

WILSON GORDON FORTE, B.E.

Part-time Lecturer:

R. M. OLESNICKI.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Lecturer:

GAVIN WALKLEY, M.A., M.Litt. (Camb.), B.E., F.R.I.B.A., F.R.A.I.A.

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

- The Elder Professor:**
ANDREW ARTHUR ABBIE, M.D., B.S., D.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P.
Appointed 1945.
- Reader:**
ARTHUR DUDLEY PACKER, M.Sc., M.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1948; Senior Lecturer, 1950; Reader, 1954.
- Senior Lecturer:**
THOMAS MURPHY, L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.). Appointed Lecturer, 1952; Senior Lecturer, 1956.
- Lecturers:**
ROBERT ANGUS BARBOUR, M.B., B.S. Appointed 1956.
RICHARD CLAYTON BENNETT, M.B., B.S. Appointed 1956.
- Lecturer in Histology:**
LORNA MARY ALEXANDRA GREEN, B.A., B.Sc. Appointed 1952.
- Part-time Lecturer:**
KEITH PATRICK MCKENNA, M.B., B.S.
- Part-time Demonstrator in Histology:**
JOAN CHARMIAN LEA, B.Sc.

PATHOLOGY

- The George Richard Marks Professor:**
JAMES STRUAN ROBERTSON, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), D.Phil. (Oxford). Appointed 1949.
- Senior Lecturer:**
ROSS TRELOAR WISHART REID, M.B., B.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1950; Senior Lecturer, 1952.
- Lecturers:**
PHILIP RICHARD HODGE, M.B., B.S. Appointed 1955.
SOLOMON POSEN, B.A. (Manc.), M.B., B.S. Appointed 1956.
- Temporary Lecturers:**
REGINALD PAK POY, M.B., B.S. Appointed 1956.
JAMES ROLAND LAWRENCE, M.B., B.S. Appointed 1956.

ANTI-CANCER COMMITTEE

- Chairman:**
BERTRAM SPEAKMAN HANSON, M.B., B.S.
- Deputy Chairman and Hon. Radiotherapist:**
COLIN GURNER, M.B., B.S.
- Hon. Assistant Radiotherapist:**
COLIN MARSHALL GURNER, M.B., B.S.
- Assistant Director of the Radiotherapy Department:**
FREDERICK ANDREW DIBDEN, M.B., B.S.
- Registrars to the Radiotherapy Clinic:**
DOROTHEA SMITH HEITMAN, M.B., B.S.
PIROSKA MAGDOLNA LIGETI, M.B., B.S.
ELMA SANDFORD MORGAN, M.B., B.S.
- Senior Physicist for Hospital Services:**
BOYCE WILSON WORTHLEY, B.A., M.Sc. Appointed 1942.
- Physicists:**
MERVYN JOHN TOOZE, B.Sc. Appointed 1948.
ROBERT MASON FRY, B.Sc. Appointed 1951.
- Assistant Physicist:**
JOAN BROWN, B.Sc. Appointed 1954.

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

- Director of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute:**
JAMES MELVILLE, M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Lond.), Appointed 1956.
- The Waite Professor of Agricultural Chemistry:**
The Waite Professor of Agriculture, and Head of the Department of Agronomy:
COLIN MALCOLM DONALD, M.Ag.Sc. Appointed 1954.
- Reader in Plant Pathology:**
CLIFFORD GERALD HANSFORD, M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.). Appointed 1951.
- Reader in Entomology:**
DUNCAN CAMPBELL SWAN, M.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1931; Senior Lecturer, 1946; Reader, 1955.
- Senior Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry:**
RUPERT JETHRO BEST, D.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1930; Senior Lecturer, 1950.

LAW

- The Bonython Professor:
RICHARD ARTHUR BLACKBURN, B.A., B.C.L. (Oxford). Appointed 1950.
- Reader:
DANIEL PATRICK O'CONNELL, B.A., LL.M. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed 1953.
- Senior Lecturer:
GERALD HENRY LOUIS FRIDMAN, B.A., B.C.L. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1953; Senior Lecturer, 1956.
- Lecturer in the Law of Property:
WILLIAM ANDREW NOYE WELLS, B.A., B.C.L. (Oxford), LL.B. Appointed 1954.
- Lecturer in the Law of Equity and Conveyancing:
BRIAN OSWALD HUNTER, LL.B.
- Lecturer in Mercantile Law:
EARNEST PHILLIPS, Q.C., LL.B. Appointed 1938.
- Lecturer in the Law relating to Companies, Partnership, Bankruptcy, and Divorce:
LOUIS ARNOLD WHITINGTON, LL.B. Appointed 1938.
- Lecturer in the Law of Evidence and Procedure:
ELWYN BEWELL SCARFE, LL.B.
- Lecturer in Legal Ethics:
JOHN NEIL McEWIN, LL.B. Appointed 1953.

MUSIC

- The Elder Professor:
JOHN BISHOP, O.B.E. Appointed 1948.
- Senior Lecturer:
JOHN ADAM HORNER, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.
- Lecturers:
JACK VERNON PETERS, B.Mus. (N.Z. and Dun.), A.D.C.M., F.R.C.O. (Chm.), F.T.C.L.
HAROLD FAIRHURST.

MEDICINE AND SURGERY

- The Professors of Anatomy, Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Botany, Chemistry, Experimental Medicine, Pathology, Physics, Physiology, and Zoology.

DIVISION OF MEDICAL STUDIES

- Professor of Medicine:
HUGH NORWOOD ROBSON, M.B., B.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Edin.). Appointed 1953.
- Senior Lecturer in Medicine:
HUGH ROBERT GILMORE, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. Appointed 1954.
- Part-time Lecturers:
- In Medicine:
KENNETH STUART HETZEL, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1938.
FRANK RAYMOND HONE, B.Sc., M.D. Appointed 1944.
MELVILLE ERNEST CHINNER, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1955.
 - In Psychological Medicine:
HARRY MILTON SOUTHWOOD, M.D. Appointed 1949.
 - In Pulmonary Tuberculosis:
PHILIP SCOTT WOODRUFF, M.D. (Melb.), D.T.M. and H. (Syd.), M.R.A.C.P., Appointed 1951.
 - In Medical Diseases of Children:
MALCOLM TURNER COCKBURN, M.D., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1954.
- Part-time Tutors:
- In Medicine:
NIGEL DRURY GRESLEY ABBOTT, M.B., B.S.
ROBIN ARCHIBALD BURSTON, M.B., B.S.
IVAN MAURICE HENRY CAMENS, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.P.
ROBERT STIRLING COLTON, M.B., B.S.
ALLAN KERR GRANT, M.B., B.S.
GEOFFREY ALLAN HUNTER, M.B., B.S.
 - In Infectious Diseases:
JOHN SELBY COVERNTON, M.D.
 - In Clinical Psychiatry:
JOHN EWART CAWTE, M.B., B.S. (Honorary).

Full-time Assistant to the Professor:

RONALD GEOFFREY GOLD, M.B., B.S.

Michell Research Worker:

BASIL STUART HETZEL, M.D., M.R.A.C.P.

Research Fellow:

HARRY LANDER, M.B., B.S.

DIVISION OF SURGICAL STUDIES**Part-time Director:**

ALAN HARDING LENDON, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. Appointed 1954.

Part-time Lecturers:**In Surgery:**JOHN RUSSELL BARBOUR, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. Appointed 1954.
ALAN THOMAS BRITTEN JONES, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.). Appointed 1952.
ALISTAIR CAMPBELL McEACHERN, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. Appointed 1952.**In Ophthalmic Surgery (Dr. Charles Gosse Lecturer):**

THOMAS LESLIE McLARTY, M.D., D.O.M.S. Appointed 1954.

In Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat:

ROBERT McMAHON GLYNN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.). Appointed 1947.

In Surgical Diseases of Children:

DOUGLAS GORDON McKAY, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.). Appointed 1951.

In Anaesthetics:

ALLAN DUNSTAN LAMPHEE, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. Appointed 1947.

Part-time Tutors:**In Surgery and Applied Anatomy:**ALLAN GORDON CAMPBELL, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.
OLIVER WESTWOOD LEITCH, M.B., M.S.
LEONARD JAMES TERNOUTH PELLEW, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.
JAMES RUPERT MAGAREY, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.
JAMES DON SIDEY, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.
RONALD HUNTER, M.B., B.S.
BARTON FREDERICK VENNOR, M.B., B.S.
DONALD STUART KIDD, M.B., B.S.
MERVYN KEITH SMITH, M.B., B.S.
JOHN ALEXANDER O'BRIEN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.
CHARLES GRAHAM WILSON, M.B., B.S.
DONALD BARTON McLEAY, M.B., B.S.**Teaching Registrar in Surgery:**

ROBERT BRITTEN JONES, M.B., B.S.

Part-time Assistant to the Director:

LENA ELIZABETH McEWAN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.

OBSTETRICS**Director in Obstetrics:**LESLIE OSWYN SHERIDAN POIDEVIN, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).
Appointed 1952.**Assistant to the Director:**VICTOR BOCKNER, L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.O.G. Appointed
1955.**Part-time Tutors in Clinical Obstetrics:****At The Queen Elizabeth Hospital:**WILBUR FRANCIS JOYNT, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.G.O. (Trinity), L.M. (Rotunda),
M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).**At The Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital:**

FREIDA RUTH HEIGHWAY, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.O.G.

Part-time Tutors in Pediatrics:**At The Queen Elizabeth Hospital:**

HENRY GEORGE RISCHBIETH, M.B., B.S., D.C.H. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P.

At The Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital:

ERIC BALDWIN SIMS, M.D., B.S., M.R.A.C.P.

OTHER PART-TIME OFFICERS**Dr. Edward Willis Way Lecturer in Gynaecology:**

HENRY EDWARD PELLEW, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.). Appointed 1953.

Lecturer in Public Health and Preventive Medicine:

ALBERT RAY SOUTHWOOD, C.M.G., M.D., M.S., M.R.C.P. Appointed 1938.

Demonstrators in Public Health and Preventive Medicine:

HARRY FENWICK HUSTLER, M.B., B.S., D.P.H.
 GEORGE HUGH McQUEEN, M.B., B.S., D.T.M., D.P.H.

Lecturer in Radiology:

HORACE ALEXANDER McCOY, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), D.M.R.E. Appointed 1954.

Tutor in Pediatrics at the Adelaide Children's Hospital:

HENRY GEORGE RISCHBIETH, M.B., B.S., D.C.H. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P.

DENTISTRY**The Professors of Anatomy, Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Chemistry, Pathology, Physics, Physiology, and Zoology.****Professor of Dental Science:**

THOMAS DRAPER CAMPBELL, D.Sc., D.D.Sc. Appointed Director of Dental Studies, 1949; Professor, 1954.

Senior Part-time Tutor:

JOHN LEONARD EUSTACE, B.D.S. Appointed 1948.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY**Reader:**

MURRAY JAMES BARRETT, M.D.S. Appointed 1951.

Part-time Lecturer:

HURTLE THOMAS JACK EDWARDS, D.D.Sc. Appointed 1929.

Part-time Tutors:

ROBERT STEWART BLACKBURN, B.D.S. Appointed 1949.

JOHN BICE DAY, B.D.S. Appointed 1949.

HAROLD BRUCE FRAYNE, M.D.S. Appointed 1949.

KENNETH JAMES ROBERTSON, M.D.S. Appointed 1949.

ROBERT ANTHONY STANTON, B.D.S. Appointed 1956.

Part-time Demonstrators:

CHRISTOPHER MALCOLM SOMERVILLE, B.D.S. Appointed 1954.

NORMAN STUART WALMSLEY, B.D.S. Appointed 1954.

MRS. ELFRIDA SAULITE, B.D.S. Appointed 1955.

REUBEN JOHN MYHILL, B.D.S. Appointed 1956.

BRUCE GOODMAN WARK, B.D.S. Appointed 1955.

REGINALD FRANK HARRINGTON, B.D.S. Appointed 1956.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY**Part-time Lecturer:**

GORDON ORD LAWRENCE, D.D.Sc. Appointed 1939.

Part-time Instructor:

GORDON ORD LAWRENCE, D.D.Sc. Appointed 1947.

Part-time Tutors:

HAROLD VERNON CLARKE, B.D.S. Appointed 1949.

BRIAN CORRELL CRISP, B.D.S. Appointed 1949.

HUGH DALEY KENNARE, B.D.S. Appointed 1956.

JOHN FREDERIC LAVIS, B.D.S. Appointed 1949.

GLENN MILLHOUSE, B.D.S. Appointed 1952.

GRAHAM MOUNT, B.D.S. (Syd.). Appointed 1952.

PHILIP MURDOCH WESSLINK, B.D.S. (Sydney). Appointed 1947.

ROGER GEORGE WILLOUGHBY, M.D.S. Appointed 1947.

Part-time Tutor in Children's Operative Dentistry:

WESLEY MELVYN TILLER MARSHMAN, B.D.S. Appointed 1949.

Part-time Demonstrators:

JOHN FRANCIS BURROW, B.D.S. Appointed 1955.

FREDERICK RUDOLPH HENNING, B.D.S. Appointed 1956.

REX HORTON WALLMAN, B.D.S. Appointed 1953.

CROWN AND BRIDGE WORK**Part-time Lecturer:**

MALCOLM STEWART JOYNER, B.D.S. Appointed 1936.

Part-time Demonstrators:

ALLAN JAMES BLOOMFIELD, B.D.S. Appointed 1940.

ERIC DESMOND MORGAN, B.D.S. Appointed 1949.

DENTAL ANATOMY**Part-time Demonstrator:**

MRS. ELFRIDA SAULITE, B.D.S. Appointed 1955.

DENTAL SURGERY AND PATHOLOGY**Reader:**

JAMES ALEXANDER CRAN, M.D.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1953; Reader, 1954.

Part-time Tutor:

JOHN LEONARD EUSTACE, B.D.S. Appointed 1951.

ORTHODONTICS

- Part-time Lecturer:
PERCY RAYMOND BEGG, D.D.Sc. Appointed 1926.
- Part-time Demonstrator:
PERCY RAYMOND BEGG, D.D.Sc. Appointed 1926.

PERIODONTICS

- Part-time Lecturer:
MERVYN WYKE EVANS, D.D.Sc. Appointed 1947.
- Part-time Demonstrator:
ROGER GEORGE WILLOUGHBY, M.D.S. Appointed 1949.

PART-TIME LECTURERS

- Dental Metallurgy:
WILLIAM THOMAS DENHOLM, B.Met.E. (Melb.). Appointed 1954.
- Surgery:
JAMES ESTCOURT HUGHES, M.B., M.S. Appointed 1954.
- Medicine:
JOHN MILROY McPHIE, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1955.
- Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics:
JOHN LEONARD EUSTACE, B.D.S. Appointed 1929.
- Dental Public Health and Services:
CECIL BOASE MADDERN, D.D.Sc. Appointed 1932.
- Children's Dentistry:
WESLEY MELVYN TILLER MARSHMAN, B.D.S. Appointed 1951.

PART-TIME ASSISTANT LECTURER

- Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics:
ALLAN JAMES BLOOMFIELD, B.D.S. Appointed 1956.

PART-TIME INSTRUCTORS

- Anaesthetics:
FRIEDRICH BERTHOLD LEDITSCHKE, M.B., B.S. Appointed 1954.
- Radiography:
JAMES ALEXANDER CRAN, M.D.S. Appointed 1949.

PART-TIME TUTORS

- In Medicine:
IVAN MAURICE HENRY CAMENS, M.B., B.S. Appointed 1955.
- In Surgery:
DONALD BARTON McLEAY, M.B., B.S. Appointed 1954.

PHARMACY

- Senior Lecturer on Materia Medica, Pharmacy, and Dispensing:
EDWARD FRANCIS LIPSHAM, Ph.C. Appointed 1932.

Lecturers on Pharmacy:

- ALLAN EDGAR BOWEY, B.Sc., A.U.A. Appointed 1946.
RONALD ALEXANDER ANDERSON, B.Sc., A.U.A. Appointed 1956.

Part-time Lecturers:

- In Forensic Pharmacy:
RODERICK CHARLES McCARTHY, A.U.A.
- In Commercial Pharmacy:
OSCAR HENRY WALTER, F.C.A. (Aust.), A.C.I.S. (Eng.). Appointed 1932.

PHYSIOTHERAPY**Lecturer-in-Charge:**

- ELMA GERTRUDE CASELY, T.M.M.G. Appointed 1946.

Part-time Lecturers:

- In Physics of Medical Electricity:
ROY STANLEY BURDON, D.Sc., F.Inst.P.
- In Medical Electricity:
HONOR WILSON
- In Muscle Re-education:
MARY KELL FINNIS
- In Pathology:
RUTH OSMOND, M.B., B.S.

Part-time Demonstrators:

In Medical Electricity:
HONOR WILSON

In Muscle Re-education:
MARY KELL FINNIS

In Practical Work:
HELEN BLAIR

STAFF OF THE WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Director:

JAMES MELVILLE, M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 1956.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Waite Professor:

Reader in Soil Chemistry:

CLARENCE SHERWOOD PIPER, D.Sc. Appointed Chemist, 1925; Reader, 1950.

Senior Chemist:

RUPERT JETHRO BEST, D.Sc. Appointed Assistant Chemist, 1928; Chemist, 1930;
Senior Chemist, 1950.

Chemist (Analyst):

HERMANN PETER CHRISTIAN GALLUS, M.Sc. Appointed 1931.

Chemist:

DAVID GRAY LEWIS, B.Sc. Appointed 1951.

ENTOMOLOGY

Waite Professor:

Reader in Entomology:

DUNCAN CAMPBELL SWAN, M.Sc. Appointed Entomologist, 1931; Senior
Entomologist, 1946; Reader, 1955.

Senior Systematic Entomologist:

HAROLD STEWART FARNHAM LOWER, M.Sc. Appointed 1950.

Entomologists:

BRUCE JOHNSON, B.Sc.Ag. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 1955.
KEITH MURRAY DOULL, M.Ag.Sc. (N.Z.). Appointed 1955.

Research Fellow:

DEREK ALAN MAELZER, M.Sc. (W. Aust.)

AGRONOMY

Waite Professor of Agriculture, and Head of the Department:

COLIN MALCOLM DONALD, M.Ag.Sc. Appointed 1954.

Senior Agronomist:

JOHN NICHOLSON BLACK, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxford). Appointed Agronomist, 1952;
Senior Agronomist, 1953.

Senior Plant Breeder and Crop Geneticist:

KEITH WARREN FINLAY, Ph.D. (W.A.). Appointed 1955.

Plant Breeder and Crop Geneticist:

RONALD KNIGHT, B.Sc. (Lond.), Dip.Ag.Sc. (Camb.), Dip.Trop.Ag. (I.C.T.A.).
Appointed 1955.

Cytologist:

KARLIS ABELE, M.A. (Riga), Ph.D. (Marburg and Tartu). Appointed 1949.

Mortlock Research Fellow:

Agronomists:

RICHARD JAMES MILLINGTON, M.Sc. (Syd.). Appointed 1952.
KEITH PERCIVAL JOHN BARLEY, M.Agr.Sc. (Melb.). Appointed 1955.
JAMES HENRY SILSBURY, B.Sc.(Agric.) (W.A.). Appointed 1956.

PLANT PATHOLOGY

Reader in Plant Pathology:

CLIFFORD GERALD HANSFORD, M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.), F.L.S. Appointed 1951.

Senior Plant Pathologist:

NOEL THOMAS FLENTJE, Ph.D. (Lond.), M.Sc. Appointed Plant Pathologist, 1947; Senior Plant Pathologist, 1951.

Senior Microbiologist:

JOHN HENRY WARCUP, M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed 1951.

Plant Pathologists:

ALLEN KERR, B.Sc. (Edin.). Appointed 1951.

NEIL CLARENCE CROWLEY, B.Ag.Sc. (Syd.). Appointed 1951.

Nematologist:

JOHN MALCOLM FISHER, B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.). Appointed 1956.

Research Officer in Gummosis in Apricots:

MAURICE VERNON CARTER, B.Ag.Sc.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Senior Plant Physiologist:

LANCELOT HARRIS MAY, Ph.D. (Lond.), B.Sc. Appointed Plant Physiologist, 1950; Senior Plant Physiologist, 1955.

Plant Physiologists:

NICOS GEORGE MARINOS, B.A., M.Sc.

OTHER OFFICERS

Secretary:

GARFIELD LOCKHART GOODEN, A.A.S.A. Appointed Clerical Assistant, 1928; Secretary 1947.

Statistician:

ARTHUR FREDERICK JENKINSON, M.A. (Camb.). Appointed 1956.

Systematic Botanist:

DAVID ERIC SYMON, B.Ag.Sc. Appointed Agronomist 1951; Botanist 1956.

Farm Manager:

KENNETH ARTHUR PIKE, R.D.A. Appointed Field Officer 1926; Farm Manager 1950.

Librarian:

SHIRLEY JEAN SUSMAN, B.Sc. Appointed 1951.

Photographer:

KEITH PLANTA PHILLIPS, A.R.P.S. Appointed 1945.

STAFF OF THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC

Director:

PROFESSOR JOHN BISHOP, O.B.E.

Senior Lecturer in Music:

JOHN ADAM HORNER, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.

Teachers of Pianoforte:

HARRY LANCELOT DOSSOR, A.R.C.M.

GEORGE PEARCE, A.R.A.M.

JOHN ADAM HORNER, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.

CLEMENS LESKE.

Teachers of Organ:

JOHN ADAM HORNER, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.

JACK VERNON PETERS, B.Mus. (N.Z. and Dur.), F.R.C.O.

Teachers of Singing:

CLEMENT WILLIAMS.

HILDA BEATRICE GILL, A.U.A.

BARBARA HOWARD.

MAX WORTHLEY.

Teachers of Violin:

LLOYD DAVIES.

HAROLD FAIRHURST

Teacher of Violoncello:

RADOSLAV BERNARD VOCADLO, L.R.A.M.

- Teacher of Flute:
KEITH YELLAND.
- Teacher of Oboe:
NOEL POST.
- Teachers of Clarinet:
CLEVE MARTIN.
ARNOLD BLAYLOCK.
- Teacher of Bassoon:
JOHN GEORGE GOOD.
- Teacher of French Horn:
- Teacher of Trumpet:
LEONARD TAYLOR.
- Teacher of Percussion:
RICHARD SMITH.
- Teacher of Harp:
HUW JONES.
- Teachers of Ensemble Playing and Orchestral Class:
LLOYD DAVIES.
HAROLD FAIRHURST.
JOHN GEORGE GOOD.
- Teacher of Opera:
BARBARA HOWARD.
- Teacher of Art of Speech:
FRANK JOHNSTON.
- Teacher of Drama:
- Teacher of Aural Culture and Musical Appreciation:
ALISON HOLDER, Mus.Bac.
- Accompanists:
ALLISON HOLDER, Mus.Bac.
MARY WARNECKE, A.U.A.
MICHAEL GRIGGS.
- Teacher for Accompanying Class:
ENID CONLEY.
- Teacher of the Junior Orchestra:
- Teacher of Italian:
GEORGE MASERO.
- Teacher of German:
EDITH DUBSKY.
- Teacher of French:
ELLIOTT CHRISTOPHER FORSYTH, D. de l'U (Paris), B.A., Dip.Ed.
- Administrative Assistant:
JOHN LEONARD PORTER.

FORMER OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

CHANCELLORS

- SIR RICHARD DAVIES HANSON, Chief Justice of South Australia, 1874-1876.
- THE RIGHT REVEREND AUGUSTUS SHORT, D.D., Bishop of Adelaide, 1876-1883.
- THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR SAMUEL JAMES WAY, Bart., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D.,
Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Justice of South Australia, 1883-1916.
- THE HONOURABLE SIR GEORGE JOHN ROBERT MURRAY, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M.,
Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Justice of South Australia, 1916-1942.
- PROFESSOR SIR WILLIAM MITCHELL, K.C.M.G., M.A., 1942-1948.

VICE-CHANCELLORS

- THE RIGHT REVEREND AUGUSTUS SHORT, D.D., Bishop of Adelaide. Appointed 1874;
elected Chancellor 1876.
- THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR SAMUEL JAMES WAY, Bart., P.C. D.C.L., LL.D., Chief
Justice of South Australia. Appointed 1876; elected Chancellor 1883.
- THE REVEREND WILLIAM ROBY FLETCHER, M.A., 1883-1887.
- THE VENERABLE ARCHDEACON GEORGE HENRY FARR, M.A., LL.D., 1887-1893.
- JOHN ANDERSON HARTLEY, B.A., B.Sc., Inspector-General of Schools, 1893-1896.
- WILLIAM BARLOW, C.M.G., LL.D., 1896-1915.

- THE HONOURABLE SIR GEORGE JOHN ROBERT MURRAY, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M.,
Judge of the Supreme Court. Appointed 1915; elected Chancellor, 1916.
PROFESSOR SIR WILLIAM MITCHELL, K.C.M.G., M.A. Appointed 1916; elected Chan-
cellor 1942.
THE HONOURABLE SIR HERBERT ANGAS PARSONS, Kt., LL.B., Judge of the Supreme
Court, 1942-1945.
PROFESSOR JOHN MCKELLAR STEWART, C.M.G., D.Phil., Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1943-
1945; Vice-Chancellor, 1945-1948.

WARDENS OF THE SENATE

- WILLIAM GOSSE, M.D., 1877-1880.
THE VENERABLE ARCHDEACON FARR, M.A., LL.D., 1880-1882.
FREDERIC CHAPPLE, B.A., 1883-1922.
THE HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE THOMAS SLANEY POOLE, M.A., 1922-1927.
THE HONOURABLE SIR HERBERT ANGAS PARSONS, Kt., LL.B., 1927-1945.

TREASURER

- THE HON. SIR HENRY AYERS, G.C.M.G., 1874-1886.
The finances have since been managed by a Committee on a system prepared by the Treasurer.

CHAIRMAN OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

- THE CHANCELLOR, 1887-1893.
THE VENERABLE ARCHDEACON GEORGE HENRY FARR, M.A., LL.D., 1894-1896.
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, 1897-1904.
SAMUEL JOSHUA JACOBS, J.P., 1905-1912.
SIR GEORGE BROOKMAN, K.B.E., 1913-1926.
SIR WALTER JAMES YOUNG, K.B.E., 1927-1935.
SIR WILLIAM GEORGE TOOP GOODMAN, Kt., M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E. (Aust.), 1936-
1953.

FORMER PROFESSORS

Classics:

- REV. HENRY READ, M.A. (Camb.), 1874-1878.
DAVID FREDERICK KELLY, M.A. (Camb.), 1878-1894.
EDWARD VAUGHAN BOULGER, M.A., D.Litt. (Dublin), 1894.
EDWARD VON BLOMBERG BENSLEY, M.A. (Camb.), 1895-1905.
HENRY DARNLEY NAYLOR, M.A. (Camb.), 1907-1927 (Emeritus, 1927).

English Language and Literature and Mental and Moral Philosophy:

- REV. JOHN DAVIDSON, 1874-1881.
EDWARD VAUGHAN BOULGER, M.A., D.Litt. (Dublin), 1883-1894.
WILLIAM MITCHELL, M.A., 1894-1922 (Emeritus, 1922).

Mental and Moral Philosophy:

- JOHN MCKELLAR STEWART, C.M.G., D.Phil. (Edin.), 1923-1950 (Emeritus, 1950).

English Language and Literature:

- SIR ARCHIBALD THOMAS STRONG, Kt., M.A. (Oxon. and Liv.), Litt.D. (Melb.),
1922-1930.
JOHN INNES MACKINTOSH STEWART, M.A. (Oxon.), 1935-1945.
CHARLES RISCHBIETH JURY, M.A. (Oxon.), 1946-1949.
DAVID NICHOL SMITH, D. Litt. (Camb. and Durham), LL.D. (Glas. and Edin),
F.B.A., 1950-1951.

Modern History and English Language and Literature:

- ROBERT LANGTON DOUGLAS, M.A. (Oxford), 1900-1902.

Modern History:

- GEORGE COCKBURN HENDERSON, M.A., 1902-1924 (Emeritus, 1923).
WILLIAM KEITH HANCOCK, M.A. (Oxon.), 1926-1933.

Political Science and History:

- GARNET VERE PORTUS, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.), 1934-1950 (Emeritus, 1951).

Economics:

- LESLIE GALFRIED MELVILLE, B.Ec. (Syd.), F.I.A. (Lond.), 1929-1931.
EDWARD OWEN GIBLIN SHANN, M.A. (Melb.), 1935.
KEITH SYDNEY GEORGE ISLES, B.Com. (Tas.), M.A., M.Sc. (Camb.), 1939-1945.
JOHN HEDLEY BRIAN TEW, B.Sc.Econ. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Camb.), 1946-1949.

Mathematics and Physics:

- HORACE LAMB, M.A., LL.D. (Camb.), F.R.S., 1875-1885.
WILLIAM HENRY BRAGG, M.A. (Camb.), F.R.S., 1885-1908.

Mathematics:

- JOHN RAYMOND WILTON, Sc.D. (Camb.), D.Sc., 1920-1944.

Physics:

- SIR KERR GRANT, M.Sc. (Melb.), F.Inst.P.; Acting Professor, 1909-1910; Professor,
1911-1943 (Emeritus, 1949).

Chemistry:

EDWARD HENRY RENNIE, M.A. (Syd.), D.Sc. (Lond. and Melb.), 1884-1927.
ALEXANDER KILLEN MACBETH, C.M.G., M.A. (St. And.), D.Sc. (Belf.), 1928-1954 (Emeritus, 1955).

Natural Science:

RALPH TATE, F.G.S., 1875-1901.

Geology and Palaeontology:

WALTER HOWCHIN, F.G.S.; Lecturer, 1902-1920; Honorary Professor, 1918-1920.

Geology and Mineralogy:

SIR DOUGLAS MAWSON, Kt., O.B.E., B.E. (Syd.), D.Sc., F.R.S.; Lecturer 1905-1920; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy 1921-1952 (Emeritus, 1953).

Botany:

THEODORE GEORGE BENTLEY OSBORN, D.Sc. (Manc.), 1912-1928.

Zoology:

THOMAS HARVEY JOHNSTON, M.A., D.Sc. (Syd.), 1922-1951.

Biochemistry and General Physiology:

THORBURN BRAILSFORD ROBERTSON, Ph.D. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Adel.), 1919-1930.
SIR CHARLES JAMES MARTIN, Kt., C.M.G., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P., F.R.S., 1931-1933.

Physiology:

SIR EDWARD CHARLES STIRLING, Kt., C.M.G., M.A., M.D., Sc.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.S.; Lecturer, 1882-1899; Professor, 1900-1919.

Bacteriology:

ALBERT EDWARD PLATT, M.D. (Adel.), Ph.D. (Camb.), D.T.M., D.T.H. (Syd.), Dip.Bact. (Lond.), 1938-1941.

Agricultural Chemistry:

JAMES ARTHUR PRESCOTT, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., 1924-1955; Emeritus, 1956.

Agriculture:

ARNOLD EDWIN VICTOR RICHARDSON, D.Sc. (Melb.), M.A., 1924-1938.

Agronomy:

HUGH CHRISTIAN TRUMBLE, D.Sc. Agronomist 1925-40. Professor 1941-53.

Entomology:

JAMES DAVIDSON, D.Sc. (Liv.), F.E.S., 1938-1945.

Engineering:

SIR ROBERT WILLIAM CHAPMAN, Kt., C.M.G., M.A., B.C.E. (Melb.), M.I.E. (Aust.); Lecturer, 1888-1906; Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics, 1910-1919; Professor of Engineering, 1907-1909 and 1920-1937 (Emeritus, 1937).

Civil Engineering:

ROWLAND CUTHBERT ROBIN, M.E., 1939-1951.

Mining and Metallurgy:

HERBERT WILLIAM GARTRELL, M.A., B.Sc., 1938-1945.

Law:

WALTER ROSS PHILLIPS, LL.B. (Camb.); Lecturer-in-Charge, 1883-1887.
FREDERICK WILLIAM PENNEFATHER, B.A., LL.D. (Camb.) (Lecturer-in-Charge, 1888-1889.) 1890-1896.
JOHN WILLIAM SALMOND, M.A., LL.B. (Lond.), 1897-1905.
WILLIAM JETHRO BROWN, LL.D. (Camb.), D.Litt. (Dublin), 1906-1916.
COLEMAN PHILLIPSON, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D. (Victoria, Manchester), 1920-1925.
ARTHUR LANG CAMPBELL, B.A., B.E. (Syd.), 1926-1949.

Anatomy

ARCHIBALD WATSON, M.D. (Paris and Gott.), F.R.C.S., 1885-1919 (Emeritus, 1919).
FREDERIC WOOD JONES, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S., 1920-1926.
HERBERT HENRY WOOLLARD, M.D., D.Sc. (Melb.), 1927-1929.
HERBERT JOHN WILKINSON, M.D. (Syd.), B.A., 1930-1936.
FRANK GOLDBY, M.A., M.D. (Camb.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1937-1944.

Pathology:

JOHN BURTON CLELAND, M.D. (Syd.), 1920-1948 (Emeritus, 1949).

Experimental Medicine:

EDWARD WESTON HURST, M.D., D.Sc. (Birm.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1938-1943.
EVERTON ROWE TRETHEWIE, M.D., D.Sc. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P., 1944-1949.

Music:

JOSHUA IVES, Mus. Bac. (Camb.), 1884-1901.
JOHN MATTHEW ENNIS, Mus. Doc. (Lond.), 1902-1918.
EDWARD HAROLD DAVIES, Mus. Doc., F.R.C.M., 1919-1947.

Genetics:

DAVID GUTHRIE CATCHESIDE, M.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S., 1952-1955.

- Medicine:** LECTURERS (*honoris causâ*)
SIR JOSEPH COOKE VERCO, Kt., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.
- Surgery:**
BENJAMIN POULTON, M.D.
- Materia Medica and Therapeutics:**
WILLIAM THORNBOROUGH HAYWARD, C.M.G., LL.D., M.R.C.S.
- Gynaecology:**
JAMES ALEXANDER GREER HAMILTON, B.A., M.B.
- Obstetrics:**
ALFRED AUSTIN LENDON, M.D.

FORMER REGISTRARS

- WILLIAM BARLOW, B.A., LL.D., 1874-1882.
JOHN WALTER TYAS, 1882-1892.
CHARLES REYNOLDS HODGE, 1892-1924. Entered the service of the University, 1884.
FREDERICK WILLIAM EARDLEY, B.A., A.I.A.S.A., 1924-1944. Appointed Accountant, 1900; Assistant Registrar, 1911; Registrar, 1924.
ALBERT WILLIAM BAMPTON, A.I.A.S.A. Accountant, 1924; Acting Registrar, 1945; Registrar and Accountant, 1947-1950; Registrar, 1951-1954.

FORMER LIBRARIAN

- ROBERT JOHN MILLER CLUCAS, B.A., 1900-1930

CLINICAL TEACHERS

Royal Adelaide Hospital

Hon. Physicians:

- F. RAY HONE, M.D., B.Sc. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.P.
K. S. HETZEL, M.D., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P.
E. McLAUGHLIN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
H. N. ROBSON, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Edin.).
M. E. CHINNER, M.D., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P.
C. B. SANGSTER, M.D. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P.
J. L. HAYWARD, M.D., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P.

Hon. Assistant Physicians:

- J. M. BONNIN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
M. W. MILLER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
R. F. WEST, M.D. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
H. R. GILMORE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
W. M. IRWIN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
R. A. A. PELLEW, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
R. C. ANGOVE, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Hon. Clinical Assistants to Medical Section:

- R. E. BRITTEN JONES, M.D. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
R. A. BURSTON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.A.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.A.C.P.
I. M. H. CAMENS, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
R. S. COLTON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
A. KERR GRANT, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P.
J. M. McPHIE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P.
J. W. SANGSTER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
D. W. SHEPHERD, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
C. M. DELAND, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.P.H. (Sydney), D.T.M.
M. E. LINDON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Surgeons:

- A. T. BRITTEN JONES, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
A. H. LENDON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
I. A. HAMILTON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
A. C. McEACHERN, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
S. KRANTZ, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.
J. E. HUGHES, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.S.

Hon. Assistant Surgeons:

- L. J. T. PELLEW, M.B., B.S. (Adel.) F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.
O. W. LEITCH, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.S.
J. R. MAGAREY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.
A. G. CAMPBELL, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.
M. K. SMITH, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
B. F. VENNER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.

Hon. Clinical Assistants to Surgical Section:

P. C. R. GOODE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 G. A. HODGSON, M.B., B.S. (Syd.).
 R. HUNTER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 C. S. KERR, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 D. B. McLEAY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 J. A. O'BRIEN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
 J. D. SIDNEY, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.
 D. S. KIDD, M.B., B.S. (Sydney), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.
 K. F. McKENNA, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 C. G. WILSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.

Hon. Orthopaedic Surgeons:

E. F. WEST, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.Ch. (Orth. Liv.).
 J. R. BARBOUR, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Orthopaedic Department:

N. P. WILSON, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
 W. J. BETTS, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.S.

Hon. Clinical Assistants, Orthopaedic Department:

LANSSELL BONNIN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.Ch. (Orth. Liv.), F.R.C.S.
 S. P. BARNETT, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Assistant Surgeon in Charge of Urological Unit:

N. J. BONNIN, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Hon. Clinical Assistant, Urological Department:

G. W. VERCO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.S.

Hon. Assistant Surgeon in Charge of Thoracic Surgery Unit:

H. D'A. SUTHERLAND, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.

Hon. Surgeon, Neurosurgical Clinic:

Vacant.

Hon. Assistant Surgeon to the Neurosurgical Clinic:

T. A. R. DINNING, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Hon. Clinical Assistant to the Neurosurgical Clinic:

Vacant.

Hon. Neuro-Physician:

J. V. GORDON, M.D., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.A.C.P.

Hon. Gynaecologists:

H. E. PELLEW, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).
 R. L. VERCO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

Hon. Assistant Gynaecologists:

A. D. BYRNE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).
 R. M. MACINTOSH, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.), D.G.O. (Melb.).

Hon. Clinical Assistants to Gynaecological Section:

G. W. E. AITKEN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.R.C.O.G. (Lond.), M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).
 R. M. C. G. BEARD, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).
 H. F. HUSTLER, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).
 R. S. WURM, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 K. G. BALL, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).

Hon. Ophthalmologists:

M. SCHNEIDER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.Sc. (Ophth.).
 D. O. CROMPTON, M.B.B.S. (Adel.), D.O. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.S.
 T. L. McLARTY, M.D. (Adel.), D.O.M.S. (Eng.).

Hon. Assistant Ophthalmologists:

D. W. BRUMMITT, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 M. C. MOORE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.O. (Syd.).
 C. S. SWAN, D.Sc., M.D. (Adel.), D.O.M.S. (Eng.).

Hon. Clinical Assistants to the Ophthalmic Department:

F. R. LIPPAY, M.D., D.Sc. (Adel.).
 J. H. SLADE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.O. (Syd.).
 S. J. GODDARD, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), Dip.Ophth., B.C.P. & S.

Hon. Aural Surgeons:

R. McM. GLYNN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.O.M.S., D.L.O.,
 R.C.P. and S.
 A. S. deB. COCKS, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), D.L.O., R.C.P. and S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.

Hon. Assistant Aural Surgeons:

R. N. REILLY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.L.O. (Melb.).
 R. G. PLUMMER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Clinical Assistant to the Ear, Nose and Throat Department:

J. A. B. ROLLAND, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Dermatologists:

A. J. HAKENDORF, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.D.M. (Syd.).
F. G. T. TURNER, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.D.M. (Syd.).

Hon. Clinical Assistants to Dermatological Section:

G. F. DONALD, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), D.D.M. (Syd.).
F. I. FLAHERTY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
H. W. LINN, M.D., B.S. (Adel.).
K. V. SANDERSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P.

Hon. Radiologist:

H. A. McCOY, M.B., Ch.M. (Syd.), D.M.R.E. (Camb.), F.F.R. (Lond.).

Senior Hon. Assistant Radiologist:

R. de G. BURNARD, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Assistant Radiologists:

W. G. NORMAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.D.R. (Melb.).
R. J. S. WALKER, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.M.R.D. (Eng.).
G. H. JONES, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.D.R. (Melb.).

Hon. Clinical Assistant to Radiological Section:

Vacant.

Hon. Radiotherapist:

B. S. HANSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Senior Hon. Assistant Radiotherapist:

C. M. GURNER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.F.R., F.C.R.

Hon. Assistant Radiotherapist:

F. A. DIBDEN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.C.R.A., D.T.R. (Melb.).

Hon. Clinical Assistants to Radiotherapy Section:

G. F. DONALD, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), D.D.M. (Syd.).
K. V. SANDERSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P.

Hon. Pathologist:

PROFESSOR J. S. ROBERTSON, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), D.Phil. (Ox.).

Hon. Assistant Pathologist:

J. M. DWYER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Clinical Assistants in Pathology:

P. R. HODGE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
R. T. W. REID, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
R. G. GOLD, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Consulting Anatomist:

PROFESSOR A. A. ABBIE, M.D., D.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Lond.).

Hon. Consulting Biochemist:

PROFESSOR M. L. MITCHELL, M.Sc.

Hon. Clinical Physiologist:

Vacant.

Hon. Clinical Assistant to Physiology Department:

A. J. DAY, M.B., B.S.

Hon. Allergist:

C. T. PIPER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Hon. Clinical Assistant to Allergy Clinic:

P. P. BATEMAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
H. R. MOORE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Cardiologist:

E. F. GARTRELL, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P.

Hon. Clinical Assistants to the Cardiologist:

R. C. ANGOVE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.A.C.P.
J. M. McPHIE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P.

Hon. Assistant Physician in Charge of Diabetic Clinic:

R. A. BURSTON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.A.C.P.

Hon. Clinical Assistant, Diabetic Clinic:

A. KERR GRANT, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P.

Hon. Anaesthetists:

A. D. LAMPHEE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
J. A. FERRIS, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).
MARY T. BURNELL, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
J. H. STACE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.A. (Melb.).
A. W. WALL, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
J. E. BARKER, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Hon. Assistant Anaesthetists:

W. D. ACKLAND-HORMAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 G. DAVID, L.R.C.P. and S., L.R.F.P.S. (Glasgow).
 H. J. ELLIS, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 F. J. GAME, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 C. J. HELMAN, M.D. (Milan).
 D. B. KIRBY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 F. J. LAYCOCK, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 F. B. LEDITSCHKE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 H. E. W. LYONS, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 M. J. C. MUIRHEAD, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 H. G. PREST, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 R. J. SWEENEY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Medical Superintendent:

B. NICHOLSON, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Hon. Dental Surgeons:

M. W. EVANS, D.D.Sc.
 M. J. BARRETT, M.D.S.
 A. J. BLOOMFIELD, B.D.S.
 K. J. ROBERTSON, M.D.S.
 P. M. WESSLINK, B.D.S. (Syd.).
 T. D. CAMPBELL, D.Sc., D.D.Sc. (Adel.).
 R. G. WILLOUGHBY, M.D.S.
 B. C. CRISP, M.D.S.
 R. H. WALLMAN, B.D.S.

Hon. Consulting Metallurgist to Dental Branch:**Dental Superintendent:**

J. SCOLLIN, B.D.S.

Physicians for Night Clinics:**Female Clinic:**

F. E. WELCH, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), L.M. (Dub.), D.G.O. (Trinity), D.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).

Male Clinic:

J. M. DWYER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 R. A. ISENSTEIN, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Sterility Clinic:**Hon. Surgeon (Male Section):**

R. A. ISENSTEIN, M.R.C.S. (Lond.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Hon. Clinical Assistant (Male Section):

G. W. VERCO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.S.

Hon. Gynaecologist:

F. E. WELCH, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), L.M. (Dublin), D.G.O. (Trinity), D.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).

Hon. Clinical Assistant (Female Section):

M. E. WALKER, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. (St. Andrew's), M.R.C.O.G.

Psychiatric Clinic:**Director:**

S. B. FORGAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.P.M. (Syd.).

Assistants to the Director:

J. D. FOTHERINGHAM, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 L. A. LANGLEY, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.P.M. (Syd.).
 D. M. SALTER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.P.M.
 K. B. WINTER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 W. F. SALTER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.P.M.

NORTHFIELD WARDS:**Hon. Consulting Physician Infectious Section:**

R. A. A. PELLEW, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P., M.R.A.C.P.

Hon. Visiting Medical Officers:

I. S. COVERNTON, M.D. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P.
 I. M. H. CAMENS, M.B., B.S.

Hon. Epidemiologist to Infectious Diseases:

G. H. McQUEEN, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.T.M. (Syd.), D.P.H. (Syd.).

Medical Superintendent:

R. J. SARGENT, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

ADELAIDE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Honorary Visiting Medical Officers

Physicians:

M. T. COCKBURN, M.D. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.P.
 I. S. MAGAREY, M.D. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.P.
 R. G. CHAMPION de CRESPIGNY, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P.
 E. B. SIMS, M.D. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P.

Assistant Physicians:

R. N. C. BICKFORD, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
 J. S. COVERNTON, M.D. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P.
 F. BOYD TURNER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P.
 H. G. RISCHBIETH, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.C.H., M.R.A.C.P.

Clinical Assistants:

J. M. PEDLER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 R. GREENLEES, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 DILYS CRAVEN, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.C.H. (Lond.).
 J. F. HARLEY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 H. SCHUDMAK, M.B.E., M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 R. M. HAINS, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Assistant Physician to Allergy Clinic:

C. T. PIPER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Clinical Assistants to Medical Department:

For duties in Angio-cardiography:

H. R. GILMORE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P., M.R.C.P.

For duties in Neurology and Electro-encephalography:

J. V. GORDON, M.D. (Adel.), M.R.C.P., M.R.A.C.P.

Relieving Clinical Assistants:

KATHLEEN PACKER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 K. E. LOVELL, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 ROSEMARY J. HARLEY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 ALICE E. ROBSON, M.B., B.S.

Surgeons:

C. O. F. RIEGER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
 D. G. McKAY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.
 W. W. JOLLY, M.B., M.S. (Adel.).

Assistant Surgeons:

G. H. SOLOMON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
 J. L. STEELE SCOTT, M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., M.A., B.Ch. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.),
 G. W. VERCO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Clinical Assistants to Surgical Department:

T. DINNING, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S.
 J. H. BROWN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S.

Relieving Assistant Surgeons:

D. R. WALLMAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 S. P. BARNETT, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Surgeons to E.N. and T. Department:

S. PEARLMAN, M.B., Ch.M. (Syd.), D.O.M.S.
 R. H. von der BORCH, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Assistant Surgeons to E.N. and T. Department:

P. G. JAY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Temporary Assistant Surgeon to E.N. and T. Department:

J. A. B. ROLLAND, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Clinical Assistants to E.N. and T. Department:

K. W. BOLLEN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 D. L. DAVIES, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 J. F. FRAYNE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 K. J. WESTPHALEN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Ophthalmologists:

C. SWAN, D.Sc., M.D. (Adel.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.).
 M. C. MOORE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.O. (Syd.).

Assistant Ophthalmologists:

J. H. SLADE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.O.R.C.S. (Eng.), R.C.P. (Lond.).
 S. J. GODDARD, M.B., B.S., D.O.R.C.P. and S.

Relieving Ophthalmologist:

D. W. BRUMMITT, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.O. (Melb.).

Relieving Clinical Assistant to Ophthalmic Department:
F. LIPPAY, M.D., D.Jur. (Vienna), D.Sc.

Dermatologist:
W. GILFILLAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Assistant Dermatologist:
C. H. SCHAFER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Relieving Clinical Assistant to Dermatologist:
TREVOR TURNER, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), D.D.M. (Syd.).

Radiologist:
C. GURNER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.C.R. (A. and N.Z.).

Assistant Radiologist:
P. W. VERCO, M.D. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P., F.F.R., M.C.R. (A. and N.Z.)

Clinical Assistant in Radiology:
C. M. GURNER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.C.R.A.

Surgeon to Orthopaedic Department:
NEVILLE WILSON, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

Clinical Assistant to the Orthopaedic Department:
W. J. BETTS, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.Ch. (Orth.: Liv.), F.R.A.C.S.

Psychiatrist:
R. T. BINNS, O.B.E., M.D., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P.

Assistant Psychiatrist:
W. A. DIBDEN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.P.M. (Melb.).

Senior Anaesthetist:
MARY BURNELL, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.F.A.R.A.C.S.

Anaesthetists:
W. D. ACKLAND-HORMAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
J. BARKER, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.F.A. (R.A.C.S.).

Junior Anaesthetists:
J. H. STACE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.A. (Melb.).
H. J. ELLIS, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
J. A. FERRIS, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).

Dental Surgeons:
W. M. T. MARSHMAN, B.D.S. (Adel.).
A. J. BLOOMFIELD, B.D.S. (Adel.).
A. P. PLUMMER, B.D.S. (Adel.).
J. B. DAY, B.D.S. (Adel.).
R. F. HARRINGTON, B.D.S. (Adel.).
L. L. DAENKE, B.D.S. (Adel.).
N. M. WALMSLEY, B.D.S. (Adel.).

Visiting Consultant Thoracic Surgeon:
H. D'ARCY SUTHERLAND, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.

THE QUEEN VICTORIA MATERNITY HOSPITAL, INC.

Honorary Obstetricians:
B. E. WURM, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), L.M., D.G.O. (Dublin), D.R.C.O.G.
L. O. S. POIDEVIN, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), M.R.C.O.G. (Director of Obstetrics, University of Adelaide).
RUTH HEIGHWAY, M.D. (Syd.), M.R.C.O.G.
R. M. MacINTOSH, M.B.E., M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.G.O. (Melb.), M.R.C.O.G.
G. T. GIBSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.O.G.

Honorary Assistant Obstetricians:
R. S. WURM, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.O.G.
MARY E. WALKER, M.B., Ch.B. (St. Andrew's), B.Sc., M.B.C.O.G.
K. G. BALL, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.O.G.
R. A. THATCHER, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S., M.R.C.O.G.
V. BOCKNER, L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.O.G. (Asst. to Director of Obstetrics, University of Adelaide).

Honorary Consulting Physician:
H. N. ROBSON, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.P.E., F.R.A.C.P. (Professor of Medicine, University of Adelaide).

Honorary Physician:
R. A. BURSTON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P., M.R.A.C.P.

Honorary Consulting Pediatrician:
HELEN M. MAYO, M.D. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.P.

Honorary Pediatricians:

M. T. COCKBURN, M.D. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.P.
E. B. SIMS, M.D. (Adel.).

Hon. Consulting Surgeon:

I. A. HAMILTON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.

Honorary Consulting Ophthalmologist:**Honorary Ophthalmologist:**

D. O. CROMPTON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), Dip.Ophth.

Honorary Thoracic Surgeon:

H. D. SUTHERLAND, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.S.

Honorary Radiologist:

P. W. VERCO, M.D. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P., M.C.R. (Aust. and N.Z.), F.F.R.

Honorary Consulting Anatomist:

A. D. PACKER, B.Sc., M.D. (Adel.), M.Sc.

Honorary Psychiatrist:

S. B. FORGAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.P.M. (Syd.).

Honorary Dental Surgeon:

A. P. PLUMMER, B.D.S. (Adel.).

Honorary Anaesthetists:

Members of the Anaesthetics Section of the B.M.A., S.A. Branch.

Honorary Clinical Assistants to Obstetrical Staff:

B. R. GOODE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
J. D. LeSOUEF, M.B., B.S.
F. S. RIDDELL, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
C. I. LEANEY, M.B., B.S.
D. E. W. SUMNER, M.B., B.S.
H. W. WELCH, M.B., B.S.
J. A. ROBERTS, M.B., B.S.

Clinical Tutor in Mothercraft:

E. RUTH MOCATTA, M.B., B.S. (Syd.).

Medical Superintendent:

I. K. FURLER, M.B., B.S.

THE QUEEN ELIZABETH HOSPITAL
(Maternity Section)

Honorary Staff:**Obstetricians:**

LESLIE OSWYN SHERIDAN POIDEVIN, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), M.R.C.O.G.
WILBUR FRANCIS JOYNT, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), L.M. (Rotunda), D.G.O. (Trinity),
M.R.C.O.G.
ALFRED DUDLEY BYRNE, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G.

Assistant Obstetricians:

GILBERT WILLIAM ELLIOT AITKEN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.R.C.O.G.,
M.R.C.O.G.
ROLAND MAURICE CHARLES GEORGES BEARD, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
FRANK EDISON WELCH, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), L.M. (Dub.), D.G.O. (Trinity),
M.R.C.O.G.

Clinical Assistants Obstetrical Department:

ALEXANDER ROY MAGAREY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.Obst., R.C.D.G.
MICHAEL DEAN DAWSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
JOHN LEONARD DUNSTONE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
DAVID MELBOURNE ELDRIDGE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
BERTRAM MORRIS JOLLY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
MALCOLM EWART NANCARROW, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
JOHN LANE WADDY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
ALAN RUSSELL WEETMAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
MARY ELIZABETH WALKER, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.O.G.
RALPH ARNOLD THATCHER, M.R.C.O.G.

Pediatrician:

HENRY GEORGE RISCHBIETH, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Assistant Pediatrician:

DILYS MARY CRAVEN, M.B., B.Ch. (Wales).

Radiologist:

GEOFFREY HEDLEY JONES, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.D.R. (Melb.), M.C.R.A.

Anaesthetist:

VIVIAN LEE HAWKE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Medical Superintendent:

HEATHER JUNE SYLVIA ROSS, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G.

MAREEBA BABIES' HOSPITAL

Hon. Responsible Medical Officer:

F. N. LeMESSURIER, D.S.O., M.D. (Adel.).

Hon. Consulting Physicians:

H. M. MAYO, O.B.E., M.D. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.P.

M. T. COCKBURN, M.D. (Adel.).

C. A. FINLAYSON, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).

PROFESSOR H. N. ROBSON, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), M.R.C.P., F.R.C.P. (Edin.).

Hon. Physicians:

F. N. LeMESSURIER, D.S.O., M.D. (Adel.).

R. G. Ch.-de CRESPIGNY, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P.

D. K. MCKENZIE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Assistant Physicians:

H. G. RISCHBIETH, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P., D.C.H.

E. B. SIMS, M.D. (Adel.), M.R.A.C.P.

Hon. Surgeon:

D. G. McKAY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.

Hon. Assistant Surgeon:

M. Y. SHEPARD, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S.

Hon. Consulting Neuro-Surgeon:

T. A. R. DINNING, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.

Hon. Aural Surgeon:

S. PEARLMAN, M.B., Ch.M., D.O.M.S.

Hon. Radiologist:

W. G. NORMAN, M.B., B.S.

Hon. Dermatologist:

A. J. HAKENDORF, M.B., B.S.

Hon. Pathologist:

RUTH OSMOND, M.B., B.S.

Hon. Consultant Anatomist:

A. D. PACKER, M.D., M.Sc.

Hon. Dentist:

A. P. PLUMMER, B.D.S.

Medical Registrar:

ROSEMARY PAVY, M.B., B.S.

PARKSIDE MENTAL HOSPITAL

Superintendent of Mental Institutions:

H. M. BIRCH, C.B.E., F.R.A.C.P., D.P.M. (Eng.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Deputy Superintendent:

F. L. D. YOUNG, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.M. (Eng.).

Senior Medical Officer:

D. MACDONALD STEELE, M.C., M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Medical Officers:

L. G. MUIRHEAD, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

J. D. HARRIS, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Gynaecologist:

O. M. MOULDEN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.S.

Hon. Dermatologist:

W. GILFILLAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Ophthalmologist:

J. H. SLADE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.O.R.C.S.

Visiting Neuro-Surgeon:

L. C. E. LINDON, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

Visiting Tuberculosis Specialist:

R. C. ANGOVE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Visiting Refractionist:

E. COUPER BLACK, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

TUBERCULOSIS SERVICES
Chest Clinic and Frome Ward

Director of Tuberculosis Services:

P. S. WOODRUFF, M.D., D.T.M. and H. (Melb.), M.R.A.C.P.

Physicians:

J. G. SLEEMAN, M.D. (Adel.).
 A. C. SAVAGE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Assistant Physician:

R. C. ANGOVE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Clinical Assistants:

J. F. JACKSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 J. M. GUNSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 A. R. ANDERSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Anaesthetists:

J. E. BARKER, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).
 J. H. STACE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.A. (Melb.).
 J. A. FERRIS, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).
 W. D. ACKLAND-HORMAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Medical Officers for Tuberculosis Services:

J. H. BROWN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
 I. M. H. CAMENS, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Medical Superintendent, Morris Hospital:

R. MUNRO FORD, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Medical Superintendent, Bedford Park Sanatorium:

R. D. CARMAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Laryngologist:

P. G. JAY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

General Surgeon:

O. W. LEITCH, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.A.C.S.

Orthopaedic Surgeon:

E. F. WEST, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.Ch. (Orth., Liv.), F.R.A.C.S.

Surgeon:

H. D. SUTHERLAND, M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY

University Architect

LOUIS LAYBOURNE SMITH, C.M.G., B.E., F.R.I.B.A.

Deputy University Architect

JAMES CAMPBELL IRWIN, A.R.I.B.A., F.R.A.I.A.

University Auditors

ROBERT M. STEELE, C.B.E., A.U.A., F.C.A. (Aust.).
 ERNEST FREDERICK WILLIAM HUNWICK, A.U.A., F.C.A. (Aust.).

Tutorial Classes of the Workers' Educational Association

Tutor-in-Charge: ERNEST GORDON BIAGGINI, D.Litt.

Joint Secretary of the University Union and the University Sports Association

KENNETH TOM HAMILTON

Warden of the Union

FRANCIS THOMAS BORLAND, M.A. (Melb.), Dip.Ed. (Edin.). Appointed 1952.

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY

On the Council of the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science:

IVAN BEDE JOSE, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.
 FRANK RAYMOND HONE, B.Sc., M.D., F.R.A.C.P.

On the Medical Board of South Australia:

FRANK RAYMOND HONE, B.Sc., M.D., F.R.A.C.P.

On the Advisory Committee of the University Council and of the Adelaide Hospital:

IVAN BEDE JOSE, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.
 JAMES ALEXANDER CRAN, M.D.S.
 KENNETH STUART HETZEL, M.D., F.R.C.P.

On the Advisory Board of the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital:

IVAN BEDE JOSE, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.
 LESLIE OSWYN SHERIDAN POIDEVIN, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G.

On the Australian Commonwealth Engineering Standards Association:

PROFESSOR SIR KERR GRANT, Kt., M.Sc., F.Inst.P.
 PROFESSOR SIR DOUGLAS MAWSON, Kt. O.B.E., B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.

On the Board for the Education of Children of Deceased Soldiers:

JOSIAH WILLIAM STATTON, B.Sc.

On the Council of St. Mark's College:

PROFESSOR M. L. MITCHELL, M.Sc.

On the Council of St. Ann's College:

PROFESSOR H. STRETTON, M.A.
 MARY HOPE ST. CLAIR CRAMPTON, M.A.

On the Council of Lincoln College:

FRANK RAYMOND HONE, B.Sc., M.D., F.R.A.C.P.
 THE HON. SIR GEORGE LIGERTWOOD, B.A., LL.B.

On the Fauna and Flora Board:

PROFESSOR A. A. ABBIE, M.D., D.Sc.
 PROFESSOR J. B. CLELAND, M.D.

On the Dental Board of South Australia:

MALCOLM STEWART JOYNER, B.D.S.

On the Ridley Memorial Trust:

PROFESSOR J. A. PRESCOTT, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.

On the Union Council:

HELEN MARY MAYO, O.B.E., M.D.
 BRIAN LAWRENCE DILLON COGHLAN, B.A.
 ALBERT JAMES HANNAN, C.M.G., Q.C., M.A., LL.B.
 RUSSELL LLOYD MATHEWS, B.Com.

On the General Committee of the University Sports Association:

FRANK RAYMOND HONE, B.Sc., M.D., F.R.A.C.P.
 PROFESSOR M. L. MITCHELL, M.Sc.

On the S.A. Advisory Committee to the National Films Board:

WILLIAM ALBERT COWAN, M.A.
 PROFESSOR J. A. PRESCOTT, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.

On the Physiotherapists' Board of South Australia:

MARY KELL FINNIS.

On the National Trust of South Australia:

ABERT PERCIVAL ROWE, C.B.E., LL.D.

BENEFACTIONS BESTOWED BY PRIVATE PERSONS

ENDOWMENTS

- 1872: Sir W. W. Hughes—£20,000 to found chairs in Classics and English Literature.
- 1874: Sir Thomas Elder—£20,000 to found chairs in Mathematics and Natural Science.
- 1875-6: Public Subscriptions—£600 for general purposes.
- 1878: The Hon. J. H. Angas—£4,000 to found a scholarship in Engineering.
- 1879: South Australian Commercial Travellers' Association—£150 to found a scholarship.
- 1880: Public Subscriptions—£500 to found scholarships in English Literature in memory of John Howard Clark.
- 1883: Sir Thomas Elder—£10,000 to found a medical school.
- 1883-1947: Public Subscriptions—£613 for prizes and a scholarship in memory of Mr. Justice Stow.
- 1884: The Hon. J. H. Angas—£6,000 to found a chair in Chemistry.
- 1884-9: Sir Thomas Elder—£1,500 }
 1884-9: Private Subscriptions—£1,150 } in support of a chair in Music.
 1884: Sir Thomas Elder—£1,000 }
 1884: Literary Societies' Union—£220 } to found evening classes.
- 1886: Public Subscriptions—£800 } to found a lectureship in Ophthalmic Surgery
 1916: Public Subscriptions—£325 } in memory of Dr. Chas. Gosse.
- 1888-9: Sir Thomas Elder—£1,000 to enable the Council to establish a full medical curriculum.
- 1890: W. Everard—£1,000 to found a scholarship in Medicine.
- 1890: St. Alban Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons—£150 to found the St. Alban Scholarship.
- 1892-1911: R. Barr Smith—£9,000 for the purchase of books for the University Library (subsequently increased by capitalisation of £106 income).
- 1895: Public Subscriptions—£160 to found a scholarship in memory of the Rev. W. Roby Fletcher.
- 1896: Mrs. Davies Thomas—£400 } to found scholarships in memory of Dr. John
 1934: Mrs. Davies Thomas—£200 } Davies Thomas.
- 1897: Sir Thos. Elder—£20,000 to endow the school of Medicine.
- 1897: Sir Thos. Elder—£20,000 to endow the school of Music.
- 1898: Public Subscriptions—£600 to found studentships in memory of John Anderson Hartley.
- 1900: His Excellency Lord Tennyson—£100 to provide medals for English Literature at the public examinations.
- 1900: Trustees of Robert Whinham Fund—£84 to found a prize in Elocution.
- 1902: Public Subscriptions—£473 to found a lectureship in Gynaecology in memory of Dr. Edward Willis Way.
- 1902: Public Subscriptions—£60 to provide a medal for geological work in memory of Professor Ralph Tate.
- 1903: Joseph Fisher—£1,000 to provide the Fisher Medal and the Fisher Lecture in Commerce.
- 1907: G. J. R. Murray, K.C., B.A., LL.B.—£1,000 to found the Tinline Scholarships in History.
- 1907: Miss Julia Stuckey—£500 for the encouragement of the study of Botany.
- 1907-9: Miss E. M. Bunday, Mus. Bac.—£3 for the encouragement of the study of Botany.
- 1908: David Murray—£2,000 to found scholarships.
- 1908: R. Barr Smith—£150 to found a prize in Greek.
- 1908: Private Subscriptions—£115 to found a prize in Latin in memory of Andrew Scott, B.A.
- 1912: Mrs. John Bagot—£500 to found a scholarship and medal in Botany, in memory of John Bagot.
- 1912: Miss E. M. Bunday, Mus. Bac.—£200 to found an annual prize for English verse, in memory of Sir Henry and Lady Bunday.

- 1913: The Creswell Memorial Committee—£1,300 to found scholarships in memory of John Creswell.
- 1914: The Public Schools Decoration and Floral Societies—£255 to found a prize at the Elder Conservatorium in memory of Alexander Clark.
- 1914: Anonymous Donor—£100 to found a prize in medicine in memory of Lord Lister.
- 1914: Peter Waite—Urrbrae Estate, Glen Osmond, comprising 134 acres and mansion house, to advance the cause of education, and more especially to promote the teaching and study of Agriculture and Forestry and allied subjects.
- 1915: Peter Waite—Estate of Claremont and part of Netherby, comprising 165 acres adjoining Urrbrae.
- 1918: Peter Waite—5,880 Shares in Elder, Smith and Co. Ltd., to provide funds to enable the University to utilize for the purposes intended the land given in 1914 and 1915.
- 1915: J. Harvey Finlayson—£200 to found a scholarship in political economy or cognate subject in memory of John Lorenzo Young.
- 1915-21: Subscriptions from his Old Scholars—£1,000 to found a research scholarship in memory of John L. Young.
- 1915: Sir Edwin Smith—£500 to found a scholarship in memory of his grandson, Eric Wilkes Smith.
- 1915: The S.A. Commerical Travellers' Association—£100 to found a bursary in memory of Archibald Mackie.
- 1916-22: Sir S. J. Way—£1,277 for general purposes.
- 1917: Public Subscriptions—£740 to found scholarships in memory of Eugene Alderman.
- 1918: Mrs. A. M. Simpson—£500 to provide a library in aeronautics in memory of her husband, Alfred Muller Simpson.
- 1919: Miss E. M. Bunday, Mus. Bac.—£1,236 to found research scholarships in Botany or Forestry.
- 1920: The family of the late R. Barr Smith—£11,000 to form an endowment for the University library.
- 1920: Private Subscriptions—£7,073 to establish the Animal Products Research Foundation.
- 1920: The North Adelaide Congregational Church—Subscriptions—£50 to provide a medal in memory of the Rev. Dr. Jefferis.
- 1920: The Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M.G.—£1,000 for the Building Fund.
- 1920: The family of John Darling—£15,000 for a medical school building in memory of their father.
- 1921: Mrs. G. A. Jury—£12,000 to endow a chair in English Language and Literature.
- 1921: Old Scholars of Tormore House School—£130 to found an annual prize in memory of the School.
- 1922: Mrs. Jane Marks—£30,000 for the better endowment of the medical school and to perpetuate the memory of George Richard Marks and his wife Jane Marks.
- 1922: Mrs. A. M. Simpson and Miss A. F. Keith Sheridan—Property of the estimated value of £20,923 for advancement of medical research (subsequently increased by capitalisation of £10,000 accumulated income).
- 1922: Old scholars of Miss Martin's School—£150 to found annual prizes in memory of Annie Montgomerie Martin.
- 1923: The Adelaide Co-operative Society—£150 to found a bursary in memory of George Thompson.
- 1923: T. E. Barr Smith—£100 to found an annual prize for an essay on the work of the League of Nations.
- 1924: Mrs. Agnes Ayers—£500 for general purposes.
- 1924: Old Scholars of the Methodist Ladies College—£100 } to provide a library in psychology
} to commemorate Miss Sarah Elizabeth Jackson, M.A.
- 1924: Public Subscriptions—£650
- 1924: James Gartrell—£200 to found an annual prize in Comparative Philology.
- 1925: Old Scholars of Unley Park School—£450 to found a bursary in memory of Catherine Maria Thornber.
- 1926: The Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G.—£20,000 to endow the chair of Law.

- 1926: The Hon. Sir Josiah Symon, K.C.M.G., K.C.—£9,500 for the Lady Symon Building, the women's portion of the University Union.
- 1926: Sir Joseph Verco, Kt.—£5,000 to establish a fund for the publication of results of research in the medical sciences.
- 1926: J. T. Mortlock—£2,000 to help the Council in equipping the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
- 1926: Public Subscriptions—£1,076 for the encouragement of orchestral music; the fund was inaugurated by Mr. Percy Grainger in memory of his mother.
- 1926: Executors of the late Mrs. A. M. Simpson and Miss A. F. Keith Sheridan—£452 to establish Keith Sheridan prizes in the medical school.
- 1927: John Melrose—£10,000 for a chemistry laboratory at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
- 1927: M. L. Mitchell—£50 for the Barr Smith Library.
- 1927-8: T. E. Barr Smith—£34,718 for the Barr Smith Library Building.
- 1929: The family of John Darling—£10,000 for a laboratory for soils research at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
- 1929-54: The Commonwealth Bank of Australia—£14,010 for plant culture houses, an insectary, and a cool house at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
- 1930-4: The Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G.—£52,329 for a Great Hall.
- 1930-7: Public Subscriptions—£872 for the purposes of the South Australian Orchestra.
- 1930: Public Subscriptions—£317 to found a research scholarship in memory of Professor E. H. Rennie.
- 1931: Public Subscriptions—£67 for the purchase of books to commemorate Kate Helen Weston's connection with the Elder Conservatorium.
- 1932: Ronald Lindsay Johnson—Land in Waymouth Street (estimated value £12,000) for chemistry laboratories.
- 1933: Mrs. E. Macmeikan—£18,872 for the purposes of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
- 1933: Fred Johns—£1,500 to found a scholarship in biography.
- 1933: R. W. Bennett—£500 to found prizes in the Faculty of Law.
- 1933: The League of the Empire and the Old Scholars of the Advanced School for Girls—£200 to found a prize in French, in memory of Miss M. Rees George.
- 1934: Hardwicke College Old Collegians—£100 to found a prize in Botany.
- 1935: Public Subscriptions—£170 to found a prize in honour of Professor Archibald Watson.
- 1935-7: Sir Joseph Verco—£2,165 for the medical school and £2,165 for the dental school.
- 1936: Miss M. T. Murray—£53,307 (estimate) for general purposes.
- 1936: The Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M.G., surrendered to the University his life interest in Miss Murray's estate and gave £10,000 for a Men's Union Building.
- 1936: Edward Neale—£28,908 (estimate) for medical research.
- 1936: Mrs. R. F. Mortlock and her son, J. T. Mortlock—£25,000 to establish the Ranson Mortlock Trust for research in soil erosion and the regeneration of pastures.
- 1936: Miss Edith Bonython—£5,000
- 1936: Norman Darling—£5,000
- 1936: Mrs. T. E. Barr Smith—£5,000
- 1937: Sir William Mitchell, K.C.M.G.—£20,000 to endow the chair of Biochemistry.
- 1937-55: Sir T. G. Wilson—£2,500 to found a travelling scholarship in obstetrics.
- 1937: Public Subscriptions—£311 to found a scholarship in honour of Professor Sir Robert Chapman.
- 1937: Way College Old Boys' Association—£200 to found a prize and medal in memory of Way College.
- 1939: F. Lucas Benham—£51,380 (estimate) to encourage the study of natural history.
- 1939: Mrs. R. F. Mortlock—£5,000 for cancer research.
- 1939: Mrs. L. E. Bateman—£2,340 for cancer research.

- 1940: Sir William Mitchell, K.C.M.G.—£5,000 as an endowment for the purchase of books for the Barr Smith Library.
- 1940: Mrs. Louisa Gardner—£1,500 to found a scholarship in Surgery in memory of Dr. William Gardner; subsequently increased to £2,042.
- 1940: S. Russell Booth—£500 to found a prize in memory of Anna Florence Booth.
- 1941: T. E. Barr Smith—£10,000 as an endowment for the purchase of books for the Barr Smith Library.
- 1941: Miss Mabel Shorney—£1,000 to found a prize in memory of Dr. H. F. Shorney.
- 1941: Adelaide University Engineering Society—£100 to found a prize in memory of R. A. Lokan.
- 1942: Hugh Hughes—£35,107 (estimate) for pastoral research.
- 1942: Sir George Murray—£86,728 (estimate) for general purposes.
- 1943: The Broken Hill Proprietary Co. Ltd.—£15,000 to endow the Chair in Mining and Metallurgy.
- 1943: The Broken Hill Proprietary Co. Ltd.—£5,000
The Hon. E. W. Holden, M.L.C.—£5,000
General Motors-Holden's Ltd.—£5,000
The Adelaide Electric Supply Co. Ltd.—£5,000
Richards Industries Ltd.—£2,000
British Tube Mills (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.—£2,000
Kelvinator Australia Ltd.—£1,000 } for Chairs in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.
- 1943: Mr. and Mrs. S. H. Skipper—£150 to found a prize in memory of their son, Capt. J. W. Skipper.
- 1943: Jake Grinberg—£100 for cancer research.
- 1944: Miss Sarah Barrans—£3,000 to found a scholarship for research in geological or metallurgical science, in memory of James Barrans.
- 1944: Past Pupils of Knightsbridge School—£500 to found a prize in memory of Mrs. Edith Hubbe and Miss Harriet Cook.
- 1944: John Jenkins—£5,000 to found scholarships, preferably in the agricultural, domestic and social sciences.
- 1946: The Hon. Sir Herbert Angas Parsons—£900 for such purpose as the Council should decide.
- 1946: E. F. Hern—£990 for cancer research.
- 1946: Mr. W. H. Bagot—£500 to found a prize in memory of his mother.
- 1947: The Broken Hill Proprietary Co. Ltd.—£10,000
Broken Hill South Ltd.—£10,000
North Broken Hill Ltd.—£17,500
Zinc Corporation Ltd.—£10,000
New Broken Hill Consolidated Ltd.—£2,500 } subsequently increased by capitalisation of £2,195 income; to found a chair in Economic and Mining Geology.
- 1947: J. Varley—£1,000 to found a scholarship for Viola at the Elder Conservatorium.
- 1947: The sisters of the late Selborne Moutray Russell—£1,000 to found two scholarships at the Elder Conservatorium.
- 1947: Public Subscriptions—£256 to found a prize and library in French in memory of Violet de Mole; and in 1952 £200 from Miss A. E. de Mole and Miss M. I. de Mole for supplementing the foregoing fund.
- 1947: Rev. R. B. Cornish—£250 to found a prize in Botany in memory of Elsie Marion Cornish.
- 1948: Mrs. Julie Sack—£733 to found scholarships at the Elder Conservatorium in memory of Franz and Catherine Anders and of Gustav Reimers (increased in 1954 by capitalisation of £27 accumulated income).
- 1948: The Misses Ruth and Alfreda Bedford—£500 on behalf of their sister, Sylvia Bedford, to found a scholarship in memory of Sir Archibald Strong.
- 1948: F. W. H. Wheadon—£4,250 for the University Observatory.
- 1949: Clarice V. Crocombe—£3721 for the purposes of the Anti-Cancer Committee.
- 1949: Robert T. Melrose—£2,291 for the purposes of the Anti-Cancer Committee.
- 1949: Public Subscriptions—£500 to found a scholarship for Organ in memory of Professor E. Harold Davies.
- 1949: Miss Gladys Lloyd Thomas—£500 to found a scholarship for Violin.

- 1949: Private Subscriptions—£130 to found a prize in honour of Professor J. B. Cleland.
- 1950: From the estate of the late W. H. Sandland—£17,225 for the purposes of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
- 1950: Mrs. F. M. Pontt—£200 to found a prize for Private International Law in memory of her father, Thomas Gepp.
- 1950: W. D. Grigg—£18,121 for the purposes of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
- 1950: J. T. Mortlock—the income from "The John Mortlock Medical Bequest" of £20,000 for the purposes of scientific research in the Medical School.
- 1951: Mr. R. C. Baker—£4,245 to found a scholarship in Law in memory of his father, Sir Richard Chaffey Baker, and his brother, Mr. J. R. Baker.
- 1951: Mrs. Guli Magarey—£1,000 to support two scholarships in Singing.
- 1951: A. J. N. S. Campbell—£500 to found a prize in Biochemistry in memory of Christopher and John Campbell.
- 1951: Miss Amylis I. Laffer—£400 to found a prize in History in memory of Natalia Davies.
- 1951: Dr. F. S. Hone—£100 to found a prize in Public Health and Preventive Medicine in memory of Thomas L. Borthwick.
- 1951: Mrs. Jessie Francis Raven—£2,450 to establish series of lectures in Philosophy in memory of her father, Gavin David Young.
- 1951: Constance Fraser—Income from Estate to establish the George Fraser Scholarship.
- 1952: £2,845 from Mrs. H. L. Heuzenroeder for the purposes of the Anti-Cancer Committee.
- 1952: Public Subscriptions—£600 to found the Frederick Bevan Scholarship for singing.
- 1952: Miss E. I. Lines—£500 to found the Eva Lines Memorial Scholarship for Piano.
- 1952: Mrs. G. Culross—£250 to found the William Culross Prize for scientific research.
- 1952: £200 from Mr. F. P. Shaughnessy to establish a fund for the purchase of magazines for the Union Library as a memorial to the late John Shaughnessy.
- 1953: Mrs. G. Hastings—£50,000 to establish the Gwen Michell Fund for medical research.
- 1953: T. E. Barr Smith, jun.—£13,875 to establish the Barr Smith Travelling Scholarship in Agricultural Science.
- 1953: Mrs. E. C. Hoare—£5,768 for the purposes of the Anti-Cancer Committee.
- 1953: W. Donnithorne—£2,794 to provide help for students in the Faculties of Law and Medicine.
- 1953: Miss E. A. Davey—£916 for research in diseases of the human body.
- 1953: Miss Lily Waite—£10,000 to support the work of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
- 1954: Friends of the the late James Chapman—£1,325 to establish the Chapman Memorial Scholarship.
- 1954: Friends of the late Professor R. C. Robin—£637 to establish the Robin Memorial Lecture.
- 1954: Friends of the late Sir Hugh Cairns—£1,180 to establish the Sir Hugh Cairns Memorial Prize.
- 1954: Repatriation Fund (Baillieu Gift) Act, 1937—£4,839 to found the Baillieu Research Scholarships.
- 1954: Friends of Miss Maude Puddy—£500 to found the Maude Puddy Scholarship in Pianoforte.
- 1954: Friends of the late D. B. Adam—£300 to found the D. B. Adam Prize in Plant Pathology.
- 1954: Mrs. A. L. C. Shorney—£1,000 to endow the Herbert Shorney Memorial Library.
- 1955: Rutter Jewell-Thomas—£500 to found a medal and prize in Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering.
- 1955: Eleanor Kate Barker—£3,000 to found the John Barker Scholarship for Medical Research.
- 1955: Dr. Ruby C. Davy—£300 to found a prize for the composition of music.
- 1955: Mrs. Margaret August—£1,836 for research into cancer.

GIFTS

- 1879-82: The Right Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart.—£500 for University buildings.
 1882-96: Sir Thos. Elder—£260 for prizes in Physiology.
 1903-7: R. Barr Smith—£1,000 for the purchase of apparatus.
 1907-12: Anonymous Donor—£1,500 for the purposes of the law school.
 1904-6: The S.A. Chamber of Commerce—£75 for the purposes of the Board of Commercial Studies.
 1903-14: John Shiels—£5 5s. for the purposes of the Board of Commercial Studies.
 1905-19: The Pharmaceutical Society of South Australia—£102 18s. for general purposes.
 1909-55: The British Medical Association (S.A. Branch)—£6,197 for the purchase of books.
 1911: Anonymous Donor—£500 for the Lowrie scholarships in agriculture.
 1913-25: G. Brookman—£20 p.a. for a scholarship in the Elder Conservatorium.
 1920: E. Angas Johnson, M.D.—£50 for research work in comparative anatomy.
 1923: J. Leon Jona, D.Sc., M.B., M.S.—£100 to form the nucleus of a students' loan fund.
 1925: Miss Nellie Wilcox—£20 for equipment at the station for research in Botany at Koonamore.
 1925: The Superphosphate Association of S.A.—£250 for equipment for the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
 1926: The Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M.G.—£100 towards the expenses of the Jubilee celebrations.
 1928: W. J. Young—£1,000 for the erection of the fence on Victoria Drive.
 1928-35: Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.—£4,466 13s. 4d. for experiments in the use of nitrogenous fertilizers.
 1936-7: Nitrogen Fertilizers Ltd.—£1,000 for experiments in the use of nitrogenous fertilizers.
 1938-47: Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.—£2,000 for experiments in the use of seed dressings.
 1929: The Misses L. and E. Waite—£250 for improving the escarpment in the University grounds.
 1931: The Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M.G.—£2,000 for the general purposes of the University.
 1931: Chilean Nitrate Agricultural Service—£100 for research at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
 1932-6: Advertiser Newspapers Limited—£200 for anthropological research.
 1933-5: Pharmaceutical Society of South Australia Inc.—£300 towards the cost of the Johnson Chemistry Laboratories and £583 13s. for equipment.
 1934: Broken Hill Associated Smelters Pty. Ltd.—£100 for apparatus for the departments of Physiology and Biochemistry.
 1934-36: The Carnegie Corporation of New York—£3,313 10s. for work in mineral deficiencies of soils.
 1937: The Misses L. and E. Waite—£2,000 for the University bridge.
 1937: Sir William Mitchell, K.C.M.G.—£800 for the expenses of the Universities' Conference.
 1937-50: The Institution of Engineers, Adelaide Division—£147 for the library.
 1937-50: Professor M. L. Mitchell—£3,845 towards the cost of equipment and expenses in the Biochemistry Department.
 1937-44: The Australian Wool Board—£8,600
 James Waite—£400
 Mrs. R. F. Mortlock—£100
 J. T. Mortlock—£1,500
 } to assist investigations into
 } soil erosion and pasture re-
 } generation.
 1940-41: Sir T. G. Wilson—£1,500 towards the salary of a Director in Obstetrics.
 1939-41: The Carnegie Corporation of New York—£5,967 3s. 4d. for the purchase of books.
 1940-41: The Carnegie Corporation of New York—£1,656 towards the salaries of foreign scholars.
 1941: J. T. Mortlock—£1,000 to provide a residence at Yudnapinna.
 1943-48: Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.—£1,312 for investigations into sulphur drugs.
 1944-50: The Australian Wool Board—£23,939 for investigations into pasture problems in the south-east of the State.

- 1945: Mrs. Phoebe Ferris—£250 for research into tuberculosis.
- 1946: Richard Watson—£150 for work in opera.
- 1947: Anonymous Donor—£200 for research into tuberculosis.
- 1948: The Broken Hill Proprietary Co. Ltd.—£5,000 towards equipping the Department of Mining and Metallurgy.
- 1948: Australian Red Cross Society—£278 for the training of social workers.
- 1948-55: S.A. Tuberculosis Association, Inc.—£450 for the purchase of books for the Library.
- 1948: Crippled Children's Association of S.A.—£200 } For an investigation into
The Government of South Australia—£139 } poliomyelitis.
- 1948: Mr. J. T. Mortlock—£2,000 for investigations into pasture regeneration.
- 1949: Electrolytic Zinc Co. of A/sia Ltd.—£5,000 } For the purchase of equip-
North Broken Hill Ltd.—£4,000 } ment for the Department of
Broken Hill South Ltd.—£4,000 } Mining, Metallurgical and
Zinc Corporation Ltd.—£4,000 } Chemical Engineering.
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.—£1,000 }
- 1949: Professor J. H. B. Tew—£100 to establish a fund on which the Professor of Economics may draw for prizes in Economics; capitalised in 1954 to establish the Professor Tew Prize.
- 1950: J. T. Mortlock—£1,000 a year for 15 years under his will, for the purposes of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
- 1950: Power Plant Ltd.—£400 } For equipment for the Department of Mining,
M. Moore—£200 } Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering.
- 1950: Australian Performing Rights Association—£105 towards the cost of the next Festival of Australian Music.
- 1950: Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand Ltd.—£500 for a Research Scholarship tenable at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.
- 1951: £2,380 from an anonymous donor for the provision of the Staff Club in the University.
- 1951: Messrs. F. H. Faulding and Co. Ltd.—£100 for virus investigations.
- 1951: Aberfoyle Tin N.L.—£250 } For equipment for the De-
King Island Scheelite (1947) Ltd.—£100 } partment of Mining, Metal-
lurgical and Chemical En-
gineering.
- 1951: The Viking Fund of New York—\$1,500 towards the cost of an anthropological expedition.
- 1952: An anonymous donor—£15,000 for the development of Clinical Medicine.
- 1952: Mrs. J. T. Mortlock—£10,000 to support the John Mortlock Research Station at Yudnapinna.
- 1952: £1,212 from the South Australian Members of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, £849 from the Members of the Adelaide Chamber of Commerce (Inc.), £125 from the Commonwealth Institute of Accountants, and £125 from the Federal Institute of Accountants, to support the establishment of a Readership in Commercial Studies.
- 1952: George Aitken Pastoral Research Trust—£1,000 for research into Onion weed.
- 1953-5: Various donors—£1,950 for research on concrete.
- 1954: Motors Limited and Kingsway Limited—£2,000 to furnish and equip the Napier Birks Room for Economics, Commerce and Statistics.
- 1954: Mrs. R. F. S. Octoman—£50 each for poliomyelitis research and cancer research.
- 1955: Social Science Research Council—£250 for Anthropological Research by Mr. T. G. H. Strehlow.
- 1955: Commonwealth Bank Rural Credits Development Fund—£5,888 for capital expenditure associated with the Animal Ecology unit.
- 1955: The Rockefeller Foundation—£6,705 for the purchase of an Infra-red Spectrometer for the Department of Organic Chemistry.
- 1955: The Nuffield Foundation—£6,500 for the purchase of an Electrophoresis Diffusion apparatus for the Department of Physical Chemistry.

- 1955: Monsanto Chemicals—£400 for each of the Departments of Physical Chemistry and Organic Chemistry.
 1955: Stock Exchange of Adelaide—£530 for Scholarships in Geology.
 1955: Nickel Mines of Australia—8,000 fully paid 5/- shares.
 1955: James Waite—£1,000 for the purposes of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS

TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY:

- (1) Public Library of South Australia: the medical portion of the Public Library.
- (2) William Barlow, C.M.G., LL.D.: a collection of 450 Law Books.
- (3) The Rt. Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart.: a library of over 15,000 volumes; and bronze statuettes and silverware.
- (4) The Hon. Sir Josiah Symon, K.C.M.G., K.C.: a valuable collection of the earlier Law Reports and other legal books.
- (5) Sir Joseph Verco, Kt.: books for the Medical Library.
- (6) W. Ramsay Smith, D.Sc.: a collection of books and periodicals numbering 2,165 volumes.
- (7) R. J. M. Clucas, B.A.: 1,300 books selected from his library.
- (8) Aylmer Strong: the library of his brother, Professor Sir Archibald Strong.
- (9) The French Government: 470 volumes selected by the Lecturer in French.
- (10) Sir Douglas Mawson: 19 volumes of Drygalski's records of his South Pole Expedition.
- (11) F. Lucas Benham, M.D.: a collection of about 1,000 books.
- (12) R. S. Rogers, M.A., M.D., D.Sc.: about 800 books on botany, chiefly on orchids.
- (13) Canon T. H. Frewin: a collection of more than 300 classical coins.
- (14) Lord Normand: a copy of the transcript of the argument before the Privy Council in the Banking Case.
- (15) 1954: Mrs. E. V. Steele—a valuable collection of English fiction.
- (16) Miss Gladys Johnson: a facsimile reproduction of the Holkham Picture Bible.

For a list of other gifts, see the Calendar for 1953.

THE WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE:

For gifts of furniture, equipment, etc., see the Calendar for 1948.

EQUIPMENT, etc.:

See list published in the Calendar for 1953.

TO THE STUDENTS' UNION BUILDINGS AND WAR MEMORIAL

(See list published in the Calendar for 1948.)

Total Cost, £39,125.

GIFTS IN 1955

General Motors-			Members of the Staff		
Holden's Ltd. - -	£12,000	0 0	of the University		
Adelaide University			of Adelaide - -	1,860	0 0
Union Council -	6,000	0 0	Mr. K. A. Wills - -	1,105	0 0
Broken Hill Pty. Ltd.	5,000	0 0	Australia and New		
Advertiser News-			Zealand Bank Ltd.	1,100	0 0
papers Ltd. - -	5,000	0 0	The Shell Co. of		
Mrs. J. Alwyn Mudge	5,000	0 0	Australia Ltd. -	1,000	0 0
Elder, Smith & Co.			Sir Claude Gibb -	1,000	0 0
Ltd. - - - -	5,000	0 0	Vacuum Oil Co. Pty.		
The Broken Hill As-			Ltd. - - - -	1,000	0 0
sociated Smelters			Commonwealth Bank		
Pty. Ltd. - - -	3,000	0 0	of Australia - -	1,000	0 0
The United Licensed			S. Kidman & Co.		
Victuallers' Asso-			Ltd. - - - -	1,000	0 0
ciation - - -	2,500	0 0	British Tube Mills		
S.A. Associated			(Australia) Pty.		
Brewers - - -	2,500	0 0	Ltd. - - - -	1,000	0 0
Imperial Chemical			Chrysler Australia		
Industries of Aus-			Ltd. - - - -	1,000	0 0
tralia and New			H. V. McKay Charit-		
Zealand Ltd. - -	2,000	0 0	able Trust - - -	1,000	0 0
Mrs. George Tarlton			The Federal Viticul-		
Wills, New Zea-			tural Council -	1,000	0 0
land - - - -	2,000	0 0	Ford Motor Co. of		
			Australia - - -	1,000	0 0

National Bank of Australasia Ltd. -	1,000	0	0	Kodak (Australasia) Pty. Ltd. - - -	250	0	0
Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia Ltd.	1,000	0	0	McPherson's Ltd. -	250	0	0
Bank of Adelaide -	1,000	0	0	Dalgety & Co. Ltd.	250	0	0
Thos. G. Seymour and M. E. Seymour - - - -	600	0	0	Metal Manufacturers Ltd. - - - -	250	0	0
Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Reid - - - -	500	0	0	Pharmaceutical Society of South Australia, Incorporated - - - -	250	0	0
Mr. and Mrs. Harold McGregor - - -	500	0	0	Adelaide Development Co. Ltd. -	250	0	0
Simpson Distributors Limited - - -	500	0	0	Philips Electrical Industries Pty. Ltd. -	250	0	0
G. & R. Wills & Co. and George Wills and Co. Ltd. - -	500	0	0	Mrs. John Henry Wills, England -	250	0	0
Bank of New South Wales - - - -	500	0	0	D.H.A. (South Australia) Ltd. - -	250	0	0
Adelaide Motors Ltd.	500	0	0	The Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney Ltd. - -	250	0	0
C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd. - - - -	500	0	0	Balm Paints Pty. Ltd.	250	0	0
Commonwealth Oil Refineries Ltd. -	500	0	0	News Ltd. - - - -	210	0	0
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Lumley -	500	0	0	Mr. A. P. Rowe - -	200	0	0
Davies Coop (South Australia) Ltd. -	500	0	0	K. and D. Turner -	200	0	0
Humes Ltd. - -	500	0	0	The Metal Industries Association of Australia - - -	200	0	0
Mrs. Margery Hamilton, New Zealand	500	0	0	Misses Gertrude and Grace Darling -	200	0	0
The Colonial Sugar Refining Co. Ltd.	500	0	0	The Beltana Pastoral Co. Ltd. - - - -	200	0	0
Woods, Bagot, Laybourne-Smith and Irwin - - - -	500	0	0	The Mutooroo Pastoral Co. Ltd. -	200	0	0
Tom E. Barr Smith	500	0	0	Carr Fastener Co. of Australia Ltd. -	200	0	0
The English, Scottish and Australian Bank Ltd. - - - -	500	0	0	Perry Engineering Co. Ltd. - - - -	200	0	0
F. H. Faulding and Co. Ltd. - - -	500	0	0	Bennett & Fisher Ltd. - - - -	200	0	0
Lady Parsons - -	350	0	0	Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd.	200	0	0
Norman Darling -	300	0	0	Adelaide University Graduates' Union -	200	0	0
Stewarts & Lloyds (Australia) Pty. Ltd. - - - -	300	0	0	Neptune Oil Co. Pty. Ltd. - - - -	200	0	0
Adelaide Steamship Co. Ltd. - - - -	250	0	0	Matthew G. Wills, New Zealand -	200	0	0
Sir Frank Perry - -	250	0	0	Mrs. Kenneth Wills -	200	0	0
Myer Emporium (S.A.) Ltd. - -	250	0	0	Goode Durrant and Murray Ltd. - -	200	0	0
Mr. Eric G. Bonython - - - -	250	0	0	Miss Lucy Barbara Wills, New Zealand - - - -	200	0	0
The Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd. - - - -	250	0	0	Sir Lavington Bonython - - - -	150	0	0
Commonwealth Steel Co. Ltd. - - - -	250	0	0	Anonymous - - -	150	0	0
Goldsbrough, Mort and Co. Ltd. -	250	0	0	Gavin F. Gardner and Co. - - - -	105	0	0
				Sir Edward and Lady Morgan - - - -	105	0	0
				Wiltshire, Denton, Turner & Co. -	105	0	0

GIFTS

Hoyts Theatres Ltd.	105	0	0	Milo Pastoral Co.		
C. Peter Wills, Sydney	105	0	0	Ltd. - - - -	100	0
George Wills & Sons Ltd., England	105	0	0	Kelvinator Australia Ltd. - - - -	100	0
Harris, Scarfe Ltd.	105	0	0	The South Australian Timber Merchants' Association - - - -	100	0
Adelaide Medical Students' Society	100	0	0	Containers Ltd. -	100	0
Lady Sowden - -	100	0	0	L. M. Owen-Smyth	100	0
Adelaide University Students' Representative Council	100	0	0	Miss Ada Bonython	100	0
Adelaide University Footlights Club -	100	0	0	Miss Edith Bonython	100	0
Dr. and Mrs. Ivan Jose - - - -	100	0	0	Charles Birks and Co. Ltd. - - - -	100	0
E. S. Wigg & Son Ltd. - - - -	100	0	0	Associated Pulp and Paper Mills Ltd. -	100	0
Mr. Acting Justice A. J. Hannan -	100	0	0	Cyclone Company of Australia Ltd. -	100	0
Piper, Bakewell and Piper - - - -	100	0	0	Nicholas Proprietary Ltd. - - - -	100	0
Miss Eva Waite -	100	0	0	Woolworths (S.A.) Ltd. - - - -	100	0
Cellulose Australia Ltd. - - - -	100	0	0	H. V. McKay, Massey Harris Pty. Ltd. - - - -	100	0
Mr. and Mrs. Warren Bonython - - -	100	0	0	Waymouth Motor Company Ltd. -	100	0
His Excellency Sir Mellis Napier -	100	0	0	Adelaide University Pharmaceutical Students' Association - - - -	100	0
Eric Jackson - -	100	0	0	Monsanto Chemicals (Australia) Ltd. -	100	0
J. Hallett & Son Ltd.	100	0	0	G. J. Coles & Co. Ltd. - - - -	100	0
Mrs. John O'Brien	100	0	0	Austral Standard Cables Ltd. - -	100	0
Messrs. Alderman, Brazel, Clark and Ward - - - -	100	0	0	City Motors Pty. Ltd., Adelaide - -	100	0
South Australian Institute of Teachers	100	0	0	Freeman Motors Ltd.	100	0
A. M. and R. A. Simpson - - -	100	0	0	United Motors Ltd. -	100	0
Pope Products Ltd. -	100	0	0	Clarkson Limited -	100	0
Adelaide Chemical and Fertilizer Co. Ltd. - - - -	100	0	0	Industrial Acceptance Corporation Ltd. - - - -	100	0
Adelaide University Sports Association	100	0	0	C.I.G. (South Australia) Pty. Ltd. -	100	0
Mr. and Mrs. G. B. A. Parsons - -	100	0	0	The Bombay Dyeing and Manufacturing Co. Ltd. - - -	100	0
R. S. Turner and N. S. Young - -	100	0	0	The late Mrs. G. V. Portus - - - -	100	0
Wallaroo - Mount Lyell Fertilisers Ltd. - - - -	100	0	0			
Kraft Foods Ltd. -	100	0	0			
Barrett Bros. Pty. Ltd. - - - -	100	0	0			
Lake Victoria Proprietors - - -	100	0	0	Other Gifts totalling	91,360	0
					10,892	10
						5
					£102,252	10
						5

TO THE ANTI-CANCER CAMPAIGN

Gifts in 1930 - - - - £6,000
 Gifts in 1939 - - - - £3,350
 Gifts in 1948 - - - - £221

Gifts in 1949 - - - - £1,458
 Proceeds of the Lord Mayor's
 Appeal for Cancer in 1950 - £102,793

PAST AND PRESENT GRADUATES

His Royal Highness George Frederick Ernest Albert, Duke of Cornwall and York (His late Majesty King George V.), LL.D. (Cambridge, 1894) - - - -	1901
His Royal Highness Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David, Prince of Wales (afterwards His Majesty King Edward VIII.), LL.D. (D.C.L. Oxford, 1919) -	1920
His Royal Highness Albert Frederick Arthur George, Duke of York (His late Majesty King George VI.), LL.D. (Cambridge, 1922) - - - -	1927
His Royal Highness Henry William Frederick Albert, Duke of Gloucester, LL.D., (Cambridge, 1934) - - - -	1935

This list was revised in 1931, in 1941, and in 1951 by the omission of deceased graduates: it will be similarly revised in 1961. For former lists see Calendars for 1930, 1940 and 1950.

A		
Abbie, Andrew Arthur, D.Sc. (Sydney, 1941) - - - -	Allen (nee Mann), Margaret Noble, B.A. - - - -	1927
Abbott, Clifford Alexander, B.Sc. - - - -	Allen, Maxwell George, B.Sc. - - - -	1949
Abbott, Charles Anthony Lempriere, LL.B. - - - -	Allen, Murray William, B.E. - - - -	1950
Abbott, Charles Arthur Hillas Lempriere, B.A. - - - -	Allen, Roy, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1951
Abbott, Derek Athol Lempriere, LL.B. - - - -	Allen, Shirley Hope, B.Sc. - - - -	1943
Abbott, Geoffrey Joseph, B.E. - - - -	†Allen, Thomas Howard, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1953
Abbott, Howard Lockyer, B.A. - - - -	Allen, William Douglas, B.Sc. - - - -	1934
Abbott, Leonard Mackay, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.) 1942 surrendered) - - - -	Allert, Margaret Elizabeth, B.A. - - - -	1950
Abbott, Nigel Basil Gresley, M.B., B.S. - - - -	Allison, John Kenneth, B.A. - - - -	1939
Abbott, Nigel Drury Gresley, M.B., B.S. - - - -	Alm, Walter Otto, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.) 1944 surrendered) - - - -	1947
Abotomey, Olive Wanda, B.A. - - - -	Almond, William Wesley, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - - -	1945
*Adam, David Bonar, B.Ag.Sc. (Melbourne, 1922) - - - -	Altmann, Arthur Richard, B.E. - - - -	1920
Adam, Elizabeth Anderson, B.A. - - - -	Altmann, Herbert Franz, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1922
Adams, Arthur John Sorby, B.Sc. - - - -	Altman, Olive Stella, B.A. - - - -	1948
Adams, Colin Francis, B.E. - - - -	Ambastha, Harendra Narayan Sinha, M.Ag.Sc. - - - -	1954
Adams, Dorothy Sorby, M.B., B.S. - - - -	Ambrose, Betty Rosslyn, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1936
Adams, Edward James Stanley, B.E. - - - -	Ambrose, John Rosslyn, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1943
*Adams, Frederick Penoyre, LL.B. - - - -	Ames, Peter Geoffrey, B.Sc. - - - -	1953
†Adams, John Clifford, B.Ec. - - - -	Amey, Lloyd Ronald, B.Ec. - - - -	1951
Adams, John Clyde, B.E. - - - -	Amos, George Lewis, M.Sc. - - - -	1939
Adams, Reginald Keith Sorby, M.A. - - - -	Anders, Douglas John, B.Sc. - - - -	1936
Addison, Stanley Simpson, B.Sc. - - - -	Anders, Ralph Charles, B.E. - - - -	1934
Adey, Colin Richard, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - - -	Andersen, Kerstin Lillemor, B.A. - - - -	1934
Adey, William Ross, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1943) - - - -	Anderson, Adrian Akhurst, B.E. - - - -	1925
Adlam, Kenneth Charles, B.E. - - - -	Anderson, Alan Bruce, B.Sc. - - - -	1922
Ahern, Kevin Barry, LL.B. - - - -	Anderson, Albert Raymond, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1951
†Ahrens, Elsie Gladys, B.A. - - - -	Anderson, Alex Gordon, B.Sc. - - - -	1953
†Aistrophe, Stanley Thomas, B.A. - - - -	Anderson, Alison Margaret, B.A. - - - -	1937
Aitchison, Erica Nancy, B.A. - - - -	Anderson, Aubrey James Clifton, B.A. - - - -	1947
Aitchison, Gordon Douglas, M.E. - - - -	Anderson, Claude Leonard, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1933
Aitchison, Gordon James, M.Sc. - - - -	Anderson, Colin Charles, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - - -	1944
Aitchison, Gordon John, B.E. - - - -	Anderson, Donald Robert Ross, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1947
Aitken, Gilbert William Elliot, M.B., B.S. - - - -	Anderson, Dorothy Kathleen Ross, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1942
*Akhurst, Adrian, LL.B. - - - -	Anderson, Douglas Bruce, B.E. - - - -	1952
Alcock, Dudley Horace, B.A. - - - -	Anderson, Geoffrey Fraser, LL.B. - - - -	1943
Alderman, Arthur Richard, D.Sc. - - - -	Anderson, Gwendoline Mary, B.A. - - - -	1933
Alderman, Colin Graham, M.B., B.S. - - - -	Anderson, Isabella, B.A. - - - -	1930
Aldersey, Algernon, Lumley Haydon, B.Sc. - - - -	Anderson, Jack Sidney, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1944
Aldersey, Richard Baker, B.Sc. - - - -	†Anderson, Malcolm Webber, B.E. - - - -	1955
Alexander, Donald John, B.E. - - - -	Anderson, Max Kimberley, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1943
Alexander, Rosemary Margery Blanche, LL.B. - - - -	†Anderson, Peter Cameron, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1955
Alexander, William Colin, B.E. - - - -	Anderson, Ronald Alexander, B.Sc. - - - -	1948
†Alexandrovicius, Vera, B.D.S. - - - -	Anderson, Sesca Ross, LL.B. - - - -	1941
Allardice, John Graham, B.E. - - - -	Anderson (nee Lewis), Sylvia Hilda, M.Sc. - - - -	1954
†Allen, David William, B.E. - - - -	Anderson, William Moffat, B.E. - - - -	1920
Allen, Dulce Dawn, B.A. - - - -	Andrew, Brian William, B.E. - - - -	1948
Allen, Edgar, M.A. - - - -	Andrew, Hugh Graham, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1941
Allen, Gordon Lewis, B.E. - - - -	†Andrew, Ronald Headland, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1953
Allen, Gordon Vivian, B.E. - - - -	Andrewartha, Herbert George, D.Sc. (M.Ag.Sc., Melbourne, 1932) - - - -	1947
Allen, Gwenneth Dawn, B.Sc. - - - -	Andrews, Jean Mary Agnes, B.A. - - - -	1948
Allen, Henry Joshua, M.A. - - - -	Andrews, Julian, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1932
Allen, James Lawrence, B.A. - - - -	Andrews, Murray William, B.Sc. - - - -	1949
Allen, John Bernard, B.A. - - - -	Andrews, Richard Bullock, B.A. - - - -	1887
Allen, John Howard, B.Sc. - - - -	LL.B. - - - -	1891
Allen, Kevin Reginald, B.D.S. - - - -	Angel, Laura Madeline, M.Sc. - - - -	1938
Allen, Leonard Nicholls, M.A. - - - -	Angel, Mary Taylor, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1931
Allen, Lois Waveney, B.A. - - - -	Angley, Ronald James, M.Sc. - - - -	1954
	Angove (nee Clare), Dorothy Cotgrave, B.A. - - - -	1912
	Angove, Roger Clare, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1938

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

†Angus, Barbara Ann, M.B., B.S.	1954	Bailey, Keith William, B.D.S.	1951
Angus, William, B.Sc. (Aberdeen, 1900)	1905	†Bailey, Marjorie Anne Paterson, B.A.	1954
Angus, William Roy, M.B., B.S.	1923	Bails, John Herbert, B.E.	1951
Angwin, William Britton, B.Sc.	1909	Bain, Robert Vernon Stewart, M.Sc.	1953
Annear, Douglas Innes, B.Sc.	1944	Baker, Arthur James Kendall, B.A.	1914
Annells, Ralph Edward, B.D.S.	1951	†Baker, Donald Montgomery, B.E.	1955
Annells, William Charles, M.A.	1899	†Baker, Irvine Noel, M.Sc.	1955
†Anthonisz, Matthew Wilfred, B.A.	1955	Baker, Ralph Alderton, M.B., B.S.	1912
Apostol, Vasile Papadimitriou, LL.B.	1952	Baker, Robert Morgan, B.Ag.Sc.	1940
Appleby, Arthur George, B.E.	1923	Baker, Rosemary Anne, B.Sc.	1952
Appleby, Cyril Angus, B.Sc.	1949	Baker, Walter Ross, B.E.	1931
Appleby, Harold Henry, M.B., B.S.	1925	Bald, Robert Cecil, LL.B.	1930
Appleby, Ronald Louis, B.Sc.	1950	D.Litt.	1946
Appleton, Edgar Arthur, B.A.	1949	Baldacchino, Charles Francis, M.B., B.S.	1952
Apps, Bert Frederick George, B.A. (Melbourne, 1934)	1949	Ball, Karl George, M.B., B.S.	1946
Archer, Geraldine, M.B., B.S.	1948	Ballantyne, Elsie Ray, M.A.	1931
Archibald, Francis Callum, M.B., B.S.	1944	Ballard, Leslie Alfred Tucker, B.Ag.Sc. (Melbourne, 1932)	1933
†Arens, Wesley John, B.A.	1953	M.Ag.Sc.	1933
Arden, Felix Wilfrid, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1931)	1934	†Balmer, Jean Jacques, B.A.	1953
Armstrong, Gowan, B.A.	1951	Bampton, Colin Charles, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1942
Arnold, Donald Clyde, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1944 surrendered)	1948	†Bampton, John Charles, M.B., B.S.	1954
*Arnold (formerly Weidenbach), Edwin, M.B., B.S.	1907	Banks, Alan, B.E.	1948
Arnold, William Robert, B.E.	1948	Bannigan, John Thornton, B.Sc.	1949
Arthur, Albert Ralph, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surrendered)	1947	Bannister, Lloyd Benjamin, B.E.	1951
†Arthur, Brian Barry, LL.B.	1954	†Banos, Poppy Kalliopi, B.Sc.	1954
Arya, Michael Gosit, B.Sc.	1952	Barber, Howard Frank, B.A.	1939
Ash, Arthur Louis George, B.A.	1907	Barber, Kenneth, B.Sc.	1944
Ashby, Enid Lucy, B.Sc.	1947	Barber, Robert, B.A.	1916
Ashby, Hazel Gwenyth, B.Sc.	1945	Barbour, Graemme Madowal, M.A.	1922
Ashenden, Leslie Edward, B.A.	1949	Barbour, John Russell, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1934)	1944
Ashton, Colin Baker, M.B., B.S.	1941	†Barbour, Robert Angus, M.B., B.S.	1955
Ashton, Elizabeth Mary, M.A.	1944	Barbour, Robert Roy Pitty, M.A. (Oxford, 1930)	1930
Ashton, Evelyn Joyce, B.A.	1943	Barden, Ronald George, B.E. (B.Sc. (Eng.), London, 1947)	1954
Ashton, Harry Tamblin, B.Sc.	1930	Barker, Alwyn Bowman, B.E.	1923
Ashton, Joseph Everette, LL.B.	1922	B.Sc.	1931
Ashton, Mabel Winifred, B.A.	1936	Barker, Edgar James, B.E.	1936
†Ashton, Thomas James, M.B., B.S.	1953	†Barker, Shirley Bowman, M.B., B.S.	1954
Ashwin, Charles Robin, B.A.	1952	Barlow, Douglas Arthur, B.Sc.	1942
Ashworth, Clarice Mabel, B.A. (Sydney, 1917)	1929	Barlow, Grace Barbara, B.A.	1951
Astley, John Felix, LL.B.	1922	Barlow, Marguerite Mora, M.B., B.S.	1947
Astley, Michael John, LL.B.	1951	Barlow, Peter Douglas, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.) 1947 surrendered)	1948
Aston, Morrell Kenneth, B.Sc.	1942	Barnard, Howard Lucas, B.E.	1924
Atkins, Joan Darlington, LL.B.	1937	Barnard, Marguerita Mira, B.A.	1911
†Atkins, Kenneth John, B.E.	1955	Barnden, Vina Melba, Mus.Bac.	1935
Atkinson, Douglas Ewen, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1949	Barnes, Charles Stalley, M.Sc.	1951
Atkinson, Nancy, M.Sc. (Melbourne, 1932)	1938	Barnes, David Thomas, M.B., B.S.	1951
Atwal, Avtar Singh, Ph.D.	1955	Barnes, Frederick Lynne, B.Sc.	1938
Atwell, Leslie George Danks, B.A.	1930	Barnes, Marjorie Joyce, LL.B.	1937
Auricht, Reginald Theodore, M.B., B.S.	1948	Barnes, Robert, M.B., B.S.	1948
Austin, Harold Lance, B.D.S.	1952	Barnes, Ronald David, B.Ec.	1955
Ayliffe, Roger Wyndham, B.Sc.	1948	Barnes, Thomas Alfred, M.Sc.	1950
†Aylmore, Lance Arthur Graham, B.Sc.	1955	Barnett, Samuel Powell, M.B., B.S.	1927
†Ayoub, Charles Salim, M.B., B.S.	1954	Barnfield, George Thomson, LL.B.	1937
B			
Backhouse, Paul Vivian, B.E.	1950	Barr, Helen Elizabeth, B.Sc.	1947
Baddams, Greta, B.A.	1940	Barraclough, Sir Henry Egerton, M.E. (M.M.E., Cornell)	1926
B.Sc.	1943	Barrett-Lennard, Lancelot, M.B., B.S.	1947
Baddams, Violet Thiele, B.A.	1938	Barrett, Murray James, M.D.S.	1949
Bade, Ronald Werner, M.B., B.S.	1952	Barrett, William Vernon, B.A.	1949
Badenoch, Reginald Leslie, LL.B.	1936	Barrien, Beryl Stoddart, M.Sc.	1938
Badger, Colin Robert, M.A.	1938	Barrien, John, B.E.	1948
Badger, Donald Gibson, B.Ec.	1937	†Barritt, Lola Marjory, B.A.	1955
Badger, Geoffrey Malcolm, D.Sc. (Glasgow)	1950	Barrow, Peter McKee, B.Ag.Sc.	1949
Badger, John Robert, M.B., B.S.	1952	Barry, Alfred, LL.D. (Oxford)	1889
*Badger, Lena Jessie, LL.B.	1937	Barry, Brian Robert, B.Ec.	1950
Badger, Robert, LL.B.	1914	Barter, Francis Charles, LL.B.	1931
Badman, Shirley, B.Sc.	1945	Barter, Kenneth Edwin, B.A.	1931
Baghurst, Harold Charles, B.E.	1942	Barter, Robert Alexander, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1947)	1953
Bagot, Edward Mead, M.A.	1919	Barter, Ruth Estelle, B.A.	1931
Bagot, John Hervey, B.A. (Cambridge, 1930)	1931	Bartholomaeus, Clifford Geoffrey, B.E.	1930
†Bahr, Trevor Ross, B.E.	1954	Bartholomaeus, Edmund Stanley, B.A.	1914
Bailey, Alan Paterson, M.Ec.	1952	†Bartholomaeus, Richard Voules, B.D.S.	1955
Bailey, Frederick Manson, B.Sc.	1927	Bartleet, Nancy Irene, B.A.	1939
†Bailey, Hubert John, M.B., B.S.	1954	Bartlett, William John, M.A.	1914
		Barton, Felix Kingston, B.A.	1911
		Barwell, Sir Henry Newman, LL.B.	1899
		Barwell, Mary Gilbert, B.A.	1926
		†Basedow, Bernhard Frederick, B.Ec.	1954

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Basedow, Fritz Johannes, B.E. (B.Sc., 1912, surrendered for B.E., 1913)	1913	Bennett, John Barkly, M.B., B.S.	- -	1947
Basedow, Karl Johannes, M.B., B.S.	1938	Bennett, John Nelson, LL.B.	- - -	1944
† Basheer, Keith Cameel, M.B., B.S.	1953	Bennett, Keith McQuarrie, B.E.	- - -	1925
Basheer, Max Rafeek, LL.B.	1952	Bennett, Mary Gilmour, B.Sc.	- - -	1951
Bassett, Maxwell Aunger, B.Ec.	1951	Bennett, Norman Robertson, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1919
Basten, Henry Bolton, M.A. (Oxford, 1954)	1954	Bennett, Richard Barkly, M.B. B.S.	- - -	1948
Batchelor, Florence Elizabeth Reine, M.A.	1931	† Bennett, Richard Clayton, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1954
Bateman, Peter Patrick, M.B., B.S.	1950	Bennett, Thomas Southall, B.A.	- - -	1933
Bateman, Wilfrid, B.Sc.	1941	Bennier, Donald John,, B.E.	- - -	1951
Bates, Brian Lewis, B.Sc.	1947	† Bennier, Margaret Mary Caroline, B.A.	- - -	1955
Bates, William George James, B.E.	1935	Benskin, Frederick George, M.A. (Oxford, 1900)	- - -	1923
Bath, Donald James, B.E.	1950	† Benson, Colin John, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1953
Battye, Gavin Ross, B.E.	1949	Benson, Maurice Bernard, B.A. (London)	- - -	1950
Baudinet, Walter Hooper, M.B., B.S.	1935	† Benson, Richard Neville, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1953
Bauer, Franz, M.B., B.S.	1942	Benson, William Herbert, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1951
† Baum, Murray Richard, B.A.	1955	† Bentley, Alan, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1953
Bawden, Albert Victor, B.A.	1930	Bentley, John Donald, B.A.	- - -	1951
† Bawden, Maxwell George, M.B., B.S.	1954	Bentley, William James, B.A.	- - -	1935
Baxter, Reginald Robert, B.Sc.	1912	Beresford, Richard de la Poer, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surrendered)	- - -	1949
Bayliss, Colin Evan, M.B., B.S.	1951	Berndt, Kenneth Lewis, B.Sc.	- - -	1937
† Bazeley, Austin Joseph, B.D.S.	1955	B.A.	- - -	1943
Bazeley, Francis, B.E.	1950	† Berriman, Ian Palmer, B.E.	- - -	1955
Bean, Alan Reid, M.B., B.S.	1917	† Berriman, Peter Souter, B.Sc.	- - -	1954
Bean, Sir Edgar Layton, B.A.	1913	Berriman, Robert Harrold, B.E. (B.Sc., 1915, surrendered for B.E., 1919)	- - -	1919
LL.B.	1922	Bert, Ernest Julius, B.E.	- - -	1921
Bean, Edgar Stewart, M.B., B.S.	1947	Berry, Frances Winifred, M.A.	- - -	1919
† Bean, Malcolm James Layton, B.D.S.	1954	Berry, Patricia Dean, B.Sc.	- - -	1952
Beaney, Harold Leigh, B.E.	1932	Berry, Phillip Alan, M.Sc.	- - -	1934
Beard, Donald Douglas, M.B., B.S.	1947	† Berry, Thomas Bruce, B.D.S.	- - -	1953
Beard, Jack Roland Stanley Grose, M.B., B.S.	1914	Bessant, Dorothy Elizabeth, B.A.	- - -	1952
Beard, Roland Maurice Charles Georges, M.B., B.S.	1946	† Best, Effie Deland, B.Sc.	- - -	1953
* Beare, Frank Howard, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1917)	1921	Best (nee Deland), Effie Wyllie, M.Sc.	- - -	1930
† Beare, Hedley, B.A.	1954	Best, Rupert Jethro, D.Sc.	- - -	1948
Beare, John Alan, B.Ag.Sc.	1937	Bested, Gordon John, B.A.	- - -	1942
Beare, Thomas Hudson, M.B., B.S.	1952	Bettison, Margaret Selina, B.A.	- - -	1949
Beare, Thomas James, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.) 1949 surrendered)	1951	Betts, Beatrice Berenice, B.A.	- - -	1933
Bearman, Imelda, B.A.	1952	Betts, William James, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1941
Beaton, Doris Jean, LL.B.	1940	Bevan, Medhurst Llewellyn Willett, LL.B.	- - -	1931
Beauchamp, Edward Benjamin, LL.B.	1927	Beverley, David William Ernest, B.E.	- - -	1951
Beaumont, Paul Charles, B.A.	1921	Beverley, Roland Francis, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surrendered)	- - -	1947
Beaumont, Olive Sowter, B.A.	1939	Beviss, Archibald Charles Kidman, B.A.	- - -	1943
Beck, Alan Beavis, M.Sc.	1932	Bhavilai, Rawi, M.Sc.	- - -	1952
Beck, Merlin Benjamin, B.Ag.Sc.	1949	Biaggini, Ernest Gordon, D.Litt.	- - -	1944
Beck, Robert George, B.Ag.Sc.	1941	Bickersteth, Kenneth Julian Faithfull, M.A. (Oxford, 1920)	- - -	1920
Beckwith, Ralph Symonds, B.Sc.	1944	Bickford, Reginald Nevill Cudmore, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1935
Beckwith, Shirley Katie, B.A.	1939	Biddle, Enid Barbara, B.A.	- - -	1948
Bednall, Brian Herbert, B.Sc.	1925	Biddle, Gordon Crawford, B.Sc.	- - -	1950
† Bednall, David Maurice, LL.B.	1953	Bidstrup, Patricia Leslie, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1939
Bednall, Maurice William, LL.B.	1924	Biele, Keith William, B.Ec.	- - -	1952
Beech, Ernest Robert, M.B., B.S.	1932	Billing, Geoffry Chandos, B.A.	- - -	1922
Beech, Margaret Doris, B.Sc.	1952	† Billinghamurst, Harry, B.E.	- - -	1954
Beecham, Anthony Frank, B.Sc.	1950	Billitzer, Anthony Wolfgang, M.Sc.	- - -	1952
Begg, Barbara Rosemary, B.Sc.	1947	Bills, Allan Maynard, B.A.	- - -	1931
Begg, Betty Shannon, M.B., B.S.	1949	Bills, Bruce Chapman, B.E. (B.Sc. (Eng.), 1948, surrendered)	- - -	1949
Begg, Percy Raymond, B.D.S. (Melbourne, 1924)	1932	Bills, David Charles, B.Sc.	- - -	1950
D.D.Sc.	1935	Bills, Lawrence McAusland, LL.B.	- - -	1937
Begg, Reginald Haussen, B.E. (B.Sc., 1911, surrendered for B.E., 1918)	1918	Bills, Malcolm Bruce, B.D.S.	- - -	1947
Behrndt, Arthur Clive, M.B. B.S.	1948	Bilney, Neil Joseph, B.A.	- - -	1938
Beilby, Bruce Parnell, B.E.	1952	Binns, Raymond Thomas, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1923)	- - -	1937
* Bell, Arthur Hammond, M.A.	1925	Birch, John Bright, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1915
Bell, Donald George, B.A.	1941	Birch, Louis Charles, D.Sc.	- - -	1949
Bell, Edith Bevilacqua, B.A.	1936	Bird, Alan Francis, M.Sc.	- - -	1955
Bell, Franklyn Gilbert, M.B., B.S.	1949	Birdseye, Sydney Alick, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1951
† Bender, Jill Margaret, B.A.	1954	Birks, Peter Macintyre, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1934
Benjaminson, Albert, B.E.	1951	Birks, Walter Gordon, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1937
Bennett (nee Berriman), Annie Stevens, B.A.	1919	Birks, Walter Richard, B.Sc.	- - -	1910
Bennett, Charles Gordon, B.A.	1922	Black, Edward William, Mus.Bac.	- - -	1925
Bennett, David John, B.Sc.	1932	Black, Eustace Couper, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1910
Bennett, Donald Collier, M.B., B.S.	1946	* Black, Geoffrey Howard Barham, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1916
† Bennett, Donald John, B.E.	1954	Black, James Foster Barham, B.E.	- - -	1955
Bennett, Floyd Chester, B.A.	1951			
Bennett, Frederick Norman, B.A.	1905			
Bennett, Graham Leslie, M.B., B.S.	1935			
Bennett, Henry Trevor, LL.B.	1950			

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Black, Nancy Helen Barham, M.B., B.S.	1951	Botten, Robert Gray, M.B., B.S.	1949
Blackburn, Arthur Seaforth, LL.B.	1913	Boucaut, James Penn, LL.B.	1939
Blackburn, Sir Charles Bickerton, B.A.	1893	Boundy, Clive Alfred Paul, B.E.	1935
Blackburn, Harold Stewart, M.B., B.S.	1942	Boundy, Rex, B.E.	1923
Blackburn, John Stewart, B.A.	1914	Boundy, William Stevenson, B.Sc.	1950
Blackburn, Margaret Alison, B.A.	1951	Bourke, Elma Marie, B.A.	1933
Blackburn, Richard Arthur, B.A.	1939	*Bourke, George Herbert, B.A.	1924
Blackburn, Robert Stewart, B.D.S.	1941	Bourke, Herbert Merwin, M.B., B.S.	1922
Blackburn, Suzanne Burton, M.B., B.S.	1948	Bourne, Malcolm Cornelius, B.Sc.	1949
†Blacket, Alison Flora, B.A.	1954	†Bowden, John Gilmore, B.Sc.	1954
Blacket, Arthur Howard, B.A.	1927	Bowden, Kevin Benjamin, B.E.	1951
Blacket (nee Dickinson), Edith Grace, B.A.	1926	†Bowden, Wallace Auckland, M.B., B.S.	1953
Blades, James Frederick, B.A.	1947	Bowering, Beryl, M.B., B.S.	1933
Blaess, Frederick John Henry, M.A.	1943	†Bowering, Douglas Charles, M.B., B.S.	1954
Blaess, Ronald Frederick, B.A.	1943	Bowering, Owen Wheatley, M.B., B.S.	1937
Blair, David Scott, B.E.	1949	Bowes, Colin Robert, B.Sc.	1945
*Blair, Euphemia Theodosia, M.A.	1916	Bowes, Donald Ralph, M.Sc.	1948
Blair, Joan Scott, B.A.	1949	†Bowes, Keith Russell, B.A.	1955
Blair, Ruth Margaret, B.A.	1951	†Bowey, Allan Edgar, B.Sc.	1953
Blake, Milton Audley, B.Sc.	1923	Bowey, Keith Wilfred, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1947, surrendered)	1949
Blakeway, Lionel Norman, B.A.	1948	Bowler, Ross Richard, M.B., B.S.	1948
Blaskett, Alan Charles, B.Sc.	1950	Bowler, John Kirkpatrick, M.B., B.S.	1937
Blaskett, Donald Reginald, B.E.	1940	Bowness, Alexander, B.Ec.	1947
Blaskett, Kenneth Selway, B.E.	1931	Boyce, Althen Enid, B.A.	1930
Blaskett, Sydney Norman, B.E.	1928	†Boyce, Robert William, B.E.	1954
Bleby, Dorothy Alleen, B.A.	1930	Boyce, Sidney Herbert, B.E.	1928
Bleby, Gordon Edward Henry, LL.B.	1931	†Boylan, Francis Eugene, LL.B.	1953
Bleby, John Raymond, LL.B.	1933	Boyle, Kevin William, B.E.	1940
Bleby, Thelma Evelyn, LL.B.	1923	Boyle, Lester Robert, M.D.S. (B.D.S., 1943)	1947
Blesing, Rae Flora, B.A.	1947	Bracken, Maurice John, B.A.	1947
Blight, John Malcolm, B.Sc.	1950	Braddock, Lyall Arthur, B.Ec.	1944
Blight, Thomas David, B.Sc.	1951	Braden, Allan Walter Horace, B.Sc.	1947
Bloomfield, Allan John, B.D.S.	1939	†Bradley, Michael Charles, B.A.	1955
Bloomfield, Jack Lee, B.Ec.	1943	Bragg, Sir William Lawrence, B.A.	1908
Blown, William Baker, B.E.	1930	Brame, Alan John Fisher, B.E.	1951
†Blum, John, B.D.S.	1955	Bramwell, Myra Gladys, B.A.	1940
Boas, Isaac Herbert, B.Sc.	1899	Brandstater, Bernard John, M.B., B.S.	1951
†Bodmer, Noel Frederick John, M.B., B.S.	1955	Brandstater, Rhona, B.Sc.	1949
Boehm, Ernst Arthur, M.Ec.	1955	†Branson, Colin William, B.Ec.	1953
Boehm, Jack, LL.B.	1952	†Branson, Dean Martin, M.B., B.S.	1955
Boehm, Rolfe Vernon, B.E.	1935	Branson, Harold Randolph, M.B., B.S.	1921
†Boehm, Walter Gotthilf, B.A.	1953	Brasch, Leonard William, B.Sc.	1950
Boer, Edward Douglas, M.B., B.S.	1942	Brauer, Edwin Harold, B.A.	1947
Bolin, Beverley Louise, B.E.	1948	Brauer, Herman Gustav Adolph, M.A. (Wisconsin, 1899)	1905
*Bollen, Christopher, M.D. (Toronto, 1891)	1894	Braunthal, Norman Frank, B.Ec.	1947
Bollen, Derek Willoughby, LL.B.	1951	Brawn, May, M.A.	1924
Bollen, Kenneth Willoughby, M.B., B.S.	1918	Bray, Andrew Mackie, B.E.	1950
Bond, Leonard Gordon, B.A.	1924	Bray, Elva Mildred, B.A.	1941
*Bond, William Elmhirst Tucker (B.A., Cambridge), B.Sc.	1952	Bray, Gildart Harvey, M.A. (Aberdeen, 1890)	1891
Bone, Maxwell Harold, B.A.	1938	Bray, Isabel Mary, B.Sc.	1951
Bonner, Brian Christopher, B.Sc.	1950	Bray, John Jefferson, LL.D.	1937
Bonnin, James Arthur, M.D. (M.B., B.S. 1946)	1955	Bray, John Marmion, B.Sc.	1942
Bonnin, Josiah Mark, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1936)	1947	Bray, Robert Stow, B.Sc.	1950
Bonnin, Lansell, M.B., B.S.	1941	Bray (nee Trengove), Rosalie Irene, M.A.	1930
Bonnin, Murray Frew, LL.B.	1936	Bray, William Harry, LL.B.	1951
B.A.	1947	Brazel, James Francis, LL.B.	1926
Bonnin, Noel James, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1932)	1944	Brazier, John Richard, B.A.	1948
Bonython, Charles Warren, B.Sc.	1938	†Breakey, Angus James, B.E.	1953
Bonython, John Langdon, B.A. (Cambridge, 1928)	1928	Breakwell, Ernest James, M.Ag.Sc. (B.Sc.Agr., Sydney, 1931)	1939
Booker, Robert Franklin, M.A.	1931	Brealey, Keith Lisle, B.Sc.	1951
Boomsma, Clifford David, M.Sc.	1949	*Brebner, Charles Cave, LL.B.	1918
†Boord, Leslie, B.E.	1953	†Brebner, Charles Ross, LL.B.	1954
Booth, Edward Stirling, B.Sc.	1932	Brebner, Donald Malcolm, LL.B.	1951
Booth, Jean Marie, Mus.Bac.	1944	Bree, Ellen Ruth, B.A.	1942
Boothby, Charles Brinsley, LL.B.	1886	Bree, Joan Alison, B.Sc.	1948
Borland, Francis Thomas, M.A. (Melbourne)	1952	†Brentnall, George Rex, M.B., B.S.	1953
Borrow, Keith Travers, LL.B.	1939	Brett, Horace William Walter, B.Sc.	1951
Boscence, William Edward Bruce, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1937)	1947	†Brice, Annette, B.A.	1954
Bosher, Peter Abel, B.E.	1950	Brice, Emilie Una, B.A.	1937
Bosher, Victor James Marcel, M.Sc.	1949	†Brice, Helen Elizabeth, B.Sc.	1953
Bosworth, Richard Charles Leslie, D.Sc.	1938	Brice, John Marshall, B.Sc.	1951
Bosworth, Richard Leslie Eugene, B.Sc.	1901	Bridson, Hedley Cyril, B.A.	1943
Botham, John Robert, B.Ag.Sc.	1950	Bridgland, Milton Deane, B.Sc.	1942
		Bridgland, Reginald James, M.E.	1935
		Brigden, James Bristock, B.A. (Oxford, 1920)	1926
		Bright, Charles Hart, B.A.	1934
		LL.B.	1934

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Brindal, Rosemary Barbara, M.B., B.S.	1949	Browne, Philip, M.A.	1928
Brisbout, John Augustus Roger, M.B., B.S.	1950	Brownell, Angus Lauriston, B.E.	1952
Broadbent, Eric Elihu, M.B., B.S.	1917	Brownell, Peter Ferguson, B.Ag.Sc.	1951
Broadbent, Henry Neil Gribble, B.E.	1952	Browning, Thomas Oakley, B.Sc.	1949
Broadbent, Ian Nicholas, M.B., B.S.	1954	Ph.D.	1951
Broadfoot, Kenneth Davidson, B.E.	1954	Bruce, Clifford Roy, B.A.	1949
Brock, Erland Jeffrey, B.A.	1955	Bruce, The Right Honourable Stanley Melbourne, LL.D. (Cambridge, 1923)	1926
Brock, Rex Richard Ashby, M.B., B.S.	1949	Brummitt, Donald William, M.B., B.S.	1938
Brock, Robert John, B.E.	1955	† Brummitt, Robert, M.B., B.S.	1955
Brocksope, John Ernest, LL.B.	1934	Bryan, Claude John Dennis, M.B., B.S.	1950
Brockway, George Ernest Emerson, B.Sc.	1921	† Bryan, Peter Kaye, M.B., B.S.	1954
Brokensha, Peter, B.E.	1950	† Bryant, Kenneth Hyett, M.B., B.S.	1955
Bromfield, Donald Hamilton, M.B., B.S.	1946	Bryce, Thomas Scott, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.) 1947 surrendered)	1948
Bronner, Rudolph, M.A.	1926	Buchan, Howard James, B.Sc. (Sydney, 1950)	1955
Brook, Donald Leslie, B.E.	1949	Buckley, Joseph Edward, B.Sc.	1950
Brooke, Joyce Ethel, M.Sc.	1939	Buckett, Reginald Clement, B.E.	1931
Brooke, Malcolm Archibald, B.E.	1925	Bulbeck, Francis Paul, B.E.	1951
Brooke, William Charles Robert, B.E.	1931	Bull, Frank Bertram, B.E. (B.Sc., London, 1937)	1953
Brookman, Benjamin Edward, M.B., B.S.	1944	Bull, Winnifred, B.A.	1943
Brookman, Graham George, B.E.	1949	† Bullas, Leonard Raymond, B.Sc.	1953
Brookman, John Gordon, B.E.	1937	Bulling, William John, B.E.	1939
Brookman, John Ragless, M.E.	1925	Bullock, John Hynam, B.E.	1936
* Brooks, Albert Joseph, B.A.	1904	Bunday, David Hamilton, B.E.	1951
Brooks, Brian John, B.E.	1951	Bunday, John Goode, M.B., B.S.	1947
† Brooks, David Stirling, B.E.	1955	Bunbrock, William John, B.E.	1952
Brooks, George Herbert, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1943	Bungey, Roger Saunders, B.Sc.	1952
† Brooks, Hector Buckland, B.Ag.Sc.	1954	Bunney, Bronte Rowland, B.Sc.	1951
Brooks, Ian Arnot, M.B., B.S. (Edinburgh, 1943)	1955	† Burchett, Kemer Ann, LL.B.	1953
Brooks, James Alfred, B.Sc.	1952	B.A.	1954
Brooks, Joyce Dardanella, B.A.	1945	Burdett, John Charles, LL.B.	1951
Brooks, Merle Olive, B.A.	1947	Burdon, Ella Kate (nee McKostie), B.A.	1915
Brooks, Mervyn Leslie, B.Sc.	1948	Burdon, Geoffrey Jasper, B.E.	1949
Brooks, Richard Rodney, B.E.	1935	Burdon, Ivor Leslie, B.A.	1943
Broomhead, Edwin Norman, M.A.	1940	Burdon, Kenneth Roy, M.B., B.S.	1949
Brose, Henry Herman Leopold Adolph, D.Sc.	1931	Burdon, Roy Stanley, D.Sc.	1935
† Broughton, Rodney Whitfield-Smith, B.E.	1953	Burfield, Arthur, B.A.	1934
Brous, Michel, M.B., B.S.	1945	Burfield, Lance Samuel, B.E.	1940
* Brown, Arthur Cubitt, B.E. (B.Sc., 1911, surrendered for B.E., 1914)	1914	† Burford, Robert Royce, B.Sc.	1955
Brown, Alfred Reginald Radcliffe, M.A. (Cambridge)	1926	Burford, Warren Lindsay, B.Sc.	1945
Brown, Cyril Maitland Ash, B.A.	1932	Burger, George Emmanuel, M.Sc. (Ph.D., Vienna, 1927)	1940
† Brown, Donald Edgar, B.A.	1954	Burgess, Annie Frances, B.A.	1909
Brown, Dougal Hamilton, B.E.	1948	Burgess, Leslie Frank, B.Sc.	1908
Brown, Enid Norma, B.A.	1939	Burgess, Norman Cecil, B.E.	1923
Brown, Ernest William, D.Sc. (Cambridge, 1897)	1914	Buring, Franz Maurice, B.E.	1923
Brown, Frederick George, B.A. (London, 1898)	1906	Buring, Rupert Hermann Maurice, B.Sc.	1929
Brown, Graham Barrett, B.E.	1952	Burnard, David Alexander, Mus.Doc.	1932
Brown, Geoffrey Frank, B.Sc.	1952	Burnard, Donald Frank, B.E.	1935
Brown, Geoffrey Ivan, B.D.S.	1946	Burnard, Patricia de Garis, B.A.	1938
Brown, Geraldine Whittle, B.Sc.	1949	Burnard, Renfrey Gershom, M.B., B.S.	1904
Brown, Henry, M.A.	1924	Burnard, Richard de Garis, M.B., B.S.	1937
B.E.C.	1936	Burnard, William Frank, B.Sc.	1952
Brown, Howard Arthur, B.E.	1938	† Burnell, Arthur William, M.B., B.S.	1943
Brown, Ian, B.Sc.	1940	* Burnell, Glen Howard, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1916)	1920
Brown, James Howard, M.B., B.S.	1944	Burnell, Reginald George, B.A.	1905
† Brown, Joan, B.Sc.	1954	Burnett, Baltimore Edward Thackeray, B.A.	1937
Brown, John Arthur Stacy, B.Sc.	1951	Burnett, Leonard Ward, B.E.	1949
† Brown, Judith Eileen, B.Sc.	1954	Burnham, Mary Elizabeth, B.A.	1951
Brown, Kenneth Aylesbury, B.D.S.	1950	Burns, Chester Arnold, B.D.S.	1929
Brown, Kenneth Barden, M.B., B.S.	1942	† Burns, Clement Aylesbury Colin, M.B., B.S.	1954
Brown, Lewis Ronald, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.) 1946 surrendered)	1948	† Burns, Erica Marian, B.Sc.	1955
Brown, Mary Home, B.Sc.	1902	Burns, John Cumming, B.D.S.	1926
† Brown, Maurice William, M.B., B.S.	1954	Burns, Marjorie Ruth, B.A.	1952
Brown, Norman, B.A.	1952	Burns, Mary Leonora, M.A.	1931
Brown, Reginald Dutton, B.E.C.	1945	† Burns, Peter James Stedman, M.B., B.S.	1954
† Brown, Richard Archibald, B.E.	1954	* Burns, William Middleton, LL.B.	1920
Brown, Robert Foster, LL.B.	1936	Burnside, James Patrick, B.Sc.	1950
Brown, Roger Norman, B.Sc.	1952	Burrage, Betty Dalmahoy, B.Sc.	1944
Brown, Ross Alvarez, M.B., B.S.	1951	Burrell, Edward Sampson, B.D.S.	1940
Brown, Tasman, B.D.S.	1950	Burrow, Allan Lincoln John, B.Sc.	1937
Brown, Warwick Day, B.Sc.	1944	Burrow, John Francis, B.D.S.	1951
† Browne, Noel John, M.B., B.S.	1953	Burston, Robin Archibald, M.B., B.S.	1943

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Burston, Samuel Roy, M.B., B.S. (Melbourne, 1910) - - - - -	1930	Campbell, Thomas Draper, D.D.Sc. (B.D.S., 1921) - - - - -	1923
Burton, Alice Madge, M.A. - - - - -	1931	D.Sc. - - - - -	1939
Burton, Dudley Hopetoun, B.A. - - - - -	1938	Canaway, Geoffrey Watson, B.E. - - - - -	1951
Burton, Maxwell Victor, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1950	Cannell, Cedric James, B.Sc. - - - - -	1931
Burton, Nancy Glen, B.A. - - - - -	1932	B.A. - - - - -	1943
†Burton, Peter, B.E. - - - - -	1955	Canney, Richard Francis, M.A. - - - - -	1922
Burvill, George Henry, M.Ag.Sc. (B.Sc. Agric., Western Australia, 1931) - - - - -	1939	B.Sc. - - - - -	1926
Bush, Lilian, M.A. (Edinburgh, 1933) - - - - -	1953	Canning, Albert Edward, B.E. - - - - -	1949
Butcher, Alan Edward, B.A. - - - - -	1931	†Canny, Kevin Francis, LL.B. - - - - -	1953
†Butler, Deirdre Bridgid, B.Sc. - - - - -	1953	Canny, Nicholas Joseph, B.Sc. - - - - -	1947
Butler, Frederick Stanley, M.A. - - - - -	1893	Cant, Alistair McKinnon, B.A. - - - - -	1939
Butler, James Mortimer, B.Sc. - - - - -	1951	Cant, Harry Arundale, B.Sc. - - - - -	1924
†Butler, Joan Hilary, B.Sc. - - - - -	1954	†Cant, Isobel Brown, B.A. - - - - -	1954
Butler, Kathleen Fiona, B.A. - - - - -	1944	†Cant, Rodney Revett, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1949
Butler, Peter Forsythe, M.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1951	†Carden, David, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1953
Butler, Randal St. John Michael, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1954	Carey, Edward John, B.Ec. - - - - -	1946
Butler, Stuart Thomas, M.Sc. - - - - -	1948	Carey, Francis Clive Savill, Mus.Bac. (Cambridge, 1906) - - - - -	1924
Butler, William Henry, B.Sc. - - - - -	1931	†Carey, John Gilbert, B.Sc. - - - - -	1954
Butterworth, Boyd Robert, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1951	*Carlin, Cyril Brooke, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1926
Butterworth, Clarence Gerald Roy, B.A. - - - - -	1929	Carman, Robert Douglas, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1939) - - - - -	1948
Butterworth, David John, B.Sc. - - - - -	1952	Carman, Stephen Hewett, LL.B. - - - - -	1936
Butterworth (nee Foster), Helen Lesley, M.Sc. - - - - -	1954	Carmichael, Donald Ross, B.A. - - - - -	1950
Butterworth, Peter Walter, B.E. - - - - -	1951	Carne, Alfred George, B.A. - - - - -	1912
Buttery, Roland Richard, LL.B. - - - - -	1924	Carne, Ian Hamilton, B.E. - - - - -	1940
Buttery, Ronald Gordon, B.Sc. - - - - -	1952	Carr, Emma Lucy, B.A. - - - - -	1917
Button, Reginald Ernest, B.E. - - - - -	1934	Carroll, Mary Philomena, B.A. - - - - -	1933
Buttrose, Ian, LL.B. - - - - -	1918	*Carslaw, Horatio Scott, D.Sc. (Sc.D., Cambridge, 1908) - - - - -	1926
†Buttrose, Stroma, B.A. - - - - -	1955	Carter, Alan Norval, M.Sc. - - - - -	1954
Byard, Douglas John, B.A. (Oxford, 1882) - - - - -	1889	Carter, Charles Robert, B.Sc. - - - - -	1947
Byles, Baldur Unwin, B.Sc. - - - - -	1925	Carter, Edward Diment, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1949
Byrne, Alfred Dudley, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1927	Carter, Elizabeth Reay, B.A. - - - - -	1942
Byrne, Bernadette Marie Therese, B.A. - - - - -	1950	Carter, Frank Killingsbeck, B.Sc. - - - - -	1922
Byrne, Peter Noel, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1952	†Carter, Ian Dan, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1952
†Byrne, William Creedon, B.Sc. - - - - -	1954	Carter, Ida Jane, B.A. - - - - -	1918
C		Carter, Maurice Vernon, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1951
Cahalan, Maurice James, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - - - -	1945	Carter, Maxwell John, B.Sc. - - - - -	1948
*Cairns, Hugh William Bell, M.D. (Oxford) (M.B., B.S., 1917) - - - - -	1948	†Carter, Melville Lionel, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1953
Calder, David Everard, B.E. - - - - -	1949	Carthew, Allen Rex, B.Sc. - - - - -	1949
Calder, Rex Finlayson Cormack, B.E. - - - - -	1927	Carthew, Brian, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1945, surrendered) - - - - -	1947
Calder, Ronald Rex, B.E. - - - - -	1950	Carthew, John, B.E. - - - - -	1952
Calder, Shirley Hilda, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1950	Carthew, Lancelot, B.A. - - - - -	1932
Caldicott, Emma Victoria, B.A. - - - - -	1927	Cartledge, Jack Pickering, LL.B. - - - - -	1921
Caldwell, Hilda Valmai, B.Ec. - - - - -	1941	Cartledge, John Owen, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1945, surrendered) - - - - -	1947
†Callaghan, John Phillip, LL.B. (B.A., 1952) - - - - -	1953	Cashmore, Alec Brooke, M.Sc. - - - - -	1933
†Callus, Francis Arthur, B.Sc. - - - - -	1954	Cashmore, George Herbert, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1927
Camens, Ivan Maurice Henry, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1947	Cashmore, Helen Patricia, B.A. - - - - -	1948
†Cameron, Cyril Thomas Murray, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1954	Casling, Reginald Herbert, B.E. - - - - -	1951
Cameron, Ian Edmund, LL.B. - - - - -	1950	Casson, Leslie Frank, M.A. - - - - -	1928
Cameron, Robert Ewen, B.A. - - - - -	1921	Casson, Paul Bevis, B.Sc. - - - - -	1935
Cameron, Roy James, M.Ec. - - - - -	1951	Castle, Edgar Woods, B.A. - - - - -	1952
Campbell, Allan Gordon, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1938) - - - - -	1950	†Castle, Robert Norman, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1953
†Campbell, Archibald Duncan, B.A. - - - - -	1955	Catcheside, David Guthrie, D.Sc. (London) - - - - -	1952
Campbell, Archibald Herbert, B.A. - - - - -	1925	Catchlove, Sydney George Leyland, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1907
Campbell, Archibald Way, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1896	Catchpoole, John Roger, B.Sc. - - - - -	1952
Campbell, Colin Arthur Fitzgerald, M.A. (Cambridge, 1889) - - - - -	1889	†Cathro, Keith James, B.E. - - - - -	1954
Campbell, Donald, LL.B. - - - - -	1911	Causby, Donald James, B.E. - - - - -	1950
Campbell, Florence Way, Mus.Bac. - - - - -	1897	†Caut, David Kennings, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1946
Campbell, Frederick Charles Henry, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surrendered) - - - - -	1947	°Caut, Leslie George William, B.A. - - - - -	1921
Campbell, Gordon Cathcart, B.A. - - - - -	1906	†Caut, Leslie James, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1954
LL.B. - - - - -	1909	Cavalier, Herbert Ramsden, M.A. (Oxford, 1902) - - - - -	1931
†Campbell, Ian Duncan, B.E. - - - - -	1955	Cawdle, Robert Ferris, B.E. - - - - -	1951
†Campbell, Ian George, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1953	Cawte, Frederick George Nelson, B.A. - - - - -	1943
Campbell, James Way, B.A. - - - - -	1903	Cawte, John Ewart, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1949
LL.B. - - - - -	1905	†Cellier, Kevyn Meylan, B.Sc. - - - - -	1955
Campbell, Jessie, B.A. - - - - -	1908	Chalkden, Gwendoline Elizabeth, B.A. - - - - -	1930
Campbell, Jessie, B.A. - - - - -	1929	Chamberlain, Reginald Roderic St. Clair, LL.B. - - - - -	1922
Campbell, Kenneth Bruce Desmond, B.E. - - - - -	1931	°Chambers, William Charles Teesdale, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1942
		°Champion de Crespigny, Sir Constantine Trent, M.D. (Melbourne, 1906) - - - - -	1913

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Champion de Crespigny, Richard Geoffrey, M.B., B.S. (Melbourne, 1930)	- - - 1933	Clark, Henry William, B.A.	- - - 1951
Chandler, Arthur James, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1927	Clark, Hugh Rodney, M.E.	- - - 1938
Chapman, Arthur Horsley, B.E.	- - - 1927	†Clark, James Blyth, LL.B.	- - - 1953
Chapman, Ernest Stirling, B.D.S.	- - - 1928	Clark, John Francis, B.D.S.	- - - 1922
Chapman, Frank Hewett, LL.B.	- - - 1930	Clark, John Osborne, LL.B.	- - - 1941
†Chapman, Gilbert Wesley, M.B., B.S.	1955	Clark, John Symonds, B.E.	- - - 1951
Chapman, John Marsden, B.A.	- - - 1934	†Clark, Lesley Helen, B.Sc.	- - - 1955
Chapman, Peter Noel, B.D.S.	- - - 1952	Clark, Mary Patricia, B.A.	- - - 1951
°Chapman, Robert Hall, M.E. (B.Sc. 1910, surrendered for B.E., 1913)	- - - 1921	Clark, Pauline, B.Sc.	- - - 1948
Chapman, Stanley Bertram, B.Sc.	- - - 1931	Clark, Robert John, LL.B.	- - - 1933
B.E.	- - - 1934	Clark, William Raymond, B.E.	- - - 1951
Chapman, William Glanville, B.E.	- - - 1935	†Clarke, Allan Lawrence, B.Ag.Sc.	- - - 1952
Chappell, John Francis, B.E.	- - - 1952	Clarke, Andrew Michael Fausset, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1951
Chappell, John Graham, B.Sc.	- - - 1950	Clarke, Brian Russell, B.Sc.	- - - 1945
†Chappell, William Thomas, M.B., B.S.	1953	Clarke, Harold Vernon, B.D.S.	- - - 1934
Chapple, Alfred, B.Sc.	- - - 1894	Clarke, Miles de Courcy, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1942
Chapple, Colin Frederic, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1936	Clarke, Phil Gregory, B.A.	- - - 1949
Chapple, Harold, B.Sc.	- - - 1900	Clarke, Reginald Harry, B.Sc.	- - - 1931 [†]
Chapple, Phoebe, B.Sc.	- - - 1898	B.A.	- - - 1942
M.B., B.S.	- - - 1904	Clarkson, Alan James, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1934
Chard, June Myra, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1947	Clarkson, Colin Lloyd, B.Sc.	- - - 1950
†Charlesworth, George Harvey, B.A.	1953	†Claxton, Lindsay Grahame, B.E.	- - - 1955
Charlesworth, Thomas William, M.A.	1932	Clayton, Arthur Ross, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1902
Chartres, Bruce Alwyn, M.Sc.	- - - 1953	†Clayton, Sally Jeanette, B.A.	- - - 1954
Check, Allison Mary, B.A.	- - - 1949	†Clegg, Edith, B.A.	- - - 1921
Check, Bruce Mansfield, M.A.	- - - 1949	†Clegg, Lloyd, B.A.	- - - 1955
Check, Donald Brook, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1947)	- - - 1953	†Cleland, Elizabeth Robson, M.Sc.	- - - 1935
Check, Nancy Olive, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1942	†Cleland, James Lindsay, B.A.	- - - 1954
Cheesman, Graham Frank, M.B., B.S.	1946	†Cleland, Joan Burton, M.Sc.	- - - 1947
†Chellaw, Thelma Loraine, B.Sc.	- - - 1954	†Cleland, John Burton, M.B. (Sydney, 1902)	- - - 1902
Chenell, John Gordon Peake, B.Sc.	- - - 1951	Cleland, Margaret Burton, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1932
Cherry, Aileen Percival, B.A.	- - - 1934	Cleland, Michael Edward E., LL.B.	- - - 1951
M.B., B.S.	- - - 1949	Cleland, Pamela Mary, B.A.	- - - 1949
Cherry, Alan Percival, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1941	Cleland, Peter Fullerton, LL.B.	- - - 1947
Cherry, Edward Percival, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1938	Cleland, William Paton, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1934
†Chesney, David Alexander, B.Sc.	- - - 1954	Clements, Trevor Murray, B.D.S.	- - - 1950
Chester, Harry Leonard, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1925	Clendinnen, Ian Jeffrey, B.Sc.	- - - 1952
Chester, Leonard Raymond, B.Sc.	- - - 1951	†Clezy, John Kenneth Albert, M.B., B.S.	1954
Chesterman, Harry Martin, B.E.	- - - 1950	Cliff, Lawrence Henry Marcus, B.A.	- - - 1951
Chilball, Helen, B.Sc.	- - - 1944	†Clisby, Robert Leonard, B.E.	- - - 1954
Chick, John Bertram, (B.Sc., 1948)	- - -	Clode, Ailsa Marjorie, B.A.	- - - 1928
M.B., B.S.	- - - 1955	Close, Frank William, B.Sc.	- - - 1931
Chignell, Arthur Kent, B.A.	- - - 1900	Close, Mary Frances, B.A.	- - - 1940
Child, Marie Beatrice, B.A.	- - - 1926	Close, Maynard Davidson, B.A.	- - - 1938
Childs, John Tothill, B.D.S.	- - - 1952	Close, Ronald Wilkinson, B.Sc.	- - - 1929
†Childs, Peter Anthony, M.B., B.S.	1953	Close, Rosemary Jocelyn, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1947
†Chilman, Eliza Stewart, B.A.	- - - 1930	Close, Walter John Westcott, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1913)	- - - 1929
Chinner, Beryl Esther, Mus.Bac.	- - - 1947	Coaldrake, John Edward, M.Sc.	- - - 1951
†Chinner, Graham Alan, M.Sc.	1955	Coates, Dorothy Ravelle, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1949
Chinner, Melville Ernest, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1925)	- - - 1938	Coates, John Richard, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1944
†Chisholm, Neil Leslie, B.E.	- - - 1954	Coats, Claude Hampson, M.A.	- - - 1929
Chittleborough, Jeffrey David, B.Sc.	- - - 1951	Coats, Douglas Alan, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1946
Chittleborough, Laurel Evelyn, B.A.	1947	Coats, Geraldine Dulcie, B.Sc.	- - - 1951
Chittleborough, Robert Graham, M.Sc.	1952	Gock, Alexa Beatrice, B.A.	- - - 1921
Chmeliauskas, Stasys, B.A. (Ph.D. Leipzig, 1944)	- - - 1954	Gock, Herbert Edward, B.D.S.	- - - 1941
Choate, Max Paul, B.A.	- - - 1950	Gock, Leonard Ambrose, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1932
†Christie, Basil James Frederick, B.Sc.	1953	†Cockburn, Andrew Syme, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1954
Christie, Margaret, B.A.	- - - 1945	Cockburn, Malcolm Turner, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1925)	- - - 1934
Christie, Patrick Joseph, LL.B.	- - - 1925	Cockburn, Patricia, B.A.	- - - 1944
Christie, William, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1925	Cockburn, Patrick, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1914
Christophersen, Jack Vivian, B.D.S.	- - - 1927	Cockburn, Robert Forbes, B.E.	- - - 1933
Church, Jack Raymond, B.Sc.	- - - 1949	Cocks, Alan Malcolm Vawdrey, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1946
Church, John Henry, M.A.	- - - 1934	Cocks, Alec Douglas, B.D.S.	- - - 1924
Church, Keith Neville, B.E.	- - - 1951	Cocks, Alfred Sydney de Bohun, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1925)	- - - 1939
Churchward, Spencer, M.A.	- - - 1903	Cocks, Bruce Gordon, B.D.S.	- - - 1952
Churchward, Stella Mary, B.Sc.	- - - 1904	Cocks, Edward Desmond, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1942
Cilento, Sir Raphael West, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1918)	- - - 1922	Cocks, Sydney Gordon, B.D.S.	- - - 1925
Clapp, Cedric Norman, B.D.S.	- - - 1938	†Coffey, Dennison Dean, LL.B.	- - - 1953
Clapp, Kevin Hubert, B.Sc.	- - - 1947	Coggins, Harold Douglas, B.Sc.	- - - 1951
†Claridge, Philip George Brian, B.E.	1954	Coggins, Robert Symes, B.Sc.	- - - 1949
°Clark, Allan David Everett, B.A.	- - - 1935	B.A.	- - - 1954
Clark, Annie Winifred, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1922	Coghlan, Marie Teresa Clare, B.A.	- - - 1928
Clark, Archie Septimus, B.Sc.	- - - 1900	Cohen, Alexander Kevin, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1950
°Clark, Edward Vincent, B.Sc.	- - - 1895	†Cohen, Harry, M.B., B.S.	- - - 1955
†Clark, Eunice Jean, B.Sc.	- - - 1952	Cohen, Lena Sybil, B.A.	- - - 1934
Clark, Helen Goldthorp, M.Sc.	- - - 1948	Colby, Eunice Mary, B.Sc.	- - - 1949

°Deceased.

†Not yet members of the Senate.

† Cole, Anthony Haslam, B.Sc. - - -	1953	Copley, Jonathan Richard Livingstone, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1945, surrendered) - - - - -	1948
Cole, Cyril Richard, B.Sc. - - -	1914	Corbin, Cecil, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1894
† Cole, Jonathan Haslam, B.A. - - -	1954	Corbin, Clive Wilson, B.E. - - - - -	1932
Cole, Reuben Herbert George, B.Sc. -	1950	Corbin, Horace Hugh, B.Sc. (London, 1904) - - - - -	1913
Cole, Robert Henry, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1944, surrendered) -	1947	Corbin, John Ogilvie, M.B., B.S. - - -	1933
Cole, Thomas Haslam, LL.B. - - -	1922	Corbin, Katherine Anne, LL.B. - - -	1941
Colebatch, Gordon Thomas, B.E. - - -	1932	Cormier, Kathleen, B.A. - - - - -	1943
Colebatch, Hal John Hester, M.B., B.S.	1951	Cornelius, Muriel Merle, B.A. - - - -	1951
Colebatch, John Houghton, M.B., B.S.	1933	Cornell, James Gladstone, M.A. (Mel- bourne, 1928) - - - - -	1938
Colebatch, Walter John, B.Sc. (Edin- burgh, 1903) - - - - -	1906	Corney, Eric Ronald, M.A. - - - - -	1937
Coleman, Arthur Paul, B.E. - - - - -	1948	Cornish, Alan Alfred Ernest, B.E. - - -	1939
Coleman, Arthur Philemon, M.A. (Vic- toria University, Canada, 1880) - - -	1914	Cornish, Anne Claire, B.A. - - - - -	1949
Coleman, Isobel Beryl Jean, B.A. - - -	1939	Cornish, Brian Leslie, M.B., B.S. - - -	1947
Coleman, James Terence, LL.B. - - -	1952	Cornish, Edmund Alfred, D.Sc. - - -	1951
Coleman, Margaret Christine, B.A. - - -	1945	Cornish, Jack Rodolph, LL.B. - - - -	1928
Coles, Margaret Elizabeth, B.Sc. - - -	1945	Cornish, John Edwin, B.Sc. - - - - -	1943
Coles, Mignonette, B.A. - - - - -	1912	Cornish, Joseph Ruskin, M.B., B.S. - - -	1923
Coles, Philip Douglas, B.A. - - - - -	1936	Corpe, John Wood, B.E. - - - - -	1935
Collins, Charles Vincent, B.A. - - - -	1931	† Correll, Shirley Edith, B.A. - - - - -	1953
Collins, Frank Miles, M.Sc. - - - - -	1952	Corry, Samuel Lloyd, M.B., B.S. - - -	1910
Collins, Frank Sandford, B.E. - - - -	1942	Cosgrove, Bernard Augustin, B.A. - - -	1942
Collins, John Malcolm, M.B., B.S. - - -	1952	Cosh, Elma, B.A. - - - - -	1944
Collins, Leslie William Nettell, B.E. -	1931	Cosh, James Malthouse, B.A. - - - - -	1943
Collins, Marjorie Isabel, B.Sc. (Sydney, 1916) - - - - -	1918	Cosh, Joyce Rosalind, B.A. - - - - -	1949
Collison, Edith, B.Sc. - - - - -	1900	Cottell, Dorothy Jean, B.A. - - - - -	1940
Colman, William Russell Goodwin, B.E. - - - - -	1922	Cottew, Geoffrey Selkirk, B.Sc. - - - -	1949
Colquhoun, Thomas Talbot, M.Sc. (Mel- bourne, 1929) - - - - -	1933	Cotton, James Murray, M.B., B.S. - - -	1926
Colton, John Blacker, LL.B. - - - - -	1941	Cotton, John Carrington, B.Sc. - - - -	1951
Colton, Robert Stirling, M.B., B.S. - - -	1944	Cotton, Paul Leon, B.E. (B.Sc. (Eng.), 1948, surrendered) - - - - -	1949
Colville, Arthur Landseer, LL.B. - - -	1905	Cottrell, Eric, B.E. - - - - -	1935
Colville, John Stuart, B.Sc. - - - - -	1948	Coulls, Brian Helston, B.Sc. - - - - -	1950
Comley, Charles Herbert, M.A. - - - - -	1906	† Coulter, Wilfred Neil, B.E. - - - - -	1954
B.Sc. - - - - -	1910	Counsell, Ruth Kingsley, B.A. - - - - -	1951
Conant, James Bryant, D.Sc. (Sc.D. Columbia) - - - - -	1951	Couche, Raymond Arthur, B.Sc. - - - -	1949
Condon, Robert Francis, B.Sc. - - - - -	1940	Coventry, Cameron Hilder, B.Sc. - - - -	1900
M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1946	Covernton, John Selby, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1931) - - - - -	1947
† Connor, Brian Anthony, M.B., B.S. - - -	1953	Cowan, Darcy Rivers Warren, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1908
Connor, John Leo, B.A. - - - - -	1935	Cowan, George Dalrymple, LL.B. - - - -	1911
† Conroy, Keith Douglas, B.E. - - - - -	1952	Cowan, Leslie Thompson, B.Sc. - - - -	1907
Conybeare, William James, B.A. (Cam- bridge, 1894) - - - - -	1895	Cowan, Robert Francis, B.A. - - - - -	1912
Cook, Adrian Hartley, B.A. - - - - -	1952	Cowan, Ronald William Trafford, B.A.	1936
Cook, Ernest Peter, B.E. - - - - -	1929	Cowan, William Albert, M.A. (N.Z., 1930) - - - - -	1934
Cook, Gordon James, B.Ec. - - - - -	1941	Coward, Ivan Fernley, B.Ec. - - - - -	1940
† Cook, Hugh David, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1953	B.A. - - - - -	1951
Cooke, Allan George, B.E. - - - - -	1945	Cowden, Kenneth Laurence Brooke, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1932
B.Sc. - - - - -	1952	Cowell, Dorothy Margaret, B.A. - - - -	1941
Cooke, Barbara Ternent, B.Sc. - - - - -	1936	Cowell, Geoffrey Reginald, B.Sc. - - - -	1922
† Cooke, David John, B.E. - - - - -	1954	Cowell, James Richard, B.A. - - - - -	1939
Cooke, Florence Emmeline, Mus.Bac. -	1900	Cowley, George Russell, B.E. - - - - -	1949
Cooke, Frank Edward, B.Sc. - - - - -	1950	Cowley, John Maxwell, M.Sc. - - - - -	1945
Cooke, Peter Ternent, B.Sc. - - - - -	1931	Cowling, Brian Deucalion, M.B., B.S. - - -	1948
Cooke, Raymond Greayer, M.Sc. - - - -	1938	Cowling, Gordon Aubrey, B.E. - - - - -	1928
Cooke, William Ternent, D.Sc. - - - - -	1905	Cowling, Lionel Deucalion, M.B., B.S.	1923
Cooling, Max Sylvester, M.B., B.S. - - -	1944	Cowperthwaite, Elsie Eleanor, M.A. - - -	1906
Coombe, Alec Holloway, M.A. - - - - -	1933	Cox, Alwyn Birchmore, M.Sc. - - - - -	1932
Coombe, Bryan George, B.Ag.Sc. - - - -	1948	† Cox, Brian Rothwell, LL.B. - - - - -	1953
Coombe, Harold Robert, B.D.S. - - - -	1923	Cox, Carlton Ingham, B.Sc. - - - - -	1929
Coombe, Murray Taylor, B.Sc. - - - - -	1942	Cox, David Vassall, Mus.Bac. - - - - -	1936
Coombe, Reginald Joseph, LL.B. - - - -	1923	Cox, David William, B.Sc. - - - - -	1934
Coombe, Robert John, B.D.S. - - - - -	1950	† Cox, John Samuel Tweedale, M.B., B.S.	1955
Coombe, Samuel Walter, B.A. - - - - -	1919	Cox, Norman Charles, B.E. - - - - -	1951
Coombe, Toderick Edward, B.D.S. - - - -	1952	Cox, Ronald Frank, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1947, surrendered) - - - - -	1948
† Coonan, Edward Raymond, B.Ec. - - - -	1955	Cox, Rudolph William Arthur, B.E. - - -	1921
Cooper, Adrian Harry Campbell, B.A. -	1935	† Cox, William Frederick, B.Sc. - - - - -	1955
Cooper, Catherine Margaret, LL.B. - - -	1954	Crabbe, Gavin Murray, M.B., B.S. - - -	1927
Cooper, Constance May, M.B., B.S. - - -	1904	Crafter, Kenneth Charles, M.B., B.S. - - -	1944
Cooper, Donald Counter, M.B., B.S. - - -	1921	Craig, William Alexander, B.E. - - - -	1950
Cooper, Kenneth Francis, M.B., B.S. - - -	1929	Craker, David Lindsay, B.Sc. - - - - -	1951
Cooper, Maxwell, B.Sc. - - - - -	1950	† Craker, John Melville, B.Sc. - - - - -	1954
Cooper, Thomas Edwards, B.E. - - - - -	1922	Cramond, Kelvin Malcolm (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surrendered), B.E. - - - - -	1945
Cooper, Wilfred Windham, B.E. (B.Sc., 1911, surrendered for B.E., 1913) - - -	1913	Cramond, Margaret Mary Alyn, B.A. - - -	1952
Coote, George Gilbert, B.Sc. - - - - -	1931		
B.A. - - - - -	1939		
Cooter, Robert Benjamin, M.B., B.S. - - -	1952		

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Crampton, Mary Hope St. Clair, M.A.	1926	Dallwitz, Walter Berthold, B.A.	- - 1940
Cran, James Alexander, M.D.S.	- - 1952	M.Sc.	- - - - 1943
Crane, Alexander Herbert, B.Sc.	- - 1926	Daltry, Kate, M.A.	- - - - 1924
Crane, Greta Ruby, B.Ec.	- - 1937	Daly, David James, M.B., B.S.	- - - - 1952
†Crane, Neil Raymond, B.Sc.	- - 1954	Daly, Lawrence John, B.E.	- - - - 1951
Cranley, Patrick, M.B., B.S.	- - 1952	†Daly, Lewis John, B.A.	- - - - 1953
Craton, Patricia Clarice, B.A.	- - 1948	†Daly, Lyndsay James, M.B., B.S.	- - - - 1954
Craven, David Edward, M.B., B.S.	- - 1943	Dalziel, Lawrence Henry, B.A.	- - - - 1949
Crawford, Lionel Payne, M.A. (Oxford, 1890)	- - - - 1897	Daniell, Aileen Edna, B.A.	- - - - 1950
Creed, Philip John, M.B., B.S.	- - 1950	Darling, Leslie Hayward, M.Sc.	- - - - 1949
Creeth, James Michael, Ph.D. (London, 1948)	- - - - 1955	†Darr, David James, B.Sc.	- - - - 1955
Cresswell, Edwin Fletcher, B.E.	- - 1927	Darragh, Peter John, B.Sc.	- - - - 1950
Cresswell, George Edwin, LL.B.	- - 1939	Dart, Ralph John, B.E.	- - - - 1915
Cresswell, Reginald Gilbert Dorrien, LL.B.	- - - - 1937	Darwin, Errol Raffael Henry, B.Sc.	- - - - 1907
Crisp, Brian Correll, M.D.S.	- - 1952	Darwin, Lisle Julius, M.A.	- - - - 1910
Crisp, Charles Stephens, B.Sc.	- - 1948	Davenport, John, M.B., B.S.	- - - - 1952
†Crisp, Colin Francis Correll, B.E.	- - 1954	Davey, Constance Muriel, M.A.	- - - - 1918
Crisp, John Douglas Correll, B.E.	- - 1950	Davey, Esther Marion, B.Sc.	- - - - 1915
Crisp, Leslie Finlay, M.A.	- - 1948	Davey, Laurence Llewellyn, M.B., B.S.	- - - - 1913
Crisp, Margaret Emily, M.Sc.	- - 1950	Davey, Roy Herbert, B.Sc.	- - - - 1920
Crocker, Dudley Furneaux, B.E.	- - 1939	†Davey, Victor Stanley, B.E.	- - - - 1955
Crocker, Robert Langdon, D.Sc.	- - 1948	David, Daniel Arthur, M.A.	- - - - 1930
Crocker, Walter Russell, B.A.	- - 1925	David, John Fairhall (B.A., 1952)	- - - - 1955
Croft, Edwin George, LL.B.	- - 1952	B.Ec.	- - - - 1955
Croker, Annie Isobel, B.A.	- - 1934	†Davidson, James Logie, B.Ag.Sc.	- - - - 1953
Cromer, D'Arcy Ananda Neil, M.Sc.	- - 1935	Davidson, Robert Thomas, M.B., B.S.	- - - - 1951
Crompton, David Owen, M.B., B.S.	- - 1939	Davidson, Roy Laidlaw, B.A.	- - - - 1907
Crompton, James Woodhouse, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1944, surrendered)	- - - - 1949	†Davie, Robert Samuel, B.E.	- - - - 1955
Crompton, Robert Woodhouse, Ph.D.	- - 1954	Davies, Clive Runnalls, B.A.	- - - - 1909
Crook, Marjorie Marion, B.A.	- - 1940	Davies, David Llywelyn, M.B., B.S.	- - - - 1943
Crook, Richard Dallas, B.Sc.	- - 1940	†Davies, Donald John, B.E.	- - - - 1955
†Crook, Walter Ralph, B.E.	- - 1953	Davies, Donald Laurence, B.E.	- - - - 1951
Cropley, Frederick Waterton, B.E.	- - 1932	Davies, Ernest Salter, M.A. (Oxford)	- - - - 1937
Crosby, Melville Alexander Keith, M.E.	1944	Davies, Myfyr Bryn, M.A. (Oxford, 1941)	- - - - 1953
Crosby, Neil Daniel, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1935)	- - 1951	°Davies, Natalia, B.A.	- - - - 1930
Crosby, Raymond Wilbur Louis, M.B., B.S.	- - 1940	†Davies, Norma Esther, M.B., B.S.	- - - - 1953
Croucher, Colin, M.B., B.S.	- - 1950	Davies, Peter Owen Alfred Lawe, B.E. (Sydney, 1947)	- - - - 1951
Crouchley, Jim, M.Sc. (B.Sc., W. Aust.)	- - 1945	Davies, Rodney Deane, M.Sc.	- - - - 1953
Crowe, Brian Rooney, LL.B.	- - 1952	Davies, Sheila Caroline, B.A.	- - - - 1948
Crowe, Elizabeth Mary, B.A.	- - 1951	Davies, William Laurence, B.A.	- - - - 1914
Crowley, Neil Clarence, M.Sc.	- - 1954	†Davis, Brian, B.Ec.	- - - - 1955
Crozier, John Edwin Digby, M.D. (Cambridge, 1931)	- - 1932	Davis, Christine Joyce, B.A.	- - - - 1937
Cruikshank, Donella Heather, M.Sc.	- - 1943	Davis, Clive, B.Sc.	- - - - 1951
Crump, Cecil Charles, LL.B.	- - 1923	Davis, David, B.A.	- - - - 1906
B.A.	- - 1935	Davis, Edward Bruce, B.Sc.	- - - - 1949
*Cudmore, Sir Arthur Murray, M.B., B.S.	- - 1894	†Davis, Frederick Harry, B.A.	- - - - 1955
Cudmore, Collier Robert, B.A. (Oxford, 1909)	- - 1932	Davis, Harold Julian, M.B., B.S.	- - - - 1927
Cullity, Thomas Brendan, M.B., B.S.	- - 1947	Davis, Henry Hargan, B.E. (Sydney, 1943)	- - - - 1947
Culshaw, George Vincent, LL.B.	- - 1927	Davis, Hubert Garth, M.B., B.S.	- - - - 1937
Culver, Dorothy Evelyn, B.Sc.	- - 1945	Davis, John Alexander, B.E.	- - - - 1929
Culver, Robert, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1947, surrendered)	- - 1949	Davis, Kingsley, B.E.	- - - - 1950
B.Sc.	- - 1949	†Davis, Margaret Lily, B.A.	- - - - 1955
Culver, Roy Vernon, Ph.D.	- - 1955	Davis, Ray, B.Sc.	- - - - 1915
†Cunningham, Mark Laurence, M.B., B.S.	- - 1953	Davis, Robert Bruce, B.A.	- - - - 1948
Curnow (nee Gilham), Doreen, B.A.	- - 1950	Davis, Robert George, B.Sc.	- - - - 1951
Curry, Allan Ralph, B.E.	- - 1949	°Davison, Gordon William, B.A.	- - - - 1931
†Cusack, John Charles, B.Sc.	- - 1954	Davoren, John Joseph, LL.B.	- - - - 1922
Cussen, Nan Woodforde, B.A.	- - 1935	Davy, Arthur Francis, B.D.S.	- - - - 1951
Custance, Harold Maxwell, B.Sc.	- - 1941	Daw, Francis Alan, B.Sc.	- - - - 1945
Custance, John Kentish, B.E.	- - 1947	Dawbarn, Mary Campbell, M.Sc.	- - - - 1928
†Cuthbertson, Kenneth John MacKenzie, B.Ag.Sc.	- - 1953	†Daves, Walter Ernest, B.A.	- - - - 1954
D.		Dawkins, Albert Norman, B.E.	- - - - 1922
Dack, Thomas, B.A.	- - 1936	Dawkins, Alec Letts, M.B., B.S.	- - - - 1927
Daddow, Henry Howard, B.A.	- - 1940	Dawkins, Alfred Ernest, B.Sc.	- - - - 1912
Daenke, Lachlan Lewis, B.D.S.	- - 1950	Dawkins, Donald Campbell, M.B., B.S.	- - - - 1939
Daily, Brian, B.Sc.	- - 1932	°Dawkins, Lindsay Cramp, B.E.	- - - - 1932
		Dawkins, Margaret Ina, B.A.	- - - - 1938
		Dawkins, Sydney Letts, M.B., B.S. (Edinburgh, 1899)	- - - - 1920
		Dawson, Alfred Lisle, B.Sc.	- - - - 1926
		Dawson, David Lancelot, B.A.	- - - - 1934
		Dawson, Geoffrey Dean, B.E.	- - - - 1937
		Dawson, Joseph Bernard, M.D. (London, 1911)	- - - - 1920
		Dawson, Michael Dean, M.B., B.S.	- - - - 1942
		Day, Alison Chapman, B.Sc.	- - - - 1947
		Day, Allan John, M.Sc.	- - - - 1950
		M.B., B.S.	- - - - 1954
		Day, Graham John, B.D.S.	- - - - 1951
		Day, John Bice, B.D.S.	- - - - 1944

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Day, Kathleen Emily, B.Sc.	- - -	1931	Donovan, Mortimer Edward, M.B.,		
Day, Robert Sydney, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1934	B.S.	- - -	1946
Deam, Robert Joseph, B.Sc.	- - -	1942	Doolan, Ernest Joseph, B.A.	- - -	1944
Deans, Absalom, B.A.	- - -	1912	Doolette, John Barton, B.A.g.Sc.	- - -	1951
Dearlove, Thomas Pearce, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1942	Dore, Frederick Arthur, B.Sc.	- - -	1951
Dearman, Cyril Henry, B.E.	- - -	1950	Dorman, David Charles, B.Sc.	- - -	1950
De Boehme, Cecil Brooks, LL.B.	- - -	1931	Dorman, John Ernest, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1940
De Ceun, Neil, B.E.	- - -	1951	Dornwell, Edith Emily, B.Sc.	- - -	1885
Deer, John Gregory, B.Sc.	- - -	1948	Dorsch (nee Heyne), Agnes Marie		
Deer, William Henry, B.E.	- - -	1950	Johanna, B.A.	- - -	1891
Deland (nee Robjohns), Annie Joan,			Dorsch, Ernst Georg, B.A.	- - -	1915
B.A.	- - -	1923	Dorsch, Magdalene Hedwig, B.A.	- - -	1926
Deland, Charles Mervyn, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1924	Dorsch, Theodor Siegfried, B.A.	- - -	1933
†Deland, Curtis George, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1955	Dorsch, Wilhelm Bernhard, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1933
†Deland, Peter Leonard, B.Sc.	- - -	1955	Doudy, Cecil Roy, LL.B.	- - -	1906
Deland, Raymond John, B.Sc.	- - -	1947	Douglas, Donald Robin, B.Sc.	- - -	1949
Dellow, Peter Glynn, B.D.S.	- - -	1949	Douglas, Francis John, M.B., Ch.B.		
Delmont, William George, B.D.S.	- - -	1932	(Melbourne, 1897)	- - -	1898
Delprat, Lica, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1910	Douglas, Hugh Matheson, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1947
Delprat, Mary Johanna Alberta Theo-			Douglas, Robert Langton, M.A. (Ox-		
dora, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1909	ford, 1891)	- - -	1900
Dempsey, Richard Francis, LL.B.	- - -	1888	Douglas, Sholto John, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1930
Denby, Ernest Frank, B.Sc.	- - -	1951	†Dow, Ian Baird, LL.B.	- - -	1953
Denis, William Norman, B.Sc.	- - -	1951	†Dow, Lorna Ruth, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1954
Dennis, Alan Henry, B.A.	- - -	1936	Dow, William Harold John, B.Sc.	- - -	1949
†Dennis, Barbara Joan, B.Sc.	- - -	1955	Dowding, Alan Lorimer, B.Sc.	- - -	1950
Dennis, Edwin, B.Sc.	- - -	1950	Dowdy, Norman James, B.A.	- - -	1948
†Denton, James Graham, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1954	Dowie, David Lincoln, M.E.	- - -	1935
Denton, Noel Fletcher, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1945	†Dowie, Donald Alexander, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1954
Derrington, Arnold Ward, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1947	Dowling, Donald Augustus, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1923
Devaney, Helen, LL.B.	- - -	1942	Downey, Donnell Raymond, LL.B.	- - -	1930
de Vedas, Jack, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1938	†Downing, Bruce Jacob, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1953
†Dew, Ian Albert, B.Sc.	- - -	1953	°Downing, Donald Lewis, B.Sc.	- - -	1944
Dewar, Colin Chudleigh, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1949	†Downing, Robert Gregory, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1952
Dewar, Donald Gordon, B.E.	- - -	1952	Downs, Benjamin, M.E. (Liverpool,		
Dewar, John, B.Sc. (Eng.)	- - -	1945	1947)	- - -	1949
Diamond, Arthur Ian, B.A.	- - -	1952	Downs, George William, B.A.	- - -	1947
Dickson, Warren, B.A.	- - -	1949	Downs, Howard Albert, B.A.	- - -	1949
Dibden, Frederick Andrew, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1941	Doyle, Leo James, LL.B.	- - -	1931
Dibden, William Andrew, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1939	Drabsch, Alfred Felix, B.A.	- - -	1941
Dick, Gordon Stuart Blyth, B.Sc.	- - -	1923	Draper, Fred, B.Sc.	- - -	1924
†Dietman, Clarence Charles, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1954	Draper, Morrell Henry, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1944
Digance, James Roy, B.A.	- - -	1945	†Draper, Neil, B.E.	- - -	1953
Diggle, John Nelson, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1946	Drever, Donald Edward, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1926
Dilworth, Nerida Margaret, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1950	Drever, Ian Campbell, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1951
Dineen, Desmond Patrick, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1952	Drew, Charles Francis, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1911
Dineen, John Kenneth, B.Sc.	- - -	1951	Drew, David Charles Roskilly, B.E.		
Dinham, Charles Anthony, B.E.	- - -	1952	(Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1944, surren-		
Dinning, Alfred Ernest, B.A.	- - -	1915	dered)	- - -	1947
Dinning, Rodney Alfred Brady, B.A.	- - -	1950	Drew, Michael John Roskilly, M.B.,		
Dinning, Trevor Alfred Ridley, M.B.,			B.S.	- - -	1951
B.S.	- - -	1942	Dridan, Julian Randal, B.E.	- - -	1922
Disher, Ian MacKinnon, B.D.S.	- - -	1943	Driscoll, Hilda Marion, B.A.	- - -	1908
Disney, Patrick Canning Wemyss, M.A.			Drummond, Euphemia Gibb, B.A.	- - -	1923
(Oxford, 1934)	- - -	1954	Ducray, Oliver Francis, B.E. (Interim		
Dix, Alfred James, B.E.	- - -	1930	B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surrendered)	- - -	1947
Dixon, Lyall Douglas, M.A.	- - -	1931	Ducray, Suzette Eleanor, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1949
Dobson, Lesbia Constance Alma, B.A.	- - -	1947	†Dudley, Keith, B.E.	- - -	1953
Dodd, Leslie, B.A.	- - -	1947	†Dudzinski Miroslaw Leonard, B.Ec.	- - -	1955
Dodd, Robert Hedley, B.A.	- - -	1931	Duffield, Kenneth Churchill, LL.B.	- - -	1925
†Doddridge, Albert Keith, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1953	Duffy, Ross Martin, LL.B.	- - -	1951
†Dodwell, David, B.A.	- - -	1955	†Duguid, Andrew Melville, B.Sc.	- - -	1954
†Dodwell, George Frederick, B.A.	- - -	1905	Duguid, Charles, M.B., B.S. (Glasgow,		
Dohnt, Brian Ray, B.Sc.	- - -	1945	1909)	- - -	1920
Doley, Maurice Edward, B.E.	- - -	1939	Duguid (nee Lade), Phyllis Evelyn,		
Dolling, Charles Hoani Scott, B.Ag.Sc.	- - -	1951	B.A.	- - -	1925
Dolling, Eleanor Ngaire, B.Sc.	- - -	1950	Duguid, William George, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1948
Doman, Frederick Spencer Howe,			Dumas, Russell John, M.E. (B.Sc.		
M.B., B.S.	- - -	1949	1909, surrendered for B.E., 1913)	- - -	1931
Donald, Colin Malcolm, M.Ag.Sc.			Duncan, James Playford, M.E.	- - -	1954
(B.Sc. Agric. Sydney, 1933)	- - -	1939	Duncan, Keith Sinclair, B.E.	- - -	1922
Donaldson, Arthur, B.A.	- - -	1881	Duncan, Robert Allan, B.Sc.	- - -	1951
Donaldson, George, B.A.	- - -	1882	Duncan, Robert Lawrence, B.E.	- - -	1951
Donaldson, Muriel Grace, B.A.	- - -	1934	Duncan, Ross, M.A.	- - -	1952
Donnellan, Teresa Marie, B.A.	- - -	1945	Duncan, Walter George Keith, Ph.D.		
Donnelly, Thomas Hewson, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1937	(London, 1930)	- - -	1951
Donnelly, Thomas Hugh, M.B., B.S.	- - -	1911	Duncan-Hughes, John Grant, M.A.		
*Donnithorne, William, LL.B.	- - -	1926	(Cambridge, 1910)	- - -	1910
Donovan, Francis Patrick, LL.B.			Dungey, Kevin Leonard, B.A.	- - -	1943
(B.C.L., Oxford)	- - -	1952	Dunhill, Sir Thomas Peel, M.D. (Mel-		
			bourne, 1906)	- - -	1935
			Dunlevie, Ellen Emily, B.A.	- - -	1927
			Dunlop, Colin Wesley, M.Sc.	- - -	1955

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Dunlop, Walter James, B.A. - - -	1952	Eley, John Robert, B.Sc. - - -	1947
Dunn, David Everson, M.B., B.S. - - -	1951	Elford, Harold Stewart, B.E. - - -	1925
Dunn, Edith Marie, B.A. - - -	1940	†Elford, Malcolm Thomas, B.Sc. - - -	1953
Dunn, John Edgar, M.B., B.S. - - -	1952	†Elford, William Graham, Ph.D. - - -	1955
†Dunn, Peter Charles, B.E. - - -	1954	Elix, David Llewellyn, B.E. - - -	1939
Dunn, Sydney Stephen, B.A. - - -	1947	†Elix, Ralph Louis, M.B., B.S. - - -	1954
Dunn, Talbot Lewis, M.B., B.S. - - -	1927	Elix, Robert Hugo, M.B., B.S. - - -	1938
Dunne, Lawrence John, B.Sc. - - -	1947	Elliott, Brian Robinson, D.Litt. - - -	1955
Dunning, John Angus, M.A. (Oxford, 1937) - - -	1950	*Elliott, Keith, LL.B. - - -	1934
Dunstan, Bruce Henderson, B.D.S. - - -	1951	Elliott, Kenneth Alexander, B.Ag.Sc. - - -	1932
Dunstan, Donald Allan, LL.B. - - -	1949	Elliott, Lionel John, LL.B. - - -	1936
Dunstan, Ian Henderson, B.D.S. - - -	1950	Elliott, Murray William, M.B., B.S. - - -	1943
Dunstan, Richard English, M.B., B.S. - - -	1951	Elliott, Ronald Donovan, LL.B. - - -	1931
†Dunstone, David Darroch, M.B., B.S. - - -	1954	Ellis, Annie Rita, B.Sc. - - -	1905
Dunstone, Glen Donald, B.D.S. - - -	1946	Ellis, Arthur Benjamin, B.A. - - -	1911
Dunstone, John Leonard, M.B., B.S. - - -	1939	Ellis, Brian David, B.A. (B.Sc., 1950) - - -	1953
Dunstone, Max Warwick, M.B., B.S. - - -	1948	Ellis, Bruce Walter, B.A. - - -	1949
Dunstone, Sydney Morgan Lewis, M.B. B.S. - - -	1939	Ellis, Charlotte, B.A. - - -	1950
Durbin, Ronald Walter, B.E. - - -	1951	Ellis, Frank, B.E. (B.Sc., 1907, surrendered for B.E., 1913) - - -	1913
Durham, James Graham, M.B., B.S. - - -	1951	Ellis, Howard John, M.B., B.S. - - -	1946
†Durie, Robert Alan, B.A. - - -	1955	Ellis, Ronald Dudley, B.E. - - -	1947
DuRieu, Beverley Robertson, B.Sc. - - -	1949	Ellis, Roy Gilmore, B.D.S. - - -	1926
Dutton, Alan Hewitt, B.E. - - -	1938	†Ellison, Lawrence Roy, B.E. - - -	1955
Dutton, Alice Irene, M.B., B.S. - - -	1940	Elms, Valerie Lois, M.B., B.S. - - -	1952
Dutton, Gilbert Henry, B.Sc. (Wales, 1902) - - -	1921	Emery, Warren Frederick, M.B., B.S. - - -	1946
Dutton, Geoffrey Piers Henry, B.A. (Oxford, 1949) - - -	1953	England, Clarence William, M.B., B.S. - - -	1925
Dwyer, John Matthew, M.B., B.S. - - -	1928	England, Ernest Bert, M.B., B.S. - - -	1952
Dyer, Bruce Herbert, B.E. - - -	1951	England, Ernest James, M.B., B.S. - - -	1951
Dyer, James Ross, B.E. - - -	1951	England, Harold Norman, B.Sc. - - -	1925
†Dyster, Thomas, B.A. - - -	1953	England, Harry Clement, B.E. - - -	1930
E			
Eardley, Constance Margaret, M.Sc. - - -	1949	Erichsen, Matthias, M.B., B.S. - - -	1903
Eardley, Frederick William, B.A. - - -	1913	†Ericson, Leon Gordon, B.Sc. - - -	1955
Earl, Dorothy Elizabeth, B.A. (London, 1915) - - -	1917	†Esdaile, James Durie, B.E. - - -	1955
Earl, John Alfred, M.B., B.S. - - -	1949	Espie, Frank Fancett, B.E. - - -	1913
Earl, John Campbell, D.Sc. - - -	1926	Espie, Frank Fletcher, B.E. - - -	1947
Earle, Ronald Frank, B.E. - - -	1952	Eustace, John Leonard, B.D.S. - - -	1921
East, Vernon Roy, B.A. - - -	1943	Evans, Dene, B.E. - - -	1951
Eberhard, Sydney Thomas, B.Sc. - - -	1944	Evans, Eric Laurence, B.A. - - -	1930
Eblen, Colin Dominic, B.D.S. - - -	1951	Evans, Geoffrey Gordon Llewellyn, B.D.S. - - -	1951
Eckersley, Arnold Broughton, B.D.S. - - -	1938	Evans, George Richard, B.E. - - -	1937
Eckersley, Percy Cyril Wheaton, B.A. - - -	1921	Evans, John William, M.A. (Cambridge, 1931) - - -	1932
Eddy, David Rendall, B.Sc. - - -	1949	†Evans, Kenneth Alan Greig, M.B., B.S. - - -	1953
Eddy, James Robert, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - -	1942	Evans, Mervyn Wyke, D.D.Sc. (B.D.S., 1929) - - -	1943
Edelman, Howard John, M.B., B.S. - - -	1939	Evans, Owen Ross, B.E. - - -	1950
Eden, Owen Frederick, B.Sc. - - -	1947	†Evans, Robert George, M.B., B.S. - - -	1954
Edson, Emily Geraldine, M.A. (Melbourne, 1895) - - -	1902	Evans, Walter Alfred Wyke, B.D.S. - - -	1928
†Edgar, Oscar Patrick, M.B., B.S. - - -	1955	Evans, Wilfred Robert, B.E. - - -	1924
Edgar, Robert Steel, M.Sc. - - -	1945	Everard, Betty Ann, B.Sc. - - -	1945
Edge, Robert Harold, B.Sc. - - -	1952	*Everard, James Edward, M.B., B.S. - - -	1910
Edgeloe, Victor Allen (Clerk of the Senate), B.A. - - -	1932	Evershed, The Right Honourable Sir Francis Raymond, P.C., LL.D. (Melbourne, 1951) - - -	1951
Edgerley, Margaret Janetta, B.A. - - -	1927	Ewens, John Qualtrough, LL.B. - - -	1929
Edgerley, Mark William, B.Sc. - - -	1950	Ewers, Keith Ambrose, B.Sc. - - -	1949
Edmonds, Stanley Joe, M.Sc. - - -	1947	Ewers, William David, B.A. - - -	1934
Edwards, Allan Kingswood Morgan, B.Sc. - - -	1930	Excell, John Eliot, B.E. - - -	1940
Edwards, Gordon Robert, B.Ag.Sc. - - -	1949	Ey, Geoffrey Thomas, M.B., B.S. - - -	1947
Edwards, Hurtle Thomas Jack, D.D.Sc. (B.D.S. 1921) - - -	1923	†Eyers, Vivian George, B.Sc. - - -	1955
Edwards, Karl Francis, M.B., B.S. - - -	1932	Eyles, Helen Mary, B.Sc. - - -	1943
Edwards, Naomi June, B.D.S. - - -	1944	Eyles, Philip Sydney, M.B., B.S. - - -	1942
Edwards, Pamela Julie, M.B., B.S. - - -	1951	†Eylward, Richard John, B.Sc. - - -	1954
Edwards, Shirley Blanche, B.Sc. - - -	1944	F	
Edwards, Victor Wilfred Alcorn, B.A. - - -	1948	Fahey, John Kevin, B.E. - - -	1950
Eggleton, David Grosvenor, B.Sc. - - -	1952	†Fahy, Frederick Edward, B.E. - - -	1953
†Eggleton, Felicity Janet, B.A. - - -	1955	Fairley, James, M.B., B.S. - - -	1941
Eglinton, Margi Stewart, B.Sc. - - -	1945	Fairley, Neil Hamilton, M.D. (Melbourne, 1917) - - -	1949
Ehmcke, Freda Evelyn, M.B., B.S. - - -	1931	Fairweather, Andrew, B.E. (B.Sc., 1901, surrendered for B.E., 1913) - - -	1913
Eimer, George Herman, B.E. - - -	1937	Fairweather, Edna May, B.A. - - -	1932
Elder, Audrey Olive, B.A. - - -	1945	†Fairweather, Ethel Firl, B.D.S. - - -	1955
Eldridge, David Melbourne, M.B., B.S. - - -	1948	†Fairweather, John Henry, B.E. - - -	1954
Eley, Agnes May, B.A. - - -	1944	Falkenberg, Walter Edwin, B.A. - - -	1940
		Farmer, Helen Robinson, B.A. - - -	1945
		Farndell, Leila Mavis, B.A. - - -	1933

* Deceased.

† Not yet

Members of the Senate.

Farr, Alan Pembroke, B.A. - - - -	1950	Flecker, Patrick Oscar, M.B., B.S. -	1944
Farrell, Edward Francis, B.A. - - -	1940	Fleming, Francis John, B.E. - - -	1938
Farrent, Thomas Albert, B.Sc. - - -	1923	Fleming, Hugh Douglas, B.E. - - -	1934
B.E. - - - -	1924	Flentje, Noel Thomas, M.Sc., (B.Ag.Sc., Melbourne)	1947
Farrer, Kenneth Joseph, B.A. (Manchester, 1949)	1954	†Fletcher, Ann Willoughby, B.A. - -	1953
Farrow, Murray Aubrey, B.A. - - -	1945	Fletcher, Sir Frank, M.A. (Oxford, 1893)	1936
†Farsch, Rehle Katherine, B.A. - - -	1955	Fletcher, Helen Weld, B.A. - - -	1933
Faunce, Marcus de Laune, M.B., B.S.	1946	Fletcher, John Weld, LL.B. - - -	1947
†Favilla, Domenico Raffaele, B.Ec. -	1954	Fletcher, Malcolm Weld, M.B., B.S. -	1933
°Fawcett, Wilfred D'Arcy, B.E. - - -	1929	Flett, John Stanley, B.Sc., - - -	1941
Featherstone, Dora Bewlay, M.A. - -	1932	M.B., B.S. - - - -	1951
Fechner, Martin Johann Traugott, B.A.	1937	Flint, Adela Lysander, B.A. - - -	1921
Fehlberg, Tasman Julius August, B.A.	1932	Flint, Harold Elsdon, M.A. - - -	1927
Felgenhaur, Robert Frederick, B.A. -	1949	Flint, Richard Russell, B.E. - - -	1942
°Fenner, Charles Albert Edward, D.Sc (Melbourne, 1917)	1920	Florey, Hilda Josephine, M.B., B.S. -	1912
Fenner, Frank John, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1938)	1942	Florey, Sir Howard Walter, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1921)	1944
Fenner, William Greenock, B.E. - - -	1945	Florey, Mary Ethel Hayter, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1924)	1950
Fenwick, Aline Mary, LL.B. - - -	1944	°Flower, Clifford Horace Kenneth Dunn, B.Sc. - - - -	1924
Ferguson, Andrew, B.Sc. - - - -	1904	†Flower, Clifford James McKinnon, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1953
Ferguson, Wilfred John, B.A. - - -	1930	Flynn, Kevin John, B.A. - - - -	1938
Ferguson, William Rex, B.E. - - -	1931	Foale, Harold Robert, LL.B. - - -	1933
†Fergusson, George Robert, B.A. - - -	1953	Foord, Peter Maxwell, B.E. - - -	1952
Ferres, Helen Millicent, M.Sc. - - -	1949	Foote, George Buchanan, B.Sc. - - -	1934
Ferrett, Robert George, LL.B. - - -	1952	Forbes, Alexander James deBurgh, B.A.	1951
Fidock, Dean Henwood, B.E. - - -	1952	Forbes, Bryan George, B.Sc. - - -	1952
Field, Frederick Laurence, LL.B. - - -	1936	†Forbes, David Stewart, M.B., B.S. -	1955
Fielding, Leonard Edmund, B.E. - - -	1937	Forbes, William, B.A. - - - -	1936
Filmer, Kenneth Frederick, B.D.S. - -	1946	Ford, James Albert, B.A. - - - -	1919
†Filsell, Owen Holbrook, B.Sc. - - -	1954	Ford, Raymond William, B.E. - - -	1922
Finch, Emily Olive, B.A. - - - -	1913	Ford, Ronald Munro, M.B., B.S. - -	1943
Finch, Peter Stewart, M.B., B.S. - -	1952	Forder, Charles Rex, B.D.S. - - -	1928
Finger, Martyn Rudolph, B.E. - - -	1951	Forder, Douglas Highmoor, B.Sc. -	1932
Finlay, Ada Jeanne, B.A. - - - -	1951	B.A. - - - -	1938
Finlay, Frederic Albert Montague, Mus.Bac. - - - -	1940	Forder, Howard Hamlyn, B.E. - - -	1926
Finlayson, Allan Harvey, B.E. - - -	1932	Fordham, Juanita Horwood, B.A. - -	1927
Finlayson, Constance Alice, M.B., B.S. (Melbourne, 1922)	1936	†Forgan, Anthony James, B.E. - - -	1954
Finlayson, Frank Harvey, B.E. - - -	1930	Forgan, Frederick Robert, LL.B. - -	1928
Finlayson, James Francis, B.Sc. - - -	1940	Forgan, Humphrey Crayle, B.E. - -	1927
Finn, Beatrice Mary, B.A. - - - -	1938	Forgan, Sydney Bayly, M.B., B.S. -	1926
Finnis, Horace Percy, M.A. (Melbourne, 1910)	1922	Forgie, Donald Schollar, B.A. - - -	1949
Mus.Bac. - - - -	1932	°Formby, Henry Harper, M.B., B.S. (Melbourne, 1900, 1901)	1937
Finnis, Maurice Meredith Sterker, B.A. (Edinburgh, 1876)	1937	Formby, Myles Landseer, M.B., B.S. -	1924
°Finniss, John Henry Suffield, M.B. (Edinburgh, 1876)	1886	Fornachon, John Charles Macleod, M.Sc. - - - -	1943
Fischer, Arthur Frederick, LL.B. - -	1925	Forrest, Waldie William, B.Sc. - - -	1948
Fischer, George Alfred, B.A. - - -	1888	Forster, William Edward Stanley, LL.B.	1950
M.B., B.S. - - - -	1894	Forsyth, Elliott Christopher, Ph.D. (Docteur de l'Université, Paris, 1954)	1955
†Fischer, Gerald Lyn, B.A. - - - -	1954	Forsyth, Robert Samuel, B.A. - - -	1937
Fishburn, Thomas Harold, B.A. - - -	1932	†Foster, Robert Jacob, B.E. - - - -	1955
Fisher, Anthony Graham, M.B., B.S. -	1946	Fotheringham, James David, M.B., B.S.	1937
Fisher, Francis Robert, LL.B. - - -	1950	Fowler, Dorothy Colyer, B.A. - - -	1949
Fisher, George Read, B.E. - - - -	1925	Fowler, James Henry, B.E. - - - -	1952
Fisher, Harry Medcalf, M.B., B.S. - -	1922	†Fowler, Kenneth Raymond, B.A. - - -	1955
†Fisher, Helen Joan, B.Sc. - - - -	1955	Fowler, Malcolm Charles, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1946)	1951
Fisher, James Hubert Thomas, M.E. -	1950	Fowler, Russell Aubrey, B.Sc. - - -	1919
Fisher, Ruben Walter Alfred, B.A. - -	1948	†Fox, David Michael, B.D.S. - - - -	1953
Fisher, Tryphena Ellen, B.A. - - -	1930	Fox, Ina Alice Owen, M.B., B.S. - -	1938
Fisk, Graham Bristow, M.B., B.S. - -	1946	Fox, Robert Owen, M.B., B.S. - - -	1925
†Fitch, Kenneth Duncan, M.B., B.S. -	1955	Frahn, Leslie John, M.Sc. - - - -	1949
Fitch, Rosemary Lamburn, B.A. - - -	1949	Francis, Albert Edward John, B.Sc. -	1949
†Fitzgerald, Anne-Marie, B.Sc. - - -	1955	†Francis, John Graham, M.B., B.S. - -	1955
Fitzgerald, Bartholomew John, B.A. -	1929	Francis, Vera Eleanor, M.A. - - - -	1941
Fitzgerald, Clarence Lindsay, B.A. -	1952	Francis, Wilfred Galton, B.E. - - -	1935
Fitzgerald, Gerald, B.D.S. - - - -	1932	Fraser, Duncan Lovat Radcliffe, B.Sc.	1950
Fitzgerald, Hugh Lawrence, B.A. - - -	1940	Fraser, Frederick Christopher, B.D.S. -	1938
Fitzgerald, James Joseph, M.A. (Melbourne, 1908)	1908	Fraser, Harry Lovat, LL.B. - - - -	1932
FitzHerbert, John Aloysius, M.A. (Cambridge, 1923)	1928	B.A. - - - -	1933
†Fitzpatrick, Alan Harding, M.B., B.S. -	1953	†Fraser, Hugh Barron, M.B., B.S. - -	1955
†Flaherty, Anna Theresa, B.A. - - -	1953	Frayne, Graham Arthur, B.D.S. - - -	1933
Flaherty, Edward John, B.A. - - - -	1924	Frayne, Harold Bruce, M.D.S. - - -	1953
Flaherty, Francis Ignatius, M.B., B.S.	1935	Frayne, John Felix, M.B., B.S. - - -	1936
Flaherty, James Aloysius, M.B., B.S. -	1952	Frayne, Max Thorley, B.D.S. - - -	1945
Flaun, Ernst, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1941)	1944	Frayne, Peggy Searle, B.Sc. - - -	1945
Flecker, Margaret Mabel, M.B., B.S. -	1932		

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

†Frederick, Esmond Joseph, M.B., B.S. -	1953	Cartrell, Minnie Henrietta Foxwell,	
Freeman, Jef Elliot, B.Sc. -	1940	B.A. -	1926
Freestun, William David, B.E. -	1949	Gaskell, Joan Mary, B.A. -	1945
French, Alfred, M.A. (Cambridge,		†Gaston, Walter Garfield, M.B., B.S. -	1953
1946) -	1951	°Gault, Arthur Kyle, M.B., B.S. -	1917
French, Eric Lancelot, M.Sc. -	1948	Gault, Estelle Ruth, B.Sc. -	1914
French, Reginald James, B.Ag.Sc. -	1948	M.B., B.S. -	1919
Freney, Martin Raphael, B.Sc. -	1930	Gault, Freda Steele, B.A. -	1931
Frewin, Oscar Westcott, M.B., B.S. -	1926	Gault, Maisie Isabel Ogilvy, B.A. -	1921
†Freytag, Ian Bernard, B.Sc. -	1955	Gazard, Geoffrey Albion, B.A. -	1949
Frick, Majorie May, LL.B. -	1934	Gazard, John Anthony, B.E. -	1935
Frick, Patricia Marian, LL.B. -	1938	Gehling, Ronda Beryl, Mus.Bac. -	1943
†Fricke, Graham Andrew, B.E. -	1955	Gehling, Lorenz Wilfred, B.E. -	1950
Fricke, Lyall Peterie, B.Sc. -	1949	Geisler, Frederick, M.B., B.S. -	1951
B.A. -	1951	Geisler, Wilfred Ross, B.Sc. -	1937
Fricke, Norman Meshach, B.E. -	1933	B.Ec. -	1954
†Fricke, Richard John, B.Sc. -	1955	†Gemmell, Donald Stewart, B.Sc. -	1955
Fricke, Vera May, M.A. -	1932	Gent, Alan Franklin, B.A. -	1948
Fridman, Gerald Henry Louis, LL.M. -	1955	Gent, Alison Grace, M.A. -	1948
Frith, Ernest Everard, B.Sc. -	1949	Gent, John George Moyas, B.A. -	1940
Fritsch, Eunice Serena, B.A. -	1947	Georg, Victor Gerhard, B.A. -	1949
Fritsch, Luthilde Clara, B.A. -	1948	George, Adalbert James, B.D.S. -	1927
†Fritsch, Mary Walda, M.B., B.S. -	1955	George, Hilda Constance, B.A. -	1928
Frost, Mary Millicent, B.A. -	1927	George, Rowland Francis, B.D.S. -	1923
†Fry, Adelaide Elizabeth, LL.B. -	1953	Gerard, Kenneth Edward, B.E. -	1935
Fry, Dorothy Gillian, B.A. -	1945	Gerlach, Max Johann, B.A. -	1925
Fry, Henry Kenneth, B.Sc. -	1905	Gerny, Elma Seavington, B.Sc. -	1936
M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1908) -	1934	Gerny, John Seavington, M.E. -	1949
†Fry, Leslie Barry, B.E. -	1954	Gerny, Ronald Seavington, B.E. (In-	
Fry, Robert Mason, B.Sc. -	1947	terim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surren-	
Fuhlboh, Margaret, B.A. -	1944	dered) -	1944
†Fuller, Clarence Oliver, M.B., B.S. -	1954	Geytenbeek, David Robert, B.Sc. -	1952
†Fuller, Donald Andrew, B.E. -	1955	Geytenbeek, Peter Everard, B.Ag.Sc. -	1950
Fuller, Geoffrey Roy, B.Sc. -	1951	Gibb, Sir Claude Dixon, M.E. -	1932
Fuller, George Rayner, B.Sc. -	1924	Gibb, Kenneth Murray, B.E. -	1942
†Fuller, William Rayner, M.B., B.S. -	1953	Gibberd, William Obed, M.Sc. -	1945
Fulton, Gwen Evelyn Hamilton, M.A. -	1939	†Gibbes, Elaine Frances Keele, M.B.,	
Funder, Anne Cathrine, B.D.S. -	1934	B.S. -	1953
Funder, Brian Patrick, M.B., B.S. -	1933	Gibbison, Marie Claire, B.Sc. -	1951
Funder, John Francis, B.Sc. -	1935	Gibbs, Allan George, B.E. -	1933
M.B., B.S. -	1938	Gibbs, Betty Valmai, B.A. -	1949
Furler, Ian King, M.B., B.S. -	1948	†Gibbs, Bruce Glanville, B.E. -	1955
†Furness, Eric Taylor, B.Sc. -	1955	†Gibbs, Graham Rossiter, B.Ec. -	1953
Furness, Gwenda Marie, B.A. -	1941	Gibson, Douglas Barr, M.B., B.S. -	1945
Furze, Betty Joan, B.Sc. -	1951	Gibson, George Taylor, M.B., B.S. -	1935
Fyfe, Dorothy Mary, B.A. -	1926	Gibson, Gladys Ruth, B.A. -	1937
		Gibson, Graham Coyne, B.A. -	1949
		Gibson, Margaret Dawn, B.Sc. -	1952
		Giersch, Leonard Ernst, B.A. -	1940
		Gifford, Alfred Silva Harril, LL.B. -	1922
		Gilbert, John Scollard, B.E. (Interim	
		B.Sc. (Eng.), 1948, surrendered) -	1948
		Gilbert, Ronald Sunter, B.A. -	1950
		Gilbert, Stephen Hamilton, B.E. -	1934
		Gilbertson, Nannette, B.A. -	1951
		Gilchrist, Robert James, B.A. -	1950
		Gild, Albert, M.B., B.S. -	1934
		Gild, David, M.B., B.S. -	1938
		Gilding, Gwendoline Fay, B.A. -	1952
		Gilding, Kevin Rex, B.A. -	1952
		Giles, Allan Leonard, Mus.Bac. -	1950
		†Giles, Douglas Haynes, B.E. -	1954
		Giles, Harold, B.A. -	1911
		Giles, Ireton Elliot, B.A. -	1897
		Giles, Jack Bernard, B.Sc. -	1943
		Giles, James Palmer, B.A. -	1931
		Giles, Keith Emanuel, M.B., B.S. -	1951
		Giles, Mortimer, LL.B. -	1911
		Giles, Nigel Stuart, B.Sc. -	1905
		°Giles, Olive Abbott, B.A. -	1907
		†Giles, Peter Mortimer, B.E. -	1953
		Giles, Thomas O'Halloran, LL.B.	
		(Cambridge, 1883) -	1888
		Gilfillan, William, M.B., B.S. -	1921
		Gilfillan, William Robert, B.E. -	1948
		Gill, Clarence William Cecil, B.A. -	1934
		Gill, Lancelot Waring, B.E. (B.Sc.,	
		1908, surrendered for B.E., 1913) -	1913
		Gill, Raymond Harold, B.E. -	1951
		Gill, Richard Townshend, M.B., B.S. -	1951
		Gillam, Dora Alice, M.A. (Sydney,	
		1903) -	1934

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

†Gillam, Leon George, M.B., B.S. - - -	1954	†Goodrich, Roy Stanley, B.Sc. - - -	1953
†Gillen, Robert Spencer, M.B., B.S. - -	1953	Goodwin, Geoffrey Leonard, (B.Sc.,	
Gillespie, Donald Tom Chalton, M.Sc.	1943	1951), B.A. - - - - -	1955
Gillespie, Doris Pearl, B.A. - - -	1940	Gordon, Colin Ernest Sutherland, M.A.	
Gillespie, Elsie Jean Ann, B.A. - - -	1935	(Oxford, 1938) - - - - -	1948
Gillespie, William Charles, LL.B. - - -	1927	†Gordon, John Murray, Mus.Bac. - - -	1953
Gillett, Bernard St. Patrick, M.B., B.S.	1928	Gordon, John Vivian, M.D. (M.B., B.S.,	
Gillett, Mervyn Clem, LL.B. - - -	1931	1942) - - - - -	1949
Gillham, Charles Alfred, B.A. - - -	1911	†Gordon, Leslie Kenneth, LL.B. - - -	1953
†Gillham, James Edgar, B.A. - - -	1954	Gosnell, Arthur William, M.A. (Cam-	
Gillman, Phyllis Constance, B.A. - - -	1916	bridge, 1888) - - - - -	1895
Gilmore, Hugh Robert, M.B., B.S. - - -	1945	Goss, Mary Blanche, B.A. - - - - -	1936
Gilmore, Jean, LL.B. - - - - -	1934	Goss, Noel Frederick, B.A. - - - - -	1934
Cladigau, Rita Doreen, B.Ec. - - -	1948	Gough, John Lewis, B.A. - - - - -	1945
Glaessner, Martin Fritz, D.Sc. (Mel-		†Gould, Joseph Gordon, B.Sc. - - -	1955
bourne, 1948) - - - - -	1951	†Gouldhurst, Peter Richard Stuart,	
†Glasson, Leonard William Addison,		M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1955
B.E. - - - - -	1955	Govenlock, James Coburn, Mus.Bac. -	1943
Glastonbury, Dudley Ivan, B.Sc. - - -	1930	†Gower, Charlie James, B.A. - - -	1954
B.A. - - - - -	1933	Goyder, Alexander Woodroffe, B.Sc. -	1889
Glastonbury, James Oliver Garnet, B.A.	1932	†Graebner, David Carl, B.E. - - -	1953
M.Sc. - - - - -	1935	Graham, George Finlay, B.E. - - -	1927
Glastonbury, Keven, M.B., B.S. - - -	1926	Graham, Mary Theresa, M.A. - - -	1933
Glayde, Ernest James, B.E. - - -	1927	Graham, May Elisabeth, B.A. - - -	1941
Gledhill, John Douglass, B.E. - - -	1952	Graham, Roger Dean, B.E. - - -	1950
†Glesinger, Marianne Antonie, M.B., B.S.	1953	Grant, Allan Kerr, M.B., B.S. - - -	1947
Gliddon, Alfred Bertram Keith, M.B.,		Grant, Colin Kerr, B.Sc. - - -	1931
B.S. - - - - -	1948	Grant, Donald Kerr, M.B., B.S. - - -	1942
Gliddon, William Aquilla Robert		Grant, John McBain, M.Ec. - - -	1953
James, B.A. - - - - -	1950	Grant, Sir Kerr, B.Sc. (M.Sc., Mel-	
Glover, Brian, B.Sc. - - - - -	1945	bourne, 1901) - - - - -	1911
Gluis, John, M.A. - - - - -	1922	Grant, Marjorie Ruth, B.A. - - -	1939
Gluyas, Robert John, B.E. (Interim		Grant, Mary Raymond, M.Sc. - - -	1950
B.Sc. (Eng.), 1945, surrendered)	1948	Grant, Richard Longford Thorold,	
Glynn, Brian McMahon, LL.B. - - -	1933	M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1918
Glynn, Denis McMahon, LL.B. - - -	1929	†Grasso, Rosario, B.Sc. - - - - -	1954
Glynn, Robert McMahon, M.B., B.S. -	1919	Gratton, Gordon Sydney, LL.B. - - -	1950
Goatcher, Philip Daniel, M.B., B.S. -	1945	Gratton, Marshall Gladstone, M.B.,	
Gobbett, Thelma Jean, B.A. - - -	1950	B.S. - - - - -	1941
Godfrey, Edward John Owen, M.B.,		Gratton, Mephan John, B.E. - - -	1934
B.S. - - - - -	1945	Gratton, Norman Murray Gladstone,	
Godfrey, Kirke Charles, M.B., B.S. -	1914	B.A. (Melbourne, 1915) - - - - -	1920
Godfrey, Robert Charles, M.B., B.S. -	1944	Gray, Alexander Frederick, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1942
Godlee, Margery Rebecca, B.A. - - -	1917	Gray, Eric William, B.A. - - - - -	1931
Godlee, Theodore, M.B., B.S. - - -	1932	Gray, Frederic Victor, M.Sc. - - -	1948
Gold, Mervyn Roy, M.B., B.S. - - -	1939	Gray, Harvey Hamilton, B.Ec. - - -	1949
Gold, Ronald Geoffrey, M.B., B.S. -	1952	B.A. - - - - -	1952
Goldbeck, Rene Alice, M.B., B.S. -	1949	Gray, Keith Douglas, M.B., B.S. - - -	1926
Goldby, Frank, M.D. (Cambridge,		Gray, Maurice Chadwick, B.Sc. - - -	1933
1936) - - - - -	1937	Gray, William Watt Erskine, B.E.	
Goldfinch, Arthur Leslie, B.Sc. - - -	1951	(B.Sc., 1912, surrendered for B.E.	
Golding, Edmond William, B.A. - - -	1951	1913) - - - - -	1913
Golding, Phyllis May, B.A. - - -	1951	Green, Alan Elston, B.Sc. - - - - -	1949
†Goldsworthy, Arthur Clive, B.A. - - -	1953	Green, Cynthia Joan, B.A. - - - - -	1945
Goldsworthy, David, B.A. - - - - -	1949	Green, Donald Clare, B.Sc. - - - - -	1942
Goldsworthy, Eric Roger, B.Sc. - - -	1950	Green, Herbert Sydney, D.Sc. (Edin-	
Goldsworthy, John Garfield, M.A. - - -	1930	burgh) - - - - -	1952
Goldsworthy, Reuben, B.Sc. - - -	1948	†Green, John William, B.Sc. - - - - -	1953
†Golinger, Donald, M.B., B.S. - - -	1955	Green, Lawrence Goodwin, B.Ec. - - -	1951
†Golledge, John Gouldhawke, M.B., B.S.	1954	Green, Lorna Mary Alexander, B.Sc. -	1927
†Good, Brian Francis, B.Sc. - - - - -	1955	B.A. - - - - -	1929
Good, Emily Milvain, B.A. - - - - -	1904	†Green, Mary Patricia, B.Sc. - - - - -	1954
Good, Frances Helena, B.A. - - - - -	1916	†Green, Ralph Noel, B.A. - - - - -	1954
†Good, Richard John, B.E. - - - - -	1953	Green, Richard Masten, B.A. - - -	1937
†Goodchild, Robin John, B.Sc. - - -	1955	Green, Ronald Gordon, B.Sc. - - -	1949
Goode, Benjamin Ryall, M.B., B.S. - -	1947	Green, Willam Allan McInnes, B.E. -	1928
Goode, Harold Ralph, B.E. - - - - -	1945	Greenfield, Vivian Hutchison, B.Sc. -	1951
Goode, Henry Arthur, M.B., B.S. - - -	1938	Greenhough, Arthur David, B.E. - - -	1942
Goode, John Reginald, B.Ag.Sc. - - -	1937	Greenland, Patrick Cecil, M.A. - - -	1933
Goode, Kenneth Burden, B.E. - - -	1914	Greenlees, Alan David, B.E. (B.Sc.,	
Goode, Muriel Gertrude, Mus.Bac. -	1911	1909, surrendered for B.E., 1913) -	1913
Goode, Philip Charles Ryall, M.B., B.S.	1939	Greenlees, Rollo, M.B., B.S. - - -	1937
Goode, Reginald Alfred, M.B., B.S. -	1910	Greenway, Harold, B.E. (B.Sc., 1906,	
Goode, Thomas Britten, M.B., B.S. -	1952	surrendered for B.E., 1913) - - -	1913
Goode, Thomas Ryall, B.E. - - - - -	1937	Greenway, Thomas Charles, B.Sc. -	1900
†Gooden, John Ernest Alfred, B.Sc. -	1955	Greenwood (formerly Nadebaum),	
Gooden, John Stanley, M.Sc. - - -	1945	Rudolph Oertel, B.A. - - - - -	1907
Gooden, Philip Compson, M.B., B.S. -	1952	Greer, Henry Steven, M.B., B.S. - - -	1952
†Goodenough, Warwick William, B.A. -	1953	†Greet, Frank Hamilton, B.A. - - -	1953
Goodhart, Mabel Flora, LL.B. - - -	1927	†Greet, Norman George Frank, M.A. -	1928
Goodhart, Richard Akhurst, M.B., B.S.	1941	Gregory, Cedric Errol, B.E. - - -	1931
Goodman, Cyril William, B.E. - - -	1915	B.A. - - - - -	1944

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

†Gregory, Janet Phillis, B.A. - - -	1954	*Hall, James Stanley, B.E. - - -	1933
Grewar, Lais Valerie, M.B., B.S. - -	1952	Hall, Jocelyn Rosemary, B.A. - - -	1948
Gribble, Albert Elijah, M.B., B.S. -	1929	Hall, Marjorie Gertrude, Mus.Bac. -	1931
Grierson, John James, B.E. - - -	1937	Hall, Norman Bruce, M.B., B.S. - -	1917
†Grieve, Ian Charles, LL.B. - - -	1953	Hall, William Oswald James, B.Sc. -	1950
Griff, Bernard, LL.B. - - -	1925	Hallett, Evan Charles, M.B., B.S. -	1947
Griffin, Danielle, B.A. - - -	1949	Hallett, Harold Sinclair, B.E. - - -	1932
Griffin, Donald Ward, B.E. - - -	1951	Hallett, Reginald Thomas, B.E. - -	1938
Griffiths, David Robert, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1945, surrendered) -	1947	†Halloran, Noel, M.B., B.S. - - -	1953
*Griffiths, Ernest William, M.B., B.S. -	1906	†Hamann, Keith Maurice, B.Sc. - - -	1953
Griffiths, George Townsend, Mus.Bac. -	1915	Hambidge, Margaret Cecile, B.A. - -	1935
Griffiths, Thomas Lester, LL.B. - -	1918	Hambly, William Frank, M.A. (Mel- bourne) - - -	1952
Griggs, Clarence Middleton, B.Sc. - -	1924	†Hamden, William Callil, M.B., B.S. -	1953
Griggs, James Middleton, B.E. - - -	1949	†Hamdorf, Clifton John, B.E. - - -	1933
Griggs, Robert Leslie, M.Ec. - - -	1955	Hames, Muriel Jean, B.A. - - -	1941
Grimes, Louisa Catherine, Mus.Bac. -	1937	Hamilton, Frank Alexander, B.E. - -	1941
†Grimwade, Arnold Elliott, B.Sc. - -	1955	Hamilton, Ian Ayliffe, M.B., B.S. -	1924
Gross, Gordon Flinders, B.Sc. - - -	1950	Hamilton, Ian Scott, LL.B. - - -	1951
Gross, Klem Bassett, B.E. - - -	1924	Hamilton, Jean Anne, B.Sc. - - -	1947
Gross, Patricia Mary, B.A. - - -	1950	Hamilton, Margaret Berner, B.Sc. -	1952
Grosser, Agnes Juliana Hulda, B.A. -	1910	Hamilton, Reginald Hewgill, M.B., B.S. - - -	1925
Grosvenor, Cyril, B.D.S. - - -	1925	Hamilton, William Murray, M.B., B.S. -	1944
Grosvenor, Edna Mary, M.A. - - -	1926	Hammill, Robert Duncan, M.B., B.S. -	1942
Grote, Albert Walter, M.B., B.S. - -	1926	Hammond, Henry Grant, M.B., B.S. -	1944
Groves, Murielle Annis Clemland, B.A. -	1937	Hamp, Frances Marian, M.B., B.S. -	1925
Grubb, Yvonne, B.A. - - -	1951	Hancock, George Alfred, M.A. - - -	1909
Gubbins, Heather Welch, B.A. - - -	1950	Hancock, Henry Raymond Russell, M.B., B.S. - - -	1927
†Gudkovs, Ariss, M.B., B.S. - - -	1955	Hancock, James Russell, B.Sc. - - -	1941
Guenther, John Irving, M.B., B.S. - -	1942	Hancock, John Owen, M.B., B.S. - -	1952
†Guernon, Ronald St. Clair, B.E. - - -	1953	Hancock, William Andrew, B.Sc. - -	1924
Guinand, Andrew Paul, B.Sc. - - -	1932	Hancock, Sir William Keith, M.A. (Ox- ford, 1930) - - -	1931
Guinand, Mimi Helen, B.A. - - -	1938	†Handley, Donald Alfred, M.B., B.S. -	1953
†Gulland, David Lumgair, M.B., B.S. -	1955	Handley, Harold Arthur, M.B., B.S. -	1951
Gum, Colin Stanley, M.Sc. - - -	1951	†Handley, Joan Marie, M.B., B.S. - -	1955
Gun, Lancelot Townsend, LL.B. - - -	1924	†Hankel, Barbara Joan, B.A. - - -	1954
Gunn, John Alexander, M.A. (Liver- pool, 1919) - - -	1926	Hannaford, Brian Douglas, B.Sc. - -	1945
Cunning, Norman Stannus, M.B., B.S. -	1926	Hannan, Albert James, M.A. - - -	1914
Cunson, John Grattan, M.B., B.S. - -	1952	LL.B. - - -	1912
Cunson, John Michael Morphett, M.B., B.S. - - -	1933	Hannan, Clare Reginald, LL.B. - - -	1922
Cunton, James Donald, B.A. - - -	1938	Hannan, Ian Ignatius, B.E. - - -	1949
Guppy, Douglas James, B.Sc. - - -	1944	†Hannan, Mignonne Elizabeth, LL.B. -	1955
Guppy (nee Knox), Joan Claudia, B.Sc. -	1943	Hannon, Dennis Francis, M.B., B.S. -	1942
Gurner, Colin, M.B., B.S. - - -	1918	†Hansberry, Gerald Maxwell, M.B., B.S. -	1953
Gurner, Colin Marshall, M.B., B.S. -	1942	Hansberry, John Pierce, B.A. - - -	1945
Gurney, Harold Cyril, M.Sc. - - -	1932	Hansberry, Mary Estelle, B.Sc. - -	1951
Gurr, Clifford George, B.Sc. - - -	1947	B.A. - - -	1954
Guster, Allan Frederick, B.E. - - -	1951	Hansen, Ian Alfred, B.Sc. - - -	1948
Guthaner, Ernst, M.B., B.S. - - -	1942	Hansen, Ian Victor, B.A. - - -	1950
Guymer, Arthur Howes, M.B., B.S. - -	1915	Hansford, Clifford Gerald, D.Sc. (Cam- bridge) - - -	1952
Guymer, Ernest Albert, M.B., B.S. - -	1914	Hanson, Bertram Speakman, M.B., B.S. - - -	1928
Guymer, Max William, M.B., B.S. - -	1947	Harbison, Alan Thomas, M.B., B.S. -	1927
H		*Harbison, Ernest John Keith, M.B., B.S. - - -	1924
†Habib, Bernadette Dolores, M.B., B.S. -	1954	Harbison, John Henry, M.B., B.S. - -	1949
Habich, Carl Gerhard, B.A. - - -	1932	†Harbison, Peter Alan, M.B., B.S. - -	1953
Habich, Carl Julius, B.E. - - -	1930	Harbison, William Arthur, B.E. - -	1938
Hackett, Cecil John, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1927) - - -	1935	Harders, Clarence Waldemar, LL.B. -	1944
Hackworthy, Harold Stewart, B.Sc. - -	1945	Harding, Florence Mary, M.A. (N.Z., 1932) - - -	1949
†Haddrick, Eric Murray, LL.B. - - -	1954	Hardy, Alfred Burton, LL.B. - - -	1898
†Haddrick, Peter Donald, B.E. - - -	1953	Hardy (nee Beckwith), Anne Caroline, M.Sc. - - -	1947
†Haden, John Forbes, B.A. - - -	1953	Hardy, Evan Lovell, B.E. - - -	1935
Haese, Beth Theodora, B.A. - - -	1947	Hardy, John Evans Simpson, M.B., B.S. - - -	1945
Haese, Ernst Alfred Wilhelm, B.A. - -	1943	†Hardy, John Howard, B.A. - - -	1955
Haese, Frederick Ernest Douglas, B.A. -	1950	Hardy, John Scott, LL.B. - - -	1926
Hague, Ralph Meyrick, LL.B. - - -	1932	Hardy, Mabel Phyllis, B.A. - - -	1914
Hahn, Hurtle William, B.A. - - -	1933	Hardy, Thomas Walter, B.Sc. (Eng.) -	1947
Haines, Colin Edward, B.Ag.Sc. - - -	1941	†Hargrave, John Charles, M.B., B.S. -	1954
Haines, Murray David, B.A. - - -	1947	Hargrave, Nathaniel Charles, LL.B. -	1938
Haines, Norman Lindsay, B.A. - - -	1947	B.A. - - -	1939
Hains, Ivan Coronel, M.B., B.S. - - -	1911	Hargreaves, William Arthur, B.Sc. (Melbourne, 1891) - - -	1909
Hains, Robert Myer, M.B., B.S. - - -	1940	D.Sc. - - -	1916
Hakendorf, Andrew John, M.B., B.S. -	1929	Harkness, Robert, B.A. - - -	1907
Haldane, Alexander David, B.Sc. - - -	1949	†Harley, David George, B.E. - - -	1953
†Hale, Robert Palmer, B.Sc. - - -	1954		
Hall, Alfred Daniel, M.A. (Oxford) - -	1914		
Hall, Barbara Isabelle Herbert, B.Sc. -	1951		
Hall, Charles Fishbourne, M.A. - - -	1922		
†Hall, Frederick Leonard, B.Ec. - - -	1955		

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Harley, James Froomes, M.B., B.S.	1951	Haste, Reginald Arthur, B.Sc.	1911
Harley, Marjory, B.A.	1925	M.B., B.S.	1914
†Harman, Lewis Clive, B.D.S.	1953	Hauser, Frederick Herbert, B.A.	1931
Harmer, John Reginald, M.A. (Cambridge, 1884)	1895	†Hawes, Brian Richard Albert, B.E.	1953
Harms, John Eric, B.Sc.	1951	†Hawke, John Burton, M.B., B.S.	1954
Harms, Lois Philippa, M.B., B.S.	1948	†Hawke, John Gardner, B.Sc.	1954
Harniman, William Ronald, LL.B.	1936	Hawke, Vivian Lee, M.B., B.S.	1946
Harper, Anthony, LL.B.	1926	Hawken, Doris Marguerite, B.A.	1917
Harper, Ronald George, B.A.	1938	Hawker, Elizabeth Julie Seymour, B.A.	1942
B.Ec.	1947	†Hawkes, Joan Muriel, B.A.	1955
Harrington, Colin, B.A.	1947	Hawkes, Rose Adeline, B.A.	1928
Harrington, Enid Gretta, B.A.	1950	Hawkins, Frederick James, LL.B., B.A.	1942
Harrington, Joan Margaret, B.Sc.	1945	*Haycraft, Edith Florence, B.Sc.	1890
Harrington, Reginald Frank, B.D.S.	1943	Hayes, Horace Townsend, M.B., B.S.	1936
Harris, Brian John, B.A.	1950	†Hayman, David Lindsay, B.Ag.Sc.	1953
Harris, Allan Cuthbert, B.Sc.	1923	Haynes, James Dalrymple, B.A.	1950
Harris, Beryl Ruth, B.A.	1935	Hayward, Edward Leo, LL.B.	1925
Harris, Cecil George, B.A.	1951	†Hayward, John, B.E.	1953
Harris, Clare Sparkes, LL.B.	1925	Hayward, John Lionel, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1932)	1936
Harris, David Hall, M.B., B.S.	1942	Hayward, Lancelot Alfred, M.B., B.S.	1914
Harris, David John, M.B., B.S.	1952	Hayward, Thomas Ronald, B.A. (B.Ec., 1949)	1953
†Harris, Digby Ian, M.B., B.S.	1953	Hayward, Walter Richard, B.A.	1934
Harris, Donald Dunstan, M.A.	1929	Haywood, Edward Francis, M.B., B.S.	1952
Harris, Dorothy Mary, B.A.	1919	†Head, John Craeme, B.Ec.	1954
Harris, Dudley Andrew, B.A.	1938	Heading, Keith Edward George, B.Sc.	1930
Harris, Ernest Wilfred, LL.B.	1920	B.A.	1938
†Harris, Frank Randall, B.Ec.	1955	Headlam, Morley Lewis Caulfield, M.A. (Oxford, 1893)	1900
Harris, Ian Antrobus, M.B., B.S.	1949	Healy, Anthony Hodgens, B.D.S.	1952
†Harris, James Dunbar, M.B., B.S.	1953	Healy, Peter, B.Sc.	1948
Harris, Jack Ronald, M.Sc.	1951	Healy, Vincent Michael, B.Sc.	1939
Harris, John, M.B., B.S.	1924	Heard, Kenneth Harold, M.B., B.S.	1936
Harris, John Ernest, B.E.	1949	Heard, Lyall Scott, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1944
Harris, Lorna Muriel, B.A.	1934	Heaslip (nee Shorney), Barbara Kate, B.A.	1928
Harris, Shirley Joyce, B.A.	1938	Heaslip, William Gordon, M.B., B.S.	1929
Harris, Sophie Dora, B.A.	1928	Heath, Neil Stewart, Ph.D.	1955
Harris, William Brocas, B.Ag.Sc.	1947	Heath, Ronald Bertram, B.E.	1941
Harris, William Patrick, M.B., B.S.	1933	Heath, Trevor James Gartrell, B.A. (Cambridge, 1928)	1928
Harrison, Howard Raymond, B.Sc.	1948	LL.B.	1932
B.A.	1955	Heaton, Herbert, M.A. (Leeds, 1912)	1918
Harrison, Walter, B.A.	1929	Hebart, Armin William, B.Sc.	1944
†Harrold, Colin Morse, M.B., B.S.	1953	Hebart, Siegfried Paul, M.A.	1932
Harry, Arthur Hartley, B.A.	1901	Hebart, Werner Friedrich, B.A.	1934
Harry, Geoffrey Courtenay, LL.B.	1925	†Hecker, Joyce, B.A.	1955
†Harry, Grant Varley, B.E.	1953	†Hecker, Olive May, B.A.	1954
Harry, Irene Pearl, B.A.	1915	Hecker, Robert, M.B., B.S.	1947
Harry, Romilly Carveth, LL.B.	1929	*Hecker, Stewart Roy, M.B., B.S.	1919
Hart, Arthur Maxwell, B.A.	1950	Heddle, Frederic French, M.B., B.S.	1935
Hart, David Henderson, B.Sc.	1942	Heddle, Robert Charles, M.B., B.S.	1942
Hart, Mary Margaret, B.A.	1950	Heddle, Shirley, B.A.	1947
†Hartill, Graeme Donald, M.B., B.S.	1955	Hedger, Dorothy Mavis, B.A.	1936
Hartshorne, Brian Herbert, M.B., B.S.	1952	Heidenreich, George Bernhard Franz, B.A.	1944
Harvey, Alison, B.A.	1938	Heighway, Freida Ruth, M.D. (Sydney, 1939)	1949
Harvey, Bernice Enid, Mus.Bac.	1928	Heinemann, Edmund Lewis, B.A. (Oxford, 1887)	1890
†Harvey, Christine Alice, B.A.	1955	Heinemann, Mary Josephine, B.A.	1948
Harvey, Dean Lawrence, B.Sc.	1947	Heinemann, Mervyn Lambert, B.A.	1940
Harvey, Faith Fairbank, Mus.Bac.	1925	Heinrich, Jeff Dean, B.Sc.	1949
B.A.	1936	Heitmann, Dorothea Smith, M.B., B.S.	1949
Harvey, Frederick George, M.A. (Yale, 1934)	1934	Heitmann, John Smith, M.B., B.S.	1951
Harvey, Raymond Hynson, B.E.	1936	Hemingway, Peter Cunliffe, B.Sc.	1949
Harvey, Richard Gilbert Mungo, B.Ag.Sc.	1948	Henderson, Eric Malcolm, B.E.	1932
†Harvey, Wilbur Henry, B.E.	1955	Henderson, Leonard Ross, B.Ec.	1949
Harvie, Sydney Haral, B.Sc.	1927	Henderson, Roland, LL.B.	1926
†Harwood, John William, M.B., B.S.	1953	Hendrickson, Douglas Buxton, M.B., B.S.	1941
Haselgrove, Harold Frederick, M.B., B.S.	1946	Henning, Frederick Rudolph, B.D.S.	1952
Haselgrove, Helene Martha, B.A.	1923	Henningsen, Marcus, B.E.	1952
Haselgrove, Janet Storrie, B.Sc.	1950	Henschke, Lawrence Ronald, B.E.	1951
Haselgrove, Wilfred Eric, B.E.	1937	Henschke, Norman Frederick, B.Sc.	1952
Hasenohr, David, B.Sc.	1951	Hensel, Gordon Maxwell, B.Sc.	1951
Hasenohr, Edward, B.A.	1938	†Herath, Meevakkala Mudiyansele	
Hasenohr, Geoffrey, M.B., B.S.	1948	Jinadasa Willehad, B.Sc.	1955
Haskard, George Henson Barrett, M.Sc.	1936	Herbert, Septimus Giffen Mills, B.Sc.	1949
Haskard, John Rex, B.Sc.	1950	Hermes, Clarence Lindsay, LL.B.	1951
†Haslam, Denise Allison, B.Sc.	1953	Herriot, Robert Irvine, B.Ag.Sc.	1932
Haslam, Leslie Horrocks, LL.B.	1908	Herriot, Ronald Melbourne, B.E.	1952
Haslam, Margaret Martha, M.B., B.S.	1935		
Hassell, Frank Colin, B.E.	1933		
Hassell, Kathleen Lilian, M.A.	1927		
Haste, Mary Joan, B.A.	1941		

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Hersel, August Wilhelm, B.A. - - -	1935	Hoar, Barbara Charlotte, B.Sc. - - -	1948
†Herzog, Paul, B.A. - - -	1953	†Hoare, Charles Gilles Lucas, M.B., B.S. - - -	1955
Heseltine, Augustus Frederick, B.E. (B.Sc., 1904, surrendered for B.E., 1913) - - -	1913	Hoare, Lehonde Lucas, M.B., B.S. - - -	1949
Heseltine, Samuel Richard, LL.B. - - -	1908	Hobbs, Alan Frank, M.B., B.S. - - -	1922
Hester, Gwynn Thomas John, B.A. - - -	1950	†Hobbs, Graham Alan, M.B., B.S. - - -	1955
Hetherington, Robert, B.A. - - -	1951	Hobbs, Ian Harold, M.B., B.S. - - -	1948
Hetzl, Basil Stuart, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1944) - - -	1949	Hobden, Joan Frances, B.Sc. - - -	1952
Hetzl, Kenneth Stuart, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1920) - - -	1926	Hocking, Colin Stanley, B.Sc. - - -	1949
Hetzl, Peter Stuart, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1948) - - -	1952	Hocking, Frank Maxwell, B.Sc. - - -	1929
†Heuer, Powel Max, B.Sc. - - -	1953	†Hocking, Kevin, B.E. - - -	1953
Heuzenroeder, Reginald Leo, LL.B. - - -	1923	†Hockney, Barry Herbert, B.Sc. - - -	1955
Hewett, Esther Jean, B.A. - - -	1938	†Hoctor, John Francis, B.A. (Dublin, 1871) - - -	1877
Hewgill, Frank Richmond, Ph.D. - - -	1955	†Hodan, Miroslav, B.Ec. - - -	1953
Hewitson, Gordon Frank, B.A. - - -	1951	Hodby, Frederick Stephen, LL.B. - - -	1925
Hewitson, Malcolm Thomas, B.A. - - -	1951	Hodby, Kenneth Wellesley, M.B., B.S. - - -	1936
Hewitt, Cecil Austin, LL.B. - - -	1924	Hodby, Lindley David, M.B., B.S. - - -	1929
Heyne, Carl William, B.D.S. - - -	1949	Hodge, Philip Richard, M.B., B.S. - - -	1952
Heyne, Ida Marie, B.A. - - -	1916	Hodgkinson, Peter Willis, B.Ec. - - -	1950
Heyne, Laura Olga Hedwig, M.A. - - -	1917	Hodgson, Ian Harold, B.D.S. - - -	1950
Heywood, Marie Louise, B.A. - - -	1941	†Hoff, Lothar Clemens, M.B., B.S. - - -	1953
Hiatt, Jack Thomas, LL.B. - - -	1947	Hoffman, Jack, M.B., B.S. - - -	1951
B.Ec. - - -	1948	†Hogan, Esmond John Campbell, LL.B. - - -	1920
†Hibbert, Kevin Malcolm, B.E. - - -	1953	Hogan, Margaret Mary, B.A. - - -	1950
Hickey, Kathleen Veronica, B.A. - - -	1945	Hogan, Philip Cornelius, M.B., B.S. - - -	1928
Hickinbotham, Alan David, B.Sc. - - -	1949	Hogarth, David Stirling, LL.B. - - -	1931
Hicks, Sir Cedric Stanton, M.Sc. (N.Z., 1915) - - -	1926	Hogben, Roy, B.Sc. - - -	1950
M.D. (M.B., Ch.B., N.Z., 1923) - - -	1936	Hoile, Douglas Edward, M.B., B.S. - - -	1951
Hicks, Dene Alan, M.B., B.S. - - -	1948	†Hoile, Edward Murray, M.B., B.S. - - -	1953
Hicks, Edward Paul, M.B., B.S. - - -	1951	Holdaway, Frederick George, M.Sc. (Queensland, 1925) - - -	1926
Hicks, Francis Gibson, LL.B. - - -	1915	Holden, Ethel, B.A. - - -	1931
Hicks, Neil Dennis, M.B., B.S. - - -	1948	Holden, Geoffrey Raymond, B.Sc. - - -	1951
Hicks, Warren Roseveare, B.Sc. - - -	1944	Holden, Robert William, B.E. - - -	1950
Hiern, Maurice Noel, B.Sc. - - -	1952	Holder, Alison Joyce, Mus.Bac. - - -	1941
Hieser, Ronald Oswald, M.Ec. - - -	1954	Holder, Ethel Roby, M.A. - - -	1901
Higginbottom, Edwin Corlett, B.A. - - -	1920	Holder, Evan Morecott, B.E. (B.Sc. 1909, surrendered for B.E., 1913) - - -	1913
Higginbottom, Edwin John, B.Ec. - - -	1950	Holder, Sophia Ellen, B.A. - - -	1906
†Higgins, Alan Leslie, B.E. - - -	1953	†Holder, Sydney Ernest, M.B., B.S. - - -	1913
Higgins, Alfred James, B.A. - - -	1930	Holding, Sheila Dolby, B.A. - - -	1943
Higgs, Edward Davies, B.Ag.Sc. - - -	1950	Holdsworth, Leslie McLeod, B.A. - - -	1934
†Hilbig, Maxwell John, B.E. - - -	1955	Holland, Charlotte Annie, B.A. - - -	1916
Hilbig, Paul Berthold, B.A. - - -	1930	Holland, James Williams, B.D.S. - - -	1952
Hill, Albert Charles, B.A. - - -	1914	Holland, Joan, B.A. - - -	1944
Hill, Alma Isobel, B.A. - - -	1948	Holland, Laurence Corin, M.B., B.S. - - -	1935
Hill, Arthur William, D.Sc. (Cambridge, 1918) - - -	1927	Holliday, Norman Grant, B.E. - - -	1952
Hill, Douglas Henry, M.B., B.S. - - -	1949	Hollidge, Alfreda Faith, B.A. - - -	1922
Hill, Florence McCoy, B.Sc. (California, 1897) - - -	1927	Hollidge, David Henry, M.A. - - -	1889
Hill, John, B.Sc. - - -	1922	Hollidge, Geoffrey David, LL.B. - - -	1926
Hill, John Albert, B.Sc. - - -	1943	†Hollis, William Frederick, B.D.S. - - -	1955
Hill, John Distin, B.Sc. - - -	1940	Holloway, Bruce William, B.Sc. - - -	1948
Hill, John Seymour Thew Tregarthen, M.B., B.S. - - -	1941	†Holman, Lawson James, M.B., B.S. - - -	1954
Hill, Kenneth Arthur, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - -	1950	†Holmes, Angus Spooner, B.A. - - -	1955
Hill, Malcolm, B.E. - - -	1951	Holmes, Henry Bertram, M.B., B.S. - - -	1940
Hill, Malcolm Robert, B.Ec. - - -	1952	Holmes, John Winspere, M.Sc. - - -	1955
Hill, Thomas Benjamin, M.A. (Clark's, U.S.A., 1910) - - -	1920	Holmes, Reginald Murray, M.B., B.S. - - -	1949
Hill, Hilda Mary, B.A. - - -	1908	Holtham, Richard, B.A. (Queensland, 1916) - - -	1920
Hillier, Howard Armstrong, B.E. - - -	1950	Holton, Jack Arthur, B.E. - - -	1952
Hilton, Arthur Robert, B.A. - - -	1909	Homburg, John, LL.B. - - -	1908
Hilton, Frank Morphet, B.Ag.Sc. - - -	1948	Hone, Alfred Andrew, B.Sc. - - -	1924
Hilton, Keith Denyer, LL.B. - - -	1949	Hone, Brian William, B.A. - - -	1928
Hinde, James Tempest, B.Sc. - - -	1941	Hone, Effie Jessie, M.B., B.S. (Melbourne, 1921) - - -	1938
Hine, Denise Charlotte, M.Sc. - - -	1952	Hone, Frank Raymond, B.Sc., M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1920) - - -	1923
Hine, Florence Pauline, B.A. - - -	1947	†Hone, Frank Sandland, B.A. - - -	1889
Hirst, Ronald Robert, M.Ec. - - -	1950	M.B., B.S. - - -	1894
Hiscock, Ian David, Ph.D. - - -	1952	Hone, Garton Maxwell, M.B., B.S. - - -	1924
Hiscock, Kenneth George, B.D.S. - - -	1952	Hone, Michael Raymond, B.Sc. - - -	1950
Hiscock, Stephen West, B.Sc. - - -	1949	M.B., B.S. - - -	1954
Hisgrove, Gladys, B.A. - - -	1936	Hone, Winifred Ruth Selwyn, B.A. - - -	1934
Hiskey, Thomas Alan, B.A. - - -	1949	Honnor, Wilfred Weston, B.Sc. - - -	1931
†Hitchcox, Alison Rosemary, B.A. - - -	1955	M.E. - - -	1945
Hitchcox, Alfred Clarke, M.A. - - -	1932	Hood, Vivian George, B.D.S. - - -	1950
Hitchcox, Joyce Mary, B.A. - - -	1949	Hooker, Robert John, B.E. - - -	1951
†Hiu, Hock Leng, B.E. - - -	1955	Hooper, Frederick Harvey, B.Ag.Sc. - - -	1936
†Ho, Shui, B.E. - - -	1955	Hooper, Jane Barker, B.A. - - -	1941
		Hooper, Peter Laurence, B.Sc. - - -	1934
		Hooper, Rex Truman, M.E. - - -	1949

°Deceased.

†Not yet members of the Senate.

Hoopman, Friedrich Wilhelm, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1922	Hunkin, Leonard Dale, LL.B. - - - - -	1935
Hoopmann, Eric Paul, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1949	†Hunkin, Milton Philip, B.A. - - - - -	1954
Hope (nee Fowler), Laura Margaret, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1891	Hunt, Arnold Dudley, B.A. - - - - -	1942
Hopkins, Alfred Nicholas, B.A. - - - - -	1888	Hunt, Arnold Leighton, B.Sc. - - - - -	1952
Hopkins, Brian McDonald, B.Sc. - - - - -	1950	Hunt, Max Aubrey, B.E. - - - - -	1931
Hopper, Brian William, B.Sc. - - - - -	1947	Hunter, Betty Vera, B.Sc. - - - - -	1947
Hopton, Peter Phillip Adrian, B.A. - - - - -	1947	Hunter, Brian Oswald, LL.B. - - - - -	1932
Horder, Thomas Jeeves, Baron of Ashford, M.D. (London, 1899) - - - - -	1935	Hunter, Doris, B.A. - - - - -	1924
Horman, William Dinwoodie Ackland, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1941	Hunter, Geoffrey Allan, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1942
Hornabrook, Reginald Denys, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1925	Hunter, Ronald, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1944
*Hornabrook, Rupert Walter, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1896	Hunter, Thomas Bowden, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1944
†Horton, Robert Ralph, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1953	Hunwick, Arthur Philip, B.E. - - - - -	1929
†Horvat, Leon, B.A. - - - - -	1955	Hunwick, Leonard William, LL.B. - - - - -	1936
†Horvat, Victor, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1955	Hurley, Leonard Joseph Bernard, B.A. - - - - -	1914
Hosking, David Edgeworth, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surrendered) - - - - -	1947	Hurst, Edward Weston, D.Sc. (Birmingham, 1932) - - - - -	1941
Hosking, Herbert Champion, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1923	Hurst, Harvey Herbert, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1929
*Hosking, Herbert Clifton, B.A. - - - - -	1908	†Hurst, Peter Edwin, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1953
Hosking, Lochee Maud, B.A. - - - - -	1931	Hurst, Walter William, B.Sc. - - - - -	1916
Hosking, Norman Grantham, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1944, surrendered) - - - - -	1947	Hussey, Brian Leitch, B.D.S. - - - - -	1951
Hosking, Peter Kay, B.E. - - - - -	1948	*Hussey, Percival Francis Leitch, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1920
Hoskins, Howard Berthold, B.A. - - - - -	1926	Hustler, Harry Fenwick, M.B., B.S. (Melbourne, 1929) - - - - -	1945
Hossfeld, Paul Samuel, Ph.D. - - - - -	1953	Hutcheson, George Ian Dewart, B.E. - - - - -	1917
Hourigan, Lloyd David, B.Ec. - - - - -	1950	Hutchesson, Gordon Bramwell, LL.B. - - - - -	1930
Hourigan, Richard Edward, LL.B. - - - - -	1893	Hutchinson, Clive Reginald, B.A. - - - - -	1948
Howard, Arthur Ewing, B.A. - - - - -	1912	Hutchinson, Colin Frederick, B.Sc. - - - - -	1950
Howard, Donald William Digby, B.Ec. - - - - -	1949	Hutton, Edward Mark, D.Sc. - - - - -	1951
Howard, Ephrem, B.A. - - - - -	1937	Hutton, John Thomas, B.Sc. - - - - -	1938
Howard, Juliet Hardman, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1951	Hutton, Tom Allan, LL.B. - - - - -	1946
Howard, Leo, M.A. - - - - -	1943	Huxley, Leonard George Holden, Ph.D. (D.Phil., Oxford) - - - - -	1950
Howard, Peter Felix, B.Sc. - - - - -	1950	Hyde, Alan Graham, B.Ec. - - - - -	1951
Howard, Rex Trowbridge, B.Sc. - - - - -	1950	†Hyde, James O'Halloran, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1954
Howard, Ronald Walter, B.E. - - - - -	1951	Hyde, Miriam Beatrice, Mus.Bac. - - - - -	1931
Howard, Yvonne Mary, B.A. - - - - -	1945		
Howe, George William Osborn, D.Sc. (Durham, 1914) - - - - -	1914	I	
Howell, Frederick Glenroy Graham, B.Sc. - - - - -	1949	Ide, Donald Norman, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1948, surrendered) - - - - -	1948
Howell, Murray Wentworth, B.E. - - - - -	1935	Ide, Frank Boyle, B.E. - - - - -	1928
Howes, David William, M.Sc. - - - - -	1955	*Iliffe, James Drinkwater, B.Sc. - - - - -	1889
Howie, Mary Hotham, B.A. - - - - -	1943	Iliffe, Michael Isaac Glover, B.Sc. - - - - -	1934
Howland, Donald John, B.A. - - - - -	1948	Ingamells, Dora, B.A. - - - - -	1909
Howlett (nee Hughes), Nellie Ruth, B.A. - - - - -	1941	Ingamells, Eric Marfleet, B.A. - - - - -	1908
Howlett, Philip Thomas Michael, M.A. B.Ec. - - - - -	1947	*Ingamells, Reginald Charles, B.A. - - - - -	1934
†Hronsky, Eugenia, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1955	Ingleby, Aileen Constance, LL.B. - - - - -	1921
Hubbard, Margaret Eileen, M.A. - - - - -	1949	in't Veld (nee Champion de Crespigny), Margaret, B.A. (Melbourne, 1940) - - - - -	1940
Hubbe, Edith Ulrica, B.A. - - - - -	1908	†Ireland, Graham Malcolm, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1953
M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1922	Ireland, Norman Arthur, M.A. - - - - -	1932
Hubble, George Dixon, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1934	Irvine, Beatrice May, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1941
Huckson, Ernest John, B.E. - - - - -	1952	Irving, Denys Benson, B.Sc. - - - - -	1950
Huddleston, Leslie Basil, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - - - -	1942	Irving (nee Robin), Elizabeth Anne, M.Sc. - - - - -	1954
Huddleston, Stanley Ernest, B.Sc. - - - - -	1934	Irving, Henry Edward, LL.B. - - - - -	1933
B.E. - - - - -	1935	Irving, Iris Mary, B.A. - - - - -	1950
Hughes, Alfred, B.A. (Cambridge, 1886) - - - - -	1889	Irving, Roger John, M.Sc. - - - - -	1948
*Hughes, Gordon Kingsley, D.Sc. - - - - -	1954	Irwin, Edith French, B.Sc. - - - - -	1939
Hughes, Harold Timothy, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1941	Irwin, Graham Wilkie, B.A. - - - - -	1947
Hughes, John Burnell, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1952	Irwin, John Francis, B.D.S. - - - - -	1951
Hughes, James Estcourt, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1926) - - - - -	1937	Irwin, Robert Newenham, LL.B. - - - - -	1929
Hughes, Leslie Donald, B.E. - - - - -	1949	Irwin, William Morris, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1938
Hughes, Patricia Gliddon, B.Sc. - - - - -	1952	Isaachsen, Oscar Cedric, LL.B. - - - - -	1932
Hughes, Robert Douglas, B.D.S. - - - - -	1938	Isaacs, Susan Sutherland, D.Sc. (Manchester, 1931) - - - - -	1937
Hughes, Robert George, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - - - -	1942	Isles, Keith Sydney, M.A. (Cambridge, 1933) - - - - -	1941
Human, James Peter Egerton, M.Sc. - - - - -	1948	Isom, Constance Ruth, B.A. - - - - -	1934
†Humphrey, Ruth Iris Marie, B.Sc. - - - - -	1955		
Humphris, Elisabeth Amy, B.A. - - - - -	1952	J	
Humphris, Francis Henry, B.E. - - - - -	1924	Jack, Fannie Augusta, B.A. (Sydney, 1899) - - - - -	1913
Humphris, Francis Ross, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1944	Jack, Robert Lockhart, B.E. (Sydney, 1899) - - - - -	1913
Humphry, Alfred Henry, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1937	D.Sc. - - - - -	1930
Humphry, Lulu Eileen, B.Sc. - - - - -	1935	Jack, William Logan, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1929
		Jackman, Frank Downer, B.E. - - - - -	1924
		Jackman, Lloyd Miles, Ph.D. - - - - -	1952
		†Jackman, Margaret Elva, B.Sc. - - - - -	1954
		Jackson, Arthur Marchant, B.A. - - - - -	1943
		Jackson, Edward Arthur, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1951

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Jackson, John Frederick, B.Sc. - - -	1945	Johns, Rowland Walden, B.E. - - -	1951
M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1951	Johnson, Alan Rhodes, Ph.D. (Leeds,	
Jackson, Norton, B.E. - - - - -	1941	1953) - - - - -	1955
Jacob, Charles Ernest Frederick, B.E.	1934	Johnson, Christopher Malcolm, B.E. -	1952
Jacobs, Alan Brian, B.Ec. - - - -	1949	Johnson, Dorothy Mavis, B.A. - - -	1931
Jacobs, Donald Arthur, M.B., B.S. -	1954	*Johnson, Edward Angas, M.B., Ch.B.	
Jacobs, Doreen Miriam, Mus.Bac. - -	1941	(Melbourne, 1897) - - - - -	1897
Jacobs, Maxwell Ralph, M.Sc. - - -	1936	M.D. (Gottingen, 1899) - - - - -	1901
Jacobs, Samuel Joshua, LL.B. - - -	1948	Johnson, Edwin Ralph, B.A. - - - -	1931
Jago, John Geoffrey, LL.B. - - - -	1955	Johnson, Francis Henry, M.A. (Ox-	
Jakobsen, Hugo, B.A. - - - - -	1954	ford) - - - - -	1952
James, Alan Treleven, M.Sc. - - - -	1949	†Johnson, Francis James, B.E. - - -	1952
James, Bertha Gwendoline, B.A. - - -	1934	Johnson, Jeffery William Harwood,	
James, Clarence Keith, B.E. - - - -	1932	LL.B. - - - - -	1951
James, Colin Thomas, M.B., B.S. - -	1942	Johnson, Keith Douglas, B.Sc. - - -	1950
James, Helen Margaret, B.A. - - - -	1941	Johnson, Margaret Isabel, B.A. - - -	1952
James, Paul Reuben, M.B., B.S. - - -	1941	Johnson, Peter Ralph, B.Sc. - - - -	1941
†James, Richard Cecil, B.A. - - - -	1954	†Johnson, Robert Douglas, B.E. - - -	1955
James, Robert Jeffery, B.E. (Interim		Johnson, Ronald Lisle, LL.B. - - - -	1937
B.Sc. (Eng.), 1944, surrendered)	1947	Johnson, William Courtenay Saunders,	
James, Wesley Hughes, B.Sc. - - - -	1919	B.A. - - - - -	1934
M.E. - - - - -	1932	Johnson, William Herbert, B.A. - - -	1911
James, William Rex, M.B., B.S. - - -	1928	*Johnston, Benjamin George, M.B., B.S.	1924
†Janardhan, Narienkadu Mohanarunga,		Johnston, Elizabeth, LL.B. - - - - -	1948
B.E. - - - - -	1954	Johnston, Elliott Frank, LL.B. - - - -	1940
Janes, Boris Sebire, M.Sc. - - - - -	1948	Johnston, Lance Calbraith, B.E. - - -	1925
Jansen, Marcus Gordon, M.B., B.S. -	1943	Johnston, Ross George, B.D.S. - - - -	1936
Janzow, Eric Herbert Martin, B.A. -	1940	*Johnston, Thomas Harvey, D.Sc. (Syd-	
Jarrett, Frank George, Ph.D. (Iowa) -	1955	ney, 1911) - - - - -	1923
Jarrett, Ivan Gentry, M.Sc. - - - -	1947	*Johnstone, Percy Emerson, B.A. - - -	1894
Jarvis, Ronald Harris, M.B. B.S. - -	1948	LL.B. - - - - -	1898
Jauncey, George Eric Macdonnell,		Johnstone, William Watson, M.E. - - -	1947
D.Sc. - - - - -	1922	Jolly, Bertram Morris, M.B., B.S. - - -	1937
Jay, Hubert Melville, M.B., B.S. - - -	1908	†Jolly, Dennis Rawson Penfold, B.Sc. -	1953
Jay, Peter Gerald, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1941	Jolly, Donald, B.Sc. - - - - -	1945
†Jeanes, Brian Hamilton, M.B., B.S. -	1953	*Jolly, Norman William, B.Sc. - - - -	1901
†Jeanes, John Colin, B.E. - - - - -	1954	Jolly, Wallace Wilson, M.S. (M.B.,	
†Jeevaratnam, Appapillai Jacob,		B.S., 1930) - - - - -	1936
B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1955	Jolly, William Alfred Swinburne, B.E.	1948
Jeffares, Alexander Norman, M.A.		Jolly, William Richard Norman, B.Sc.	1933
(Oxford) - - - - -	1952	B.A. - - - - -	1937
†Jefferies, Brian Crossley, B.Ag.Sc. -	1953	Jona, Jacob, B.Sc. - - - - -	1908
Jefferies, Arthur Tarlton, B.Sc. - - -	1908	Jona, Judah Leon, D.Sc. - - - - -	1910
Jeffries, John Singleton, M.B., B.S. -	1942	M.B., B.S. (Melbourne, 1911) - - -	1917
Jeffries, Lewis Wibmer, M.B., B.S. -	1907	M.S. - - - - -	1919
Jeffries, Philip Reid, Ph.D. (Sheffield,		Jones, Alan Thomas Britten, M.B., B.S.	1921
1952) - - - - -	1953	Jones, Albert Edward, LL.B. - - - -	1888
Jeffries, Sir Shirley Williams, LL.B.	1909	Jones, Albert Walter, B.Sc. - - - - -	1932
Jellinek, Hans Helmut Gunter, Ph.D.		M.A. - - - - -	1944
(Cambridge, 1945) - - - - -	1951	Jones, Brian Lewis, B.E. (Interim B.Sc.	
Jenke, Dudley Conrad, B.Sc. - - - -	1950	(Eng.), 1946, surrendered) - - - - -	1949
Jenkin, Alfred John Roseland, B.A. -	1932	Jones, Conway Jeffrey, B.Sc. (Eng.) -	1945
Jenkin, Beth Lenore, B.A. - - - - -	1940	Jones, David Lewis, M.B., B.S. - - -	1950
Jenkin, Mabel Gertrude, B.A. - - - -	1928	Jones, Doris Egerton, B.A. - - - - -	1911
Jenkins, Heather Gordon, B.Sc. - - -	1950	Jones, Dorothy Irene, B.A. - - - - -	1945
Jenkins, Rex Desmond, B.A. - - - -	1941	*Jones, Edmund Britten, M.B., B.S. -	1910
Jenkinson, Herbert Gordon, M.E. (Mel-		*Jones, Frederick Wood, D.Sc. (London,	
bourne, 1916) - - - - -	1922	1910) - - - - -	1920
Jenner, Anthony Martin, B.E. - - - -	1952	Jones, Geoffrey Hedley, M.B., B.S. -	1947
Jennings, Bruce Arthur, B.E. - - - -	1950	Jones, Gwynfred, B.Sc. - - - - -	1926
Jennings, Robert Edward, B.Sc. - - -	1952	Jones, Herbert William, B.E. - - - - -	1939
Jennison, Raymond Barraclough, B.E.	1950	Jones, Jean Murray, M.B., B.S. - - -	1944
Jens, John Matthias Joseph, M.B., B.S.	1934	Jones, Kelvin Lindsay, B.Sc. - - - -	1945
Jensen, Allan Northbrook, B.E. (In-		Jones, Kenneth Thomas, M.B., B.S. -	1951
terim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1944, surren-		Jones, Evan Mander, M.A. (Oxford)	1948
dered) - - - - -	1947	Jones, Margaret Britten, B.A. - - - -	1947
Jensen, Richard Ian Broughton, B.A.	1951	†Jones, Michael John, B.A. - - - - -	1954
Jensen, Tom Broughton, B.E. - - - -	1938	Jones, Reginald John, B.A. - - - - -	1948
Jephcott, Bruce Reginald, B.Sc. - - -	1950	Jones, Richard Edmund Britten, M.D.	
Jericho, Arnold Mervyn, B.E. - - - -	1938	(M.B., B.S., 1941) - - - - -	1948
Jessup, Allan Aubrey, M.B., B.S. - -	1952	Jones, Robert Britten, M.B., B.S. - -	1952
Jessup, Leonard Clive, M.B., B.S. - -	1952	Jones, Robert Howard, B.Sc. - - - -	1940
Jessup, Rupert William, M.Sc. - - - -	1948	Jordan, Deirdre Frances, B.A. - - - -	1947
Jew, Ronald William, LL.B. - - - - -	1937	Jordan, Denis Oswald, D.Sc. (London,	
†Jewell-Thomas, Stephen Rutter Cul-		1953) - - - - -	1955
ross, B.E. - - - - -	1954	†Jorgensen, Donald Murray, M.B., B.S. -	1953
Johinke, Albert Keith, B.E. - - - - -	1952	Jose, Cleve George, B.E. (Interim B.Sc.	
John, Glen Owen, B.E. - - - - -	1951	(Eng.), 1947, surrendered) - - - - -	1947
†John, Lloyd Vincent, B.A. - - - - -	1954	Jose, Edward Salisbury, B.A. (Oxford,	
Johncock, Leonard Percy, B.A. - - - -	1926	1904) - - - - -	1905
Johns, Bennett Gilbert Langman, B.Sc.	1937	Jose, Geoffrey Alan, M.B., B.S. - - -	1948
Johns, Robert Keith, B.Sc. - - - - -	1948		

* Deceased.

† Not yet

Members of the Senate.

Jose, George Herbert, M.A. (Oxford, 1906) - - - - -	1906	Kelman, Hilda, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1948
Jose, Ivan Bede, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1915) - - - - -	1923	B.A. (Western Aust., 1943) - - - - -	1949
Joseph, George, LL.B. - - - - -	1938	Kelsey, Oswald Mortimer, B.E. - - - - -	1938
†Joske, John Webster, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1955	Kemp, Henry Kenneth, B.A.g.Sc. - - - - -	1933
Joyce, Rosalie Woodruff, B.A. - - - - -	1929	Kendrew, George Harry, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1917
Joyner, Malcolm Stewart, B.D.S. - - - - -	1926	Kenihan, Raphael Leo, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1915
Joyner, Max Frederick, LL.B. - - - - -	1913	Kenihan, Robert Austin, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1948
†Judd, James, B.A. - - - - -	1954	Kennare, Hugh Daly, B.D.S. - - - - -	1950
Judd, Percival Richard Henry, B.A. - - - - -	1934	Kennedy, Alan Duncan, B.A. - - - - -	1952
B.Ec. - - - - -	1938	Kennedy, Alexander Lorimer, B.E. - - - - -	1915
Jude, Gertrude Josephine, B.Sc. - - - - -	1901	†Kennedy, Desmond Anthony, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1955
Judell, Maurice Wolff, B.Sc. - - - - -	1903	Kennedy, John Graham, B.E. - - - - -	1952
Judell, Trevor Leopold, B.Sc. - - - - -	1947	Kennedy, Josephine Margaret, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1939
Judell, Vivienne, LL.B. - - - - -	1933	†Kennedy, Karin Isobel, B.Sc. - - - - -	1955
Juett, Christina Margaret, M.A. - - - - -	1933	†Kennedy, Philip James Anthony, LL.B. - - - - -	1954
Jungerson, Hector Frederik Estrup, D.Sc. (Cambridge, Mass., 1909) - - - - -	1914	Kennett, Edmund Richard, B.E. - - - - -	1949
Jungfer, Carl Clifford, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1936) - - - - -	1949	Kenny, Daniel Thomas, B.E. - - - - -	1951
Jungfer, Lorenz Wilfred, B.D.S. - - - - -	1933	Kenny, Martin Lance, B.A. - - - - -	1940
Juritz, Charles Frederick, D.Sc. (Cape of Good Hope, 1907) - - - - -	1914	†Kenny, Patricia Mary, B.A. - - - - -	1954
Jury, Charles Rischbieth, M.A. (Oxford, 1923) - - - - -	1931	Kent, George Lynden, B.A. - - - - -	1952
Juttner, Prudence Anne, B.Sc. - - - - -	1952	Kentish, Timothy David, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1949
K		Keon-Cohen, Russel Halle, M.A. (Melbourne, 1925) - - - - -	1945
Kaewbaidhoon, Sa-ngob, B.Sc. - - - - -	1952	Kerin, John Francis, B.A. - - - - -	1949
Kahan, Raoul Robellaz, B.Sc. - - - - -	1911	Kerin, Kevin Vincent, LL.B. - - - - -	1952
Kaines, Macklin, B.A. - - - - -	1927	Kerr, Challen Sydney, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1942
Kaines, Raymond Hannay, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1926	Kerr, Colin Gregory, M.A. - - - - -	1937
†Kalinovsky, Galina, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1953	Kerr, David Ian Beviss, Ph.D. - - - - -	1954
†Kalinovsky, Peter Victor, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1953	Kerslake, William James, B.A. - - - - -	1942
Kandasamy, Kanapathy, M.Sc. - - - - -	1955	†Kessell, Abraham, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1955
Kaneff, Stephen Dimov, B.E. - - - - -	1949	Kessell, John Samuel, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1923
Kanwar, Jaswant Singh, Ph.D. - - - - -	1954	Kessell, Maurice, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1950
Kappler, Laurel Valma Joy, B.A. - - - - -	1950	Kessell, Stephen Lackey, M.Sc. - - - - -	1927
Karim, Abdul (M.Sc., Dacca) Ph.D. - - - - -	1951	Kesting, Louis John, B.A. - - - - -	1944
Karmel, Peter Henry, Ph.D. (Cambridge, 1948) - - - - -	1951	Ketteridge, Ian Bruce, B.E. - - - - -	1951
Katekar, Henry John, LL.B. - - - - -	1937	Keynes, Doris Ruth, B.Sc. - - - - -	1950
Kay, Alexander Theodore, B.E. - - - - -	1924	Keynes, Nanette Joan, B.A. - - - - -	1943
Kay, Cecil Bernhard, B.Sc. - - - - -	1935	†Khoo, Teng Joo, B.A. - - - - -	1955
Kay, Mouat John Richard, M.A. (Oxford, 1907) - - - - -	1926	†Kidd, Rowland James, B.D.S. - - - - -	1953
Kay, Robert Pringle, B.E. - - - - -	1926	Kidman, Barbara Phyllis, B.Sc. - - - - -	1948
Kay, Sylvius Clarence, B.Sc. - - - - -	1939	Kiek, Edward Sidney, M.A. (Oxford, 1910) - - - - -	1920
Keally, Frank Shenstone, B.A. - - - - -	1951	Kiek, Laurence Edward, M.A. - - - - -	1949
Kean, Eileen Margaret, M.A. - - - - -	1940	Kiek, Sidney Noel, B.Sc. - - - - -	1939
Keany, John William, B.Ec. - - - - -	1949	Kiek, Winifred, M.A. (B.A., Manchester, 1907) - - - - -	1929
Kearnan, Joseph Reginald, LL.B. - - - - -	1925	Kies, Alick Andrew, B.A. - - - - -	1938
Kearney, Bernard James, B.A. - - - - -	1949	Kildea, Mary Francis, B.A. - - - - -	1940
Kearney (nee Dorsch), Ida Margarete, B.A. - - - - -	1926	Kilgariff, Joseph Thomas, B.E. - - - - -	1942
†Kearney, Josephine Agnes, B.A. - - - - -	1952	Kilgariff, Ronald Desmond, B.Sc. - - - - -	1948
†Kearney, Margaret Patricia, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1955	Killmier, Arthur Clifford, B.A. - - - - -	1929
Keats, Arthur Lange, B.E. - - - - -	1937	†Killmier, Betty Margaret, B.A. - - - - -	1953
Keats, John Augustus, B.Sc. - - - - -	1944	Kimber, Hugh Robert Reid, B.E. - - - - -	1940
Keats, Reynold Gilbert, B.Sc. - - - - -	1948	Kimber, Pamela, B.A. - - - - -	1947
†Keach, Donald Bruce, B.Sc. - - - - -	1953	†Kimber, Richard John, B.D.S. - - - - -	1953
†Keen, Ross Maxwell, B.E. - - - - -	1954	Kindler, John Ernest M.E. - - - - -	1930
Keeves, Andrew, B.Sc. - - - - -	1951	King, Colin George, B.D.S. - - - - -	1938
Keeves, John Philip, B.Sc. - - - - -	1945	King, Donald, M.Sc. - - - - -	1950
Keeves, Margaret, B.A. - - - - -	1944	King, Leonard James, LL.B. - - - - -	1951
Keipert, Leslie James, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1918	Kinnane, Kenneth James, B.D.S. - - - - -	1952
*Kekwick, Daintrey Ned, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1942	Kinnane, Robert Francis, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eg.), 1943, surrendered) - - - - -	1947
Kelley, William Brian, B.A. - - - - -	1951	Kinnear, Andrew Munro, B.E. - - - - -	1950
Kelly, Cecil James St. Leger, LL.B. - - - - -	1924	†Kinsman, Andrew Guise, B.E. - - - - -	1954
Kelly, Ellen, B.A. - - - - -	1928	Kirby, David Bevan, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1951
Kelly, Eric Gordon, M.A. - - - - -	1925	Kirkby, Mary Maude, B.Sc. - - - - -	1890
Kelly, Ernest James, B.A. - - - - -	1952	Kirkman, David Norton, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1947
Kelly, Francis, LL.B. - - - - -	1906	Kirkman, Edith Doreen, B.Sc. - - - - -	1948
Kelly, Francis Peter, LL.B. - - - - -	1937	M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1951
Kelly, Gwenda Mary Christine, B.A. - - - - -	1949	Kirkman, Kenneth Hainsworth, LL.B. - - - - -	1919
Kelly, John Erwin, LL.B. - - - - -	1936	Kirkman, Lawrence Hayworth, LL.B. - - - - -	1949
Kelly, Michael, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1928) - - - - -	1945	Kirsten, Marcia Meymott, B.A. (Sydney) - - - - -	1952
Kelly, Michael Lawrence, LL.B. - - - - -	1928	†Kissel, Thomas Alfred, B.A. - - - - -	1954
Kelly, Patrick Joseph, LL.B. - - - - -	1924	Kitson, Mary Cecil, LL.B. - - - - -	1916
Kelly, Thomas Davis, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1934) - - - - -	1949	†Klaebe, Robert John, B.D.S. - - - - -	1955
Kelly, Sir William Raymond, LL.B. - - - - -	1920	Klaebe, Ruth Adelaide, B.A. - - - - -	1947
		†Klauss, Cynthia Beaumont, B.Sc. - - - - -	1953
		Kleeman, Alfred William, Ph.D. - - - - -	1955
		Kleeman, John Richard, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1943, surrendered) - - - - -	1947

*Deceased.

†Not yet members of the Senate.

Kleeman, Peter Wallace, B.E. - - -	1951	†Lamborne, Maxwell Addison, B.A. - -	1953
Kleeman, Reginald Theodore, B.E. -	1923	Lamey, Charles Sydney, B.A. - - -	1932
*Kleeman, William Hurtle, B.A. - -	1934	Lamey, Gwenyth Eugene, B.A. - - -	1940
Kleemann, Colin Martin, B.E. - - -	1939	Lampard, Dudley John, M.B., B.S. -	1941
Klein, Robert, William, M.B., B.S. -	1939	Lampe, Victor Leslie, B.A. - - -	1919
Kleinig, Cyril Raymond, B.Ag.Sc. - -	1950	Lamphee, Allan Dunstan, M.B., B.S. -	1924
Kloeden, Louis Adolph, B.A. - - -	1948	†Lamphee, Catherine Elspeth, B.Sc. - -	1953
Klose, Alfred Emil Johannes, B.A. -	1915	Lamshead, Albert Saville, B.A. - - -	1950
Knappman, William Hamilton, B.Sc. -	1951	La Nauze, Barbara Burton, B.Sc. - -	1937
Knauerhase (nee Kick), Margaret Lucy, B.A. - - -	1934	La Nauze, John Andrew, B.A. (Oxford, 1934) - - -	1935
Knauerhase, Oscar Carl, M.A. - - -	1943	Lander, Harry, M.B., B.S. - - -	1951
Kneebone, Christopher Stephen, B.E. -	1920	Lane, Annie, M.A. - - -	1904
Kneebone, Clive Stuart, M.B., B.S. -	1951	Lane, Douglas James, B.Sc. - - -	1950
†Kneebone, Garry Malcolm, M.B., B.S. -	1953	Lang, Eric, M.E. - - -	1930
†Kneebone, John Henry, M.B., B.S. -	1954	Lang, Ian Philip, B.Sc. - - -	1951
Kneebone, John Keith, M.B., B.S. -	1947	Lang, Philip Roy, M.A. - - -	1929
Kneebone, John LeMessurier, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1911) - - -	1921	Lang, Samuel Brambley, B.A. - - -	1949
Kneebone, Nance Gordon, B.A. - - -	1950	Lang, Sydney Chapman, B.A. - - -	1896
Knight, Percy Norwood, B.A. - - -	1888	*Lang, William Holland, B.Sc. - - -	1908
Knight, Ronald Barrington, M.B., B.S.	1933	Langevad, Eric James, B.E. - - -	1933
Knott, Edgar Donald, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1945, surrendered) -	1947	Langford-Smith, Trevor, M.Sc. (B.Sc., Syd., 1940) - - -	1942
Koch, Colin Barry, B.D.S. - - -	1951	Langron, William Joseph, B.Sc. - - -	1947
Koch-Emmery, Erwin Karl Theodor, M.A. (Ph.D., Vienna, 1928) - - -	1938	Langsford, Diana, B.A. - - -	1948
Koehne, Marjorie Evelyn, B.A. - - -	1931	Langstaff, Lois, B.A. - - -	1944
Koehne, Raymond Percy, B.A. - - -	1932	Lapidge, Jack Stanley, B.E. - - -	1935
Koerner, Carl Frederick, M.E. - - -	1933	Laslett, George Nield, B.A. - - -	1951
B.Sc. - - -	1928	Laslett, Ian John, B.Sc. - - -	1950
Koerner, John Francis, B.E. - - -	1924	Last, John Murray, M.B., B.S. - - -	1949
Kohler, Theodor George, M.B., B.S. -	1946	Last, Peter Murray, M.B., B.S. - - -	1952
†Kohlhagen, Myra Audrey, B.Sc. - - -	1955	Last, Raymond Jack, M.B., B.S. - - -	1924
Kollosche, Harold Frank, M.B., B.S. -	1915	†Latz, Clement Victor, B.Sc. - - -	1955
Koop, Eric John, B.E. - - -	1949	Laubsch, Colin Andrew, B.Sc. - - -	1951
Koop, Peter Malcolm, M.B., B.S. - -	1949	Laught, Keith Alexander, LL.B. - -	1927
†Korytnyk, Wsewolod, B.Sc. - - -	1953	Laughton, Frances Elizabeth, B.A. -	1941
Krantz, Kenneth David, M.B., B.S. -	1941	Laughton, Rosemary Pauline, B.A. -	1945
Krantz, Roy, M.B., B.S. - - -	1930	Laurence, Joan Mary, B.A. - - -	1935
Krantz, Sydney, M.B., B.S. - - -	1927	†Laurie, John Buxton, B.E. - - -	1955
Kranz, Murray Lyall, B.D.S. - - -	1951	Laver, John Poynton, B.E. - - -	1952
Krause, Malcolm Rex, B.Ag.Sc. - - -	1947	Lavis, David Milton, B.Sc. - - -	1949
Kretschmer, Gaynor Blanche, B.A. -	1948	Lavis, John Frederic, M.D.S. - - -	1954
Krichauff, George Frederick, B.E. - -	1927	Law, Gertrude Teresa, M.A. - - -	1924
Krieg, Erwin Oswald, B.A. - - -	1947	Lawrence, Alfred Oscar Platt, B.Sc. -	1928
Krieg, Marcus Gustav, B.A. - - -	1941	Lawrence, Bruce Ernest, M.B., B.S. -	1927
Kriehn, Adolf Oscar, M.A. - - -	1926	Lawrence, Gordon Ord, D.D.Sc. - - -	1945
Kriewaldt, Martin Rudolf Chemnitz, B.A. (Wisconsin, 1922) - - -	1923	†Lawrence, James Roland, M.B., B.S. -	1954
LL.B. - - -	1925	†Lawrence, Robert John, B.A. - - -	1953
Kruger, James Morris, B.Sc. - - -	1948	†Lawrie, David Charles, B.Sc. - - -	1954
†Krumins, Gagmara Eleonora, B.D.S. -	1954	†Lawrie, John Desmond, B.E. - - -	1954
†Kryvoviazza, Jaroslav, B.D.S. - - -	1953	Lawry, Reginald Arthur, B.A. - - -	1943
Kuchel, Carl Wilhelm August, M.A. -	1912	Laws, Keith William, B.D.S. (Sydney, 1924) - - -	1925
Kuchel, Clemens Carl, B.Sc. - - -	1934	Lawson, Frederick Henry, B.Sc. - - -	1935
Kuchel, Rex Harold, B.Sc. - - -	1942	†Lawson, Margaret Elaine, M.B., B.S. -	1955
Kuchel, Robert Erwin, B.Sc. - - -	1947	†Lawson, William Scott, M.B., B.S. -	1954
Kuhlmann, Herman Frederick, M.B., B.S. - - -	1943	Lawton, Graham Henry, M.A. (Ox- ford) - - -	1952
Kummick, Donald Kerr, M.B., B.S. -	1951	Lawton, Peter, Alan, B.Sc. - - -	1950
†Kurusev, Tomas, B.Sc. - - -	1954	†Lawton, Ralph Stanley, B.A. - - -	1953
Kutcher, Raymond William Harrold, B.E. - - -	1951	Laycock, Frederick John, M.B., B.S. -	1941
†Kwong, Sea Yoong, B.D.S. - - -	1955	Laycock, Geoffrey Clifton, B.A. - - -	1952
Kyd, Isabel Somerville, B.A. - - -	1937	†Laycock, Margaret, B.A. - - -	1954
Kyd, Margaret Florence, B.A. - - -	1941	*Lea, Richard Henry Maclure, B.E. - -	1925
L			
Lacey, John Salisbury, B.E. - - -	1946	Leach, Basil Wood, B.D.S. (Melbourne, 1920) - - -	1924
Ladd, Jeffrey Norman, M.Sc. - - -	1955	Leach, John Brian, B.D.S. - - -	1947
Lade, Kathleen Beatrice, B.A. - - -	1930	Leach, Raymond Basil, B.D.S. - - -	1950
Lade, Norman Edgar, M.A. (Mel- bourne, 1926) - - -	1937	Leach, Robert William, B.A. - - -	1950
Laffan, Anna Estelle, B.A. - - -	1922	Leach, Ronald Hubert, M.Sc. - - -	1953
Laffer, Leonard Hughes, B.Ag.Sc. - -	1934	Leach, William Valentine, M.A. - - -	1923
Laidlaw, Donald Hope, LL.B. - - -	1949	Leader, Haynes, LL.B. - - -	1926
Laidlaw, William Clarke, B.A. - - -	1938	†Leak, Brian Hedley, B.A. - - -	1954
Lake, Blair Hingston, B.D.S. - - -	1950	Leaney, Cecil John, M.B., B.S. - - -	1952
Lake, Robb Hingston, LL.B. - - -	1939	†Leaney, Peter Anthony, M.B., B.S. - -	1954
†Lam, Lambert Teck Choon, M.B., B.S.	1955	Leaney, Roy Kent, B.A. - - -	1947
†Lamacraft, Kenneth Ronald, B.A. - -	1954	Leask, John Hunter, B.E. - - -	1928
		Leaver, Edward, LL.B. - - -	1928
		Leaver, Kenneth Batten, B.A. - - -	1942
		Leckie, Alexander Joseph, Mus.Bac. -	1913
		†LeCornu, Collin George, B.A. - - -	1954
		Ledger, Gladys May, B.A. - - -	1912

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Ledger, William Henry, B.Sc. (Sydney, B.E., 1903) - - - - -	1906	Liddy, Desmond Terence, B.Sc. - - - - -	1950
Leditschke, Friedrich Berthold, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1924	Liddy, John Francis, B.E. - - - - -	1952
†Lee, Chye Chow, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1955	Liebich, Alvin Frederick, B.E. - - - - -	1940
Lee, Frank Milton, B.A. - - - - -	1939	Ligertwood, Sir George Coutts (Warden of the Senate), B.A. - - - - -	1908
Lee, Heather Vivian, B.A. - - - - -	1947	LL.B. - - - - -	1910
Lee, Hector John, M.Sc. - - - - -	1949	Ligertwood, James Arthur, B.E. - - - - -	1950
†Lee, Kevin John, B.E. - - - - -	1954	Ligertwood, Neil Coutts, LL.B. - - - - -	1948
†Lee, Kwok Ching, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1955	†Ligeti, Piroska Magdolna, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1954
†Lee, Raymond Wilson, B.E. - - - - -	1954	†Lilburn, William Embleton, B.E. - - - - -	1954
Leidig, Ludwig Adolf Emanuel, M.A. - - - - -	1926	Lilburne, Geoffrey Douglas Roland, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1949
Leitch, Oliver Westwood, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1935) - - - - -	1947	†Lill, John Charles, B.E. - - - - -	1955
†Lekias, Michael Simon, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1955	Lillecrapp, Douglas Arthur Julian, B.A. - - - - -	1949
LeLacheur, Hellier, B.A. - - - - -	1915	Lillywhite, Cuthbert, B.Sc. - - - - -	1939
LeMaistre, Ray Mauger, B.A. - - - - -	1939	Lillywhite, John Wilson, B.Sc. - - - - -	1936
Lemcke, Vincent Andrew Howard, B.A. - - - - -	1940	*Limbirt, Melville Louis, B.E. - - - - -	1934
LeMessurier, David Hugh, B.Sc. - - - - -	1932	Lindon, John Leonard Henry, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1952
LeMessurier, Frederick Neill, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1913) - - - - -	1920	Lindon, Leonard Charles Edward, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1919) - - - - -	1923
LeMessurier, Robert Ernest, B.E. - - - - -	1949	†Lindon, Marten Edward, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1953
Lemney, Ford Prall, B.A. - - - - -	1951	Lindsay, Keith Malcolm, B.A. - - - - -	1939
Lemon, Arnold William, LL.B. - - - - -	1936	Lindsay, Thomas Bruce, M.D.S. - - - - -	1950
Lendon, Alan Harding, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1927	Lines, Dean Franc, B.Sc. - - - - -	1944
Lendon, Elspeth Lockett, B.A. - - - - -	1950	Lines, Edward Wolryche Low, B.Sc. (Tasmania, 1915) - - - - -	1933
Lendon, Guy Austin, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1917) - - - - -	1922	Lines, George Edward, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1951
Lennon, Vincent Francis Bennett, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1930	Lines, Helen Nora, B.A. - - - - -	1952
LePage, Keith Ernest, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1952	†Ling, John Kynaston, B.Sc. - - - - -	1954
†LePage, Rex Newbury, B.Sc. - - - - -	1955	†Linke, John William, B.Sc. - - - - -	1953
Leske, Clive William, B.E. - - - - -	1950	†Linklater, Peter Munro, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1953
†Leske, David, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1954	†Linklater, Rodney Munro, B.E. - - - - -	1953
Leske, Elmore, B.A. - - - - -	1947	Linn, Beryl Eileen, LL.B. - - - - -	1933
Leske, Kenneth Berthold, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1948	Linn, Helen Kathleen, B.Sc. - - - - -	1950
Leslie (nee Sharnan), Florence Mary, M.A. - - - - -	1919	Linn, Howard Wadmore, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1944) - - - - -	1954
Leslie, Jean, M.A. - - - - -	1932	Linn, John Graham, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1950
Leslie, Peter William, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1943	†Linn, John Malcolm, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1953
Leslie, Robert Bradshaw, B.Sc. - - - - -	1952	Linn, Leslie Wadmore, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1918
Le Souef, John Dudley, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1948	Lipman, Rex John, B.D.S. - - - - -	1951
Letcher, Herbert George, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1927	Lippay, Franz Rudolph, M.B., B.S. (M.D., Vienna, 1927) - - - - -	1942
Lewitt, Solomon, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1950	D.Sc. - - - - -	1950
Levy, Rose Winstanley, LL.B. (W. Aus., 1941) - - - - -	1942	†Lister, James Dick, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1954
Lewcock (nee Orrock), Ena Beatrice Faith, B.A. - - - - -	1926	Liston, Mary Howard, B.A. - - - - -	1950
Lewcock, Harry Kingsley, B.Sc. - - - - -	1923	Litchfield, Kenneth Lyle, LL.B. - - - - -	1935
Lewis, Arthur Sangster, B.E. - - - - -	1930	†Liu, Owen, B.E. - - - - -	1954
Lewis, Aubrey Julian, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1923) - - - - -	1931	Llewellyn, Joan Margaret, M.Sc. - - - - -	1951
Lewis, Basil Reece, B.Sc. - - - - -	1944	Lloyd, Denys Morrison, LL.B. - - - - -	1938
Lewis, Colin Hamilton, B.D.S. - - - - -	1943	Lloyd, Hugh Arthur, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1940
Lewis, David Alfred, B.Sc. - - - - -	1943	Lloyd (nee Smith), Ida Gwendoline Viner, B.A. - - - - -	1902
Lewis, David Gray, B.Sc. - - - - -	1949	Lloyd, Thomas Rex Viner, B.E. - - - - -	1932
Lewis, Eric Henry, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1906) - - - - -	1908	Loan, Edward Charles, B.A. - - - - -	1903
Lewis, Glen Arthur, B.E. - - - - -	1949	†Lobascher, David John, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1955
Lewis, Gordon John, B.E. - - - - -	1951	†Lock, Dorothy Marie Jeanne, B.A. - - - - -	1954
Lewis, Graham Ethelbert, Ph.D. - - - - -	1955	Lock, Maurice Joseph Bayard, B.Sc. - - - - -	1945
Lewis, Gwenth Elizabeth, B.D.S. - - - - -	1932	†Lockyer, Kathleen Elaine, B.A. - - - - -	1953
Lewis, Irene Gwendoline, B.Sc. - - - - -	1907	Logan, Ernest Albert William, B.A. - - - - -	1937
Lewis, John Aylward, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1944	†Lohmeyer, Rex Howard, B.E. - - - - -	1953
Lewis, Joseph Arthur, B.A. (W. Aus., 1934) - - - - -	1935	†Lohmeyer, Vivian Keith, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1950
Lewis, Keith Gray, B.Sc. - - - - -	1940	†Lokan, Keith Henry, B.Sc. - - - - -	1954
Lewis, Keith William, B.E. - - - - -	1952	London, Jack Warfield, B.E. - - - - -	1951
Lewis, Kevin Joseph, B.D.S. - - - - -	1933	Long, Eileen Edith, B.A. - - - - -	1939
Lewis, Leonard Arthur, B.Sc. - - - - -	1940	Longbottom, David Cox, B.E. - - - - -	1938
Lewis, Mary, B.A. - - - - -	1949	Lord, Eric Ross, B.A. - - - - -	1948
Lewis, Norman Benjamin, B.Sc. - - - - -	1947	Lorking, Diana Pauline Elizabeth, B.A. - - - - -	1952
Lewis, Raymond Douglas, B.Sc. - - - - -	1939	Loutit, John Stuart, Ph.D. - - - - -	1955
Lewis, Reginald William Frederick, B.E. - - - - -	1925	Loutit (nee Jeffery), Margaret Wyn, M.Sc. - - - - -	1954
Lewis, Richard Owen, B.A. - - - - -	1951	Love, Clement Vernon, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1947
Lewis, Robert Brook, B.Sc. (Melbourne, 1941) - - - - -	1947	*Love, James Robert Beattie, M.A. - - - - -	1933
B.A. - - - - -	1952	Love, John Alexander, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1915
Lewis, Roy Newman, B.Sc. - - - - -	1945	Love, John Holinger, B.A. - - - - -	1951
Lewis, Stuart Hayes, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1950	Loveday, John, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1951
Leyland, Geoffrey Agar, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1944	Loveday, Penelope, B.A. - - - - -	1951
		Lovell, Keith Everett, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1949
		Lovick, Lillian Sheelagh, LL.B. - - - - -	1939
		Lowe, Daphne Rae, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1951
		Lowe, John Charles, B.Sc. - - - - -	1951
		Lower, Harold Stewart Farnham, M.Sc. - - - - -	1954

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Lower, Mark Anthony, LL.B. - - -	1948	*McDonald, Cyril George Hugh, B.E., (B.Sc., 1913, surrendered for B.E., 1917) - - - - -	1917
Lower, Mostyn Harcourt, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1949	McDonald, Donald Stuart, B.A. - - -	1937
Lower, Oswald Bertram, M.B., B.S. -	1939	McDonald, Gilbert Sherman, B.A. -	1930
†Lowke, John James, B.Sc. - - - -	1955	McDonald, Heather Hunter, B.Sc. -	1949
†Lubich, Joseph Maurice, M.B., B.S. -	1954	†McDonald, Hugh Thomas, M.B., B.S. -	1953
Ludbrook, Wallis Verco, B.Sc. - - -	1928	McDonald, John Hunter, B.A. - - -	1934
Ludford, Colin George, B.Sc. - - -	1948	McDonald, Kenneth Duncan, B.Sc. -	1951
Lugg, Margaret Edith, B.A. - - - -	1949	Macdonald, Keith Alexander, LL.B. -	1932
Luke, Thomas Glen, B.Sc. - - - -	1925	McDonald, Percy William, B.A. - - -	1932
Lum, Laurence Claude, M.B., B.S. - -	1939	McDonald, Peter Baker, B.A. - - -	1950
Lundberg, Carl Oscar, B.A. - - - -	1933	†McDonald, Peter de Paul, B.D.S. - -	1953
Lungley, Sheila Amelia Gordon, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1950	McDonald, Ross, LL.B. - - - - -	1913
Lunn, Margaret Anne, LL.B. - - - -	1931	McDonnell, Eileen Mary, B.A. - - -	1929
Lushey, Frederick Mayne, B.Ec. - - -	1942	McDonnell, Ellen Mary, B.A. - - -	1943
B.A. - - - - -	1951	McDougall, Elisabeth, B.A. - - - -	1942
Lushey, Harold Merton, M.A. - - - -	1926	McDougall, John, B.E. - - - - -	1943
Lushey (nee Wilks), Vida Alice, B.A.	1904	†McDowall, Barry Patrick, B.Sc. - - -	1954
Luxton, Clarence Richard Paul, B.E.	1950	McEachern, Alistair Campbell, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1926) - - - - -	1948
Lyall, Allen Raymond, M.B., B.S. - -	1954	McEachern, Morven, B.D.S. - - - -	1927
Lynch, John Henry, B.A. - - - - -	1947	McElligott, John, B.A. (Queensland, 1938) - - - - -	1940
†Lynch, Martin Alfred, M.B., B.S. - -	1954	McEvoy, Aloysius John, B.A. - - - -	1937
Lynn, Kenneth Roy, B.Sc. - - - - -	1949	McEvoy, Frances, B.Sc. - - - - -	1952
Lyon, Hugh Pearson Dunlop, LL.B. - -	1925	McEwan, Lena Elizabeth, M.B., B.S. -	1949
†Lyon, Malcolm Elliot, B.A. - - - -	1954	McEwin (nee Marshall), Betty Waddell, B.Sc. - - - - -	1943
Lyons, Henry Emerson Wescombe, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1940	McEwin, John Neil, LL.B. - - - - -	1928
Lyons, Ruth, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1942	McEwin, Keith, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1912
M			
McAnancy, Rita Margaret, M.B., B.S. -	1926	McEwin, Roderick Gardner, M.B., B.S.	1944
McAree, Francis Edward, M.B., B.S. -	1906	†McFarlane, Alan, B.E. - - - - -	1953
McAree, John Victor, M.B., B.S. - -	1905	McFarlane, Eileen Dorothea, B.A. - -	1943
McArthur, Archibald John, B.E. - - -	1949	McFarlane, John Preiss, LL.B. - - -	1936
†McArthur, Malcolm Lawrence, B.A. - -	1955	McFarlane, Trevor Hector, LL.B. - -	1937
McAskill, Ronald Fergus, B.E. - - -	1939	McFarlane, William Hector, B.Ag.Sc.	1942
Macaulay, Robert Wilson, B.A. - - -	1903	†McGee, Colin Raymond, B.Sc. - - -	1953
McAuley, John Patrick, B.Ec. - - - -	1949	McGee, John, LL.B. - - - - -	1922
†McAuley, Maxwell George, B.E. - - -	1955	Macghey, Mary Veta, M.A. - - - - -	1930
†McAuliffe, David Jeremiah, M.B., B.S.	1954	McGlashan, John Eric, M.B., B.S.	1909
Macbeth, Alexander Killen, D.Sc. (Bel- fast, 1914) - - - - -	1928	McGlashan, John Gardner, M.B., B.S.	1942
Macbeth, Anna Maureen, B.Sc. - - - -	1943	McGlashan (nee Gardner), Mary Beatrice, B.A. - - - - -	1909
Macbeth, Patricia Maeve, B.Sc. - - -	1944	McGlasson, William Barry, B.Ag.Sc. -	1951
†Macbeth, William Andrew Alexander Greer, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1953	McGlew, Phyllis Dorothy, M.B., B.S. -	1918
McBride, Dorothy Evelyn, Mus.Bac. - -	1915	McGovern, Thomas Henry, LL.B. - - -	1951
McBride, Glenorchy, B.Ag.Sc. - - - -	1951	McGowan, George Murray, B.A. - - -	1938
McBride, Mavis Anne, B.A. - - - - -	1950	McGowan, Norman Leslie, B.E. - - -	1950
McBride, Peter, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1948, surrendered) - - - -	1949	†McGowan, Myris Irene, B.A. - - - -	1954
McBride, William John, B.Sc. - - - -	1898	McGrath, Ivan Stanley, B.D.S. - - -	1946
McBryde, Frederick Balfour, LL.B. - -	1912	†McGrath, James Patrick, B.A. - - -	1955
B.A. - - - - -	1920	McGrath, Kelvin Paul, B.Sc. - - - -	1950
McBryde, Ian Balfour, B.E. - - - - -	1950	McGregor, Gordon Thompson, B.A. -	1950
MacCallum, Sir Mungo William, LL.D. (Glasgow, 1906) - - - - -	1926	†McGuire, Anthony, B.A. - - - - -	1955
MacCallum, Maurice Daniel, M.B., B.S.	1950	Machell, John Edward Lewis, B.Sc. -	1948
McCann, John Conleth, B.A. - - - - -	1941	Machin, George Herbert, B.E. - - - -	1934
McCann, Ralph Newton, M.B., B.S. - -	1946	Machlin, Simon, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1952
McCann, William James, M.B., B.S. - -	1946	McHugh, Edward Charles, LL.B. - - -	1948
McCarthy, Brian Stephen, M.B., B.S. -	1948	McInerney, Thomas John, B.Sc. - - -	1949
McCarthy, Bernard, B.A. - - - - -	1926	McInerney, Thomas Taylor, LL.B. - -	1939
McCarthy, Doreen Franklin, B.A. - - -	1931	McIntosh, Gerald Alexander, M.B., B.S.	1944
B.Sc. - - - - -	1940	McIntosh, Howie James, B.E. - - -	1927
McCarthy, Ian Ellery, B.Sc. - - - -	1952	MacIntosh, Ronald MacKenzie, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1941
McCarthy, Ian John, M.Sc. - - - - -	1954	Mack, Douglas Urban Gilbert, B.A. - -	1940
McCarthy, Peter Paul, LL.B. - - - -	1924	Mack, Hans Hamilton, B.A. - - - -	1880
B.A. - - - - -	1923	McKail (nee Boyer), Gertrude Mary, B.A. - - - - -	1912
McCartney, James Elvins, M.D. (Edin- burgh, 1922) - - - - -	1953	Mackail, John William, LL.D. (Edin- burgh) - - - - -	1923
McCloughry, Claude Lancelot, B.E. - -	1926	MacKay, Alexander Leslie Gordon, M.A. (Sydney, 1924) - - - - -	1924
McConnon, James, B.A. - - - - -	1925	McKay, Douglas Gordon, M.B., B.S. -	1927
McCormack, Donald Douglas, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1951	Mackay, Malcolm George, B.A. - - - -	1947
†McCormick, Charles William Diehl, B.E. - - - - -	1953	McKay, Malcolm William, B.A. - - - -	1936
McCoy, Harold Alexander, M.B., B.S. (Sydney, 1922) - - - - -	1928	McKay, Margaret Ethel, M.Sc. - - - -	1938
McCullough, Amy Margaret, B.A. - - -	1942	McKay, Maureen Gordon, B.Sc. - - -	1949
McDonald, Bruce Alexander, B.D.S. - -	1951	McKay, Ronald George MacAlpine, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1941
McDonald, Colin Robert, B.Sc. - - - -	1949	Mackay, Samuel Angus, B.Sc. - - - -	1921
* Deceased. † Not yet Members of the Senate.			

McKechnie, Elizabeth Lawson, B.A. -	1926	Maddern, John Pearce, M.B., B.S. -	1948
McKechnie, Kenneth Alexander, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1944, surrendered)	1948	Maddern, Martin Randall Foss, B.A. -	1937
†McKelvie, Donald, B.Sc. -	1953	†Maddern, Max Wilfred, B.Sc. -	1953
McKenna, Donald George, M.B., B.S. -	1949	Madge, Paul Edward, M.Ag.Sc. -	1953
†McKenna, Keith Patrick, M.B., B.S. -	1953	Madigan, Claire Phyllis, M.Sc. -	1951
McKenzie, Donald Keith, M.B., B.S. -	1927	Madigan, David Cecil, B.Sc. -	1937
†McKenzie, Jean, B.Sc. -	1954	Madigan, James Francis, B.E. -	1952
McKenzie, Mary, M.B., B.S. -	1946	Madigan, Michael Roebourne, M.B., B.S. -	1952
†Mackie, Dean Graham, M.B., B.S. -	1953	B.Sc. -	1953
McKie, Duncan, Mus.Bac. -	1938	Madigan, Paul Edward, LL.B. -	1922
†Mackie, James Joseph, B.E. -	1953	Madigan, Russel Tullie, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surrendered)	1947
McKinnon, George Clarence, B.Sc. -	1933	Madison, Thomas Glover, M.B., B.S. -	1946
McKinnon, Heather Campbell, B.A. -	1952	Madsen, Sir John Percival Vissing, B.Sc. (Sydney, 1900) -	1901
McKinnon, John Desmond, B.D.S. -	1951	D.Sc. -	1907
McKinnon, Robert Campbell, B.A. -	1934	Maegraith, Brian Gilmore, M.B., B.S. -	1930
†McKinnon, Robert Keith, B.E. -	1950	Maerschel, Barbara, B.A. -	1951
McKinnon, Ross Charles, M.B., B.S. -	1952	Magarey, Alexander Roy, M.B., B.S. -	1941
Macklin, Ellen Dulcie, M.Sc. -	1927	Magarey, Ashley Henderson, LL.B. -	1938
Macklin, Laura Muriel Caterer, B.A. -	1934	M.B., B.S. -	1940
Macklin, William Charles, B.Sc. -	1952	Magarey, Brian Attiwill, LL.B. -	1948
*MacLaren, Peter Patrick, B.A. -	1915	Magarey, Frank Rees, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1935) -	1941
McLarty, Thomas Leslie, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1935) -	1947	Magarey, Ivan Sandilands, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1927) -	1939
McLaughlin, Eric Enstone, LL.B. -	1935	Magarey, James Rupert, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1938) -	1951
McLaughlin, Eugene, M.B., B.S. -	1922	Magarey, Katherine Ashley, B.Sc. -	1949
†McLay, Andrew Harold, B.A. -	1953	Magarey, Kathleen de Brett, B.A. -	1921
McLean, Albert Eric, M.A. -	1931	B.Sc. -	1932
McLean, Dorothy Alice, B.A. -	1927	Magarey, Kevin Barry, B.A. -	1950
McLean, Ian Weymouth, B.Sc. -	1952	Magarey, Paul Robertson, B.E. -	1952
McLean, Murray Colin, B.A. -	1949	Magarey, Robert Richmond, M.B., B.S. -	1951
McLean, Reginald Alexander, B.A. -	1932	Magarey, Rupert Eric, M.B., B.S. -	1904
McLean, Sibley Jean, M.Sc. -	1951	Magor, Clifford James, M.A. -	1932
McLeay, Donald Barton, M.B., B.S. -	1947	Magor, Irvine Frank, B.A. -	1938
McLeay, Helen Mary, B.A. -	1950	†Magor, Margaret Elizabeth, B.A. -	1955
MacLennan, James Sydney Kilcoy, LL.B. -	1906	Maguire, John Charles, B.A. -	1941
McLeod, Allan John, B.Sc. -	1939	†Maguire, Maurice Glen, M.B., B.S. -	1953
McLeod, Douglas Burton, LL.B. -	1952	Maiden, Leslie Carrington, B.D.S. -	1924
McLoughlin, Vincent Patrick, B.A. -	1949	Main, Arthur Charles, B.E. -	1926
McMahon, Francis Leslie, B.Ec. -	1951	†Mainstone, John Sydney, B.Sc. -	1954
Macmahon, Brian Blackwell, B.E. (In- terim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1947, surren- dered) -	1948	Maitland, James Angus, LL.B. -	1932
†McManus, John Bernard, B.Sc. -	1954	Makin, Frank Humphrey, M.B. (Mel- bourne, 1901) -	1908
McMichael, David Clunie, B.E. (In- terim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surren- dered) -	1944	Mallan, James Michael, B.D.S. -	1927
McMichael, Kenneth Price, B.E. -	1950	†Mallen, Arthur Lindsay, B.E. -	1953
McMillan, James William, M.B., B.S. -	1952	Mallen, Leonard Ross, M.B., B.S. -	1925
McMillan, Raymond, B.E. -	1949	Mallyon, Rebecca Oakley Kingsnorth, B.A. -	1943
McMillan, Stanley Lyall, B.Sc. -	1949	Maloney, Joan, B.A. -	1951
McMurtie, Alan Ian, B.A. -	1935	Maloney, Martin James, B.E. -	1928
McMurtie, Colin, B.A. -	1925	Maloney, Vernon Thomas Steven, B.Sc. -	1929
McMurtie, Winifred Joan, B.A. -	1965	Mander, Linden Alfred, M.A. -	1920
†McNally, John Neilson, B.Sc. -	1953	Mander, Suzanne Flora, B.Sc. -	1949
McNamara, Agnes, B.A. -	1937	Manea, Ernest Cosmo, M.B., B.S. -	1949
McNeil, Ian (formerly John), M.B., B.S. -	1918	Manea, Spero, M.B., B.S. -	1952
McNeil, Philippa Florence, B.A. -	1952	Manassis, Peter Christopher, M.B., B.S. -	1952
McNicol, David Williamson, B.A. -	1937	Mangan, John Arthur Leslie, LL.B. -	1927
†McNicol, John Howard, B.Sc. -	1953	†Mann, Edward Thomas, B.E. -	1953
McPharlin, Alison Tudor, B.A. -	1952	Mann, Gertrude Irene, B.A. -	1919
McPharlin, Deane, B.Sc. -	1945	Mannes, Sylvester Joseph, B.A. -	1938
McPherson, Alexander Owen, B.Sc. -	1926	Manoel, Eva Mary, B.A. -	1938
M.A. -	1933	Mansbridge, Harold Edgar, B.Sc. -	1949
McPherson, Margaret Helen, B.A. -	1951	Mansfield, Eric William, B.E. -	1950
McPherson, Mary, B.A. -	1947	Mansfield, William Walladge, B.Sc. -	1943
Mcpherson, Reginald Murray, B.A. -	1947	Manthorpe, Thomas Dion, M.B., B.S. -	1951
Mcpherson, Shirley Helen, B.A. -	1941	Manuel, James Douglas, B.A. -	1944
McPhie, Jean Elsbeth, B.Sc. -	1945	Marcus, Irving, M.B., B.S. -	1951
McPhie, John Milroy, M.B., B.S. -	1942	Manuel, Deane James Hubert, B.Ec. -	1950
McQueen, George Hugh, M.B., B.S. (Melbourne) -	1947	Marker, William Herman, B.E. -	1949
McRobert, Helen Angus, M.B., B.S. -	1949	†Markey, Gregory Barton, M.B., B.S. -	1953
MacSkimming, Walt Ronald Auscot, B.A. -	1950	Markham, Neville Lawrence, B.Sc. -	1952
McWhae, Douglas Hope, M.B., B.S. -	1945	Marlow, Alfred Dudley Roy, B.Sc. -	1938
Maddeford, Sheila Lamont, LL.B. -	1927	Marmion, Robert James, B.Sc. -	1918
Maddern, Cecil Boase, D.D.Sc. (B.D.S., 1924) -	1926	Marriner, Frank Wilfred, B.Sc. -	1949
Maddern, Cecil Pomeroy, B.D.S. -	1951	Marriott, John Edward, B.D.S. -	1951
		Marsh, Charles William, B.E. -	1950
		Marsh, John Albert, B.Sc. -	1952
		Marshall, Annie, M.Sc. (Melbourne, 1930) -	1954

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Marshall, Herbert Edmund, B.A. - -	1940	†Mauger, Alan Harris, M.B., B.S. - -	1955
†Marshall, Janette Ruth Watson, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1953	Mawby, Olga Gates, B.A. - - - -	1922
Marshall, Theo John, M.Ag.Sc. - - -	1938	Mawson, Sir Douglas, D.Sc. (B.Sc., Sydney, 1901) - - - - -	1909
Marshman, Ashley Mead, B.A. - - -	1936	Mawson, Jessica Quita, B.Sc. - - -	1939
†Marshman, Ian, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1953	Mawson, Patricia Marietje, M.Sc. - -	1938
Marshman, Wesley Melvyn Tiller, B.D.S. - - - - -	1924	May, Dorothy Mary, B.A. - - - -	1938
Marston, Colin Frederick, B.E. - - -	1951	May, John Wilhelm, B.Sc. - - - -	1952
Marten, Robert Humphrey, jun., B.A. (Cambridge, 1912) - - - - -	1913	May, Lancelot Harris, B.Sc. - - - -	1949
Martin, Alfred Irwin, B.E. - - - - -	1928	May, Leonard Seymour, B.Sc. - - - -	1926
Martin, Alfred William, B.A. - - - -	1950	May, Rolland George, Mus.Bac. - - -	1939
Martin, Amalia Anna, B.A. - - - - -	1930	Maynard, Donald Archer Scott, B.Sc. B.A. - - - - -	1938 1945
Martin, Bernice Wilma, B.A. - - - -	1945	Mayne, Robert John Bruce, M.A. (New Zealand, 1926) - - - - -	1937
Martin, Beryl Claire, B.A. - - - - -	1952	Mayo, Clarice Elton, B.A. - - - -	1935
†Martin, Bruce Peter, B.E. - - - - -	1954	*Mayo, George Elton, M.A. - - - -	1926
Martin, Charles Burton, B.A. (Boston, 1948) - - - - -	1954	Mayo, George Melrose Elton, B.Ag.Sc. Mayo, Helen Mary, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1902) - - - - -	1945 1926 1909
Martin, Sir Charles James, D.Sc. (Lon- don, 1896) - - - - -	1931	Mayo, Sir Herbert, LL.B. - - - - -	1909
Martin, David Elwes, B.E. - - - - -	1947	*Mayo, John Christian, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1913) - - - - -	1946
Martin, David Montgomerie, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - - - -	1945	Mayo, Mary Penelope, M.A. - - - -	1937
Martin, Frederick Clarence, M.A. - - -	1932	Mead, Dorothy, B.A. - - - - -	1927
†Martin, Helene Alice, B.Sc. - - - -	1954	Mead, John William, B.Ec. - - - -	1950
Martin, Ian Holland, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1942) - - - - -	1952	Mead, Marjory, B.A. - - - - -	1933
Martin, John Claude, LL.B. - - - - -	1905	Meadows, Arthur Wilkes, Ph.D. (Lon- don, 1951) - - - - -	1955
†Martin, John Gerald, B.E. - - - - -	1955	Meaker, Arthur Reginald, B.A. - - - -	1940
†Martin, Jeanne Mary, B.A. - - - - -	1953	Meaney, Maxwell Francis, B.Sc. - - -	1950
Martin, Keith George, B.Sc. - - - -	1952	†Meaney, Neville Kingsley, B.A. - - -	1955
Martin, Lincoln William, M.B., B.S. -	1931	Measday, Ellen May, B.A. - - - -	1940
Martin, Maurice Leon, B.Sc. - - - -	1945	Measday, Jack William, B.E. - - - -	1948
B.A. - - - - -	1954	Medlin, Edwin Harry, B.Sc. - - - -	1949
†Martin, Patrick Lawrence, B.D.S. - - -	1954	Medlow, David, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - - -	1944
†Martin, Peter Gordon, B.Sc. - - - -	1953	Medwell, John Gordon, B.A. - - - -	1952
Martin, Ralph Keith, B.A. - - - - -	1947	Meiers, John Maurus, B.A. - - - -	1937
Martin, Stanley Bamford, M.B., B.S. -	1946	Melbourne, Henry Eoin Sydney, B.E.	1920
Martin, Trevor Wallis, B.D.S. - - - -	1950	Melbourne, John Clifford, B.E. - - -	1952
Martin, Walter Raymond, B.A. - - - -	1938	Melbourne, William Henry John, B.A.	1949
Martin, William Thomas, B.A. - - - -	1914	†Meldrum, Brian Reginald, M.B., B.S. -	1953
Maschmedt, Zillah Daisy, M.A. - - -	1947	Meldrum, Edgar Albert, B.D.S. (Syd- ney, 1924) - - - - -	1925
†Maslen, Grant Lewis, B.E. - - - - -	1955	Mellanby, Sir Edward, G.B.E., K.C.B., M.D. (Cambridge) - - - - -	1951
Mason, Bruce, B.Sc. - - - - -	1938	Mellor, Geoffrey Lloyd, M.B., B.S. - -	1947
Mason, Robert Claud, B.Sc. - - - -	1951	Mellor, Thomas Reginald, LL.B. - - -	1920
Masters, Ross Lincoln, B.Sc. - - - -	1924	Mellows, Peter Ernest, M.B., B.S. - -	1947
Mather, Keith Benson, B.Sc. (Eng.) -	1942	Melville, Sidney John, LL.B. - - - -	1921
M.Sc. - - - - -	1944	†Melvin, Geoffrey Ronald, M.B., B.S. -	1954
Matheson, Graham Houston, B.E. (In- terim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1946, surren- dered) - - - - -	1948	Mencar, Ira, B.A. - - - - -	1927
Matheson, Pamela, B.Sc. - - - - -	1949	B.Ec. - - - - -	1955
†Matheson, Roderick Grant, B.A. (LL.B., 1952) - - - - -	1953	Menz, Anna Magdalene Augusta, B.A.	1918
Matheson, William Edmund, B.Ag.Sc.	1952	Menz, Emmi Margarete, B.A. - - - -	1932
Mathews, David Stanley, B.Sc. - - - -	1938	Menz, William John, B.Ec. - - - -	1948
B.A. - - - - -	1940	Menzies, Ross Bailey, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surrendered) - -	1947
†Mathews, Kenneth Elliott, B.E. - - -	1953	Mercer, Edgar Howard, B.Sc. - - - -	1935
Mathews, Russell Lloyd, B.Ec. (B.Com., Melbourne, 1950) - - - - -	1953	Mercer, Frank Verdun, B.Sc. - - - -	1942
Mathias, Brian Morgan, B.E. - - - -	1952	Merity, John Patrick, LL.B. - - - -	1952
Mathieson, Marjorie Jean, Ph.D. (Cam- bridge, 1950) - - - - -	1954	Merrett, James Laurence, B.Sc. - - -	1949
Matters, Horace John, B.A. - - - - -	1950	Mertin, Jack Victor, B.Ag.Sc. - - - -	1944
Matters, Reginald Francis, M.D. (M.B., B.S., Sydney, 1916) - - - - -	1929	Messel, Harry, Ph.D. (National Univer- sity, Ireland) - - - - -	1952
M.S. - - - - -	1935	Messent, Esther Mary, B.A. - - - -	1928
†Matthew, Ian George, B.Sc. - - - - -	1954	Messent, Keith Santo, B.E. - - - -	1920
Matthews, Gladys Mary Palmer, LL.B.	1935	Messent, Sir Philip Santo, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1918) - - - - -	1923
Matthews, Harold Pfaum, B.E. - - - -	1927	†Messent, Philip William Santo, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1954
Matthews, Maurice John, M.B., B.S. -	1944	Meyer, Heinrich Carl, B.Sc. - - - -	1932
Matthews, Richard Trahair, B.A. - - -	1941	†Meyer, Richard Leo, B.A. - - - - -	1953
Matthews, Richard Twitchell, B.A. (London, 1883) - - - - -	1884	Michael, James Henry, M.Sc. - - - -	1953
Matthews, Robert Stephen, B.Sc. - - -	1948	Michael, Maxwell Roy, B.E. - - - -	1951
Mattingley, Brian John, B.A. (Tas- mania, 1937) - - - - -	1938	Michael, Peter William, B.Ag.Sc. - -	1951
Mattner, Ivy Ida, B.A. - - - - -	1948	Michell, Charles Francis, M.B., B.S. -	1921
Mattner, Philip Edward, B.Ag.Sc. - -	1949	Michell, Mignon Norma Howard, B.A.	1944
Mattner, Richard Hocking, B.E. - - -	1952	Michelmores, Walter Maxfield, B.Sc. -	1941
Matulich, Ross Noel, LL.B. - - - - -	1950	Mickan, John Herbert, M.B., B.S. - -	1952
		Middleton, Melville John William, B.A.	1941
		Middleton, William Thomas Steele, B.Sc. - - - - -	1947
		†Miersch, Robert Johnston, B.E. - - -	1954

*Deceased.

†Not yet members of the Senate.

Miethke, Adelaide Laetitia, B.A. - - - -	1924	Molloy, Raymond Brian, B.A. - - - -	1950
† Mikuzis, Jonas, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1954	Moncrieff, Josephine Hartley, B.A. - - - -	1911
Milazzo, Clare Cecelia, B.A. - - - -	1952	Moncrieff, Mary Kathleen, B.A. - - - -	1910
Milazzo, Stephen Charles, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1949	Moncrieff, Rostrevor Brooke, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1952
† Mildren, Mary Louise, B.A. - - - -	1953	Monfries, John William Elliott, B.D.S. - - - -	1924
Miles, John Arthur Reginald, M.D. (Cambridge, 1951) - - - -	1953	Mongan, Horace John, B.E. - - - -	1918
Miles, Perry Ambrose, M.Sc. - - - -	1951	† Montgomery, Albert, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1955
Milesi, Angelo John, B.Sc. - - - -	1927	Moodie, Colin Troup, LL.B. - - - -	1934
† Mill, James Crowe Davidson, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1953	Moodie, Robert Beresford, LL.B. - - - -	1931
Millard, Colin, B.Ec. - - - -	1950	Moore, Alan Walter, B.Ag.Sc. - - - -	1948
Miller, Annie Rose, B.A. - - - -	1934	Moore, Arthur Fariss Reading, D.D.Sc. (B.D.S., 1921) - - - -	1926
Miller, Beryl Jessica, B.A. (Tasmania, 1923) - - - -	1924	† Moore, Cecily Anne, B.A. - - - -	1954
Miller, Ian Lindemann, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1938	Moore, Donald Rex, B.Sc. - - - -	1922
† Miller, John Keetley, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1955	Moore, George Douglas, B.Sc. - - - -	1904
Miller, Joseph Brendan, B.E. - - - -	1951	Moore, Harold Robinson, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1945
† Miller, Justin Herbert, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1954	Moore, Humphrey Owen, B.Sc. - - - -	1932
Miller, Leslie Gordon, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1949	Moore, Kevin Reading, B.D.S. - - - -	1951
Miller, Malcolm William, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1932	Moore, Max Clifford, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1946
Miller, Margaret Una, B.A. - - - -	1928	Moore, Phyllis Mary, B.A. - - - -	1909
Miller, Peter Geoffrey, B.Sc. - - - -	1952	Moore, Robert Brian, B.Sc. - - - -	1950
Miller, Raymond Orlando Maurice, B.A. - - - -	1905	† Morad, Ahmad Bin, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1954
Miller, Robert Lionel, B.Sc. - - - -	1942	Moran, Francis Brian, LL.B. - - - -	1948
M.B., B.S. - - - -	1947	Moran, John Francis, B.D.S. - - - -	1941
Miller, Victor John, B.E. - - - -	1952	Morcom, Robert Richard, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1944, surrendered) - - - -	1947
Millhouse, Glenn, B.D.S. - - - -	1948	† Morcom, Ross George, B.E. - - - -	1955
Millhouse, Robin Rhodes, LL.B. - - - -	1951	More, William St. Barbe, B.Sc. (Western Australia, 1922) - - - -	1947
Millhouse, Vivian Rhodes, LL.B. - - - -	1939	Moreland, Jack, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1926
Milligan, Brian, B.Sc. - - - -	1952	Morey, Burnard Spandley, B.Sc. - - - -	1950
Mills, Barbara Joyce, B.A. - - - -	1938	Morey, Geoffrey Wilson, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1926
Mills, Bessie Heather, B.A. - - - -	1952	Morgan, David Archibald Stevenson, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1943
Mills, Dorothy Nell, B.A. - - - -	1928	Morgan, Edward James Ranembe, LL.B. - - - -	1920
Mills, Eric Baxter, B.E. - - - -	1929	Morgan, Eric Desmond, B.D.S. - - - -	1948
Mills, John Archer, M.Sc. - - - -	1944	Morgan, John Phillip, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1944, surrendered) - - - -	1953
Mills, John Brabyn, B.Sc. - - - -	1936	Morgan, Lloyd, Kenneth, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1952
Mills, John Murray, B.A. - - - -	1952	Morgan, Owen Brakspear, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1952
† Mills, John Scott, B.E. - - - -	1955	Morgan, Olwen Esther, B.A. - - - -	1930
Milne, Annie Johnson, B.A. - - - -	1936	Morgan, William Matheson, B.E. - - - -	1930
Milne, Kenneth Harvey, B.E. - - - -	1925	† Morlet, Geoffrey Claude, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1955
Milne, Kevin Fowler, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1951	Morphett, Anthony Eddy, B.Sc. - - - -	1950
Milner, Desmond Walter, B.E. - - - -	1936	† Morphett, John Neville, B.E. - - - -	1955
† Milton, Bernard Eric, B.Sc. - - - -	1954	† Morris, David Franklin, B.Sc. - - - -	1955
Milton, Gerald White, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1947	Morris, Hildred Ione, B.A. - - - -	1929
Minahan, Agnes Cecelia, M.A. - - - -	1933	Morris, John Lennox, B.A. - - - -	1949
Minson, Charles Stanley, B.Ec. - - - -	1939	Morris, Kerwin William, B.Sc. - - - -	1949
† Miraglia, Carlotta Rosina, B.A. - - - -	1953	Morris, Lenore, B.Sc. - - - -	1950
Mitchell, Betty Dawn, B.A. - - - -	1947	Morris, Lyndall Erica, B.A. - - - -	1924
Mitchell, Donald Thomas, B.E. - - - -	1930	Morris, Mervyn Charles, LL.B. - - - -	1923
* Mitchell, Ernest Edwin, Mus.Bac - - - -	1923	Morris, Elsie, M.A. - - - -	1931
Mitchell, Frank Wyndham, B.Sc. - - - -	1927	† Mortimer, Isabel Inkster, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1955
B.A. - - - -	1933	Mortimer, Peter Inkster, B.Sc. - - - -	1943
M.A. (Ph.D., Lond., 1937) - - - -	1943	Morton, Christopher Gordon, B.E. - - - -	1924
Mitchell, Geoffrey George, M.Sc. - - - -	1951	Moss, Colin Lance, B.A. - - - -	1939
Mitchell, George Thomas Jeffrey, M.A. - - - -	1932	† Moss, Rodney Clare, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1954
Mitchell, Helen Margaret, B.Sc. - - - -	1952	† Moten, Brian Leslie, B.E. - - - -	1953
† Mitchell, John Turnbull, B.Ec. - - - -	1953	† Moten, John Michael, B.Sc. - - - -	1955
Mitchell, Leigh Holman, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1947, surrendered) - - - -	1948	Motteram, Philip, B.E. - - - -	1914
Mitchell, Mark Ledingham, B.Sc. - - - -	1923	Motteram, Reginald, B.Sc. - - - -	1934
Mitchell, Percival Harris, B.A. - - - -	1906	M.B., B.S. - - - -	1939
Mitchell, Roma Flinders, LL.B. - - - -	1934	Moulden, Arnold Meredith, LL.B. - - - -	1914
Mitchell, Thomas Oliver, B.Ag.Sc. - - - -	1933	Moulden, John Owen, LL.B. - - - -	1938
Mitchell, Sir William, M.A. (Edinburgh, 1886) - - - -	1895	Moulden, Owen Meredith, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1910
Mitchell, William Robert, B.E. - - - -	1950	Mounster, Valerie Luella, B.A. - - - -	1928
Mitchell, William Russell, B.E. - - - -	1948	† Mount, Jonathan, B.E. - - - -	1955
† Mitt, Hugo, B.E. - - - -	1955	Movius (nee Champion de Crespigny), Nancy, B.A. (Melbourne, 1934) - - - -	1934
Mitton, Ronald Gladstone, M.Sc. - - - -	1928	Moyes, John Stoward, M.A. - - - -	1907
Mizon, Errol Alfred, B.Sc. - - - -	1948	Moyes, Morton Henry, B.Sc. - - - -	1910
Moffatt, Betty Josephine Margaret Douglas, B.A. - - - -	1946	Moyle, Francis James, B.Sc. - - - -	1950
LL.B. - - - -	1947	Moyle, Sidney, M.A. - - - -	1917
Moffat, Dorothy Joan, B.A. - - - -	1944	B.Sc. - - - -	1926
Moffat, May Josephine, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1911	Moyses, Bertram Ivey, B.E. - - - -	1937
† Moffatt, Cathie Douglas, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1953	† Mudge, Margaret, B.A. - - - -	1953
† Moffatt, Jeannie May Douglas, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1953	Mudie, George Dempster, B.E. - - - -	1921
Moffitt, Richard Barry, B.E. - - - -	1952	Muecke, Douglas Colin, B.A. - - - -	1948
Mofflin, Lionel Hugh, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1948	Muecke, Francis Frederick, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1902
† Mohr, Robert Finney, LL.B. - - - -	1953	† Muecke, Ian Donald, B.A. - - - -	1955
† Molineux, Marion Ruth, B.A. - - - -	1954	† Mueller, Dorothy Concordia, B.A. - - - -	1953
Molineux, Ronald Eugene, B.E. - - - -	1947		

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Mueller, Edwin Albert, B.A. - - -	1939	Nankivell, William Field, B.Ag.Sc. -	1950
Mueller, Malcolm Dudley, B.E. - - -	1950	Napier, Bruce, B.D.S. - - - - -	1949
Mueller, Merna Alma, M.B., B.S. - -	1950	Napier, Sir Thomas John Mellis, LL.B.	1902
Mueller, Rae Vernon, B.Sc. - - - -	1944	Naughtin, Patrick Chanel, B.A. - -	1949
Muetzelfeldt, Dorothea, B.A. - - -	1951	Naylor, John Colenso, LL.B. - - -	1923
Muetzelfeldt, Elfriede Elise, M.A. -	1950	Naylor, Margaret Mary Jessie Darn-	
Mugford, Frank Kenneth, M.B., B.S. -	1925	ley, B.A. - - - - - - - - - -	1920
Mugford, Lancelot Suckling, B.A. - -	1945	Naylor, Rupert Leslie, M.B., B.S. -	1924
Mugford, Rex Ernest, B.A. - - - -	1944	Neale, Arthur, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1952
Muhammad, Abdul Munim Hassan,		Neale, Nancy Gwennyth, M.Sc. - - -	1945
B.Ag.Sc. - - - - - - - - - -	1952	Neale, Shirley Margaret, B.Sc. - - -	1946
Muirden, Elizabeth Alice, B.A. - - -	1950	Neck, Maurice Allan, B.E. - - - -	1950
Muirden, Hector Raymond, B.A. - - -	1930	Neely, Mary Boyd Woodburn, B.A. - -	1953
Muirhead, Andrew Mackinnon, B.D.S. -	1950	Neighbour, Keith, B.E. - - - - -	1952
Muirhead, David Robb, B.E. (Interim		Nelligan, Joseph William, LL.B. - - -	1921
B.Sc. (Eng.) 1943 surrendered) - - -	1950	Nelson, Archibald John Alexander, B.A.	1938
Muirhead, James Henry, LL.B. - - - -	1950	Nelson, Cynthia, B.A. - - - - -	1945
Muirhead, Leonard Graeme, M.B., B.S.	1911	Nelson, James Angus, B.E. - - - -	1949
Muirhead, Mortimer John Croft, M.B.,		Nelson, William Barton, B.E. - - -	1924
B.S. - - - - - - - - - -	1949	†Nenke, Robert Leonard, B.E. - - -	1955
Muizulis, Voldemars, B.E. - - - -	1951	†Nerlich, Graham Charles, B.A. - - -	1955
Mules, Betty Lavina, B.A. - - - -	1945	Nettle, Richard William, B.E. - - -	1941
Mullen, Brian Anthony, LL.B. - - - -	1935	Neuling, Herman James, B.E. - - -	1937
Muller, Peter Neil, B.E. - - - - -	1949	Neuenkirchen, George Murray, B.E. -	1947
†Muller, Judith Anne, B.Sc. - - - -	1953	†Neuenkirchen, John Basil, B.E. - -	1953
Mumme, Ivan Albert, B.Sc. - - - -	1949	†Newbery, Maxwell Charles, B.E. - -	1954
Munday, Geoffrey John, B.E. (B.Sc.		Newland, Ben Totham Jervois, M.B.,	
(Eng.), 1948, surrendered) - - - -	1949	B.S. - - - - - - - - - -	1952
†Munday, Malcolm Joseph, B.D.S. - - -	1953	Newland, Sir Henry Simpson, M.S.	
Munday, Neill Horace, M.B., B.S. - -	1924	(M.B., B.S., 1896) - - - - -	1902
†Munday, Robert Neill, M.B., B.S. - -	1955	Newland, Malcolm Creswell, M.B.,	
Mundy, Kevin Arnold, B.A. - - - -	1936	B.S. - - - - - - - - - -	1938
†Mune, Marie Elizabeth, B.A. - - - -	1953	Newland, Nancy Benning, LL.B. - - -	1937
Munn, Bertha Helen Temple, B.A. - -	1917	Newman, Bernard William, B.Sc. - - -	1934
Munn, Sydney Morris, B.A. - - - -	1940	Newman, Edgar Harold, LL.B. - - -	1894
†Munro, Barbara Joan, B.A. - - - -	1951	Newman, Kenneth Fisher, B.Ec. - - -	1936
Munro, Ian Alexander, B.Sc. - - - -	1949	B.A. - - - - - - - - - -	1940
†Murchland, John Byrne, M.B., B.S. -	1954	Newman, Lewis Arthur, B.Sc. - - - -	1925
Murdoch, Bronwen, B.A. - - - - -	1950	Newman, Olive Gertrude, B.Sc. - - -	1909
Murn, Vincent Alan, B.E. - - - - -	1941	Newman, Ralph Frederic, LL.B. - - -	1945
Murphy, Evangeline, B.A. - - - - -	1907	Newnham, William Arthur, M.B., B.S.	1946
Murphy, Margaret Jane, B.A. - - - -	1947	†Ng, Andrew Lian Timn, B.A. - - - -	1954
Murphy, Mary, B.A. - - - - - - -	1933	Nicholas, Herbert Ahearn, B.D.S. - - -	1950
Murphy, Peter Raymond, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1943	Nicholas, Rowland John, B.A. - - -	1943
Murphy (nee Glynn), Shylie Patricia,		Nicholas, Barbara Ruth, B.A. - - - -	1941
B.A. - - - - - - - - - -	1942	Nicholls, Colin Herbert, B.Sc. - - -	1940
†Murphy, William Hugh, B.Sc. - - - -	1955	Nicholls, Donald Alfred, M.B., B.S. -	1945
†Murray, Donald Bruce Seymour, M.B.,		Nicholls, Edward Maxwell, M.B., B.S.	1949
B.S. - - - - - - - - - -	1953	Nicholls, Henry, B.E. - - - - - -	1933
†Murray, Eric Lionel, B.Sc. - - - -	1953	Nicholls, Jack Montague, M.B., B.S. -	1946
Murray, Gordon Seymour, M.B., B.S.	1944	Nicholls, James Herschel, M.B., B.S.	1942
†Murray, John Dunmore, B.E. - - - -	1953	Nicholls, Jonathan Kingsley, B.A. - -	1924
Murray, Noel William, B.E. - - - -	1950	Nicholls, Kelyvn Elmo, M.B., B.S. -	1948
Murray, Philomena Mary, B.A. - - -	1934	Nicholls, Leslie Albert, B.Sc. - - -	1949
Murrell, Helen Calvert, B.Sc. - - -	1949	Nicholls, Leslie Herbert, B.A. - - -	1893
M.B., B.S. - - - - - - - - - -	1955	Nicholls, Leslie Thorncliffe, B.E. - -	1948
Musman, Roma Josephine, B.A. - - -	1943	Nichols, Ian Andrew, LL.B. (B.A.,	
†Mussared, Peter Llewellyn, B.E. - -	1955	1951) - - - - - - - - - -	1953
Mutton, Henry Edwin Howard, M.A. -	1922	Nichols, Reginald Clarence, B.Sc. - -	1945
†Mutton, Howard James Charles, B.A. -	1954	Nichols, Trevor Charles, B.Sc. - - -	1948
Mutze, George Friedrich, M.B., B.S. -	1952	Nicholson, Hugh John Gay, B.E. - - -	1916
Myers, Arthur Mervyn, M.B., B.S. -	1933	Nicholson, Ian Lancaster, B.E. - - -	1939
Myhill, Reuben John, B.D.S. - - - -	1948	Nichterlein, Frieda Pauline, B.A. - -	1948
		Nichterlein, Otto Erhardt, M.A. - - -	1935
		M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1940) - - - -	1943
		Nickolai, Max Ronald, B.Sc. - - - -	1952
		†Nickolls, Peters Michael, LL.B. - - -	1953
		†Nicolson, Andrew David, B.Ag.Sc. -	1954
		Nicolson, Murray Thomas, B.Sc. - - -	1945
		†Nienaber, Blair, B.E. - - - - - -	1953
		Nietz, Arno Oscar, B.A. - - - - -	1951
		Nietz, Herbert Walter, M.A. - - - -	1918
		B.Sc. - - - - - - - - - -	1921
		†Nietz, Ian Arno, B.E. - - - - - -	1954
		Nilsson, Neil Alfred, M.A. - - - - -	1955
		Nilsson, Reginald Hakan, B.Ec. - - -	1944
		Ninnes, Arthur Reginald, B.A. - - -	1943
		Nitschke, John Edwin, B.E. - - - -	1949
		Noack, Charles Hugh, M.B., B.S. - - -	1941
		Noall (nee Piercy), Olive Edriss, B.A.	1935
		Nobbs, Jack McKay, M.Sc. - - - -	1951
		Nobbs, William David, LL.B. - - -	1949
		†Nobes, Edith Dorothy, B.Sc. - - -	1921

* Deceased.

† Not yet

Members of the Senate.

Noble, Andrew Morden, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1944, surrendered)	1948	Oldham, Wilfred, M.A.	1920
Noble, George Grant, LL.B.	1937	Oldham, Wilfred Hugh, B.E.	1948
Noblett, David John, B.E.	1950	O'Leary, Patrick Damian, B.D.S.	1951
Noblett, Hedley Lindsay, B.A.	1926	Oliphant, Marcus Lawrence Elwin, B.Sc.	1923
†Nogare, Ronald Raphael Dalle, B.Sc.	1953	Oliver, Archibald Robert, M.E.	1952
Noltenius, Harry Edward, B.A.	1902	Oliver, Robert Wallace (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1943, surrendered), B.E.	1945
Noon, David Lyon, B.A.	1952	O'Loughlin, Irene May, M.B., B.S.	1938
Noonan, John William, B.A.	1952	O'Loughlin, Kevin Thomas, LL.B.	1949
Norgard, John Davey, B.E.	1937	Olsen, Paul Engberg, B.E.	1941
Norman, Albert Edward, B.A.	1948	Olssen, Edwin Alexander, M.A.	1947
Norman, Arthur Edward, B.Sc.	1949	Olsson, Athol Julius, LL.B.	1920
B.A.	1955	†Olsson, Leslie Trevor, LL.B.	1954
Norman, Harold Ashley, LL.B.	1947	O'Malley, Charles Ernest Denis, B.E.	1932
Norman, William Ashley, LL.B.	1911	O'Malley, John Edwin, B.A.	1945
Norman, William Gowen, M.B., B.S.	1938	Omond, D'Arcy James, B.E.	1949
North, Rita Bridget Rice, LL.B.	1945	O'Neil, Cornelius Patrick, B.A.	1949
North, William Ian, M.B., B.S.	1939	O'Neill, Marguerite, B.A.	1949
†Northey, Helen Louise, B.Sc.	1953	O'Neill, Sydney, M.B., B.S.	1917
Northey, James Douglas, B.A.	1919	†Ophel, Trevor Richard, B.Sc.	1955
Northmore, Sir John Alfred, LL.B.	1887	†Opie, Alan James, B.E.	1953
Nossal, Peter Mary Joseph Julius, M.Sc. (Sydney, 1948)	1949	Opie, Brian Preston, B.E.	1949
Nott, Harry Carew, M.B., B.S.	1913	Opie, Roger Gilbert, M.A.	1951
†Nugent, Naomi Mary, B.Sc.	1954	Opie, Thomas Schulz, B.A.	1923
Nunn, George Marshall, M.B., B.S.	1951	†Opit, Julius Marcus, B.Sc.	1955
Nunn, Kevin Joseph, B.Sc.	1942	Opit, Louis Jonah, M.B., B.S.	1949
O			
Oakeshott (nee Scrutton), Patricia Margaret, B.A.	1951	†Oram, Rex Neville, B.Ag.Sc.	1953
Oaten, Harold Richard Hugh Noel, M.B., B.S.	1935	Osborn, Edith May, B.Sc. (M.Sc., Manchester, 1908)	1912
Oats, William Nicolle, B.A.	1932	Osborn, Peter William, B.Sc.	1949
O'Brien, Brian David, B.E. (B.Sc. (Eng.), 1948, surrendered)	1949	Osborn, Rowen Frederic, B.A.	1947
O'Brien, Francis John Romuald, B.A.	1951	Osborn, Theodore George Bentley, B.Sc. (M.Sc., Manchester, 1911)	1912
O'Brien, Hartley Eric, B.A.	1939	Osborn, Thomas Raymond, B.Sc.	1942
B.Ec.	1954	Osborne-White, Douglas Arthur, B.E.	1952
O'Brien, John Alexander, M.B., B.S.	1947	Osman, Boris, B.E.	1940
O'Brien, John Aloysius, B.Ec.	1951	Osman, Neile, M.A.	1945
O'Brien, Maurice Aloysius, B.A.	1945	Osmond, Phyllis Dawn, B.A.	1949
O'Brien, Ross Pagden, B.E.	1949	O'Sullivan, James David, LL.B.	1949
O'Callaghan, Desmond Joseph, B.Sc.	1949	†O'Sullivan, John Joseph, B.A.	1953
O'Callaghan, Miah Patrick, LL.B.	1937	Othams, Dorothy Elizabeth, B.A.	1925
O'Callaghan, Peter John, B.D.S.	1952	Othams, Herbert Reginald, B.A.	1937
Oekenden, Ralph David, B.D.S.	1948	†Otto, Lance Martin, B.E.	1954
Oekenden, Robert Hartley, B.Ec.	1951	Otto, Max Arthur, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1947, surrendered)	1948
Oekendon, Garth Palmer, B.A.	1950	Owen, Gwenyth Winsome, B.A.	1941
O'Connell, Brian John, B.Sc.	1952	Owens, Arthur John, B.Sc.	1926
O'Connell, Daniel Patrick, Ph.D. (Cambridge, 1951)	1953	P	
O'Connell, William Bernard, M.A.	1933	Packer, Arthur Dudley, M.Sc.	1951
O'Connor, Deirdre Catherine, B.A.	1950	M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1942)	1951
O'Connor, Denise Christobel, B.A.	1947	†Packer, John Stuart, B.E.	1953
O'Connor, Diana Jean, M.B., B.S.	1949	Packer, Mina, B.D.S.	1933
O'Connor, John Desmond, M.B., B.S.	1952	Padman, Clara Helen, B.A.	1904
O'Connor, Peter Joseph, B.A.	1951	Padman, Mabel Margaret, B.A.	1941
O'Connor, Playford D'Arcy, M.B., G.S.	1933	Padman, Marsden Waterhouse, B.E.	1923
O'Connor, Richard Joseph, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1932)	1939	Padman, Maurice Skipsey, B.A.	1931
†O'Connor, Reginald William, LL.B.	1953	Padman, William Donald, LL.B.	1933
O'Connor, Walter John, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1934)	1938	Paech, Bernice Mary, B.A.	1950
O'Daniel, Lionel James, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1944, surrendered)	1947	Paech, John Adolph, B.A.	1942
O'Dea, Kathleen Mary, M.B., B.S.	1948	Page, Albert Edward, B.A.	1914
Odlum, Leonard Ralph, B.Sc.	1937	†Page, Dean Campbell, LL.B.	1954
Odlum, Reginald Lance, LL.B.	1937	Page, Eleanor Florence, B.A.	1940
Odlum, Vernon James, M.B., B.S.	1939	Page, Geoffrey Wilton, B.D.S.	1940
†O'Donnell, Elizabeth Anne, LL.B.	1954	Page, Gertrude Erica, B.Sc.	1945
†O'Donnell, Margaret Helena, B.Sc.	1954	Page, Leland Ivor, M.B., B.S.	1952
O'Donoghue, Kenneth Kilian, M.A.	1951	Page, Maurice Roy, B.E.	1950
O'Donoghue, Stephen Kevin, B.A.	1912	Page, Ronne Earle, B.A.	1949
O'Donohue, Raymond Francis, B.Ec.	1951	†Pahl, Paul David, B.A. (N.Z., 1941)	1943
Offord, Thomas Frank, B.Sc.	1951	†Paholski, Francis Edmond, B.E.	1953
†O'Halloran, Michael William, B.Sc.	1954	†Paice, William Osborne, B.A.	1953
O'Hara, Brian Isidro, M.B., B.S.	1950	Paine, Helen, B.A.	1938
Ohlstrom, Leonore Annie, B.A.	1929	Paine, Sir Herbert Kingsley, LL.B.	1904
Oldfield, Frederick Bernam, B.Sc.	1923	Paine, Janet, B.A.	1944
Oldfield, Neil, M.B., B.S.	1940	Painter, Mary Galloway, Mus.Bac	1952
Oldham, Brenda Helen, B.A.	1941	Painter, Rowland George, B.A.	1934
Oldham, Marjory (nee Anderson), B.A.	1915	M.B., B.S.	1947
		Pak Foy, Reginald Kenneth Felix, M.B., B.S.	1955
		°Paley, Clifford Arnold, B.A.	1939
		Palm, Duncan Louis, B.E.	1952
		Palmer, Ernest William, LL.B.	1939

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

†Palmer, Raymond Amos, B.E. - - -	1953	†Pearcy, Lyn Harley Draper, M.B., B.S.	1953
†Palmer, Robert Hale, B.E. - - -	1953	†Pearman, Reginald John, B.Sc. - - -	1954
Paltridge, Angus Lindsay, B.Ec. - - -	1951	Pearson, Halley James Crawford, B.A.	1944
Paltridge, Richard Noel, B.Sc. - - -	1947	Pearson, Leslie Norman, B.A. - - -	1941
Paltridge, Terence Brady, B.Sc. - - -	1926	Pech, Herman, B.A. - - - - -	1947
Pannell, Peter John, B.E. (Interim		Pech, Rufus, B.A. - - - - -	1947
B.Sc. (Eng.) 1947 surrendered) - - -	1950	Pedler, John Meavious, M.B., B.S.	1935
†Parham, Anthony Robert, M.B., B.S.	1954	Pedlow, Clarice, B.Sc. - - - - -	1942
Parham, Elizabeth Ann, B.A. - - -	1950	Peirce, Alan Wilfred, D.Sc. - - - - -	1947
Park, Ruth Alison, B.A. - - - - -	1939	Peirce, Reginald Frank, B.A. - - - - -	1938
Parker, Cecil David, B.Sc. - - - - -	1932	Pellew, Henry Edwin, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1924
Parker, George Lucas, B.E. - - - - -	1948	Pellew, Janie Christobel, B.D.S. - - - - -	1932
Parker, Mina Evelyn, B.A. - - - - -	1930	Pellew, Lancelot Vivian, LL.B. - - - - -	1922
Parker, Murray Harold, M.Sc. - - - - -	1952	Pellew, Leonard James, M.B., B.S.	1906
Parkhouse, Devon, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1907	Pellew, Leonard James Ternouth, M.B.,	
Parkhouse, Thomas William, B.Sc.	1940	B.S. - - - - -	1932
Parkin, Dorothy Joan, B.A. - - - - -	1936	Pellew, Richard Alfred Amyas, M.B.,	
Parkin, Leslie Wedgwood, M.Sc. - - - - -	1949	B.S. - - - - -	1934
Parkinson, Kevin John, B.Sc. - - - - -	1949	Pelton, Louis Alfred Hall, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1942
Parry, Doris, B.A. - - - - -	1931	*Pengelley, Hugh Price, B.E. - - - - -	1945
Parsons, Albert Christian, B.E. - - - - -	1950	Pengelley, John Michael, B.Ec. - - - - -	1952
Parsons, Barbara, B.A. - - - - -	1949	Pengilly, Clifford Kipling, B.E. - - - - -	1930
Parsons, Geoffrey Bonython Angus,		Pengilase, Dean Trestrail, B.E. - - - - -	1951
M.A. (Cambridge, 1932) - - - - -	1935	†Penn, John Halbert, B.E. - - - - -	1953
Parsons, Harold Stephen, Mus.Bac.	1912	Pennington, Beryl, B.A. - - - - -	1942
†Parsons, Peter Angus, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1955	Penna, Elwyn Dunstan, B.A. - - - - -	1952
Parsons, Philip Brendon Angus, LL.B.	1928	Penny, David Harry, B.Ec. - - - - -	1952
Parsons, Ralph Whaddon, B.E. - - - - -	1948	Penny, Harold John, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1913
Parsons, Rex Whaddon, M.E. - - - - -	1926	Penny, Hubert Harry, M.A. - - - - -	1932
Parsons, Ronald Lewis, B.E. - - - - -	1942	Pennycuik, Stuart Wortley, D.Sc.	
Parsons, William Ross, B.A. - - - - -	1948	(B.Sc., Queensland, 1919) - - - - -	1923
Parton, Arthur Leigh, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1944	Pentreath, Arthur Godolphin Guy	
Partridge, Wilfrid Gordon McDonald,		Carleton, M.A. (Cambridge, 1928) - - - - -	1935
M.A. - - - - -	1947	Pereira, John Evelyn De Haan, B.A. - - - - -	1945
Pascoe, Douglas Everett, B.Ec. - - - - -	1948	†Perkins, Brian Randall, B.Sc. - - - - -	1955
†Pascoe, Pauline Ina, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1955	Perkins, Horace James, Mus.Doc. - - - - -	1943
Pash, Hannah June, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1946	Perkins, Marie Pauline, B.A. - - - - -	1949
Pash, Hannah Rita, B.A. - - - - -	1930	Perrett, Lance Victor, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1952
Pash, Jeffrie Herbert, B.A. - - - - -	1938	Perry, Audrey Vivienne, LL.B. - - - - -	1949
Pash, Spencer, M.Sc. - - - - -	1952	Perry, Dulcie May, B.A. - - - - -	1939
Pater, Graham Stephen, B.D.S. - - - - -	1951	Perry, Rayden Alfred, B.Sc. - - - - -	1947
Paterson, Alexandra Jean, B.Sc. - - - - -	1949	Peters, Brian Harry, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1948
Paterson, Alfred Harold, B.A. - - - - -	1937	Peters, Geoffrey Ernest, B.A. - - - - -	1925
†Paterson, Dennis Craig, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1954	M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1927
Paterson, John Levett, B.E. - - - - -	1950	Peters, George Francis, B.Sc. - - - - -	1948
Paterson, Keith McGregor, B.E. - - - - -	1932	Peterson, Jean Clarice, B.A. - - - - -	1940
Paterson, Mervyn Silas (Interim B.Sc.		Petrie, Charlotte Marion, M.A. (St.	
(Eng.), 1943, surrendered), B.E. - - - - -	1945	Andrews, 1923) - - - - -	1939
†Paterson, Ross, B.Sc. - - - - -	1953	Petrie, Enid Beatrice, Mus.Bac. - - - - -	1935
Paton, Adolph Ernest, B.E. (B.Sc.,		†Pettit, Garth Derwood, B.D.S. - - - - -	1953
1902, surrendered for B.E., 1915) - - - - -	1915	Pettit, Rowland, Ph.D. - - - - -	1954
Paton, Alfred Maurice, B.Sc. - - - - -	1898	†Pfeiffer, Edgar Reginald, B.Sc. - - - - -	1953
*Paton, Dora Isabel, B.Sc. - - - - -	1902	Pfeiffer, Gordon James, B.D.S. - - - - -	1949
†Paton, Margaret Anne, B.A. - - - - -	1954	Pfeiffer, Norman, B.A. - - - - -	1938
Paton, Robert, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1951	†Pfitzner, Eric Norman, M.A. - - - - -	1933
Patrick, Elsie Furneaux, Mus.Bac.	1925	†Pfitzner, Leo Wilkin, B.E. - - - - -	1953
Patterson, Keith Raymond, LL.B. - - - - -	1937	†Pfitzner, Murray Ackland, M.B., B.S.	
Patterson, William Friedrich, B.E.	1934	Phillipps, Herbert Tarlton, B.Sc. - - - - -	1905
Pattinson, Baden Powell, LL.B. - - - - -	1921	Phillipps, Keith Herbert, B.E. - - - - -	1951
Paul, Kevin Garroll, B.Sc. - - - - -	1935	Phillips, Albert Maurice, B.E. - - - - -	1941
Paul, Alec Gordon, B.Sc. - - - - -	1920	Phillips, Alan Dunstan, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1947
M.A. - - - - -	1932	Phillips, Basil Wright, B.D.S. - - - - -	1950
†Paul, Colin Gordon, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1953	Phillips, Charles Leslie, B.D.S. - - - - -	1926
Paul, Torrance Arnold, M.B., B.S.	1947	Phillips, Colin William, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1951
Pavia, Roy Rowling, B.A. - - - - -	1913	Phillips, Earnest, LL.B. - - - - -	1908
Pavy (nee Proud), Emily Dorothea,		Phillips, Gordon Gilbert, B.A. - - - - -	1940
B.A. - - - - -	1906	Phillips, James Henry, B.E. - - - - -	1948
Pavy, Harold Keith, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1919	Phillips, James Howard, B.Sc. - - - - -	1902
Pavy, Ian Gordon, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1943	Phillips, Muriel Edith, B.A. - - - - -	1935
Pavy, John Keith, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1952	Phillips, Murray Norman (Interim B.Sc.	
Pavy, Rosemary Dorothea, M.B., B.S.	1948	(Eng.), 1942, surrendered) B.E. - - - - -	1945
Pawsey, David Christian, B.E. (B.E.E.		Phillips, Murray Thomas, B.E. - - - - -	1947
Melbourne, 1947) - - - - -	1954	Phillips, Pamela Rosemary, M.B., B.S.	1951
Payne, George Basil, G.A. - - - - -	1935	Phillips, Ronald Mervyn, B.A. - - - - -	1951
Payne, Louise Mary Gwythyr, B.A.	1914	Phillips, William James Ellery, M.B.,	
Paynter, Norman Catchlove, B.A. - - - - -	1937	B.S. - - - - -	1915
†Peake, Noel Horace, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1954	Phillipson, Coleman, LL.D. (Man-	
Pearce, Alfred Moreton, B.A. - - - - -	1951	chester, 1908) - - - - -	1920
Pearce, Charles Clifton, B.A. - - - - -	1938	Pickering, Arthur Lawrence, LL.B. - - - - -	1925
Pearce, Desmond Beresford Newman,		Pickering, Ronald Franklin, B.Sc. - - - - -	1946
B.Sc. - - - - -	1951	†Pierson, Robert Arthur, B.A. - - - - -	1954
Pearce, Ronald Sandison, Ph.D. - - - - -	1955	†Pietsch, Clemens Henry, M.B., B.S.	
†Pearce, Trevor Sandison, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1953		1945

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

†Pike, Colin Edwin, LL.B. - - - -	1954	Postle, Douglas Gordon, M.B., B.S. -	1941
†Pike, Douglas Henry, M.A. - - - -	1951	Postle, Herbert Thomas, LL.D. (Mel-	
†Pike, Geoffrey Howard, M.B., B.S. -	1953	bourne, 1920) - - - -	1922
Pile, Kenneth Charles, B.E. - - - -	1949	Potter (nee Bates), Betty, B.Sc. - -	1939
Pilgrim, Alan Flinders, B.Sc. - - - -	1936	B.A. - - - -	1942
Pilgrim (nee Lipsham), Kate Caroline,		Potter, Brian John, M.Sc. - - - -	1950
B.A. - - - -	1905	Potter, Frank Jaques, LL.B. - - - -	1947
†Pillay, Elagu Sithampara, M.B., B.S. -	1954	Potter, John Colin, B.Ag.Sc. - - - -	1948
†Pilton, Phyllis Evelyn, B.Sc. - - - -	1955	Potter, Roy Adolph, M.A. - - - -	1923
Piper, Clarence Sherwood, D.Sc. - - - -	1942	Potter, Vernon Wheatley, M.B., B.S. -	1941
Piper, Cyril Thomas, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1924	Potts, Ethelwyn, B.A. - - - -	1909
Piper, Flora Elizabeth, B.A. - - - -	1924	Potts, Frank Roland, B.Sc. - - - -	1922
Piper, Francis Ernest, LL.B. - - - -	1921	Potts, Gilbert Macdonald, M.A. - - - -	1915
*Piper, Harold Bayard, LL.B. - - - -	1914	†Potts, John Louis, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1951
Piper, Herbert Walter, B.A. - - - -	1938	†Potts, Leo, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1955
†Pirota, Thomas, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1955	*Potts, Renfrey Burnard, B.Sc. - - - -	1945
Pitcher, Cyril Frederick, M.B., B.S. -	1911	†Potts, William Andrew, B.E. (B.Sc.,	
Pitcher, Maurice Knight, B.Sc. - - - -	1925	1912, surrendered for B.E., 1913) -	1913
Pitcher, Russell Barton, M.B., B.S. -	1948	Powell, Harold, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1913
Pitcher, William Bonythou, B.Sc. - - -	1945	Powell, Kathleen Naomi, B.A. - - - -	1925
Pitman, Beresford Ernest, B.Sc. - - - -	1945	Powell, Miriam Athalie, B.A. - - - -	1927
B.A. - - - -	1955	Power, Frances Maureen, B.A. - - - -	1951
Pitt, Arthur William, M.A. - - - -	1915	Power, Francis Bryan, B.Ec. - - - -	1951
Pitt, George Henry, B.A. - - - -	1920	Power, John Leslie, LL.B. - - - -	1922
Pitt, Marjorie Una, B.Sc. - - - -	1925	Powrie, James Kelvin, M.Sc. - - - -	1951
Place, Ullin Thomas, M.A. (Oxford,		Poynton, John Orde, M.D. (Cambridge,	
1949) - - - -	1953	1941) - - - -	1948
Platt, Albert Edward, M.D. (M.B.,		Pratten, Raymond Douglas, B.Sc. - - - -	1952
B.S., Sydney, 1927) - - - -	1937	Preece, Julia Anne, B.A. - - - -	1949
Platt, John Talbot, B.A. - - - -	1951	Preece, Kathleen Mary, B.A. - - - -	1952
Platt, Newell James, B.E. - - - -	1951	Preedy, Winifred Edna, B.D.S. - - - -	1927
Playford, Malcolm Noel, LL.B. - - - -	1937	†Prenzler, Theodor Carl, B.A. - - - -	1955
†Playford, Margaret Claire, M.B., B.S. -	1955	Prescot, Rupert Warre, B.A. - - - -	1930
Plueckhahn, Vernon Douglas, M.B.,		Prescott, James Arthur, B.Sc. (M.Sc.,	
B.S. - - - -	1949	Manc., 1919) - - - -	1924
Plimmer, Geith Alfred, B.A. - - - -	1930	D.Sc. - - - -	1932
Plummer, Alexander Philip, B.D.S. -	1941	Prescott, John Russell, B.Sc. - - - -	1944
Plummer, Reg Garnet, M.B., B.S. - - -	1906	†Prest, David Harris, B.Sc. - - - -	1953
Plummer, Rex Grose, M.B., B.S. - - -	1937	†Prest, Elizabeth Maurine, M.B., B.S. -	1951
Plummer, Violet May, B.Sc. - - - -	1891	†Prest, Henry Gordon, M.B., B.S. - - -	1925
M.B. (Melbourne, 1897) - - - -	1897	†Preston, John Arthur Rowland, M.B.,	
Plummer, Violet Myrtle, M.B., B.S. -	1932	B.S. - - - -	1955
Plunkett, Norman Ambrose, B.E. - - - -	1926	Preston, Tom, B.E. - - - -	1924
Flush, Donald Seward, B.Ag.Sc. - - - -	1948	Price, Archibald Grenfell, M.A. (Ox-	
Fobjoy, Alice Blake, B.A. - - - -	1918	ford, 1919) - - - -	1920
†Foctus, Martynas, B.E. - - - -	1955	D.Litt. - - - -	1932
Pohman, William Frederick Claude,		Price, Arthur Jennings, LL.B. - - - -	1890
B.Sc. - - - -	1926	Price, Charles Archibald, B.A. - - - -	1944
B.S. (Sydney) - - - -	1952	Price, Charles William Russell, M.B.,	
Poidevin, Leslie Oswyn Sheridan, M.B.,		B.S. - - - -	1932
Polglase, Norman, B.Sc. - - - -	1947	Price, Ione Dorothy, B.A. - - - -	1948
†Polkinghorne, Graham Keith, B.E. - - -	1954	Price, James Robert, D.Sc. - - - -	1954
Polkinghorne, Kate Elinor, B.A. - - - -	1931	Price, Joan Isabel, B.A. - - - -	1938
Polkinghorne, Keith, B.A. - - - -	1936	Price, Kenneth Bonamy, B.A. (Oxford,	
Polkinghorne, Noel Francis, B.A. - - - -	1934	1949) - - - -	1951
Pollnitz, Eunice Adah, B.A. - - - -	1938	Price, Winifred Vera, B.A. - - - -	1949
†Polomka, Simon Peter, B.Ag.Sc. - - - -	1955	Prider, Valentine Aubrey Hamilton,	
Polson, Reginald Alexander, B.E. - - - -	1929	B.A. - - - -	1951
Ponroy, Alan Browning, B.E. - - - -	1938	†Pridham, Geoffrey Jasper, LL.B. - - - -	1953
Pomroy, Richard Osborne, B.E. - - - -	1923	B.A. - - - -	1955
†Ponnia, Anthonipillai, B.E. - - - -	1954	Pridham, Lancelot Robert, B.Sc. - - - -	1947
Ponsford, Joan Helen, B.Sc. - - - -	1945	Pridmore, Roy Vernon, B.Sc. - - - -	1925
*Poole, Dorothea Landon, M.A. - - - -	1906	M.B., B.S. - - - -	1929
Poole, Frederic St. John, M.B., B.S. -	1909	Priest, Amy Grace, M.A. - - - -	1923
Poole, Gilbert Graham, B.Sc., B.E. -	1921	Priest, Reginald Arthur, B.Sc. - - - -	1951
Poole, Richard John, B.E. - - - -	1951	Prime, Andree Joyce, B.A. - - - -	1945
Pope, Geoffrey Weston, B.Sc. - - - -	1951	Prime, Henry Ashworth, M.Sc. (Man-	
Pope, Kenneth Geoffrey, M.Sc. - - - -	1949	chester, 1946) - - - -	1954
Pope, Kathlyn Hilary, B.A. - - - -	1952	Prince, Erica Lloyd, B.A. - - - -	1913
Pope, Peter Myles Burton, B.E. - - - -	1949	Pritchard, John Joseph, B.Sc. - - - -	1934
†Porter, Ailsa Rosemary, B.Sc. - - - -	1953	†Pritchard, John Nelson, B.A. - - - -	1954
Porter, Harold George, B.A. - - - -	1941	†Pritchard, Robert Keith, B.Ag.Sc. - - -	1953
Porter, Kingsley Clarence, M.B., B.S. -	1942	Pritchard, Vita, B.A. - - - -	1941
†Porter, Reginald Bernard, B.Sc. - - - -	1953	Proctor, Ivy Millicent, B.A. - - - -	1935
†Porter, Robert, B.Med.Sc. - - - -	1954	Proctor, Rose Emily, B.A. - - - -	1934
Porter, Ronald Frank, B.D.S. - - - -	1940	Prosser, Victor Albert, B.Ec. - - - -	1951
Porter, Thelma May Edith, B.A. - - - -	1941	Proud, Millicent Farrer, M.A. - - - -	1915
*Portus, Garnet Vere, M.A. (Oxford,		Proudman, Dorothy Mena, B.A. - - - -	1951
1917) - - - -	1935	Proudman, William David, M.B., B.S. -	1952
†Posen, Solomon, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1955	Probert, James Keith Stewart, B.Sc. - - -	1951
†Possingham, John Victor, M.Sc. - - - -	1955	Prouse, Kenneth George, B.A. - - - -	1948
†Possingham, Maxwell Leonard, B.Sc. -	1954	Provis, Douglas Franklin, B.Sc. - - - -	1950

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Pryor, Colin Hutson, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1952	Reeves, Edith Louie, B.A.	- - - -	1945
Pryor, Cecilia Marie, Mus.Bac.	- - - -	1932	Reeves, Rupert Kirk, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1926
Pryor, Eric John, B.A.	- - - -	1931	†Rehn, Denzil Farnham, B.A.	- - - -	1955
Pryor, Lindsay Dixon, M.Sc.	- - - -	1939	Reichstein, Lance Eric Harold, B.E.	- - - -	1922
Pryor, William Arthur, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1919	Reid, Arthur Douglas, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1924
Pryor, William John, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1952	Reid, David Argyll Campbell, B.E.	- - - -	1949
Puddy, Albert Forwood, LL.B.	- - - -	1935	Reid, Elizabeth Ellen, B.A.	- - - -	1933
Puddy, Maude Mary, Mus.Bac.	- - - -	1905	†Reid, Gordon Stephen, B.A.	- - - -	1954
†Pudney, Colin William, B.E.	- - - -	1953	†Reid, John Douglas, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1954
†Pudney, Owen John, B.Sc.	- - - -	1955	†Reid, John Graham, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1954
Pugsley, Albert Tonkin, D.Sc.	- - - -	1954	Reid, Max Bertram, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1937
Purdam, Irving, B.E. (Interim B.Sc.			Reid, Robert Leighton, M.A.	- - - -	1954
(Eng.) 1944 surrendered)	- - - -	1950	Reid, Ross Treloar Wishart, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1947
Purdham, Robert Keith, B.E.	- - - -	1951	Reid, William Lister, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1931
†Purton, Martin, B.A.	- - - -	1953	Reilly, Patrick John, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1928
Purton, David Gabriel, M.A.	- - - -	1918	Reilly, Philip Herbert, B.D.S.	- - - -	1940
Pyne, Maurice Ignatius, M.A.	- - - -	1930	Reilly, Robert Neil, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1933
†Pyne, Remington, John, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1953	Reimann, Arnold Luehrs, D.Sc.	- - - -	1935
Pynor, Donald Edward, B.D.S.	- - - -	1950	Reimann, Valasca Leonore Olive, M.A.	- - - -	1914
			Reiners, John Alexander, B.D.S.	- - - -	1950
			Reissmann, Charles Henry, M.D. (Carn-		
			bridge, 1902)	- - - -	1902
			†Remilton, John Robert, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1953
Quayle, Bronte Clucas, LL.B.	- - - -	1948	Rendell, Alan, B.A.	- - - -	1930
*Quinn, Thomas Vincent, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1923	Rendell, Margaret Patricia, M.A.	- - - -	1952
Quirk, Helen Marian, B.A.	- - - -	1951	Renfrey, Lionel Edward William, B.A.	- - - -	1938
			Renner, Johannes Theodore Erich, B.A.	- - - -	1950
			†Renney, John Thomas Goodchild,		
			M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1955
			Rennie, Edward James Cadell, M.E.		
			(B.Sc., 1906, surrendered for B.E.,		
			1913)	- - - -	1919
			†Retallick, Alan John, B.E.	- - - -	1955
			Retallick, Bruce James, B.A.	- - - -	1935
			B.Sc.	- - - -	1939
			†Reuter, Colin Albert, B.D.S.	- - - -	1955
			Reynolds, Beatrice Mary Heywood,		
			B.A.	- - - -	1924
			†Reynolds, Graeme Campbell, B.E.	- - - -	1954
			Reynolds, Howard, B.Sc.	- - - -	1950
			Reynolds, James Alan, B.E.	- - - -	1953
			†Reynolds, John Heywood, B.A.	- - - -	1928
			Reynolds, Lilo, B.A.	- - - -	1948
			Reynolds, Maxwell Andrew, B.Sc.	- - - -	1951
			Reynolds, Maxwell Stanley, B.A.	- - - -	1948
			Rhodes, Gwendoline Maude, LL.B.	- - - -	1939
			†Rice, Brian George, B.Sc.	- - - -	1954
			Rice, John David, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1930
			Rice, Lawrence John, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1948
			*Rice, Patrick William, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1915
			Rice, Phillip John, LL.B.	- - - -	1951
			Rice, Therese Marie, M.A.	- - - -	1947
			Rice, Vincent de Paul Lawrence, M.B.,		
			B.S.	- - - -	1933
			†Rice, William Mitton, B.E.	- - - -	1953
			Riceman, David Stirling, M.Sc.		
			(B.Ag.Sc., 1934)	- - - -	1947
			Richards, Archibald Charles, M.A.	- - - -	1927
			Richards, Cecil Albert, M.A.	- - - -	1929
			B.Sc.	- - - -	1931
			Richards, Clarence, B.Sc.	- - - -	1915
			M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1919
			Richards, Dudley Lewis, LL.B.	- - - -	1931
			†Richards, Eric Dean, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1951
			Richards, Eva Gertrude, B.A.	- - - -	1914
			Richards, Sir Frederick William, LL.D.		
			(London, 1896)	- - - -	1897
			Richards, Gordon Alfred, B.A.	- - - -	1937
			†Richards, James Ross, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1954
			Richards, Kenneth Ross, B.Sc.	- - - -	1948
			†Richards, Maxwell John, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1954
			Richards, Ronald Roy, B.Ag.Sc.	- - - -	1951
			Richards, Norman Alfred, M.D. (M.B.,		
			B.S., 1942)	- - - -	1951
			Richards, William Edward, B.A.	- - - -	1932
			Richardson, John Milton, B.Ag.Sc.	- - - -	1952
			Richardson, John Patrick, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1952
			Richardson, Middleton Bart, B.Sc.	- - - -	1941
			Richardson, Patricia Sophia, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1937
			†Richardson, Robert William, B.E.	- - - -	1953
			†Richardson, Ruth Mary Desmond, B.A.	- - - -	1954
			Richardson, Walter Murray, B.Sc.	- - - -	1951
			†Riddell, Frank Scouler, M.B., B.S.	- - - -	1953

* Deceased. † Not yet Members of the Senate.

Riedel, Felix Daniel, B.A.	1950	Rochrs, Herma Erika, B.A.	1945
Riedel, Melita Wanda, Mus.Bac.	1920	Rofe, Bryan, B.Sc.	1939
Riedel, William Rex, M.Sc.	1952	† Rogasch, Peter Edwin, B.Sc.	1954
Rieger, Clarence Oscar Ferrero, M.B., B.S.	1919	Rogers, Charles Malcolm, B.E.	1939
Riggs, Noel Victor, B.Sc.	1942	Rogers, Ian Frederick, B.D.S.	1951
† Riley, John, M.B., B.S.	1953	Rogers, Irene Blanche, M.A.	1932
Riley, Mabel, B.A.	1908	Rogers, John Andrew, M.B., B.S.	1952
Rimes, Garnet Dean, B.Sc.	1950	Rogers, Leslie Sanders, B.D.S. (Melbourne, 1923)	1925
Rinfret, The Right Honourable Thibaudau, P.C., LL.D., (McGill)	1951	† Rogers, Ruth Nellie, B.A.	1955
Rischbieth, Henry George, M.B., B.S.	1942	Rogers, Theodore Stansfield, B.E.	1928
Rischbieth, John Ross, B.Sc.	1937	Rogers, William Percy, Ph.D. (London)	1952
Rischbieth, Oswald Henry Theodore, B.A.	1909	Rolland, James Alexander, M.B., B.S.	1917
Rischbieth, Richard Harold Charles, M.B., B.S.	1951	Rolland, James Alexander Bryan, M.B., B.S.	1943
† Ritis, Indulis, M.B., B.S.	1955	Rolland, William Maitland, B.A.	1936
Rix, Areta, B.A.	1938	Rollison, John William, M.B., B.S.	1925
Roach, Desmond Michael, B.E.	1952	Ronai, Tibor, M.B., B.S.	1948
Roach, John Carlyle, B.E.	1921	Ronald, Ian Douglas, B.D.S.	1950
Robbins, Thomas Fellows, B.E.	1940	Rook, Kevin Maxwell, B.Sc.	1947
Robert, Douglas Bower, B.Sc.	1942	Rooney, Clifford, B.Sc.	1929
Roberts, Arthur Bruce, LL.B.	1922	Rooney, Gwenyth Minnie, B.A.	1934
Roberts, David Pearson, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1947	Rooney, Lois Josephine, B.A.	1945
Roberts, Ivor Charles, M.B., B.S.	1952	Rooney, Marjorie Winnifred, B.A.	1949
Roberts, Jillian Mary, LL.B.	1949	Rose, Gordon Albert, B.E.	1951
† Roberts, John Desmond, B.A.	1953	Rosenberg, Mendel Wolf, M.B., B.S.	1942
Roberts, Joseph Armistice, M.B., B.S.	1950	Rosenhain, Geoffrey, M.A.	1950
Roberts, Nancy Mowbray, B.A.	1947	Rosman, Frank Edgar, B.Sc.	1908
† Roberts, Richard Leslie, B.E.	1953	Ross, Alexander David, D.Sc. (Glasgow)	1926
Roberts, Robin Lea, B.A.	1939	Ross, Dudley Bruce, LL.B.	1914
Robertson, Alfred Bentley, B.E.	1942	Ross, Nadeen Adoree, B.A.	1951
Robertson, Allison Alexander, B.E.	1952	Ross, Sydney George Frederick, B.E.	1949
Robertson, Betty Ann Fotheringham, B.A.	1948	Ross, William Alexander, LL.B.	1947
Robertson, Clara Enid, B.A.	1929	Rossiter, James Leonard, M.A.	1912
† Robertson, Colin Frank, M.B., B.S.	1954	Rounsvell, James Corryton, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1945, surrendered)	1947
Robertson, David Stirling, Ph.D.	1954	Rowe, Albert Percival, B.Sc. (London, 1922)	1948
Robertson, Donald Alexander, LL.B.	1934	Rowe, Allan Gordon, M.B., B.S.	1942
Robertson, Gwendoline Katherine, B.Sc.	1948	Rowe, Colin Davies, LL.B.	1934
Robertson, Hall, B.E.	1948	Rowe, Ernest Thomas, B.Sc.	1920
Robertson, Ian Robert, B.E.	1948	Rowe, Fletcher David, M.B., B.S.	1945
Robertson, Iris Esther, M.A.	1925	Rowe, Lincoln Gordon, B.E. (B.Sc. (Eng.), 1947, surrendered)	1949
Robertson, James Struan, Ph.D. (D.Phil., Oxford)	1950	† Rowe, Ronald, M.B., B.S.	1954
† Robertson, Kenneth Alexander, B.A.	1954	Rowe, Stanley Edgar, B.Sc.	1950
Robertson, Kenneth James, M.D.S.	1953	Rowe, William Vivian, M.B., B.S.	1948
Robertson, Leon Medley, B.E.	1951	Rowell, Keith Addison, B.E.	1933
Robertson, Nancy Douglas, B.Sc.	1945	Rowland, John Howard, LL.B.	1937
Robertson, Ronald Peter, M.B., B.S.	1945	Rowlands, Edward John, B.Sc.	1948
Robertson, Sydney Clifford, B.Sc.	1922	Rowley, Rex Cameron, B.Sc.	1951
M.E.	1935	* Rudall, Reginald John, LL.B.	1906
Robertson, Thorburn Stirling Brailsford, B.Sc.	1948	Rudd, Eric Aroha, B.Sc.	1930
M.B., B.S.	1953	Rudd, Kenneth Clive, B.A.	1947
Robertson, William Godfrey Pitcher, Ph.D.	1953	† Ruediger, Malcolm Milton, B.A.	1954
Robin, Angus Geoffrey, B.Sc.	1952	Rule, Vernon Arthur, B.A.	1936
Robin, Charles Ernest, B.A.	1886	Russell, Albert William, M.B., B.S.	1949
* Robin, Rowland Cuthbert, M.E.	1932	Russell, Alfred Burgess, M.B., B.S.	1919
Robinson, Arthur James, B.E. (Melbourne, 1929)	1937	Russell, Eric Alfred, B.Ec. (B.Com. Melbourne, 1943)	1954
Robinson, Donald Neil, M.B., B.S.	1948	Russell, Ernest Alfred David, M.B., B.S.	1949
Robinson, Edgar, LL.B.	1912	Russell, Ernest Albert Harold, M.B., B.S.	1911
Robinson, Edwin George, M.Sc.	1947	Russell, Frank Henderson, B.E.	1950
Robinson, Marie Patricia, B.A.	1941	* Russell, Herbert Henry Ernest, M.B., Ch.B. (Melbourne, 1899)	1899
Robinson, Mary Kelly, M.Sc.	1951	M.D.	1905
† Robinson, Michael Alexander, M.B., B.S.	1954	Russell, Janet Barbara, M.B., B.S.	1947
* Robinson, Sir Roy Lister, B.Sc.	1903	Russell, John Samuel, B.Ag.Sc.	1948
Robjohns, Henry Collin, M.B., B.S.	1932	Russell, Robert Alfred, M.B., B.S.	1943
* Robjohns, Leonard, B.A. (Sydney, 1894)	1920	Russell, Ronald Edyvane, M.B., B.S.	1946
Rochlin, Aaron, LL.B.	1921	Russell, Walter Alfred, M.B., B.S.	1935
Rochlin, Elijah, LL.B.	1928	Ryan, Edward Clifford Lee, M.B., B.S.	1935
Rodbourn, Arthur, B.Ec.	1951	Ryan (nee Pank), Gladwys Ruth, B.A.	1933
Rodda, Harold James, M.Sc.	1945	Ryan, John William, B.Ag.Sc.	1950
Roder, John Herbert, M.A., LL.B.	1951	Ryan, Michael Rupert, B.A.	1939
Rodger, Geoffrey James, B.Sc.	1915	Ryan, Naomi Rosslyn, M.B., B.S.	1940
† Rodger, John Geoffrey, B.E.	1953	Ryan, Victor Lloyd Percival, LL.B.	1938
Rodgers, Frances Ada, B.A.	1928	Rymill, Frances Carstairs, B.A.	1936
Roe, Geoffrey Palmer, B.Ag.Sc.	1951		

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

S	
Sabine, Ernest Maurice, LL.B. - - - -	1891
Sabolich, Thomas Matthew, B.E. - - - -	1952
Saddler, Bruce Allder, B.E. - - - -	1931
† Sage, Harold Robert, B.A. - - - -	1953
Sainsbury, Keith Arthur Frank, B.A. (Oxford, 1948) - - - -	1951
Sainsbury, Robert William James, B.E. - - - -	1951
Saksena, Hari Krishna, Ph.D. - - - -	1953
Salter, Douglas Munro, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1926
Salter, William Fulton, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1936
† Samaha, Tonie Samuel, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1954
† Samcewicz, Zdzislaw Ryszard, B.E. - - - -	1955
Samelowitz, Neil, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1950
Sampson, Dulcie Joyce, Mus.Bac. - - - -	1938
Sampson, John Coffey, B.D.S. - - - -	1951
Samuel, Geoffrey, M.Sc. - - - -	1926
Samuel, Helen Josephine, B.A. - - - -	1939
Sandeman, Ronald John, B.Sc. - - - -	1951
Sanderclock, Alfred Mervyn, B.A. - - - -	1936
Sanderclock, Rex Glynde, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - - -	1943
Sanders, Grace Annie, B.A. - - - -	1920
Sanders, Harold William, B.A. - - - -	1912
Sanders, Irma Mary, B.A. - - - -	1943
Sanders, John Veysey, B.Sc. - - - -	1944
Sanders, Mostyn Clifford, B.Sc. - - - -	1944
Sanders, Robert William, B.E. - - - -	1948
Sanderson, John Gavin, B.Sc. - - - -	1950
Sanderson, Kenneth Villiers, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1943
Sanderson, Peter Robin, B.E. - - - -	1952
Sandery, Charles Arthur, LL.B. - - - -	1921
Sandford, Alastair Wallace, M.A. (Oxford, 1937) - - - -	1948
Sandford, Robert Max, B.Sc. - - - -	1943
Sandison, Alexander, M.B. (Edinburgh, 1906) - - - -	1906
Sando, Allan Frederick (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surrendered), B.E. - - - -	1945
† Sando, Clarice Melva, B.A. - - - -	1955
† Sando, Margaret, B.Sc. - - - -	1955
† Sando, Maurice James Wilson, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1953
Sandover, William Ewan, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1951
Sandow, Richard Henry, B.D.S. - - - -	1951
Sands, Desmond Montague Willington, B.D.S. - - - -	1934
Sangster, Alexander Keith, LL.B. - - - -	1934
Sangster, Christopher Bagot, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1931) - - - -	1941
Sangster, David Flower, B.Sc. - - - -	1945
Sangster, John William, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1939
Sansom, Joyce Mary, Mus.Bac. - - - -	1947
Sargent, Rex James, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1929
Sarre, Malcolm Glen, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1945
Sarre, Vera Georgina, B.A. - - - -	1917
† Sarre, Winifred Grace, B.A. - - - -	1953
† Sasse, Wolfgang Hermann Fritz, B.Sc. - - - -	1953
Sauer, Henri Hugo Albert, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1952
Saulite, Elfrida, B.D.S. - - - -	1952
Saunders, John Milton, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1952
Saunders, Pepita Corda, LL.B. - - - -	1925
Savage, Arthur Charles, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1928
† Savage, Charles Arthur, B.A. - - - -	1954
† Savage, Joseph Patrick, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1954
Sawers, Donald Alexander, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - - -	1942
Sawers, Ronald John, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1942
Sawley, Darrell Frederick, B.Sc. - - - -	1929
Scales, William Arthur, LL.B. - - - -	1930
Scarborough, Eric Charlton, B.E. - - - -	1951
Scarfe, Elwyn Bewell, LL.B. - - - -	1940
Scarfe, James Hamilton, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1945, surrendered) - - - -	1948
Scarlett, Robert Dalley, Mus.Doc. - - - -	1934
Schache, Alma Olga Antonia, B.A. - - - -	1909
Schafer, Carl Hannaford, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1919
Schafer, Max Ernest Hannaford, B.D.S. - - - -	1923
Schirmer, Gerhart Percy, B.Ec. - - - -	1951
Schmidt, Lewis Walter, B.Sc. - - - -	1940
Schneider, Michael, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1925
† Schneider, Michael Philip, B.A. - - - -	1955
Schneider, Shirley Laura, Mus.Bac. (Melbourne, 1932) - - - -	1946
Schneider, Walter Herman, M.E. - - - -	1945
Schneider, Wilfred, B.E. - - - -	1922
Schneider, Wilfred Carl, M.A. - - - -	1932
Scholar, Ernest, B.A. - - - -	1941
† Scholz, William Herbert, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1954
† Schroder, Ernest William, B.E. - - - -	1955
Schroder, Judith, B.Sc. - - - -	1950
Schubert, Frank Helmut, B.A. - - - -	1934
Schudmak, Henry, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1949
† Schuetz, Harold Edwin, B.A. - - - -	1953
Schulz, Adolf John, B.A. - - - -	1905
M.A. (Ph.D., Zurich, 1908) - - - -	1909
Schulz, Ernst Adolph, B.E. - - - -	1931
Schultz, Gordon Ray, B.A. - - - -	1950
† Schultz, Roydon Donald, B.Sc. - - - -	1954
Schulze, Robert George, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1947
† Schumacher, Colin Stephen, B.E. - - - -	1954
Schutz, Raymond Alfred, B.E. - - - -	1949
Schwab, Gordon Ernest, B.Sc. - - - -	1950
† Schwartz, Colin John, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1955
Schwarz, Eugene Robertson, B.Sc. - - - -	1939
Scobie, John Hedger, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1949
Scoble, Sidney John, B.A. - - - -	1936
Scollin, James, B.D.S. - - - -	1932
Scott, Alfred Eric, M.Sc. - - - -	1928
† Scott, Douglas Cussen, B.Sc. - - - -	1955
Scott, Jeffrey Frank, LL.B. - - - -	1949
B.Ec. - - - -	1955
Scott, Michael Arthur MacDonald, M.A. (M.Sc. National University, Ireland, 1934) - - - -	1953
† Scott, Philip Earle, B.E. - - - -	1954
Scott, Ronald Melville, B.E. (B.Sc., 1910, surrendered for B.E., 1913) - - - -	1913
Scott, Trevor Dennison, M.Sc. - - - -	1955
Seragg, Roy Frederick Rhodes, M.D., (M.B., B.S., 1946) - - - -	1955
Seragg, Walter Robert Lambert, B.A. - - - -	1950
Scriven, Murray Walter, B.A. - - - -	1947
† Scriven, Wilton Maxwell, B.Sc. - - - -	1953
Seaman, Gilbert Frederick, B.Ec. - - - -	1935
Seaman, Keith Douglas, B.A. - - - -	1951
LL.B. - - - -	1955
Searle, Clifford Alfred James, B.A. - - - -	1937
Searle, Frederick John, B.A. - - - -	1902
Searle, Hartley Malcolm, B.A. - - - -	1932
B.Sc. - - - -	1935
Sears, Harold William, B.Sc. - - - -	1943
† Searson, William George, B.E. - - - -	1953
† Sedgley, Ralph Harold, B.Ag.Sc. - - - -	1954
Seedsman, Donald John, B.Sc. - - - -	1946
Seedsman, Kenneth Reginald, B.Sc. - - - -	1951
Seekamp, Jack Victor, B.Ag.Sc. - - - -	1942
† Seglenteks, Zigurds, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1955
Segnit, Edgar Ralph, M.Sc. - - - -	1945
Segnit, Ralph Walter, B.Sc. (Oxford, 1922) - - - -	1922
Seidler, Jan Hynek, M.Sc., B.A. - - - -	1954
Seith, Wolfram Immanuel, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1949
Sellers, Ada, B.A. - - - -	1928
Selth, Donald Victor, B.A. - - - -	1949
Selth, Geoffrey Poole, B.A. - - - -	1951
Semler, Clifford Gerhardt, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1940
Semmens, Francis John, B.Sc. - - - -	1928
Semmler, Clement William, M.A. - - - -	1938
Semple, Kenneth Hugh, B.A. - - - -	1950
† Senior, Judith Rae, B.Sc. - - - -	1955
Senior, Lionel Rupert, B.Sc. - - - -	1929
B.A. - - - -	1947
Senior, Rex Clifton, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1952
Seppelt, Ian Howe, B.Sc. - - - -	1932
Seppelt, Yvonne Granville, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1946
Sergeant, Maxwell Stuart, LL.B. - - - -	1934
Sewell, Charles Edward, LL.B. - - - -	1886
Sexton, Edgar Raymond, B.A. - - - -	1931
† Shakes, David James, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1955
Shanahan, Patrick William, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1928
Shannon, James Stanley, B.Sc. - - - -	1949
Shannon, Jonathan Huntley Wallace, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1947, surrendered) - - - -	1949
Shannon, Richard John, B.E. - - - -	1949
Shapley, William George, B.E. - - - -	1952
† Sharley, Aubrey Neville, B.E. - - - -	1954

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Sharley, Elma May, B.A. - - - -	1937	Simpson, Robert Allen, B.E. - - -	1934
† Sharma, Romesh, M.B., B.S. - - -	1954	† Sims, Clive Moir, B.Sc. - - - -	1954
Sharman, Arthur Edward, B.E. - - -	1926	Sims, Eric Baldwin, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1940) - - - -	1948
Sharman, Ethel Olive, B.A. - - - -	1915	Sims, Milton Reginald, B.D.S. - - -	1950
Sharp, Bruce Burnell, M.E. - - - -	1955	Sims, Roxy, B.A. - - - -	1933
† Sharp, Warren Player, B.Ec. - - - -	1954	Sinclair, Walter Gordon Clyde, B.Sc. -	1923
Sharpe, Edmund John, B.E. - - - -	1932	Sinclair, William Malcolm, M.B., B.S. -	1911
* Sharpe, William George, B.Sc. - - - -	1936	Singh, Rajendra, Ph.D. - - - -	1953
Shaw, Alice Mary Stockdale, B.A. - - -	1929	† Sizer, Marion Betty, B.Sc. - - - -	1954
Shaw, James Barry, B.Sc. - - - -	1904	Skewes, Edward Foster, LL.B. - - - -	1917
Shaw, Joan Hambly, B.A. - - - -	1947	Skinner, Brian John, B.Sc. - - - -	1950
Shaw, John Robert Stockdale, M.A. - - -	1933	Skinner, Cecil Reginald Allenby, B.E. -	1949
Shaw, Lindsay Norman, B.Ec. (Sydney, 1950) - - - -	1955	Skipper, John Stark, M.B., B.S. - - -	1944
Shaw, Peter John Randall, B.Sc. - - - -	1949	Skipper, Stanley Herbert, LL.B. - - -	1901
Shea, Brian Joseph, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1951	Skuce, Beryl Marion Rebecca, B.A. - -	1934
† Sheard, Joan Philippa, B.A. - - - -	1955	† Sladdin, John Naulty, M.B., B.S. - - -	1953
Shearer, Clifford, George Tregoe, B.A. -	1931	Slade, John Harman, M.B., B.S. - - -	1946
B.Ec. - - - -	1937	Slade, Kathleen Nellie, B.A. - - - -	1942
Shearer, Harvey Albert, B.A. - - - -	1936	† Slarks, Geoffrey Herbert, B.E. - - - -	1954
Shedley, Alfred Charles, B.Sc. - - - -	1919	† Slater, Allan, B.E. - - - -	1953
Sheedy, Redmond Stuart Parnell, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1952	Slattery, Francis James, B.E. - - - -	1952
Shellshear, Joseph Lexden, M.S. (Sydney, Ch.M., 1907) - - - -	1926	Slattery, Mary, B.A. - - - -	1931
Shepherd, Stanley Maxwell, B.Sc. - - - -	1948	† Slaughter, Colin Sidney, B.E. - - - -	1954
Shepherd, David Wickham, M.B., B.S. -	1938	Slee, Dugald Haughton, B.Sc. - - - -	1930
Shepherd, Elizabeth Miriam, B.A. - - -	1947	B.A. - - - -	1932
Shepherd, Geoffrey Lincoln, LL.B. - - -	1930	Slee, Ian Bruce, B.A. - - - -	1950
Shepherd, John Alfred, B.A. - - - -	1929	Sleeman, James Garnet, M.D. (M.B., B.S., Melbourne, 1915) - - - -	1927
Shepherd, John Henry, B.A. - - - -	1935	Sleeman, William John, M.B., B.S. - - -	1947
M.Sc. - - - -	1947	Sloman, Arthur Raymond, B.Sc. - - - -	1937
† Shepherd, Reginald George, B.Sc. - - -	1953	Smale, Thomas Charles, B.A. - - - -	1950
Shepley, Arthur Raymond, B.Sc. - - - -	1923	† Smallcombe, Roy Frederick, B.A. - - -	1953
B.E. - - - -	1924	Smart, John Jamieson Carswell, M.A. (Glasgow, 1946) - - - -	1951
† Shepley, Estelle Ann, B.Sc. - - - -	1953	Smart, Lawrence Maxwell, B.D.S. - - -	1950
Shepley, Leslie Herbert Hamilton, LL.B. - - - -	1909	Smeaton, Bronte, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1896
Sheppard, Mark Yeatman, M.B., B.S. -	1942	* Smeaton, Bronte Creagh, M.B., B.S. -	1928
Sheppard, Robert Alexander William, B.Sc. - - - -	1942	Smeaton, John Anthony, B.E. - - - -	1939
Shield, Judith Adelaide, B.A. - - - -	1948	Smerdon, David Rutherford, B.D.S. - - -	1951
Sherlaw, Howard Alison, LL.B. - - - -	1902	Smerdon, John Rutherford, B.D.S. - - -	1946
Sherlaw, Norman Craig, B.E. - - - -	1949	† Smibert, George James, M.B., B.S. -	1954
† Shinkfield, Anthony James, B.A. - - -	1955	Smith, Adeline Rutherford Wesley, B.A. (R.U.I., 1904) - - - -	1934
Shinkfield, Cecil Charles, M.A. (Cambridge, 1930) - - - -	1953	Smith, Adrian Milton, B.Ec. - - - -	1949
Shinkfield, Marian Ruth, B.A. - - - -	1949	Smith, Alfred Earle, LL.B. - - - -	1937
† Shinkfield, Roger John, B.E. - - - -	1954	Smith, Alick Hardy, B.A. - - - -	1948
Shipway, Graham Stuart, M.B., B.S. - - -	1916	Smith, Aloysius Daly Virgilius, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1928
Shirpurkar, Gajanan Ramchandra, M.Sc. -	1949	Smith, Annie Ethel, B.A. - - - -	1935
Shoebridge, Ivan, LL.B. - - - -	1929	Smith, Brian Arnold, B.E. - - - -	1940
Short, David Weddell, M.B., B.S. - - -	1940	Smith, Brian Hartley, B.E. - - - -	1950
Short, Kerwin Alfred Robert, B.E. - - -	1927	Smith, Cairns William Villeneuve, LL.B. - - - -	1951
Short (nee Stephens), Lillian Mary Theakstone, M.A. - - - -	1938	Smith, Cecil Teesdale, M.A. - - - -	1945
Shortridge, Dennis Thorman, M.B., B.S. -	1938	Smith, Cedric Alfred Neal, B.Ag.Sc. - -	1933
Shrowder, Ronald Louis, B.A. - - - -	1940	Smith, Daisy Maude, B.A. - - - -	1922
† Shub, Samuel, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1953	Smith, David Carswell, B.A. - - - -	1931
Shuter, Richard Ernest, M.B. (Melbourne, 1891) - - - -	1895	Smith, David Floyd, B.Ag.Sc. - - - -	1951
Sibly, Pamela Maslin, M.Sc. - - - -	1950	† Smith, David Gordon Law, M.B., B.S. -	1953
Sibthorpe, Gwenyth, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1946	Smith, David Nichol, D.Litt. (Camb.) -	1951
Sieber, Clarence Bertram, B.E. - - - -	1926	† Smith, Dene Martindale, B.D.S. - - -	1955
Siegle, John Louis, B.Sc. - - - -	1945	Smith (nee Gardner), Edith Josephine Viner, B.A. - - - -	1906
† Siglin, Max, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1954	Smith, Edward Mackie, B.E. - - - -	1939
Sigmont, Victor Charles, B.A. - - - -	1950	Smith, Edward Rowland, B.Sc. - - - -	1942
Simes, Dean John, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1943, surrendered) - - - -	1947	Smith, Ewart Austral, M.B., B.S. - - -	1951
Simmonds, David Hubert, M.Sc. - - - -	1948	Smith, Frank Berry, D.Sc. - - - -	1937
Simmonds, Rachel Elizabeth, B.A. - - -	1948	Smith, Gavin Viner, M.B., B.S. - - -	1937
Simmons, Donald William, B.Ec. - - - -	1949	Smith, Gordon Wearing, M.B., B.S. - -	1925
Simmons, Geoffrey Clive, B.Sc. - - - -	1945	Smith, Harold Reid, LL.B. - - - -	1939
Simmons, Marie Yvonne, B.A. - - - -	1952	Smith, Ian Darian, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1951
Simons, Alfred, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1942	Smith, Iris Eileen, B.A. - - - -	1930
Simons, Arthur Nicholas, B.Sc. - - - -	1951	† Smith, Ivan Ford, B.A. - - - -	1953
Simpson, Alfred Moxon, B.Sc. - - - -	1930	Smith, Jack Edwin, B.Sc. - - - -	1934
Simpson, Donald Allen, M.B., B.S. - - -	1949	Smith, James Clyde, B.E. - - - -	1938
Simpson, Frederick William, M.B., B.S. -	1934	Smith, James Wearing, B.E. - - - -	1924
Simpson, Hugh Denney, B.Sc. - - - -	1920	Smith, Joan Frances, B.A. - - - -	1948
B.A. - - - -	1921	Smith, John Bertrand, B.Sc. - - - -	1943
Simpson, Penelope Margaret, B.Sc. - - -	1949	* Smith, John Edgar, B.Sc. (Victoria, 1901) - - - -	1919
		Smith, John Fife, B.A. - - - -	1929

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Smith, John Jeffreys, LL.B. - - - -	1932	Southwood, Albert Ray, M.D. (M.B.,	
† Smith, John Wasley, M.B., B.S. - - -	1953	B.S., 1916) - - - - -	1920
Smith, John Wilton, B.Sc. - - - -	1952	M.S. - - - - -	1925
Smith, Keith, LL.B. - - - -	1953	Southwood, Harry Milton, B.Sc. - -	1936
Smith, Keith Kenneth Masefield, B.A. -	1942	M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1932) - - - -	1943
Smith, Keith Viner, M.B., B.S. - - -	1939	* Spargo, Stanley Carr, B.A. - - -	1931
* Smith, Kenneth William Algernon,		Spark, Mavis Constance, B.A. - - -	1947
B.Sc. - - - - -	1923	Sparrow, Lorna Discombe, M.A. - -	1934
Smith, Kenneth Willmot Vernon, B.E.	1937	B.Ec. - - - - -	1941
Smith, Louis Campbell, B.Ag.Sc. - - -	1951	Sparrow, Maxwell Elliott, B.E. - - -	1934
Smith, Louis Laybourne, B.E. (B.Sc.,		Specht, Raymond Louis, Ph.D. - - -	1954
1911, surrendered for B.E., 1914) -	1914	Speirs, William McMillan, B.A. - - -	1949
† Smith, Lynden Rae Forbes, M.B., B.S.	1953	Spencer, Donald, Ph.D. - - - - -	1953
Smith, Mary, M.A. - - - - -	1932	Spencer, Leslie Brian, B.Sc. - - - -	1951
Smith, Mary Theresa, B.A. - - - - -	1935	† Sperber, Joan Ilma, B.Sc. - - - - -	1955
Smith, Maxwell Herbert, B.Sc. - - - -	1940	Spooner, Edgar Clynton Ross, D.Sc.	
Smith, Melva Estelle, B.A. - - - - -	1942	(Tas., 1946) - - - - -	1949
Smith, Mervyn Keith, M.B., B.S. - - -	1944	Sprigg, Patricia Amy, B.A. - - - -	1943
† Smith, Murray George, B.E. - - - -	1954	Sprigg, Reginald Claude, M.Sc. - - -	1944
† Smith, Pamela Darien, B.A. - - - -	1954	Sprod, Thomas Daniel, B.A. - - - -	1951
† Smith, Peter Brian, M.B., B.S. - - -	1954	Spruhan, Bridget Catherine, B.A. - -	1933
Smith, Primrose Mary Viner, B.A. - - -	1940	Spry, Alan Herbert, M.Sc. - - - - -	1951
Smith, Raydon Berry, B.E. - - - - -	1917	Spurling, Milton Bernard, M.Ag.Sc. -	1953
Smith, Raymond Thomas, B.Sc. - - - -	1932	Spurr, Robert Thomas, B.Sc. - - - -	1948
Smith, Richard Miln, B.Sc. - - - - -	1948	Spurway, John Horton, M.B., B.S. - -	1951
† Smith, Richard Waldemar Law, B.A. -	1955	Sreenevasan, Gopal Ayer, M.B., B.S. -	1952
* Smith, Robert James Brazil, B.D.S. -	1921	Stace, Hubert Charles Thomas, M.Sc. -	1955
Smith, Ronald Norman, B.E. - - - - -	1933	Stace, John Hamilton, M.B., B.S. - -	1943
† Smith, Rayner Whitmore, M.B., B.S. -	1953	Stacy, John Michael Sholto, B.E. - -	1951
Smith, Sheila Isabel Wesley, B.A. - - -	1944	† Stacy, Margaret Ruth, B.Sc. - - - -	1955
Smith, Sinclair William, B.E. - - - - -	1937	† Stagg, Ross Smith, B.E. - - - - -	1955
† Smith, Sinclair Joseph, M.B., B.S. - -	1955	Stain, Maxwell Wright, B.D.S. - - - -	1944
Smith, Stuart Meldrum, B.A. - - - - -	1949	Stalley, Douglas John, M.Ec. - - - -	1955
Smith, Vera Lisnagore, B.A. - - - - -	1934	† Stalley, Joan Charmian, B.Sc. - - -	1955
Smith, Walter Leonard, M.B., B.S. - - -	1914	Stam, Robert Edward, M.B., B.S. - -	1949
Smith, William Irving Berry, B.Sc. - - -	1940	† Stanbury, Dennis George, M.B., B.S. -	1954
Smyth, Isabel Agnes Ekin, B.A. - - -	1905	Stanley, Allen David, B.E. - - - - -	1949
† Smyth, Robert Walter, B.E. - - - - -	1955	† Stanley, Brian Charles, LL.B. - - - -	1953
Snewin, Gwendoline Marjorie Jean,		Stanley, Laurence John, LL.B. - - - -	1925
B.A. - - - - -	1925	Stanley, Neville Fenton, D.Sc. - - - -	1954
Snewin, John Arthur, LL.B. - - - - -	1951	Stanton, Robert Anthony, B.D.S. - - -	1950
Snow, Richard Adrian Wilfrid, B.D.S.	1940	Stapledon, David Hiley, B.Sc. - - - -	1951
Snow, Wilfred Rippon, B.E. - - - - -	1914	Stapledon, Roger Johnson, B.E. (In-	
Soar, Dudley Turner, B.Ec. - - - - -	1951	terim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1944, surren-	
Sobey, Iris Beatrice, B.A. - - - - -	1944	dered) - - - - -	1949
Sobey, Reginald Roberts, M.B., B.S. -	1942	† Stark, Alan Edmund, B.A. - - - - -	1954
† Soebroto, Oentoeng, B.Ec. - - - - -	1955	Statton, Arthur Knight, B.Sc. - - - -	1922
Sollas, William Johnston, D.Sc. (Cam-		Statton, Josiah William, B.Sc. - - - -	1921
bridge) - - - - -	1914	Statton, Keith Jeffery, M.B., B.S. - -	1944
Solly, Janet Elizabeth, M.B., B.S. - - -	1952	Staude, Clarence Herman, B.A. - - - -	1947
Solly, William Warburton, B.Sc. - - -	1948	Stead, Sydney Arnold, B.Sc. - - - - -	1933
Solomon, George Herbert, M.B., B.S. -	1927	Steele, David Macdonald, M.B., B.S. -	1909
Solomon, Helen Ethel, LL.B. - - - - -	1935	† Steele, David Macdonald, M.B., B.S. -	1955
* Solomon, Isaac Herbert, B.A. - - - - -	1895	Steele, Donald Macdonald, M.B., B.S.	1919
LL.B. - - - - -	1898	Steele, Ian Macdonald, M.B., B.S. - -	1948
Solomon, Judah Moss, B.A. - - - - -	1888	† Steele, John Kevin, B.Ec. - - - - -	1954
LL.B. - - - - -	1891	Steele, Kenneth Nugent, M.B., B.S. - -	1914
Solomon, Susan Selina, B.Sc. - - - - -	1890	Steele, Laurence Russell, B.E. - - - -	1940
Solomons, Barnett, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1922	Steele, Robert Ernest, M.B., B.S. - -	1952
Somerset, Forbes Mitchell, B.E. - - -	1941	Steele, Robert Thornborough, M.B.,	
Somerville, Archibald Shierlaw Ralph,		B.S. - - - - -	1942
LL.B. - - - - -	1922	Steele (nee Morris), Shirley Victoria,	
Somerville, Christopher Malcolm,		LL.B. - - - - -	1933
B.D.S. - - - - -	1952	Stephens, Charles Francis, B.Sc. - - -	1897
Somerville, Dorothy Christine, B.A. -	1918	Stephens, Charles George, D.Sc. - - -	1950
LL.B. - - - - -	1921	Stephens, Ella Mary, B.A. - - - - -	1915
Somerville, Hugh Norman, B.E. (B.Sc.,		Stephens, Eric Goynce, B.Sc. - - - -	1912
1915, surrendered for B.E., 1919) -	1919	† Stephens, John Felton, B.Sc. - - - -	1953
Somerville, Sesca Lewin, B.A. - - - -	1916	Stephens, Richard Clarence, B.D.S. -	1951
Sorrell, Margaret Walter, B.A. - - - -	1925	Stephens, Sylvester Kevin, B.E. - - -	1951
Soukup, Dorothy Mavis, M.B., B.S. - -	1951	Stephenson, James Lewis, B.Ec. - - -	1944
Souter, Douglas Todd, M.B., B.S. - - -	1949	Stephenson, John Roy Becket, B.A. - -	1952
Souter, John Francis, M.B. (Aberdeen,		Stephenson, Leonard Allenby, B.Sc.	
1889) - - - - -	1897	(Eng.) - - - - -	1943
Souter, Robert John de Neufville,		Stephenson, Thomas Howard, B.E. - - -	1933
M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1923	Steven, Walter Edward, M.B., B.S. - -	1920
South, Ronald Robert, B.D.S. - - - - -	1951	Stevens, Aubrey Clement, M.A. - - -	1923
Southcott, Jean Wauchope, B.A. - - -	1921	Stevens, Edgar Loveday, LL.B. - - -	1919
Southcott, Ronald Vernon, M.B., B.S. -	1941	Stevens, John Alfred Fortington, B.D.S.	1948
† Southcott, Rosemary Enid, B.Sc. - - -	1954	Stevens, Richard Barrymore, B.E. - -	1952
† Southgate, Deane Oakford, M.B., B.S.	1955		

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Stevens, Robert Peter (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1942, surrendered), B.E.	1945	Sumner, Donald James Robert, M.B., B.S.	1922
Stevens, William Edward, B.E.	1952	† Sumner, Graham Edwin, M.B., B.S.	1955
Stevenson, Arthur James, B.E.	1937	Susman, Shirley Jean, B.Sc.	1947
Stevenson, Donald George, M.Sc.	1952	Suter, Alfred Charles, B.Sc. (Liverpool, 1910)	1912
Stevenson, Frances Aimee, B.A. (Tasmania, 1923)	1926	Sutherland, Hamilton D'Arcy, M.S. (M.B., B.S., 1937)	1944
Steward, Harold Dunning, M.B., B.S.	1951	Sutton, David John, Ph.D.	1954
Stewart, Alastair Keith McKellar, M.B., B.S.	1951	† Sutton, Laura Margaret, B.A.	1953
Stewart, Colin Gore, B.A.	1914	Swaine, Cyril David, M.B., B.S.	1942
Stewart, Donald Peter Sinclair, B.Ec.	1952	Swan, Alan Keith, B.A.	1943
Stewart, Edgar Douglas James, B.E.	1947	Swan, Charles Spencer, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1935)	1941
Stewart, Henry William James, B.E.	1952	D.Sc.	1947
Stewart, John Innes Mackintosh, M.A. (Oxford, 1935)	1935	Swan, Duncan Campbell, M.Sc. (B.Sc., W.Aus.)	1935
* Stewart, John McKellar, M.A. (D.Phil., Edinburgh, 1911)	1923	Swan, Hilda Mary, B.A.	1940
Stewart, John Samuel, M.B., B.S.	1939	* Swan, John Brian, B.A.	1943
Stewart, John Stewart McKellar, M.B., B.S.	1942	* Swan, Warren Alexander, B.A.	1905
Stewart, Margaret McKellar, B.A.	1937	Swann, Eric John, M.B., B.S.	1924
Stewart, Vernon Allan Fergusson, M.B., B.S.	1939	Swann, Mary Caroline, B.Sc.	1951
† Stewien, Carl Ronald, B.E.	1955	Swanson, Albert Frederick Daniel, B.A.	1940
Stidston, Matthew Alfred Clement, B.Sc.	1936	Swanson, Thomas Baikie, M.Sc.	1936
Stoate, Theodore Norman, D.Sc.	1953	Swayne, Joseph, B.A. (National, Ireland, 1915)	1921
Stobie, Peter James, M.B., B.S.	1952	† Sweatman, Thomas Rex, B.Sc.	1954
* Stoble, James Cyril, M.E.	1932	Sweeney, Gordon, B.E.	1924
Stockbridge, Edgar Lambert, B.E.	1924	Sweeney, James Gladstone, M.B., B.S.	1915
† Stockbridge, John Keith, M.B., B.S.	1953	Sweeney, John Gladstone, M.B., B.S.	1951
† Stockley, Henry William, M.B., B.S.	1954	Sweeney, Mary Ryan, B.A.	1932
† Stodart, Barbara Joan, B.A.	1953	† Sweeney, Robert James, M.B., B.S.	1953
Stodart, Donald McLean, B.E.	1951	Sweeney, Murray Frank, B.E.	1950
Stoddart, Harold William Downing, M.B., B.S.	1911	Sweetapple, George Frederick, B.Sc.	1945
Stokes, Anne, B.Sc.	1943	Swift, Sir Brian Herbert, M.B., B.S. (Cambridge, 1916)	1920
Stokes, John, M.A.	1948	M.D. (Cambridge, 1936)	1936
Stokes, John Barrymore, M.B., B.S.	1951	Swift, Harry Houghton, B.E.	1915
Stokes, John Lewis, M.B., B.S.	1941	Swift, Vera May, B.A.	1935
Stokes, Judith, B.A.	1947	† Swiggs, Francis, M.B., B.S.	1954
Stokes, Laura Joan Hartley, B.Sc.	1949	Symes, William David, M.B., B.S.	1952
† Stoll, Ruth Sophie, B.A.	1955	† Symon, Charles Craven, B.Sc.	1955
Stolz, Geoffrey Ernest, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1947, surrendered)	1949	Symon, Charles James Ballarat, M.A. (Oxford, 1919)	1932
Stolz, Kate Sophie, B.A.	1909	Symon, David Eric, B.Ag.Sc.	1950
Storch, Wilhelm Murray, B.A.	1938	Symonds, Edwin Joseph Truman, B.E.	1926
Storer, Gerald Burdon, B.Sc.	1952	Symonds, George Burnett Lionel, B.E.	1919
Storer, Laurel Jean, B.A.	1937	Symonds, John Lloyd, B.Sc.	1944
Story, Gordon Malcolm, B.E.	1950	Symonds, Ruth Caust, B.A.	1950
† Stoutjesdijk, Albert Diederik Johan, M.B., B.S.	1953	Symonds, Wybert Milton Caust, B.Sc.	1925
Strachan, James Charles Power, M.B., B.S.	1914	Symons, Clifford Thomas, M.A.	1936
* Strahan, Anthony William, B.A.	1934	Symons, Edgar John, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1945, surrendered)	1948
Strange, Audrey Mavis, B.A.	1944	Symons, Eric Lindsay, M.B., B.S.	1917
Strange, Malcolm Leslie, M.A.	1951	Symons, Frederick William, B.E.	1926
Stratmann, Paul Franz, M.B., B.S.	1933	Symons, Jack Gilroy, B.E.	1936
Strawbridge, Albert Gordon, B.A.	1951	Symons, Lloyd Alfred Grigg, B.A.	1928
Strehlow, Theodor Georg Heinrich, M.A.	1938	Symons, Reginald Albert, LL.B.	1927
Streich, Carl Ivo, M.B., B.S.	1919	T	
Strempel, Allan Arthur, B.E.	1952	Taeuber, Robert Lindsay, B.Sc.	1951
Stretton, Hugh, M.A. (Oxford, 1952)	1955	Tait, Robert William Francis, Ph.D. (Birmingham, 1943)	1954
Stribley, Edwin John, M.A.	1925	Tamblyn, Eric Joseph, M.B., B.S.	1936
Stribling, Ada Florence, B.A.	1925	† Tan, Loraine Soo Tian, M.B., B.S.	1955
Stuart, Noel Harry, B.Sc., B.E.	1928	Tanko, Robert Seymour, B.D.S.	1951
† Stubber, Leo Anthony, M.B., B.S.	1953	Tanner, Garnet Albert, B.E.	1932
Stuckey, Edward Joseph, B.Sc.	1895	Tanner, George Pelham, B.A. (Oxford, 1908)	1912
M.B., B.S.	1903	Tansell, Robert Cameron, B.E.	1952
Stuckey, Francis Seavington, B.Sc.	1896	Tapp, Adrian Lynda, B.A.	1928
* Stuckey, Rupert Bramwell, LL.B.	1898	Tapp, William Pelton, B.E.	1950
Sturmev, Stanley George, M.Ec.	1953	Tardrew, Philip Leslie, B.Sc.	1945
Sudholz, Herbert Frederick, B.D.S.	1930	Tassie, Gemmel, M.B., B.S.	1926
Sugg, Bentham Horace, B.A.	1934	† Tassie, Gemmel Wilson, M.B., B.S.	1955
Sullivan, Margaret Rendle, B.A.	1943	Tassie, Jean Reid, B.A.	1914
Sullivan, Maxwell Douglas, B.Ec.	1951	Tassie, Joyce Gemmel, B.Sc.	1940
Sullivan, Phillip Grose, B.Sc.	1942	Tassie, Leslie Gemmel, M.B., B.S.	1912
Summers, Frank Henry, B.Sc.	1923	Tassie, Robert Wilson, B.E. (B.Sc., 1907, surrendered for B.E., 1918)	1918
Sumner, Donald Ernest Wesley, M.B., B.S.	1952	Tattersall, Ila, B.A.	1944

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Taylor, Brian Breslin, B.E.	1952	†Thompson, Noel, B.Sc.	1954
Taylor, Colin Stephen, B.E.	1948	Thompson, Rex Palmerstone, B.Sc.	1948
Taylor, Donald William, B.E.	1931	Thompson, Thomas Alexander, B.Sc.	1896
Taylor, Douglas McLeod, B.A.	1951	Thomson, Arthur Melville, B.Sc.	1936
Taylor, Geoffrey Hamlet, M.Sc.	1953	Thomson, Bruce James, B.Sc.	1950
Taylor, Herbert Richard, B.A.	1932	Thomson, Cedric Jeffrey, LL.B.	1951
†Taylor, Jennifer Ann, B.A.	1953	Thomson, Joanna Erlistoun, B.A.	1948
Taylor, John Kingsley, M.Ag.Sc. (M.S. California, 1923)	1954	Thomson, Keith Westhead, Ph.D. (Washington, 1953)	1954
Taylor, Kevin Lyle, B.Sc.	1950	Thomson, Lindsay Donald, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1943, surrendered)	1947
Taylor, Lindsay Bairstow, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1942	Thomson, Linda Lovibond, B.D.S.	1926
Taylor, Michael Gleeson, M.B., B.S.	1951	Thomson, Sydney William, B.D.S.	1930
Taylor, Reginald Morton, B.Sc.	1951	Thomson, Theodore Roderick, M.B., B.S.	1947
Taylor, Robert Herbert George, B.D.S.	1929	Thomson, Vera Audrey, B.A.	1947
Taylor, Robert John, LL.B.	1951	Thomson, William, B.A.	1936
Taylor, Trevor Roy, LL.B.	1932	Thornton, Digby Noel, M.B., B.S.	1951
†Teasdale, Verner, M.B., B.S.	1954	Thornton, Gayfield Collins, M.B., B.S.	1943
†Teesdale-Smith, Malcolm, LL.B.	1954	†Thorpe, Geoffrey William, B.A.	1955
†Teh, Peng Heng, M.B., B.S.	1955	°Thredgill, Bessie, B.A.	1929
Tejwani, Khubo Gianchand, Ph.D.	1952	Thredgold, Beatrice Marie, B.A.	1928
Telfer, Douglas Ivan, B.A.	1945	Thrum, Edward Allen, B.Sc.	1921
Templer, Jeffrey Norman, B.E.	1941	B.E.	1924
Tennant, Maxine Rita, M.B., B.S.	1951	Thrush, Harry Clifford, B.A.	1915
Ternan, Verna Joyce, B.A.	1933	Thyer, Alexander Maitland, M.E.	1936
Terrill, Frederick Edward, M.B., B.S.	1922	Thyer, Frederick Lewis, M.B., B.S.	1923
Terrill, Samuel Ernest, B.Sc.	1927	Thyer, Robert Francis, B.Sc.	1932
Tester, Donald Kenneth, B.Sc.	1951	†Tideman, Arthur Frederick, B.Ag.Sc.	1953
Teusner, Berthold Herbert, LL.B.	1931	Tideman, Frederick William, B.E.	1925
Tew, John Hedley Brian, M.A. (Ph.D., Cambridge, 1940)	1947	Tidemann, Ernest Phillips, B.D.S.	1933
Texler, Eva, M.B., B.S.	1942	†Tidswell, Bruce Allison, B.D.S.	1955
Texler, Karl Maria, M.B., B.S.	1942	Tiegs, Oscar Werner, D.Sc. (B.Sc., Queensland, 1919)	1922
Thiel, Colin Victor, B.Sc.	1949	Tilbrook, Jabez Percy Harold, M.A.	1926
Thiele, Colin Milton, B.A.	1941	Tilbrook, Norman Keith, B.E.	1949
Thiele, James Barnabas, Mus.Bac.	1952	†Tilbrook, Percival Montrose Torr, B.A.	1954
Thiersch, Johannes Bernhard, M.D. (Freiburg, 1935)	1938	Till, Maxwell Roy, B.Ag.Sc.	1949
Thomas, Alfred Ian, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1943, surrendered)	1947	†Tiller, Kevin George, B.Sc.	1953
Thomas, Alfred John Thornley, M.B., B.S.	1949	Tiller, Kenneth Matthew John, B.Sc. B.A.	1949
Thomas, Arthur Nutter, M.A. (Cambridge, 1895)	1906	Tilley, Cecil Edgar, B.Sc.	1914
Thomas, Arthur Robin, B.E.	1936	Timcke, Edward Waldemar, B.A.	1920
Thomas, Brian Gordon, M.B., B.S.	1947	Tindale, Beryl Rae, B.A.	1948
Thomas, David Austin Grenfell, LL.B.	1931	Tindale, Norman Barnett, B.Sc.	1932
Thomas, David John Saint, B.E.	1932	†Tipping, Richard Michael, M.B., B.S.	1953
Thomas, Edmund Paget, B.Ec. (B.Sc. (Econ.) London, 1953)	1955	Tiver, Newton Stanley, M.Sc.	1947
°Thomas, Edward Brooke, M.B., B.S.	1911	Tiver, Ronald Wayland, B.D.S.	1943
Thomas, Harold Davey, B.E.	1935	†Todd, Arnold Charles, B.E.	1955
Thomas, Ifor Morris, M.Sc. (Cardiff, 1933)	1949	†Tohver, Ilmar, B.D.S.	1955
Thomas, Jack, B.Sc.	1934	†Tolcher, Vernon Arthur, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1947, surrendered)	1949
Thomas, Jeffery Josiah, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1945	Tomlinson, Betty Mary, B.A.	1939
Thomas, John Angus, B.Sc.	1948	Tomlinson, William Frederick, M.B., B.S.	1939
Thomas, Joyce Amy, B.Sc.	1949	Tonkin, Aubrey Douglas, M.B., B.S.	1951
†Thomas, Kenneth Donald, B.A.	1953	†Tonkin, David Oliver, M.B., B.S.	1953
†Thomas, Kenneth Hewitson, B.Ec.	1953	†Tonkin, Donald Geoffrey, B.E.	1953
Thomas, Margaret Helen, B.A.	1934	Tonkin, Mary Elizabeth, B.A.	1944
Thomas, Marjorie Phyllis Casley, M.B., B.S.	1927	Tonkin, Raymond George, M.B., B.S.	1937
Thomas, Milton, B.Sc.	1950	Tonkin, William Richards, M.B., B.S.	1921
Thomas, Richard Grenfell, B.Sc.	1924	Tooze, Mervyn John, B.Sc.	1947
Thomas, Trevor Wilson, B.A.	1939	Topliss, John George, M.B., B.S.	1950
Thomas, Walter Warren, B.E.	1951	Topperwien, Irwin, M.A.	1924
Thomas, Wesley James, B.Sc.	1952	B.Sc.	1925
Thomas, William Lancelot, B.A.	1925	Torr, Shirley Constance, B.A.	1944
Thompson, Aileen Joyce, B.Sc.	1950	†Torr, Thomas Harold, M.B., B.S.	1953
Thompson, Alexander McQueen, M.B., B.S.	1937	Tostevin, Alfred Ladyman, M.B., B.S.	1923
†Thompson, Basil Clive, B.E.	1955	†Tostevin, Graham Mark, B.E.	1953
Thompson, Douglas Norman, B.Sc.	1949	†Tothill, Judith Windebank, B.A.	1953
†Thompson, Frank Howard, B.A.	1955	†Toussaint, Rose Evangeline, M.B., B.S.	1953
Thompson, Frederick Verner, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1948	Townsend, Herbert Louis, B.A.	1941
Thompson, Jean Fleming, B.A.	1928	Traeger, Keith Terence, B.A.	1949
Thompson, Jessie Mildred, B.A.	1939	Tratman, Frank, M.D. (London, 1892)	1899
†Thompson, John Evelyn, M.B., B.S.	1955	Traub, Max, M.B., B.S.	1952
Thompson, John Robert, M.B., B.S.	1938	Trauer, Robert, M.B., B.S.	1952
Thompson, John Ronald, B.D.S.	1941	Travers, John Leo, LL.B.	1920
Thompson, Leonard Arthur, B.D.S.	1950	Treasure, Eunice Jessie, B.A.	1944
†Thompson, Malcolm James, B.Sc.	1953	Treasure, Valda Beth, B.A.	1951
Thompson, Maxwell Andrew, B.E.	1952	†Trebilcock, John Bungey, M.B., B.S.	1953
		Tregenza, Alan Arthur, B.A.	1949
		†Tregenza, Jean Florence, B.A.	1955

° Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

†Tregenza, John Miller, B.A. - - -	1953
Tregenza, Sydney Lloyd, B.A. - - -	1923
Tregonning, Alexander Gillespie Anthonny, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1951
Tregonning, Donald John Kennedy, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1949
Tregonning, Kennedy Gordon Philip, B.A. - - - - -	1950
Treleaven, Walter, B.Sc. - - - - -	1893
Treloar, Albert Edward Coran, LL.B. - - - - -	1927
†Treloar, Francis Edward, B.Sc. - - - - -	1954
†Treloar, John Harvey, B.E. - - - - -	1954
Treloar, Hugh Kingsley, LL.B. - - - - -	1951
Tremain, Allen Maurice, B.Sc. - - - - -	1943
Trembath, Frank Everard, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1944
Trenerry, Roger, B.E. - - - - -	1948
Trenorden, Ailsa Gwynne, B.Sc. - - - - -	1952
Trenorden, Glenwynne Eva, B.A. - - - - -	1934
Trenorden, James Henry, B.A. - - - - -	1945
Trestrail, Hugh Alexander, B.E. - - - - -	1937
Trethewie, Everton Rowe, M.D. (Melb., 1939) - - - - -	1944
Triggs, Kathleen Dorothy, B.A. - - - - -	1945
Trimmer, Ray Brian, B.E. - - - - -	1949
Trist, Alan Roberts, B.Sc. - - - - -	1926
Trott, Arthur Keith, B.D.S. - - - - -	1939
Trott, Dudley William, B.D.S. - - - - -	1939
Trott, John Richard, B.D.S. - - - - -	1950
Trott, Lyndon Rodney Eyre, B.E. - - - - -	1950
Trotter, Frederick Lionel, B.D.S. - - - - -	1941
Trudinger, Anna, B.A. - - - - -	1892
Trudinger, Clara, B.Sc. - - - - -	1908
Trudinger, Malcolm August, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1927
Trudinger, Martin, B.A. - - - - -	1912
Trudinger, Philip Alan, Ph.D. - - - - -	1955
Trudinger, Ronald, B.Sc. - - - - -	1905
M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1909
Trudinger, Ronald Martin, B.A. - - - - -	1943
Trudinger, Walter, B.A. - - - - -	1892
Trumble, Hugh Christian, D.Sc. (M.Ag.Sc., Melbourne, 1927) - - - - -	1937
Trumble, Hugh Peter Christian, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1949
Tuck, Bernard Edward Charles, B.A. - - - - -	1922
Tuck, Bernard Geoffrey, LL.B. - - - - -	1933
Tuck, Gilbert Playford, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1944, surrendered) - - - - -	1947
Tuck, Harry Playford, B.Sc. - - - - -	1915
M.E. - - - - -	1943
Tuck, Raymond Allen, B.Sc. - - - - -	1939
Tucker, Bruce Mollet, B.Sc. - - - - -	1941
Tucker, Harold Norman, LL.D. (D.C.L., Oxford, 1946) - - - - -	1947
Tucker, Howard Erskine, LL.B. - - - - -	1920
Tuckwell, Eric Clavering, B.A. - - - - -	1940
Tuckwell, Ernest Sinclair, B.A. - - - - -	1948
Tuckwell, Kenelm Sinclair, B.A. - - - - -	1930
†Tunbridge, Peter Brett, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1953
†Turnbull, Gordon McLeod, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1937
Turner, Arthur Noel, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1952
Turner, Betty Gretton, B.Sc. - - - - -	1937
Turner, Charles Trevor, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1914
Turner, Constance Mary, B.A. - - - - -	1951
Turner, Donald Lionel, B.Sc. - - - - -	1947
Turner, Edward Robert, B.E. - - - - -	1932
Turner, Emily Marian, B.Sc. - - - - -	1930
Turner, Frederic Boyd, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1933
Turner, Helena Gladys, B.Sc. - - - - -	1940
Turner, Keven James, B.Sc. - - - - -	1952
Turner, Nancy Gretton, B.A. - - - - -	1937
Turner, Tennyson, LL.B. - - - - -	1952
B.A. - - - - -	1954
Twartz, Arnold Frederick, B.Sc. - - - - -	1936
Twelftree, Clifford Croft, B.A. - - - - -	1938
Twopeny, John Richard Nowell, B.E. - - - - -	1952
Tyas, Margaret Elizabeth, B.Sc. (London, 1905) - - - - -	1905
Tyler, Donald Henry, B.E. - - - - -	1947
Tymons, Clement James, B.D.S. - - - - -	1945
†Tymons, Frances Teresa, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1953
†Tyman, Arthur Ernest, B.Sc. - - - - -	1955
Tyson, Angus Gordon, M.Sc. - - - - -	1954

* Deceased.

† Not yet

U	
Underdown, Reginald Edward, B.Sc. - - -	1952
Ungar, Emeric Imre, M.B., B.S. - - -	1952
Upton, Alethea Mary, Mus.Bac. - - -	1941
Upton, William Carrick Tunk, M.B., B.S. (M.B., Ch.M., Sydney, 1919) - - -	1935
Urban, Ernest, B.E. - - - - -	1952
Urban, Friedrich, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1942
Urban, Regina, B.D.S. - - - - -	1942
Ure, Constance Douglas, B.Sc. - - - - -	1930
Ure, Gwendolen Helen, LL.B. - - - - -	1923
Urwin, Jack Robson, Ph.D. - - - - -	1954
†Usher, Alan Bruce Grant, B.E. - - - - -	1955
Usher, Emilie Pauline, B.A. - - - - -	1950

V

Van Abbe, Derek Maurice, Ph.D. (Melbourne, 1952) - - - - -	1953
Van Senden, Raymond Redvers, B.E. - - - - -	1924
Vance, Christina Elizabeth, B.Sc. - - - - -	1935
Vanstone, Bartley James, B.D.S. - - - - -	1946
Vaudrey, Mary, B.A. - - - - -	1933
*Vaughan, John Howard, LL.B. - - - - -	1900
Vawser, John Alfred, B.E. - - - - -	1926
†Vawser, Keith Derwent, B.E. - - - - -	1954
Vawser, Nevin Stuart, B.E. - - - - -	1948
Vawser, Noel Keith, B.Ec. - - - - -	1944
Vawser, Paul Frederick, B.D.S. - - - - -	1950
Veitch, Lindsay Garfield, B.Sc. - - - - -	1949
Venner, Barton Frederick, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1946
Verco, Claude Maythorn, B.A. - - - - -	1915
Verco, Clement Armour, M.B., Ch.M. (Sydney, 1901) - - - - -	1902
Verco, Geoffrey Webb, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1937
Verco, Joseph Stanley, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1913
Verco, Luke Everard, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1940
Verco, Peter Willis, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1942) - - - - -	1949
Verco, Ronald Lister, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1928
Verrall, Raymond Wilfred, B.A. - - - - -	1937
Verrall, Roswell Victor, B.E. - - - - -	1947
Vickery, Frederick Arthur, M.A. - - - - -	1931
Vickery, Margaret, B.A. - - - - -	1952
Vincent, David James, B.D.S. - - - - -	1949
Vincent, Francis William, B.E. - - - - -	1950
Vivian, Arthur Brian, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1950
†Vnuk, Frantisek, B.Sc. - - - - -	1955
†Vogt, Brian Joseph, B.E. - - - - -	1953
Vogt, Ronald Walter, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - - - -	1947
Von der Borch, Rudolph Hermann, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1926
Von Luschan, Felix, D.Sc. (Ph.D., Munich, 1889) - - - - -	1914
Vowels, Rex Eugene, M.E. - - - - -	1939

W

Wache, Ethel Mabel, B.A. - - - - -	1939
Waddy, Brian Cadwallader, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1952
Waddy, John Lane, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1948
Wade, Mary Julia, B.Sc. - - - - -	1951
Wadham, Elizabeth Jean, M.A. - - - - -	1954
Wagner, Barbara Joan, B.D.S. - - - - -	1942
Wagner, Franz William, B.Sc. - - - - -	1928
Wahlquist, Eric Gilbert, B.A. - - - - -	1951
Wainwright, Charles Leonard, B.Sc. - - - - -	1900
Wait, Marthe Lucy, M.A. - - - - -	1922
Wait, Yvonne Lois, M.A. - - - - -	1932
Waite, Jack Francis Enos, B.A. - - - - -	1936
Wake, Roderick Barry, B.E. - - - - -	1951
Wakeford, Sidney Claud, B.A. - - - - -	1937
Waldeck, Reginald David Chapple, B.A. - - - - -	1950
Wale, William Henry, Mus.Bac. (Oxford, 1874) - - - - -	1896
Walker, Alexander John Kerry, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1939
Walker, Christina Annie, LL.B. - - - - -	1935
Walker, Daniel, B.Sc. - - - - -	1887
Walker, Ellen Lawson, B.Sc. - - - - -	1899
*Walker, Frances Sophia, Mus.Bac. - - - - -	1908
Walker, Gilbert John, B.A. - - - - -	1940
Walker, Gordon Harold, B.E. - - - - -	1952
Walker, Ian Saville, B.Sc. - - - - -	1952
Walker, Jane Elizabeth, B.A. (Wales) - - - - -	1908

Members of the Senate.

Walker, John Adrian Mozar, M.B., B.S.	1951	†Waterhouse, George Saville, B.A.	1955
Walker, John Schomburgk, B.Sc.	1926	Waterhouse, Louis David, LL.B.	1914
Walker, Mildred, B.A.	1928	Waterhouse, Ronald Greaves, M.B., B.S.	1952
Walker, Reginald Jeffrey, M.B., B.S.	1952	Waterhouse, Thomas Henry, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1945, surrendered)	1948
*Walkington, Harvey Mawbey, B.E.	1937	Waterman, Joseph Elliot, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1943, surrendered)	1947
Walkley, Allan, B.Sc.	1927	Waters, Russell Kyle, B.A.	1949
Walkley, Gavin, B.E.	1934	Waterson, John Gabriel, B.D.S.	1945
M.A. (Cambridge, 1942)	1949	Watkins, Charles Thomas, LL.B.	1907
Walkley, Joan Eileen, M.Sc. (B.Sc., London)	1949	Watkins, John Leslie, B.E.	1933
Wall, Barbara Deane, M.A.	1950	Watkinson, Mavis Daphne, B.A.	1937
Wall, Frederick Lawrence, M.B., B.S.	1914	*Watson, Arthur Harrison Edward, M.B., B.S.	1920
Wall, Gordon Elliott, B.Sc.	1947	†Watson, Arthur John, M.B., B.S.	1953
†Wall, Ian Baker, B.E.	1955	†Watson, Brian, B.E.	1953
Wall, Margaret Esther, B.Sc.	1951	†Watson, David Stanley, B.Sc.	1954
Wallace, Donald, B.A.	1939	Watson, Donald Robert, B.E.	1951
Wallace, Frank Kenneth, M.B., B.S.	1934	Watson, George Michael, M.B., B.S.	1936
Wallace, Sir Robert Strachan, M.A. (Oxford)	1926	Watson, Joyce, B.A.	1937
Wallman, Ian Stuart, M.B., B.S.	1947	†Watson, Kenneth Graham, M.B., B.S.	1953
Wallman, James Douglas Robson, M.B., B.S.	1951	Watson, Margaret Arden, B.Sc.	1940
Wallman, Leigh Stuart, M.B., B.S.	1940	Watson, Ruth, M.Sc.	1938
Wallman, Neil Stuart, M.B., B.S.	1944	Watson, Patricia Bali, M.B., B.S.	1952
Wallman, Nugent Horton, LL.B.	1937	Watson, Percival, M.A.	1931
Wallman, Rex Horton, B.D.S.	1951	Watson, Timothy Alfred Francis Quinlan, M.Sc.	1945
Wallman, Richard John Robson, M.B., B.S.	1951	Watt, Fanny Eileen, M.A.	1930
Wallmann, Douglas Robson, M.B., B.S.	1918	Wattchow, Colin Edward, B.A.	1949
Wallmann, Reginald Horton, LL.B.	1907	Watts, Edith Isabel, B.A.	1935
Walmsley, Norman Stuart, B.D.S.	1952	Watts, Ruth Emily, B.A.	1949
Walmsley, Robert Leitch Eric, M.B., B.S.	1920	Watts, John Clyde, B.Sc.	1949
Walsh, Brian Richard, M.B., B.S.	1950	Wauchope, Dinna D'Este, B.Sc.	1949
Walsh, Dorothy Counley, B.A.	1921	Wauchope, Diosa Marie, B.A.	1923
Walsh, Esmond Thomas, M.B., B.S.	1926	Wauchope, Frederick John, B.Sc.	1930
Walsh, Frances Mary, B.A.	1931	Wauchope, Malcolm Macdonald, B.D.S. (Melbourne, 1918)	1924
Walsh, Kevin Gerald, LL.B.	1932	Wauchope, Mavis Lorelie, M.A.	1936
†Walsh, John Francis Anthony, M.B., B.S.	1955	Waugh, William McDonald, B.A.	1951
Walsh, Margaret Mary, B.A.	1951	Way, Leslie Edward, B.Sc.	1949
Walsh, Reginald Clarence, B.E.	1925	Way, Neville James, M.B., B.S.	1948
†Walter, Denys, B.Ec.	1955	Way, Thomas Hubert, B.E.	1952
Walter, Harold Noel, B.E.	1936	Waye, Peter Neil, LL.B.	1951
Walter, Hilda Blanche May, M.A.	1915	Wearne, Enid Lois, B.A.	1948
Walter, William Ardagh Gardner, B.A. (Oxford, 1908)	1909	Webb, Arthur Liddon, M.B., B.S.	1922
†Walters, Francis Victor Charles, B.E.	1953	Webb, Bruce, Phillip, M.Sc.	1954
Walters, George Henry, LL.B.	1936	Webb, Emmaline Nancy, B.A.	1949
†Walters, Max Norman Isadore, M.B., B.S.	1954	Webb, John Edward, B.Sc. (Eng.)	1942
Walton, Bruce Adrian, B.Sc.	1945	Webb, John Newton, M.B., B.S.	1917
Walton, Gertrude Mary, B.A.	1904	†Webb, Kenneth Alfred, B.E.	1953
Walz, Joseph Michael, B.A.	1945	Webb, Mary Gwendoline, B.A.	1937
Wannan, Douglas Copeland, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1945, surrendered)	1947	Webb, Rita Gwendoline, B.A.	1930
Wannan, Ellen Sarah, B.Sc.	1930	Webber, Colin Russell, B.E.	1952
Ward, Cyril Michael, M.A.	1912	Webber, Ronald Thomas John, B.Ag.Sc.	1948
†Ward, Denby Harcourt, B.E.	1955	Webbing, Donald D'Arcy, B.Sc. M.B., B.S.	1950
Ward (nee Claridge), Evelyn Dorothy, B.Sc.	1935	Webster, Raymond Murray, B.Sc.	1938
†Ward, Geoffrey Grant, M.B., B.S.	1955	Webster, Stanley George, M.B., B.S.	1951
Ward, Gerald Michael, LL.B.	1949	Webster, Wilfred Grant, B.Sc.	1949
Ward, Harry Lancelot, B.A.	1920	Weetman, Alan Russell, M.B., B.S.	1951
Ward, Jean Russel, B.A.	1939	Wegener, Clemens Frederick, B.Sc.	1949
Ward, John Frederick, M.A.	1908	Wegener, Richard Albert, B.E.	1948
Ward, Kevin James, LL.B.	1949	†Weidenbach, Neil, B.Sc.	1954
*Ward, Kevin Leonard, LL.B.	1921	Weir, Isobel, B.A.	1914
Ward, Leonard Keith, B.E. (Sydney, 1903)	1913	Weiss, Alan Austin, Ph.D.	1953
D.Sc.	1926	Weiss, Donald Eric, B.Sc.	1945
Ward, Leonard Rosslyn, B.E.	1932	Weiss, Hertha Nellie, M.A. (Ph.D., Vienna, 1932)	1941
Ward, Margaret Kennings, B.A.	1947	Welbourn, Alan Egerton, B.E.	1937
Ward, Robert Hayes, LL.B.	1936	Welbourn, Barbara Egerton, B.Sc.	1941
Ward, Russel Braddock, M.A.	1950	Welbourn, Eleanor Egerton, B.A.	1948
Warden, Robert Douglas Cunninghame, LL.B.	1951	Welch, Arthur Walter Sydney James, M.B., B.S.	1923
Warhurst, Barbara Wilfred, B.Sc.	1938	Welch, Frank Edison, M.B., B.S.	1936
†Wark, Bruce Goodman, B.D.S.	1953	Welch, Horace Henry Eric, B.E.	1938
Warren, Donald Hampton, B.A.	1942	†Welch, Howard Walter, M.B., B.S.	1954
Warren, Sidney Lilla, B.A.	1915	Weld, Elizabeth Eleanor, M.B. (Melbourne, 1901)	1901
†Waterhouse, Edward John, B.Ag.Sc.	1953	Wellby, Maurice Lindsay, M.Sc.	1954
		Weller, Raymond Alfred, B.Sc.	1948
		Wellington, Hugh Kennedy, B.E.	1948

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Wells, Barbara Gordon, M.B., B.S.	-	1951	† Whitford, Desmond Joseph, B.E.	-	1953
Wells, Cedric Bayford, B.Ag.Sc.	-	1951	Whitford, Patricia Mary, B.A.	-	1940
Wells, Clarence Gordon, M.B., B.S.	-	1921	† Whitford, Raymond Frank, M.B., B.S.	-	1953
Wells, Elizabeth Anne, B.A.	-	1949	Whiting, Clyde Taylor, B.A.	-	1931
Wells, Elizabeth Wynne, B.A.	-	1934	† Whiting, Peter Arthur, B.Sc.	-	1953
† Wells, Margaret Suzanne, B.A.	-	1953	† Whittington, Anne, B.A.	-	1950
Wells, William Andrew Noye, LL.B.	-	1945	◦ Whittington, Bertram, B.Sc.	-	1899
Welsh, James Oglesby, B.A.	-	1948	B.E.	-	1913
Wemys, Eleanor Evelyn Beatrice, M.A.	-	1924	Whittington, Joan, B.A.	-	1933
† Wenham, Muriel, B.A.	-	1954	Whittington, Louis Arnold, LL.B.	-	1911
Were, John Owen, B.A.	-	1933	Whittington, Richard Smallpiece, LL.B.	-	1935
Wesley Smith, Henry Elliott, B.A.	-	1936	Whitman, Gerald Caleb, B.Sc.	-	1952
Wesslink, Philip Murdoch, B.D.S. (Sydney, 1926)	-	1949	Whittle, Alick William Green, M.Sc.	-	1948
West, Arthur George Bainbridge, M.A. (Oxford, 1892)	-	1897	Whittle, Donald George, B.E.	-	1936
West, Bruce Oswald, Ph.D.	-	1954	Whittle, Edith Julia, B.A.	-	1950
West, Doris Marjorie, B.A.	-	1921	Whittle, Harry Reed, B.E.	-	1952
West, Eric Stodden, B.Sc.	-	1921	Whittle, James Latimer, B.E.	-	1952
West, Esmond Frank, M.B., B.S.	-	1922	† Whittle, Richard Latimer, LL.B.	-	1954
West, Gordon Roy, B.Sc.	-	1904	Whyte, Jean Primrose, B.A.	-	1952
M.B., B.S.	-	1908	Whyte, Phyllis Primrose, B.A.	-	1952
West, John Burnard, M.B., B.S.	-	1952	Wiadrowski, Maxwell Alfred Anton, B.A.	-	1937
West, John Stanley, B.E. (B.Sc., 1907, surrendered for B.E.)	-	1914	Wibberley, Brian, B.E.	-	1951
West, Leonard Roy, M.B., B.S.	-	1934	Wibberley, Brian William, B.Sc.	-	1911
West, Reginald Arthur, M.A.	-	1905	M.B., B.S.	-	1914
West, Robert Frank, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1935)	-	1949	Wibberley, Hermia Mary, B.A.	-	1941
† West, Rosemary Ruth, M.B., B.S.	-	1954	Wibberley, Judith, B.A.	-	1952
Westerman, Franklina Sisley, B.D.S.	-	1946	Wickett, Harold Clarence, M.Sc.	-	1946
† Westerman, Roderick Alan, M.B., B.S.	-	1954	Wicks, Frederick Ralph, M.B., B.S.	-	1923
Westgarth, Walter Tebble, M.A.	-	1929	† Wicks, Graham Ralph, M.B., B.S.	-	1954
Weston, Frank Keith, B.A.	-	1950	Wicks, Norman Stephen Price, M.B., B.S.	-	1947
Westphalen, John Arthur, B.Sc.	-	1950	Wien-Smith, Geoffrey, M.B., B.S.	-	1915
† Westphalen, Kenneth John, M.B., B.S.	-	1953	Wiesner, Clarence Jack, B.Sc.	-	1935
Whalan, Lionel Walter, B.A.	-	1948	Wigan, Leonard James Cleveland, B.E.	-	1921
Wharhist, Gwendolen Elizabeth, M.A. (Oxford, 1940)	-	1945	Wigg, Neil Thornburn Melrose, M.B., B.S.	-	1925
Wheatley, Frederick William, B.A. D.Sc.	-	1904	Wigg, Ronald Melrose, M.E.	-	1945
1918			Wight, Albert James, B.E.	-	1936
† Wheaton, Malcolm Alfred, M.B., B.S.	-	1954	Wight, Albert Raymond, B.E.	-	1914
Wheaton, Russell Norman, B.Sc.	-	1952	Wight, Hillier Clement, B.E.	-	1933
Wheeler, Harry Winslow, B.Sc.	-	1929	Wight, Hugh Humphrey, B.Sc.	-	1929
Wheeler, Reginald John, M.B., B.S.	-	1930	M.E.	-	1937
Whelan, John Thomas, B.E.	-	1952	† Wighton, Dugald Craven, M.B., B.S.	-	1953
Whibley, Cyril George, B.E.	-	1927	Wighton, Helen Craven, B.A.	-	1938
Whillas, Geoffrey French, B.Sc.	-	1946	Wighton (nee Blackburn), Rosemary Neville, B.A.	-	1945
Whillas, Jean Kathleen, M.A.	-	1952	Wignall, Douglas Ronald, B.A.	-	1948
Whitburn, Jack, B.A.	-	1931	Wilcher, Lewis Charles, B.A.	-	1929
◦ White, Alan Hubert, M.B., B.S.	-	1921	Wildy, Ralph Alderman, B.E.	-	1938
White, Allan James Risely, B.Sc.	-	1952	Wilhelm, Donald Lancelot, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1942)	-	1951
White, Anthony Hopper, B.Sc.	-	1951	† Wilhelm, Walter Gerhard, B.E.	-	1953
White, Brian Ross, B.Sc.	-	1947	Wilkins, Austral Jack, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1947, surrendered)	-	1948
White, Francis Richard, B.D.S.	-	1950	Wilkins, Ray Eber, B.A.	-	1948
White, Hedley John, B.E.	-	1950	Wilkinson, Donald Cameron, B.A.	-	1952
White, Helena Victoria, B.A.	-	1934	† Wilkinson, Graham Neil, B.Sc.	-	1953
White, Henry Douglas, B.A.	-	1943	Wilkinson, Harold Callan, B.E.	-	1931
White, James Michael, LL.B.	-	1951	Wilkinson, Herbert John, B.A.	-	1914
White, Joan Hazel, M.B., B.S.	-	1935	M.D. (Sydney, 1930)	-	1934
White, John Baron, B.E.	-	1949	Wilkinson, Philomena Mary, B.A.	-	1949
† White, Joseph Charles, B.Ec.	-	1955	Wilkinson, Robert Stuart, M.B., B.S.	-	1939
White, Joyce Winifred, B.A.	-	1945	Wilkinson, Stewart Rex, B.A.	-	1950
White, Kenneth Elsdon, B.E.	-	1948	Wilkinson, Thomas Lancelot, B.Sc.	-	1925
White (nee Healy), Nora Kate, B.A.	-	1939	Wilksch, Betty Ruth, B.A.	-	1949
White, Phyllis, B.Sc. (Sydney, 1920)	-	1922	Willcocks, Robert Douglas, B.Sc.	-	1951
White, Randal Derek, B.E. (Interim B.Sc. (Eng.), 1945, surrendered)	-	1947	Williams, Arthur Charles, B.Sc.	-	1950
White, Ray Baron, B.E.	-	1942	Williams, Arthur Evan, M.B., B.S.	-	1914
White, Rodney Gordon, M.B., B.S.	-	1949	Williams, Bruce Rodda, M.A.	-	1944
White, Ruth Baron, B.Sc.	-	1942	Williams, Caroline Margaret, B.A.	-	1915
† White, Stanley Noel, B.A.	-	1953	Williams, Christobel Mary, B.Sc.	-	1945
White, Wilfred Allan, B.Ec.	-	1942	Williams, Colin Hale, M.Sc.	-	1948
White, Wilfred Carlstan Jurs, B.Sc.	-	1948	Williams, Donald Carter, B.A.	-	1933
White, William John, M.E.	-	1920	LL.B.	-	1935
White, William Richard Bolitho, B.E.	-	1932	† Williams, Donald Newbery, B.D.S.	-	1954
Whitehead, Millicent Alma, B.A.	-	1949	Williams, Dorothy Theresia, B.A.	-	1935
† Whitehouse, Joseph Chenoweth, M.B., B.S.	-	1953	Williams, Eirene Mary, B.A.	-	1907
Whitelaw, Albert James, B.Sc.	-	1929	Williams, Garth David, B.Sc.	-	1948
B.A.	-	1937	Williams, George Esson Keith, M.A.	-	1947

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

† Williams, George Mervyn, B.Sc. - - -	1953	Winwood, William Weston, B.E. - - -	1926
† Williams, Harold Richard Michael, LL.B. - - - - -	1953	Winzor, Frank Lovelock, D.Sc. - - -	1935
Williams, Joan Beatrice, B.A. - - -	1948	Wissell, Stewart Gordon, B.A. - - -	1949
† Williams, Kenneth Douglas, B.Ec - - -	1955	Witt, Erik Hans, B.E. - - - - -	1929
Williams, Lindsay Hale, LL.B. - - -	1945	† Wittenoom, Robert Horne, M.B., B.S. - - -	1954
Williams, Mabel Evangeline, M.A. - - -	1916	Wittwer, Ivan Donald, B.A. - - -	1951
Williams, Monica Houghton, B.Sc. - - -	1951	Woithe, William Henry, B.E. - - -	1936
Williams, Philip Glenly, B.A. - - -	1941	† Wollaston, Elise Margaretta, B.Sc. - - -	1955
Williams, Philip Mark, B.E. - - -	1951	Wollaston, Jocelyn Mary, B.Sc. - - -	1950
Williams, Ralph, B.Sc. - - - - -	1914	Womersley, Hugh Brian Spencer, Ph.D. - - -	1952
Williams, Roy Ernest, M.Sc. - - -	1953	Womersley, John Spencer, B.Sc. - - -	1945
Williams, Robert Francis, M.Sc. (B.Sc., W.Aus.) - - - - -	1934	Wong, Peter Chee Nam, M.B., B.S. - - -	1952
Williams (nee Hotten), Roma Olive, B.A. - - - - -	1941	† Wood, Alistair Edward Rose, B.E. - - -	1954
Williams, Spencer, M.A. - - - - -	1930	Wood, Allen Edwin, B.A. - - - - -	1944
† Williams, Vivienne June, B.Sc. - - -	1955	Wood, Colin James, B.A. - - - - -	1950
Williams, Walter Leslie, B.A. - - -	1940	Wood, Florence Catherine, B.A. - - -	1938
Williams, Zena Vera, B.A. - - - - -	1940	Wood, Gordon Leslie, M.A. (Tasmania, 1922) - - - - -	1922
† Williamson, Arthur Edward, B.E. - - -	1953	Wood, Henry Lambert, M.Sc. (B.Sc., Qsld.) - - - - -	1941
Williamson, David Aubrey, M.B., B.S. - - -	1951	Wood, Joseph Garnett, D.Sc. - - - - -	1933
† Williamson, Hugh Angus, LL.B. - - -	1955	Wood, Judith Ann, B.A. - - - - -	1950
Willing, Charles Eric, M.B., B.S. - - -	1928	Wood, Montague Couch, M.A. (Oxford, 1880) - - - - -	1888
† Willing, Richard Lyall, M.B., B.S. - - -	1954	Wood, Murray Bowering, M.B., B.S. - - -	1939
† Willington, Clayton Louis, M.B., B.S. - - -	1955	Wood, Philip Barclay, Mus.Bac. - - -	1938
Willington, John Mattinson, B.E. - - -	1951	† Wood, Rosemary Anne, B.A. - - - - -	1955
Willington, Lloyd Stanley, B.A. - - -	1950	Woodard, Charles Ernest, B.A. - - -	1933
Willis, John, B.A. (Melbourne) - - -	1952	Woodard, Charles Garrard, LL.B. - - -	1952
Willmott, Josiah Percival, B.Sc. - - -	1907	Woodard, Geoffrey Davidson, M.Sc. - - -	1954
Willoughby, Eric Osborn, B.E. (B.E.E., Melbourne, 1931) - - - - -	1947	Woodger, Gwenneth Godwin, LL.B. - - -	1941
Willoughby, Roger George, M.D.S. - - -	1953	Woodham, Barbara Elizabeth, B.A. - - -	1941
Wills, Caroline Marie Agnew, B.A. - - -	1951	† Woodhouse, Lawrence Ralph, B.Sc. - - -	1954
† Wills, Lindsay Arthur, B.A. - - - - -	1953	Woodhouse, Roy, LL.B. - - - - -	1950
Willsmore, Elsie Victoria, Mus.Bac. - - -	1918	Woodman, Stanley Kenneth, B.E. - - -	1934
Willsmore, Hurtle Binks, B.Sc. - - -	1916	Woodroffe, Keith, B.Ag.Sc. - - - - -	1937
Wilmshurst, Maurice George, B.A. - - -	1934	Woodroffe, Gwendolyn Marion, M.Sc. - - -	1944
Wilson, Allan Fraser, M.Sc. - - - - -	1947	Woodroffe, Kathleen, M.A. - - - - -	1948
Wilson, Brenda Ruth, B.A. - - - - -	1950	Woods, Charles William Griffin, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1939
Wilson, Charles Ernest Cameron, M.B. (Melbourne, 1899) - - - - -	1900	Woods, Edward Burchell, B.A. (London, 1884) - - - - -	1921
Wilson, Charles Graham, M.B., B.S. - - -	1947	Woods, Julian Gordon Tenison, LL.B. - - -	1918
Wilson, Colin Leslie, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - -	1944	Woods, Nelly Hooper, M.A. - - - - -	1930
Wilson, Dennis de Courcy, M.B., B.S. - - -	1949	Woods, Richard Vynne, B.Sc. - - - - -	1947
Wilson, Derek Finlay, LL.B. - - - - -	1936	Woodward, Barbara, B.A. - - - - -	1944
Wilson, Doris May, B.A. - - - - -	1938	Woodward, Colin Holmes, B.E. - - -	1952
Wilson, Edward Peter, M.B., B.S. - - -	1951	Woodward, Oliver Gordon, B.Sc. - - -	1950
Wilson, Gordon Samuel, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - -	1944	Woolcock, Collin Elwyn, M.Sc. - - -	1945
* Wilson, Harry Max, B.D.S. - - - - -	1928	Woolcock, Rosslyn James, M.B., B.S. - - -	1927
† Wilson, Ian Bonythron Cameron, LL.B. - - -	1955	Wooldridge, Alan Frank, B.Sc. - - -	1947
Wilson, Jack Woodrow, B.Sc. - - - - -	1936	Woolnough, Geoffrey Lawrence, B.E. - - -	1929
Wilson, James Beith, B.A. - - - - -	1896	Woolnough, Harold, B.A. - - - - -	1906
Wilson, John Grenell, M.B., B.S. - - -	1949	Woolnough, Walter George, D.Sc. (Sydney, 1904) - - - - -	1904
Wilson, John Stewart, M.B., B.S. - - -	1952	Worsnop, Elsie Madeline, M.A. - - -	1913
Wilson, Keith Cameron, LL.B. - - - - -	1922	Worthington, Charles Roy, B.Sc. - - -	1951
Wilson, Keith John, M.B., B.S. - - -	1952	Worthley, Boyce Wilson, M.Sc. - - -	1944
Wilson, Laurence Algernon, M.B., B.S. - - -	1918	W.A. - - - - -	1941
Wilson, Luther Ernest Crosby, B.Sc. - - -	1926	Worthley, Seymour Richard, M.Sc. - - -	1945
M.A. - - - - -	1932	Wright, Angus Stanley, B.Sc. - - -	1933
Wilson, Mollie Jean, LL.B. - - - - -	1935	Wright, Charlotte Elizabeth Arabella, B.A. - - - - -	1888
† Wilson, Nicholas Michael, B.A. - - -	1955	Wright, Edna May, B.A. - - - - -	1938
Wilson, Robert Bruce, B.Sc. - - - - -	1950	† Wright, George Andrew, B.A. - - - - -	1954
Wilson, Robert Kevin, M.B., B.S. - - -	1937	Wright, George Hubert, B.A. - - - - -	1906
Wilson, Sir Thomas George, M.D. (Sydney, 1904) - - - - -	1904	† Wright, John Frederick, LL.B. - - - - -	1953
Wilson, Valerie Joy, B.A. - - - - -	1952	Wright, Leslie McLean, LL.B. - - - - -	1935
Wilson, William Fraser, B.Sc. - - - - -	1943	Wright, Lewis Garner, LL.B. - - - - -	1891
Wilton, Alexander Cockburn, M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1911	Wright, Norman Harvey, B.A. - - - - -	1927
Wilton, Dorothy Clyve, B.Sc. - - - - -	1940	Wright, Robert Errol, B.Sc. - - - - -	1950
Wilton, John Barrett, B.Sc. - - - - -	1950	Wright, Robert John, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - -	1949
Wincey, Cynthia Weaver, B.Sc. - - -	1949	† Wright, Russell Francis, B.E. - - - - -	1953
Wincle, Kenneth Varley, B.E. - - - - -	1952	† Wurfel, Lois Jessie, M.B., B.S. - - -	1955
Windle, Doris Sophia, B.A. - - - - -	1941	Wurm, Bertram Eric, M.B., B.S. - - -	1920
Winkler, Arthur Edmund, B.Sc. (Eng.) - - -	1943	Wurm, Roger Sinclair, M.B., B.S. - - -	1947
Winnall, Nancy Eleanor, B.Sc. - - - - -	1919	Wylie, John Richard, B.Sc. - - - - -	1951
† Winter, Beatrice Erwine, B.A. - - - - -	1955	Wyllie, Geoffrey Gurner, M.B., B.S. - - -	1946
Winter, Karl Berthold, M.B., B.S. - - -	1942	† Wyllie, Robert Gurner, M.B., B.S. - - -	1955
Winter, William Graham, B.Sc. - - - - -	1938	Wymond, Alonzo Pearse, M.Sc. - - -	1951
† Winton, Berna Kathleen, B.A. - - - - -	1953		

* Deceased.

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Wynes, William Anstey, LL.D. - - -	1933	Young, Caroline Agnes, B.A. - - -	1949
Wynndham, Robert Alexander, B.Sc. (Sydney, 1934) - - - - -	1938	Young, David Hastings, M.B. (Edin- burgh) - - - - -	1894
Y			
Yakhya, Mahmud, Ukab, B.Ag.Sc. - -	1952	Young, Donald Scott, B.E. - - - -	1929
Yates, Colin, B.E. - - - - -	1932	Young, Dorothy Kate, B.A. - - - -	1937
Yates, Donald, B.E. (B.Sc., 1915, sur- rendered for B.E., 1919) - - - -	1919	Young, James Hannibal, M.D. (M.B., B.S., 1929) - - - - -	1937
Yates, Percy Cocker, M.B., B.S. - -	1942	Young, Kelvin Albert, B.Sc. (Eng.) - -	1949
Yates, Reginald Colin, B.E. - - - -	1937	Young, Michael Quinn, B.E. - - - -	1945
Yates, Thomas Morey, M.B., B.S. - -	1952	M.B., B.S. - - - - -	1952
Yates, Tom Owen Richard, M.B., B.S., (Sydney, 1945) - - - - -	1955	Young, Phillip John, B.Ag.Sc. - - - -	1947
Yeatman, Charleton, M.B., B.S. - -	1910	Young, Sir Frederick William, LL.B. -	1897
Yeatman, Christopher William, B.Sc. -	1951	Younkman, Landau, B.Sc. - - - - -	1910
Yeatman, John Charleton, M.B., B.S. -	1938	Yuill, George Ashwin, LL.B. - - - -	1913
† Yelland, Geoffrey Playford, B.E. - -	1955	Z	
Yelland, Joan Mary, B.A. - - - - -	1933	Zelling, Howard Edgar, LL.B. - - -	1938
Yelland, Kathleen Norah, B.A. - - -	1951	Zeppel, Frank Robert, B.A. - - - -	1950
† Yin, James Chu Kee, M.B., B.S. - -	1954	Ziesing, George Murray, M.Sc. - - -	1952
Young, Aileen, B.A. - - - - -	1952	Zimmet, Jacob, M.B., B.S. - - - -	1942
Young, Barbara Quinn, M.B., B.S. - -	1942	Zoratti, Alba Pierina, B.A. - - - -	1945
		Zwar, John Arnold, M.Ag.Sc. - - - -	1952

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO HAVE TAKEN HONOURS DEGREES

HONOURS DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS

Ward, J. F., Classics - - - - -	1908	Casson, L. F., English - - - - -	1928
Paynter, R. H., Classics - - - - -	1912	Holmes, E. L., LL.B., Philosophy - - -	1928
Ellis, F., Mathematics - - - - -	1913	Williams, F. E. Classics - - - - -	1928
Potts, G. M., Classics - - - - -	1915		

HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS. (INSTITUTED 1901.)

For previous Lists, see Calendars from 1918.

Altmann, Olive Stella, French Language and Literature II - - - - -	1948	Felgenhaur, Robert Frederick, B.A., English Language and Literature I - -	1950
Cashmore, Helen Patricia, Political Science and History II - - - - -	1948	Gilbert, Ronald Sunter, Economics II (i)	1950
Craton, Patricia Clarice, English Lan- guage and Literature I - - - - -	1948	Hart, Mary Margaret, Political Science and History II (i) - - - - -	1950
Hall, Jocelyn Rosemary, English Lan- guage and Literature II - - - - -	1948	Haynes, James Dalrymple, Political Science and History II (ii) - - - -	1950
Muecke, Douglas Colin, English Lan- guage and Literature I - - - - -	1948	Paeck, Bernice Mary, Political Science and History II (i) - - - - -	1950
Pash, Jeffrie Herbert, B.A., French Language and Literature I - - - - -	1948	Roder, John Herbert, English Language and Literature II (ii) - - - - -	1950
Pike, Douglas Henry, Political Science and History I - - - - -	1948	Slee, Ian Bruce, English Language and Literature II (ii) - - - - -	1950
Reynolds, Lilo, English Language and Literature I - - - - -	1948	Tregonning, Kennedy Gordon Philip, Political Science and History I - - -	1950
Robertson, Betty Ann Fotheringham, Economics and Political Science II -	1948	Blackburn, Margaret Alison, French Lan- guage and Literature II (i) - - - -	1951
Tindale, Beryl Rae, English Language and Literature II - - - - -	1948	Blair, Ruth Margaret, Economics II (ii)	1951
Worthley, Boyce Wilson, B.A., M.Sc., Philosophy I - - - - -	1948	Clift, Lawrence Henry Marcus, English Language and Literature II (ii) - - -	1951
Duncan, Ross, Political Science and His- tory I - - - - -	1949	Forbes, Alexander James de Burgh, Political Science and History I - - -	1951
Ellis, Bruce Walter, French Language and Literature I - - - - -	1949	Gilbertson, Nannette, English Language and Literature I - - - - -	1951
O'Donoghue, Kenneth Kilian, B.A., Poli- tical Science and History II - - - -	1949	Hetherington, Robert, Political Science and History II (i) - - - - -	1951
Opie, Roger Gilbert, Economics I - - -	1949	Nilsson, Neil Alfred, Philosophy II (i) -	1951
Selth, Donald Victor, Political Science and History II - - - - -	1949	Rendell, Margaret Patricia, Political Science and History I - - - - -	1951
Smith, Stuart Meldrum, English Lan- guage and Literature II - - - - -	1949	Ross, Nadeen Adoree, Political Science and History II (i) - - - - -	1951
Wall, Barbara Deane, English Lan- guage and Literature I - - - - -	1949	Selth, Geoffrey Poole, French Language and Literature I - - - - -	1951
Wells, Elizabeth Anne, French Lan- guage and Literature I - - - - -	1949	Strahan, Anthony William, B.A., English Language and Literature II (i) - - -	1951
Adam, Elizabeth Anderson, Mathematics and Philosophy II (ii) - - - - -	1950	Turner, Constance Mary, English Lan- guage and Literature II (i) - - - -	1951
Ellis, Charlotte, Political Science and History II (ii) - - - - -	1950	Wills, Caroline Marie Agnew, English Language and Literature I - - - - -	1951
		Ashwin, Charles Robin, Political Science and History I - - - - -	1952

† Not yet Members of the Senate.

Diamond, Arthur Ian, Political Science and History II (i) - - - - -	1952	Gilding, Gwendoline Fay, B.A., Geography I - - - - -	1954
Gilding, Kevin Rex, English Language and Literature III - - - - -	1952	Laycock, Margaret, French Language and Literature II (i) - - - - -	1954
Johnson, Margaret Isobel, French Language and Literature I - - - - -	1952	Lyon, Malcolm Elliot, French Language and Literature II (i) - - - - -	1954
Lewis, Robert Brook, B.Sc., Economics I	1952	Richardson, Ruth Mary Desmond, Political Science and History II (ii) - -	1954
McKinnon, Heather Campbell, English Language and Literature II (i) - -	1952	Anthonisz, Matthew Wilfred, History and Political Science II (ii) - - - -	1955
Mills, John Murray, French Language and Literature I - - - - -	1952	Bennier, Margaret Mary Caroline, Geography II (i) - - - - -	1955
Naughtin, Patrick Chanel, B.A., English Language and Literature II (ii) - -	1952	Bowes, Keith Russell, History and Political Science II (i) - - - - -	1955
Whyte, Jean Primrose, English Language and Literature I - - - - -	1952	Campbell, Archibald Duncan, History and Political Science II (i) - - - -	1955
Whyte, Phyllis Primrose, English Language and Literature II (i) - - - -	1952	Dodwell, David, English Language and Literature II (i) - - - - -	1955
Young, Aileen, English Language and Literature II (ii) - - - - -	1952	Meaney, Neville Kingsley, History and Political Science II (i) - - - - -	1955
Ellis, Brian David, B.Sc., Philosophy I	1953	Medwell, John Gordon, B.A., Economics II (i) - - - - -	1955
Goodenough, Warwick William, English Language and Literature II (i) - - -	1953	Mills, Bessie Heather, B.A., English Language and Literature II (ii) - - -	1955
Greet, Frank Hamilton, English Language and Literature III - - - - -	1953	Muecke, Ian Donald, English Language and Literature II (ii) - - - - -	1955
Hayward, Thomas Ronald, B.Ec., Political Science and History II (i) - - - -	1953	Nerlich, Graham Charles, English Language and Literature and Philosophy II (i) - - - - -	1955
Reid, Robert Leighton, Political Science and History II (i) - - - - -	1953	Ng, Linn Timn, B.A., History and Political Science III - - - - -	1955
Sutton, Laura Margaret, Economics II (ii) - - - - -	1953	Smith, Richard Waldemar Law, History and Political Science II (i) - - - -	1955
Tregeenza, John Miller, English Language and Literature II (i) - - - - -	1953	Waterhouse, George Saville, English Language and Literature II (i) - - -	1955
Wadhams, Elizabeth Jean, Political Science and History II (i) - - - - -	1953	Wilson, Nicholas Michael, Classics III	1955
Lawrence, Robert John, History and Political Science I - - - - -	1953	Wood, Rosemary Anne, English Language and Literature and History II (ii) - - - - -	1955
Cleland, James Lindsay, Political Science and History II (ii) - - - - -	1954		

HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS. (INSTITUTED 1930.)

Vawser, Noel Keith, II - - - - -	1947	Smith, Adrian Milton, I - - - - -	1950
Bailey, Alan Paterson, II - - - - -	1948	O'Donohue, Raymond Francis, III - - - -	1951
Hirst, Ronald Robert, B.Ec., I - - - -	1948	Sturmev, Stanley George, I - - - - -	1951
Stalley, Douglas John, B.Ec., II - - - -	1948	Hill, Malcolm Robert, I - - - - -	1952
Cameron, Roy James, B.Ec., I - - - - -	1949	Penny, David Harry, I - - - - -	1952
Hieser, Ronald Oswald, I - - - - -	1949	Gibbs, Graham Rossiter, II (ii) - - - -	1953
Howard, Donald William Digby, II - - - -	1949	Griggs, Robert Leslie, B.Ec., I - - - -	1953
Boehm, Ernst Arthur, I - - - - -	1950	Hodan, Miroslav, B.Ec. II (i) - - - -	1954
Grant, John McBain, I - - - - -	1950	Sharp, Warren Player, II (i) - - - -	1954
Rafferty, George Aldborough, II (i) - - -	1950	Dudzinski, Miroslaw Leonard, IIB - - - -	1955
		Head, John Graeme, B.Ec., I - - - - -	1955

HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE. (INSTITUTED 1901.)

For previous Lists, see		Calendars from 1918.	
Barnes, Charles Stalley, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1949	Pearce, Ronald Sandison, B.Sc., Chemistry II - - - - -	1949
Browning, Thomas Oakley, B.Sc. (Syd.), Zoology I - - - - -	1949	Rattigan, John Herbert, B.Sc., Geology I - - - - -	1949
Canny, Nicholas Joseph, B.Sc., Physics II - - - - -	1949	Riedel, William Rex, B.Sc., Geology I -	1949
Crompton, Robert Woodhouse, B.Sc., Physics I - - - - -	1949	Robertson, William Godfrey Pitcher, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1949
Deland, Raymond John, B.Sc., Physics II - - - - -	1949	Sibly, Pamela Maslin, B.Sc., Botany I -	1949
Elford, William Graham, B.Sc., Physics I - - - - -	1949	Spurr, Robert Thomas, B.Sc., Physics II	1949
Forrest, Waldie William, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1949	Sutton, David John, B.Sc., Physics I -	1949
Frith, Ernest Everard, Zoology II - - - -	1949	Trudinger, Philip Alan, B.Sc., Biochemistry I - - - - -	1949
Fry, Robert Mason, B.Sc., Physics II - -	1949	Wegener, Clemens Frederick, Geology II - - - - -	1949
Gum, Colin Stanley, Physics II - - - - -	1949	West, Bruce Oswald, B.Sc., Chemistry I	1949
Hiscock, Ian David, B.Sc., Zoology I - -	1949	Andrews, Murray William, Physics I -	1950
Holloway, Bruce William, B.Sc., Botany I - - - - -	1949	Appleby, Cyril Angus, Biochemistry IIA	1950
Kerr, David Ian Bevis, B.Sc., Physiology I - - - - -	1949	Coaldrake, John Edward, Botany I - -	1950
Kidman, Barbara Phyllis, B.Sc., Physics I - - - - -	1949	Colville, John Stuart, Physics IIA - -	1950
		Darragh, Peter John, Geology IIB - - -	1950
		Dolling, Eleanor Ngaire, Geology I - -	1950
		Hine, Denise Charlotte, Biochemistry I	1950
		Hocking, Colin Stanley, Chemistry I -	1950
		Hone, Michael Raymond, Anatomy IIB -	1950
		Howard, Peter Felix, Geology I - - - -	1950

Lewis, David Gray, Chemistry IIB - -	1950	Catchpoole, John Roger, B.Sc., Physics IIB - - - - -	1953
Lynn, Kenneth Roy, Chemistry I - - -	1950	Daily, Brian, B.Sc., Geology IIA - - -	1953
McKay, Maureen Gordon, Chemistry IIA	1950	Dunlop, Colin Wesley, B.Sc., Physiology I - - - - -	1953
May, Lancelot Harris, Botany I - - -	1950	Forbes, Bryan George, B.Sc., Geology I	1953
Miles, Perry Ambrose, Physics IIA - -	1950	Hall, Barbara Isabelle Herbert, B.Sc., Physics I - - - - -	1953
Mumme, Ivan Albert, Geology IIA - -	1950	Hobden, Joan Frances, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1953
Nicholls, Colin Herbert, Chemistry I -	1950	Hunt, Arnold Leighton, B.Sc., Biochemistry I - - - - -	1953
Parkinson, Kevin John, Geology IIA -	1950	Ladd, Jeffrey Norman, B.Sc., Biochemistry I - - - - -	1953
Radoslovich, Edward William, Physics I	1950	Leslie, Robert Bradshaw, B.Sc., Geology I - - - - -	1953
Shannon, James Stanley, Chemistry I -	1950	McCarthy, Ian Ellery, B.Sc., Physics I	1953
Spry, Alan Herbert, Geology I - - - -	1950	Macklin, William Charles, B.Sc., Physics IIA - - - - -	1953
Stevenson, Donald George, Physics I -	1950	Martin, Keith George, B.Sc., Chemistry IIA - - - - -	1953
Thomas, John Angas, Physics I - - - -	1950	Martin, Peter Gordon, Genetics I - - -	1953
Wilson, Robert Bruce, Geology I - - -	1950	Miller, Peter Geoffrey, B.Sc., Geology IIA - - - - -	1953
Wincey, Cynthia Weaver, Biochemistry IIA - - - - -	1950	Milligan, Brian, B.Sc., Chemistry I - -	1953
Wymond, Alonzo Pearse, Geology IIA -	1950	Pratten, Raymond Douglas, B.Sc., Geology IIA - - - - -	1953
Beecham, Anthony Frank, Chemistry I -	1951	Turner, Kevin James, B.Sc., Chemistry I	1953
Brasch, Leonard William, Chemistry IIA	1951	Wade, Mary Julia, B.Sc., Geology I - -	1953
Chartres, Bruce Aylwin, Physics IIA -	1951	Walker, Ian Saville, B.Sc., Chemistry I -	1953
Chittleborough, Robert Graham, Zoology I - - - - -	1951	Wheaton, Russell Norman, B.Sc., Physics IIA - - - - -	1953
Davies, Rodney Deane, Physics IIB - -	1951	Woodard, Geoffrey Davidson, B.Sc., Geology IIA - - - - -	1953
Ellis, Brian David, Physics IIB - - -	1951	White, Allan James Risely, B.Sc., Geology I - - - - -	1953
Hopkins, Brian McDonald, Economic Geology IIB - - - - -	1951	Wilkinson, Graham Neil, Mathematics IIA - - - - -	1953
Howard, Rex Trowbridge, Chemistry IIA	1951	Best, Effie Deland, B.Sc., Physiology I -	1954
Jeffery, Margaret Wyn, Botany IIA - -	1951	Chinner, Graham Alan, B.Sc., Geology and Mineralogy I - - - - -	1954
Johnson, Keith Douglas, Physiology IIA	1951	Christie, Basil James Frederick, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1954
Lewis, Graham Ethelbert, Chemistry I -	1951	Duguid, Andrew Melville, Mathematics I - - - - -	1954
Lewis, Sylvia Hilda, Zoology IIA - - -	1951	Elford, Malcolm Thomas, B.Sc., Physics I - - - - -	1954
Liddy, Desmond Terence, Physics I - -	1951	Keech, Donald Bruce, B.Sc., Biochemistry I - - - - -	1954
Meaney, Maxwell Francis, Chemistry IIB	1951	Korytnyk, Wsewolod, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1954
Medlin, Edwin Harry, Physics I - - - -	1951	McGee, Colin Raymond, B.Sc., Physics IIA - - - - -	1954
Michael, James Henry, Mathematics I	1951	McKelvie, Donald, B.Sc., Physics IIB	1954
Morris, Kerwin William, Mathematics IIA - - - - -	1951	McLean, Ian Weymouth, B.Sc., Physics I - - - - -	1954
Parker, Murray Harold, Physics IIB - -	1951	Milton, Bernard Eric, Physics IIA - - -	1954
Seidler, Jan Hynek, Chemistry I - - - -	1951	Mullner, Judith Anne, B.Sc., Physiology IIB - - - - -	1954
Skinner, Brian John, Economic Geology I - - - - -	1951	Murray, Eric Lionel, B.Sc., Physics IIB	1954
Tester, Donald Kenneth, Economic Geology IIB - - - - -	1951	Northey, Helen Louise, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1954
Thomson, Bruce James, Chemistry IIA	1951	Prest, David Harris, B.Sc., Physics IIA	1954
Urwin, Jack Robson, Chemistry I - - -	1951	Sasse, Wolfgang Hermann Fritz, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1954
Weiss, Alan Austin, Physics I - - - -	1951	Smith, John Wilton, B.Sc., Physics IIB	1954
Wellby, Maurice Lindsay, Biochemistry IIB - - - - -	1951	Stephens, John Felton, B.Sc., Chemistry IIA - - - - -	1954
Wilton, John Barrett, Chemistry I - - -	1951	Thompson, Malcolm James, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1954
Worthington, Charles Roy, Physics IIA	1951	Tiller, Kevin George, B.Sc., Chemistry IIA - - - - -	1954
Ziesing, George Murray, Physics I - -	1951	Brown, Judith Eileen, B.Sc., Botany IIA - - - - -	1955
Angley, Ronald James, B.Sc., Physics IIB	1952	Grasso, Rosario, B.Sc., Geology IIA - -	1955
Brett, Horace William Walter, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1952	Halc, Robert Palmer, B.Sc., Physics I -	1955
Bunney, Bronte Rowland, B.Sc., Physics IIA - - - - -	1952	Herath, Meewakkala Mudiyansele Jinadasa Willehad, Geology IIA - - -	1955
Cleddin, Ian Jeffrey, B.Sc., Physics IIB - - - - -	1952	Kurusev, Tomas, B.Sc., Chemistry I - -	1955
Denby, Ernest Frank, B.Sc., Physics I -	1952	Ling, John Kynaston, B.Sc., Zoology IIA	1955
Duncan, Robert Allan, B.Sc., Physics I	1952	Lokan, Keith Henry, B.Sc., Physics IIA	1955
Galvin, Leola Beth, B.Sc., Zoology IIB	1952		
Goodwin, Geoffrey Leonard, B.Sc., Physics IIA - - - - -	1952		
Harms, John Eric, B.Sc., Economic Geology IIA - - - - -	1952		
Kaewbaidhoon, Sa-ngob, Economic Geology IIA - - - - -	1952		
McCarthy, Ian John, B.Sc., Chemistry I	1952		
Rayson, Patricia, B.Sc., Botany IIA -	1952		
Reynolds, Maxwell Andrew, B.Sc., Geology I - - - - -	1952		
Rowley, Rex Cameron, B.Sc., Economic Geology IIA - - - - -	1952		
Sanderson, John Gavin, B.Sc., Mathematics IIA - - - - -	1952		
Simons, Arthur Nicholas, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1952		
Spencer, Leslie Brian, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1952		
Baker, Irvine Noel, Mathematics I - - -	1953		
Brown, Roger Norman, B.Sc., Physics IIB - - - - -	1953		
Buttery, Ronald Gordon, B.Sc., Chemistry I - - - - -	1953		

McManus, John Bernard, B.Sc., Geology IIA - - - - - 1955	Ophel, Trevor Richard, Physics I - - - - - 1955
Mainstone, John Sydney, B.Sc., Physics IIB - - - - - 1955	Rogasch, Peter Edwin, B.Sc., Chemistry IIB, - - - - - 1955
Martin, Helene Alice, B.Sc., Botany IIA - - - - - 1955	Sando, Margaret, Geology IIA. - - - - - 1955
Nogare, Ronald Raphael Dalle, B.Sc., Mathematical Physics I - - - - - 1955	Shepley, Estelle Ann, B.Sc., Botany IIA. - - - - - 1955
	Treloar, Francis Edward, B.Sc., Chemistry IIA - - - - - 1955

HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING

Tuck, Gilbert Playford, Mechanical I - - - - - 1948	De Cean, Neil, B.E., Electrical I - - - - - 1953
Battye, Gavin Ross, Civil I - - - - - 1949	Griffin, Donald Ward, B.E., Electrical I - - - - - 1953
Cowley, George Russell, Electrical I - - - - - 1949	Murray, Noel William, B.E., Civil I - - - - - 1953
Crompton, James Woodhouse, Electrical I - - - - - 1949	Rice, William Mitton, Electrical I - - - - - 1953
Kaneff, Stephen Dimov, Electrical I - - - - - 1949	Ross, Sydney George Frederick, B.E., Electrical II - - - - - 1953
Nitschke, John Edwin, Civil I - - - - - 1949	Hamdorf, Clifton John, B.E., Metallurgical and Chemical I - - - - - 1954
Allen, Murray William, Electrical I - - - - - 1950	Hayward, John, B.E., Electrical I - - - - - 1954
Bray, Andrew Mackie, Mechanical I - - - - - 1950	Janardhan, Narienkadu Mohanarunga, Electrical II - - - - - 1954
Crisp, John Douglas Correll, Civil I - - - - - 1950	Opie, Alan James, B.E., Metallurgical and Chemical II - - - - - 1954
Stapledon, Roger Johnson, B.E., Mechanical I - - - - - 1950	Broadfoot, Kenneth Davidson, B.E., Electrical II - - - - - 1955
Taylor, Colin Stephen, B.E., Electrical II - - - - - 1950	Brown, Richard Archibald, B.E., Mechanical I - - - - - 1955
Brooks, Brian John, Mechanical I - - - - - 1951	Fowler, James Henry, B.E., Mechanical II - - - - - 1955
Kleeman, Peter Wallace, Civil I - - - - - 1951	Palmer, Raymond Amos, B.E., Mining I - - - - - 1955
Poole, Richard John, Electrical I - - - - - 1951	Rodger, John Geoffrey, B.E. Electrical II - - - - - 1955
Bails, John Herbert, Mechanical I - - - - - 1952	
Dyer, James Ross, Mechanical I - - - - - 1952	
Hooker, Robert John, Mechanical I - - - - - 1952	
Rose, Gordon Albert, Electrical I - - - - - 1952	
Broadbent, Henry Neil Gribble, B.E., Electrical II - - - - - 1953	

HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

Kemp, Henry Kenneth, B.Ag.Sc. I - - - - - 1935	Possingham, John Victor, B.Ag.Sc. IIA - - - - - 1952
Tiver, Newton Stanley, B.Ag.Sc. I - - - - - 1942	Hayman, David Lindsay, Genetics I - - - - - 1953
Humphris, Francis Ross, B.Ag.Sc. II - - - - - 1946	Brownell, Peter Ferguson, B.Ag.Sc. IIA - - - - - 1954
Carter, Edward Diment, B.Ag.Sc. I - - - - - 1950	Davidson, James Logie, B.Ag.Sc. IIA - - - - - 1954
Mayo, George Melrose Elton, B.Ag.Sc. I - - - - - 1950	Oram, Rex Neville, B.Ag.Sc. IIA - - - - - 1954
Kleinig, Cyril Raymond, B.Ag.Sc. I - - - - - 1951	Jeevaratnam, Appapillai Jacob, IIA. - - - - - 1955
Symon, David Eric, B.Ag.Sc. I - - - - - 1951	Michael, Peter William, B.Ag.Sc. IIA. - - - - - 1955
Carter, Maurice Vernon, B.Ag.Sc. IIA - - - - - 1952	

HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

Wynes, William Anstey, LL.B. - - - - - 1931	Hunter, Brian Oswald, LL.B. - - - - - 1935
Bray, John Jefferson, LL.B. - - - - - 1933	Zelling, Howard Edgar, LL.B. - - - - - 1941
Hogarth, David Stirling, LL.B. - - - - - 1935	

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO HAVE OBTAINED THE FINAL CERTIFICATE IN LAW

Abbott, Charles Anthony Lempriere - - - - - 1946	Colquhoun, Colin Roy - - - - - 1928
Abbott, Herbert Lewis - - - - - 1933	Coventry, Charles James - - - - - 1911
Adcock, John Bartlett - - - - - 1931	Cresswell, George Edwin - - - - - 1929
Alderman, Henry Graham - - - - - 1917	Cutlack, Peter Robert - - - - - 1926
Alderman, John Kevin - - - - - 1938	Daly, Kevin Joseph - - - - - 1943
Alderman, John Robinson - - - - - 1950	Davenport, Arthur Vernon - - - - - 1916
Andrews, Walter Frederick - - - - - 1888	Davey, John Ryan - - - - - 1938
Ashton, Edward James Wilberforce - - - - - 1896	Davey, Robert Shannon - - - - - 1915
Ashton, Thomas Edward - - - - - 1941	Davies, Cecil Ernest - - - - - 1928
Astley, Michael John - - - - - 1950	Davis, Raymond William - - - - - 1934
Atkinson, Alfred Harris Owst - - - - - 1900	Davison, John Hubert Hawdon - - - - - 1908
Badger, Magnus - - - - - 1918	Davoren, Michael Dominic - - - - - 1940
Bakewell, William Kenneth - - - - - 1908	Davoren, Thomas Anthony Francis - - - - - 1937
Beerworth, William Carl - - - - - 1932	Dawe, Reginald Stanley - - - - - 1936
Bennett, Henry Trevor - - - - - 1949	Denny, William Joseph - - - - - 1908
Berry, George Augustus - - - - - 1887	Dow, Ian Baird - - - - - 1949
Boucaut, Douglas le Rey - - - - - 1927	Driffield, George Carus - - - - - 1889
Boucaut, George Hiles - - - - - 1906	Durston, Sidney Bridle - - - - - 1889
Boucaut, Ian Penn - - - - - 1930	Edmunds, Keith Stacey - - - - - 1937
Brebner, Charles Ross - - - - - 1953	English, John Arthur - - - - - 1952
Bright, William Stuart - - - - - 1904	Fischer, Robert John - - - - - 1949
Buttrose, Murray - - - - - 1927	Fisher, Francis Robert - - - - - 1949
Carne, Alfred George - - - - - 1931	Fisher, Guy - - - - - 1920
Cheek, Reginald Heithersay - - - - - 1921	Fleming, Stanley Hugh - - - - - 1902
Claridge, Philip James - - - - - 1947	Fletcher, John Weld - - - - - 1940
Clark, John Osborne - - - - - 1935	Foster, Henry Edgar - - - - - 1889
Clarke, Laurence Eric - - - - - 1920	Fox, John Henry - - - - - 1895
Cleland, Peter Fullerton - - - - - 1939	Gelston, Hedley Ringrose - - - - - 1914
Cleland, Thomas Erskine - - - - - 1919	Genders, Alexander Forbes - - - - - 1949
Cocks, Arthur Wellesley - - - - - 1936	Genders, Alexander Forbes - - - - - 1950
Collins, Dean Francis - - - - - 1947	Gibson, Reginald Mends - - - - - 1923
Collison, Frank Lloyd - - - - - 1926	

Gifford, Alfred Silva Harrill	1919	Michell, John Elsome	1923
Giles, Acland	1905	Millhouse, Vivian Rhodes	1925
Gillman, Joseph Fisher	1921	Mills, Elliott Whitfield	1940
Goldsworthy, Napier Lytton	1949	Mollison, Thomas	1928
Goldsworthy, Spencer Gordon	1916	Morris, Gronwy Lewis	1932
Goldsworthy, William Beazley	1903	Muirhead, Henry Mortimer	1909
Goode, David Russell	1949	Mutton, Carlyle Herbert	1938
Goode, Evan Anderson	1926	Napier, Robert Mellis	1936
Gordon, Leslie Kenneth	1947	Nesbit, Hubert Gordon Pariss	1915
Grubb, Roy William	1949	Nesbit, Lancelot Julian	1925
Gun, Clement Townsend	1920	Nesbit, Reginald George	1900
Gun, John Townsend	1953	Newman, Douglas Ralph	1949
Gun, Lloyd Townsend	1949	Newman, Ralph Frederic	1921
Gwynne, Ilited Gordon	1891	Nicholls, Theodore Henry	1900
Hague, Percy	1897	Nickolls, Peter Michael	1952
Hall, Robert Fishburn	1936	Nitschke, Galva Dennis	1954
Harders, Clarence Waldemar	1943	Nuske, Sydney Gordon	1954
Hardy, John Scott	1926	Odlum, Reginald Lance	1937
Harford, Basil Beverley	1928	O'Grady, Francis Ignatius	1939
Hargrave, Charles Townshend	1904	Owen, William Frederick	1906
Hargrave, Joshua Addison	1890	Pavy, Emily Dorothea, B.A.	1928
Hargrave, Lancelot Morton Spiller	1921	Pavy, Gordon Augustus	1924
Harry, Richard Varley	1937	Pearson, Charles Mason	1917
Hay, Frederick Dean	1934	Penny, Bertram Stephens	1908
Hayward, Cedric Charlie	1923	Penny, Clifton Raymond	1893
Healy, Kevin John Bernard	1915	Philcox, Claude Joseph Owen	1929
Heseltine, Samuel Richard	1903	Povey, Edward	1916
Heuzenroeder, Rudolph Hermann	1913	Power, Louis Bertrand	1937
Heuzenroeder, William Ritter	1929	Puddy, Albert Forwood	1934
Hill, Henry Richard	1887	Pyne, William Ewart	1915
Hilton, Keith Denyer	1947	Rankin, Henry Oliver Arthur	1912
Hodby, Herbert Charles	1922	Reed, Douglas	1940
Holland, George Harold	1920	Reeves, Charles Wheatley	1924
Holland, William Corin	1909	Regan, James William	1913
Homburg, Hermann	1896	Reid, Walter Gliddon	1909
Homburg, John Hamilton	1939	Reilly, Matthew Leonard	1939
Homburg, Renolf	1929	Roberts, Donald Arthur	1912
Homburg, Robert	1897	Rollison, Gerald Dominic	1927
Humbly, Rexton James	1943	Rollison, William Alexander	1915
Hunt, William Robert	1919	Ronald, Stewart Douglas	1910
Hutchison, Charles Vernon Stuart	1937	Rutter, George Lyall	1920
Innis, Kenneth Norman	1925	Rymill, Arthur Campbell	1928
Jacobs, Samuel Joshua	1946	Sampson, Joyce Holman	1952
James, Alfred Charles	1899	Sanderson, Kenneth Francis Villiers	1918
Jessup, George Aubrey	1933	Shepherd, Joseph Scoresby	1899
Johnson, James Howard	1900	Smith, Frank Seymour	1914
Johnston, Laurence Frederick John	1931	Smith, Francis Veileneuve	1906
Jordan, David Wallace	1949	Smith, Paul Teesdale	1920
Joyner, Frederick Allen	1885	Solomon, Helen Ethel	1933
Kearney, Beasley James William	1925	Solomons, Phillip Roland Nathan	1939
Keats, Frederick Phillips	1909	Somerville, Archibald John	1952
Kennedy, Donald Angus	1904	Sparrow, Cyril Keith	1921
Kerin, William Francis	1944	Stockdale, William John	1889
Kinnane, Alexander John	1935	Stokes, Robert Francis	1938
Kirkman, Kenneth Hainsworth	1918	Sutherland, Allan James Lavis	1919
Lake, Clement William Hingston	1907	Swan, William Alfred	1948
Leslie, John	1922	Sweeney, John Grant	1915
Lewis, Stanley Heathcote	1927	Sykes, Howard de Pledge	1936
Little, Egbert Percy Graham	1898	Tapley, Willis Wayte	1909
McCann, William Francis James	1925	Treloar, James Leonard Sydney	1923
McCarthy, James Crimeen Ellery	1925	Tucker, Reginald Mervyn	1915
McCarthy, Neil Douglas	1955	Vandenbergh, William John	1896
McEntee, Kevin Vincent	1931	Von Bertouch, Leopold	1920
McEwin, George	1897	Von Doussa, Stanley Bowman	1901
McGee, Edward Patrick	1933	Von Doussa, William Louis	1924
McGee, John	1916	Wald, Irvine Dale	1923
Mackay, Alan Justin	1936	Wallace, Norman Verschuer	1920
Mackenzie, Charles Norman	1909	Ward, Henry Torrens	1900
McLachlan, Alexander John	1894	Warren, Sydney John	1911
McLachlan, Ian	1932	Weaver, Alfred Charles	1903
McLeay, Marshall John	1927	Webb, Beecher Noel	1930
Magarey, Ashley Henderson	1932	Whimpress, Thomas Abraham	1934
Marshall, John	1951	Williams, Dudley Charles Call	1946
Martin, Hugh Wallis	1920	Williamson, James Aubrey	1925
Mathews, Llandaff Brisbane	1924	Winnall, John Edward Hyde	1893
Matson, Victor Charles	1945	Worth, Frank Lindsey	1932
Matulich, Ross Noel	1949	Wright, Charles Joseph Harvey	1888
Mellor, James Corry	1949	Wright, Sydney Charles Grenville	1923
Mellor, Thomas Reginald	1915	Yelland, Dene Sturt	1930
Menzies, Stewart Keith	1937	Young, Martin	1933
Michell, George Wilfrid	1920	Zeising, George Ignatius	1919

ASSOCIATES IN MUSIC

Adamson, Marjorie Dorothea	- - -	1925	Hantke, Ethel Hilda Hedwig	- - -	1902
Adamson, Myrtle Gwendoline	- - -	1918	Harvey, Faith Fairbank	- - -	1943
Alexander, Mary Vera	- - -	1917	Henry, Gladys Amy Thelma	- - -	1926
Allgrove, Beatrice Jane	- - -	1951	Hine, Clytie May	- - -	1908
Anderson, Jean	- - -	1936	Hoche, Edith	- - -	1908
Andrew, Una Lois	- - -	1915	Hogon, Eileen Margaret	- - -	1917
Ashton, Kathleen Anne	- - -	1935	Holder, Alison Joyce	- - -	1938
Attwell, Edna Marie	- - -	1918	Holman, Frank Reginald	- - -	1919
Badenoch, Constance Mary	- - -	1921	Holmes, Patricia Langley	- - -	1948
Bampton, Alfred John	- - -	1915	Hooker, George	- - -	1945
Barbour, Dorothy Jean	- - -	1928	Horgan, Lillian Veronica	- - -	1936
Barnden, Vina Melba	- - -	1933	Hounsell, Marjorie Nora	Drew	1938
Barry, Margaret Mary	- - -	1927	Howard, Winnifred Jean	- - -	1917
Basedow, Ivy Marie	- - -	1912	Hurn, Mavis Lacey	- - -	1926
Bates, Edgar Clarence	- - -	1929	Hyde, Miriam Beatrice	- - -	1928
Baulderstone, Clarice Moore	- - -	1923	Ingham, Myrtle Lavinia	- - -	1916
Bettcher, Lila Margaret	- - -	1955	Jacobs, Doreen Miriam	- - -	1938
Black, Edward William	- - -	1923	James, Doris	- - -	1912
Booth, Jean Marie	- - -	1941	James, Vida Margretta	- - -	1917
Bowen, Gordon Melville	- - -	1935	Jones, Lewis La Vence	- - -	1919
Brindal, Ellen Grace	- - -	1922	Joyce, Kate	- - -	1904
Brooks, Doreen Mavis	- - -	1940	Keen, Lillian Guard	- - -	1920
Brooks, Merle Olive	- - -	1942	Kemp, Francis Joseph Edmund	- - -	1928
Brown, Kathleen Mary	- - -	1917	Kemp, Marion Kirkwood	- - -	1903
Brugeman, Martha Dorothy	- - -	1904	Kinmont, Rosamond	- - -	1924
Burnard, David Alexander	- - -	1925	Klose, Patricia Mary	- - -	1950
Byrne, Mary Teresa	- - -	1927	Kneebone, Joan Adelaide Cavell	- - -	1938
Cadd, Hartley Blair Hogarth	- - -	1951	Knowling, Gwenda	- - -	1952
Carmichael, Doris Darby	- - -	1923	Kollosche, Samuel	- - -	1910
Catt, Shirley Pearson Clifford	- - -	1938	Langford, Joan	- - -	1952
Chappel, Phyllis Harvey	- - -	1924	Lee, Marjorie Freda	- - -	1926
Cheek, Alan Carvosso	- - -	1929	Litchfield, Jean Rainsbury	- - -	1926
Cheek, Muriel Elizabeth	- - -	1900	Lodge, Elizabeth Florence Cranston	- - -	1953
Cilento, Gladys Muriel West	- - -	1913	Luxton, Jean Estcourt	- - -	1952
Cockburn, Julia Evelyn	- - -	1930	McGrath, Constance Cecily	- - -	1926
Coleman, Rosemary Ann	- - -	1955	McGregor, Dorothy Mary	- - -	1930
Collins, Ella Mary	- - -	1916	McKinnon, Clara Elizabeth	- - -	1942
Collins, Yensie Margaret	- - -	1937	McLaughlin, Eric Enstone	- - -	1926
Commane, Teresa Andrea	- - -	1938	McMahon, Mary Carmel	- - -	1955
Coonan, Mary Madeline	- - -	1955	Mallon, Alice Mary	- - -	1923
Coonan, Rita Norlean	- - -	1919	Manning, Hilda Mahala	- - -	1902
Coumbe, Hurtle Harold	- - -	1912	Marker, Lois Beatrice	- - -	1951
Counter, Beryl Cole	- - -	1924	Marrett, Hannah Olive	- - -	1926
Cozens, Vida Victoria	- - -	1928	Martin, Thelma Dorothy	- - -	1917
Craig, Margaret Heather	- - -	1955	Matters, Arnold Hatherleigh	- - -	1926
Crampton, Daisy Myrtle	- - -	1945	Mayfield, Vera Selina Gwendoline	- - -	1927
Cresswell, Muriel Blanche Lillecrapp	- - -	1925	Mears, Kathleen Devenish	- - -	1955
Cronin, Alice Elsie	- - -	1937	Meegan, Alice	- - -	1922
Curry, Shirley-Anne	- - -	1955	Meegan, Kathleen Mary	- - -	1917
Daenke, Dorothy Lucy	- - -	1929	Merchant, David John	- - -	1952
Davy, Rubia Claudia Emily	- - -	1903	Mewkill, Paula Mary	- - -	1915
d'Arcy-Irvine, Alice Bond	- - -	1913	Mills, Gene Louise	- - -	1950
Day, Florence Muriel	- - -	1913	Morley, Evelyn Mabel	- - -	1925
Dick, Pauline May	- - -	1950	Morton, Mary Ruth	- - -	1931
Dix, Jessica Laura	- - -	1928	Murray, Joan	- - -	1954
Edwards, Herbert Percival	- - -	1922	Narrowway, Peter Kingsford	- - -	1951
Ekers, Theodora Allman	- - -	1930	Naylor, Ruth Winnifred	- - -	1924
Evans, Bert	- - -	1913	Norman, Jean Margaret	- - -	1928
Ey, Kathleen Elsie	- - -	1938	Oldham, Dorothy	- - -	1914
Finch, Laura Evelyn	- - -	1932	Paddon, Una Margery	- - -	1920
Fisher, Helena Catherine	- - -	1924	Paley, Clifford Arnold, B.A.	- - -	1941
Flaherty, Annie Josephine	- - -	1907	Palmer, Ethel Rose	- - -	1918
Foale, Harold Robert	- - -	1925	Palmer, Judith Anne	- - -	1955
Francis, Bessie	- - -	1925	Parham, Marlene Marie	- - -	1955
Francis, Violet Leone	- - -	1929	Parkinson, Charlotte Ethel Viotet	- - -	1901
Freeman, Ivy Gwendolen McLeod	- - -	1931	Pascoe, Philippa Mary	- - -	1947
Gard, Harold John	- - -	1918	Pearson, Kathleen Crawford	- - -	1923
Gehling, Ronda Beryl	- - -	1940	Penalurick, Lola	- - -	1921
Gersch, Paul Johannes	- - -	1954	Penrose, Alva Ivo	- - -	1924
Geyer, Clem August	- - -	1922	Perkins, Horace James	- - -	1926
Giles, Allan Leonard	- - -	1949	Perkins, Marie Pauline	- - -	1948
Gill, Hilda Beatrice	- - -	1916	Perry, Margaret Fay	- - -	1950
Gillespie, Jean Katherin	- - -	1937	Phipps, Charlotte Lucy Barkwell	- - -	1905
Glatz, Laurina Ruby	- - -	1929	Prince, Jean Florence	- - -	1921
Gmeiner, Clarice Haidee Beatrice	- - -	1924	Prince, Muriel Marjory	- - -	1923
Goss, Lucy Vera	- - -	1909	Puddy, Betty Froome	- - -	1931
Goyder, Patricia	- - -	1937	Puddy, Maude Mary	- - -	1900
Gray, Lorna Dorothy	- - -	1950	Pyne, Tryphena Grace	- - -	1918
Griffiths, George Townsend	- - -	1914	Reimann, Hilda Marie	- - -	1912
Groth, Fred	- - -	1929	Reimann, Leta Edith	- - -	1932
Grosser, Eileen May	- - -	1924	Renou, Jean Lois	- - -	1923
Hakendorf, Carmel Mary	- - -	1947	Riedel, Melita Wanda	- - -	1918
Haesc, Beth Theodora	- - -	1940	Roach, Mary Moyle	- - -	1910
Hales, Malcolm Roy	- - -	1948	Roberts, Winifred Sophie	- - -	1911
Hancock, Mary Frewin	- - -	1928	Robinson, Mary Patricia	- - -	1935

Rofe, Joyce Newton - - - - -	1933	Tonkin, Phyllis Anna - - - - -	1923
Rowe, Elsie Maud - - - - -	1919	Tosolini, Palmira Rose - - - - -	1951
Rowe, Florence Nellie - - - - -	1914	Trenerry, Thora - - - - -	1944
Rudemann, Elsa Wilhelmine - - - - -	1903	Tuck, Joyce Edith - - - - -	1940
Sansom, Joyce Mary - - - - -	1940	Tuck, Vivien Margaret - - - - -	1941
Sara, Lily Emmaline - - - - -	1916	Tunks, Flora Marion - - - - -	1931
Sayers, Alice Mabel - - - - -	1901	Vardon, Daisy - - - - -	1914
Scammell, Ethelwyn - - - - -	1910	Verco, Alison Martha - - - - -	1950
Schramm, Kathryn - - - - -	1954	Verco, Gladys Kathleen - - - - -	1928
Searle, Hartley Malcolm, B.A., B.Sc. - - - - -	1939	Vick, Lloyd Winston - - - - -	1937
Shapley, Dorothy Alice - - - - -	1939	Virgo, Jean Ysobel - - - - -	1934
Shephard, Beatrice Joan - - - - -	1935	Virgo, Violet Myra - - - - -	1919
Shipway, Margaret Elizabeth - - - - -	1953	Wall, Myrtle Trilby - - - - -	1917
Short, John Thomas Gordon - - - - -	1907	Wallmann, Beatrice May - - - - -	1909
Simcock, Hilda May - - - - -	1917	Walsh, Lillian May - - - - -	1926
Sinclair, Jean Lily - - - - -	1924	Warnecke, Mary Isabel - - - - -	1954
Slee, John Stevens - - - - -	1952	Watts, Mollie Louisa - - - - -	1930
Smith, Imelda Catherine - - - - -	1930	Webb, Irene Margaret Thomson - - - - -	1926
Smith, Margaret Joan - - - - -	1950	Whillas, Helen May - - - - -	1901
Solomon, Betty - - - - -	1930	White, Elizabeth Alice - - - - -	1953
Spehr, Francesca - - - - -	1901	Whitington, Clytie Myrtle - - - - -	1917
Spriggs, Harriet Rosetta - - - - -	1919	Whitington, Sylvia Muriel - - - - -	1911
Stoneman, Doreen - - - - -	1921	Wibberley, Brian - - - - -	1908
Stoneman, Olivia Charlotte - - - - -	1930	Wiebusch, Adele Maria Dorothea - - - - -	1924
Summers, Phyllis Harvey - - - - -	1930	Williams, Hartley - - - - -	1929
Swincer, Patty - - - - -	1948	Williams, John Alexander - - - - -	1925
Taylor, Gladys Leslie - - - - -	1908	Williams, Mervyn Ewart Lancelot - - - - -	1924
Taylor, Jean Rosabelle - - - - -	1926	Williamson, Arthur Burton - - - - -	1908
Thomas, Sylvia Caroline Curtis - - - - -	1921	Wollaston, Margaret Thirlmere - - - - -	1941
Thrush, Annie Vera - - - - -	1915	Wordie, Ada Winifred - - - - -	1918
Tidemann, Ernest Phillips - - - - -	1927	Zeven, Aila - - - - -	1922

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO HAVE OBTAINED THE ADVANCED COMMERCIAL CERTIFICATE

Coffey, William James - - - - -	1904	Muir, Thomas Grieve - - - - -	1904
Donnelly, Albert Laurence - - - - -	1905	Robertson, John George - - - - -	1906
Kleeman, Theodore Richard - - - - -	1906	Russack, Friedrich Wilhelm - - - - -	1907
McMichael, Clunie Brice - - - - -	1904	Threadgold, Stanley Garfield - - - - -	1907

ASSOCIATES IN COMMERCE

Abbott, John Raymond - - - - -	1950	Basedow, Bernhard Frederick - - - - -	1948
Abbott, Norman Frank - - - - -	1930	Bathgate, John Pender - - - - -	1916
Adams, Harry - - - - -	1931	Batt, Henry Richard Devon - - - - -	1935
Adams, Helen Jean - - - - -	1929	Batye, George Harry - - - - -	1924
Adams, John Clifford, B.Ec. - - - - -	1949	Batye, Ross - - - - -	1920
Adamson, Alfred Victor - - - - -	1926	Baulderstone, Donald - - - - -	1935
Adamson, Harold Stanley - - - - -	1921	Baxter, Donald Bruce - - - - -	1950
Addicoat, Bryan John - - - - -	1947	Bayly, Edward Benjamin - - - - -	1910
Ahrens, Frank Leo - - - - -	1945	Bayly, Ernest Edward - - - - -	1924
Aitchison, Donald Leslie Judson - - - - -	1939	Bayly, George Lancelot - - - - -	1929
Alderman, John Robinson - - - - -	1937	Bayly, Jack Harold Fellowes - - - - -	1931
Alldritt, Donald Thomas - - - - -	1951	Bayly, William Lawes - - - - -	1918
Allen, Jack - - - - -	1937	Beaney, Henry Finlay - - - - -	1928
Allingame, George William Davis - - - - -	1935	Beauchamp, Shirley Frances - - - - -	1940
Andersen, Clifford Werlin - - - - -	1927	Belcher, Milton Judson - - - - -	1928
Anderson, John Donald - - - - -	1948	Belfer, Jacob - - - - -	1944
Anderson, Murray James - - - - -	1955	Bennie, John Smith - - - - -	1938
Anderson, Reginald Hamp - - - - -	1910	Berck, Lionel Neil - - - - -	1945
Angel, Norman Sidney - - - - -	1930	Berriman, Alfred Andrew - - - - -	1923
Angel, Ronald Frank - - - - -	1930	Berry, Leslie Robjohns - - - - -	1937
Annels, Herbert Edward - - - - -	1908	Besley, Lillian Ray - - - - -	1935
Annels, Robert Harvey - - - - -	1939	Bice, Norman Percival - - - - -	1950
Arbon, Jack Fulton - - - - -	1953	Bice, Roy George - - - - -	1953
Arnold, Raymond Borman - - - - -	1949	Biddle, John Parr Harding - - - - -	1925
Arthur, Maude Jessie - - - - -	1934	Biggs, James Marshall - - - - -	1925
Ashby, William Maxwell - - - - -	1943	Blackwell, Hazel Annie - - - - -	1931
Ashton, Alec James - - - - -	1935	Blair, James Beaton - - - - -	1925
Atkinson, Verdon Robert - - - - -	1936	Blair, Ruth Margaret - - - - -	1940
Austin, Brian Wilson - - - - -	1954	Blanch, Clement Edward - - - - -	1949
Ayers, Margaret Jean - - - - -	1937	Bleckley, Graham William - - - - -	1952
Bailey, Arthur Norris - - - - -	1924	Bloomfield, Jack Lee - - - - -	1939
Bailey, Vanda Dorothy - - - - -	1928	Boehm, Ernst Arthur - - - - -	1945
Balchin, Irene May - - - - -	1924	Born, Frank Ford Harker - - - - -	1928
Balchin, Leonard Jack - - - - -	1935	Bowden, Harry Frederick - - - - -	1934
Baldock, Gordon Herbert - - - - -	1948	Bowen, Arthur Geoffrey - - - - -	1933
Bammann, Cuthbert Harvey - - - - -	1938	Bower, Richard David - - - - -	1940
Bampton, John - - - - -	1927	Bowes, Lindsay Burton - - - - -	1947
Barclay, William John - - - - -	1950	Bowler, Brian John - - - - -	1954
Barlow, Cecil William - - - - -	1939	Bowness, Alexander - - - - -	1928
Barlow, Leslie Harris - - - - -	1928	Braddock, Dudley Warwick - - - - -	1938
Barnes, Ronald David, B.Ec. - - - - -	1948	Braddock, Lyall Arthur - - - - -	1931
Barrett, Jean Miriam - - - - -	1930	Brady, Thomas Francis - - - - -	1921
Barter, Francis Charles - - - - -	1928	Bramwell, Horace Gordon - - - - -	1932
Barter, Jack Lampier - - - - -	1930	Brandwood, Marie Earlston - - - - -	1944
Barton, Jessie Charlotte - - - - -	1929	Branson, Colin William - - - - -	1949

Branson, Kenneth George	1947	Davey, John Vernon	1953
Braunsthall, Norman Frank	1928	Davey, Richard Howard	1950
Bray, Alan Claude	1926	Davidson, Cuthbert Hewett	1924
Bray, Bruce	1940	Davis, Agnes Mary	1936
Bray, Clifford Samuel	1908	Davis, Brian, B.Ec.	1951
Brazel, Thomas John	1926	Davis, Bruce Frederick	1938
Brewer, John Burton	1947	Davis, James Lenton	1933
Brice, Alan Herbert	1938	Davis, Noel Hewitson	1933
Brice, Malcolm Hubert	1949	Davis, Rosalie Olive	1923
Bridgland, Lionel Cedric	1932	Dawbarn, Richard Bunbury	1930
Briskham, Alexander George Herbert	1927	Dawkins, Harry Blinman	1939
Brock, Noel Howard	1922	Dawson, David Lancelot	1926
Brooks, Sidney Rundle	1933	Day, Colin Maxwell	1936
Brown, Leonard Sawtell	1926	Day, Frank Vernon	1935
Brown, Thomas Roderick	1923	Day, LaVerne Frank	1955
Browne, Clifford Harding	1923	Deane, Allan Nicholson	1939
Buckett, Claude Ernest	1940	Deer, Eynon John Cullimore	1954
Buckley, William Clarence	1929	Denton, Samuel Bowcher	1928
Bulbeck, Philip Denis	1929	Dermott, Alice May	1932
Burgess, Ellis Howard	1939	Dermott, John Edwin	1921
Buring, Eleanor Bette	1937	Dewar, Peter Ferguson	1951
Burley, Arnold Robert	1939	Dickson, Ronald Archibald	1952
Burns, George Eric	1927	Dobson, Alfred James	1909
Burr, Frederick Samuel	1923	Dodd, Robert Hedley, B.A.	1947
Butler, Tom	1939	Donaldson, John Monfries	1941
Calder, William Cormack	1913	Donnell, Leslie John	1939
Caldwell, Hilda Valmai	1928	Dowie, Jean Phillis	1935
Callaway, William Frank	1931	Dowling, Crosby James	1951
Cameron, Elizabeth Mary	1938	Downs, Claude Edmund	1932
Cameron, Roy James	1945	Downs, Donald Archibald	1938
Campbell, Harold Duncan	1925	Drabsch, Leo John	1948
Cane, Jack	1938	Duffield, Gordon Llewellyn	1936
Cant, Leonard George	1917	Duldig, Milton Edwin	1939
Cant, Rex Birdsey	1931	Duncan, John Bayfield	1953
Carey, Gerald David	1951	Dunn, Raymond Keith	1950
Carter, Alan Keith	1953	Dynon, William Ralph	1951
Carter, David Burleigh	1950	Easson, Leonard John	1932
Carter, Elijah	1952	Eddy, John Edwin	1934
Caust, Leslie George William	1921	Edson, Eileen Mavis	1930
Cavender, Frederick Richard	1940	Edwards, Alfred John	1933
Chambers, John Harold	1926	Edwards, Colin Arthur	1930
Chappie, Keith Fletcher	1934	Edwards, Edgar Morton	1941
Charles, Armande Joffre	1937	Edwards, Ernest Albert	1937
Charlick, Derek Herbert	1939	Edwards, Stanley Herbert	1941
Chester, Glen Drummond	1938	Effick, Henry Birrell	1924
Chettle, Walter Richard	1927	Elliott, Melva Gwendolene Vivian	1931
Chinner, Alan George	1922	Ellis, Fred Leon	1939
Christison, Margaret Jean	1940	Ellis, Kevin Clifford Keith	1934
Clark, Phyllis Mary	1939	Emery, Garth Charles	1941
Clarke, Geoffrey Thomas	1923	Eriksen, Theodore Henry	1953
Clarke, John Harding	1953	Errington, Edna Jean	1931
Cobiac, Gerald Patrick	1949	Evans, Horace Clement	1938
Cole, Geoffrey Leonard	1950	Evans, Ronald Dennis	1949
Collett, Keith Lancelot	1953	Evens, Alan Grant	1952
Collison, Keith Tidmarsh	1941	Ewens, Leonard Thomas	1930
Colliver, Eustace James	1928	Ewers, William David, B.A.	1943
Combe, Bernard Milo	1948	Ewing, William John Murchie	1952
Compton, Joyce Oliver	1945	Fahey, George Ambrose	1923
Connelly, Joseph Kevin	1938	Farquhar, Donald Reginald	1929
Connelly, William Francis	1947	Farrell, Edward William	1949
Cook, Bruce Filmer	1955	Faull, Kevin Barton Woodfield	1950
Coombe, Albert	1937	Favilla, Domenico Raffaello	1939
Cooper, Ashley Anthony Richard	1927	Fewell, Stanley William	1934
Coote, Robert Glenn	1955	Filsell, Geoffrey Holbrook	1942
Cotton, Robert Harold	1908	Firth, Jack Leader	1937
Cottrell, Francis Allan	1937	Fisher, David le Sauvage	1943
Cottrell, John Ledsam	1920	Fisher, Harold Henry	1932
Coulthard, Clyde Ronald	1937	Fitzgerald, Teresa Catherine	1931
Coward, Ivan Fernley	1930	Fleming, Ralph Harry	1939
Coward, Robert Malcolm	1930	Fleming, Robert Colin	1933
Cowell, Davis Francis	1939	Flew, John William	1950
Cox, Charles Wylde	1932	Fogarty, Stanley Patrick Joseph	1950
Cox, Cyril Hewitt	1928	Forbes, Colin Malcolm	1952
Craig, Ida Vera	1924	Forbes, Wilfred Roy	1934
Crane, Greta Ruby	1927	Forrest, Peter Cameron	1949
Creswell, John	1919	Foster, Lily Dorothy	1935
Crump, Hedley Lawrence	1949	Foxworthy, John Henry	1923
Curtis, Lawrence Gordon	1949	Francis, Ainslie DeLacy	1921
Dahlenburg, Hurtle Henry	1952	Francis, Stanley Charles	1924
Dahlenberg, Robert Louis	1953	Fry, Arthur Henry Percival	1910
Daley, Vyvyan Lancelot	1928	Frayne, Jack Edmonston	1935
Dalton, Victor Ernest	1923	Fricker, Lourdes Victoria	1948
Daniel, Claude Alfred Vaughan	1921	Fritsch, Viola Phoebe	1951
Daulby, Herbert Stanley	1936	Frost, Ernest Martin	1949

Furze, Noel Edgar - - - - -	1927	Howard, Leonard Marie - - - - -	1949
Gale, Frederick Julius - - - - -	1910	Howard, Paul Francis - - - - -	1949
Garrett, Eric Mostyn - - - - -	1934	Howie, Douglas Cullen - - - - -	1937
Garood, Phillip Jesse - - - - -	1938	Howie, George Percival - - - - -	1916
Gemmell, Alex Stewart - - - - -	1936	Howland, Arthur Stilville - - - - -	1934
Gibb, Ernest Ullathorne - - - - -	1939	Hunwick, Ernest Frederick William - - - - -	1924
Gibson, Eric Ambrose - - - - -	1925	Hunwick, Leonard William, LL.B. - - - - -	1939
Giddings, Ian Valentine - - - - -	1951	Isaachsen, Eric Eduard - - - - -	1936
Giles, Kenneth Livingstone - - - - -	1924	Isaachsen, Oscar Cedric, LL.B. - - - - -	1937
Giles, Stephen Alan Butler - - - - -	1927	Isbell, William Foulkes - - - - -	1952
Gill, Thomas Fergusson - - - - -	1935	Jackson, Harold Ernest - - - - -	1939
Ginman, David Charles - - - - -	1947	Jackson, Leslie Colin - - - - -	1941
Glastonbury, Oliver Albert Isaac - - - - -	1929	James, Charles Kingsley - - - - -	1918
Glenn, Ross William - - - - -	1952	Jamieson, Neil Livermore - - - - -	1927
Gluyas, Neil James - - - - -	1937	Jaunay, Donald Robert - - - - -	1949
Golovsky, Israel - - - - -	1921	Jeffery, Charles Frederick - - - - -	1938
Gordon, Colin Herbert - - - - -	1941	Jeffery, George Henry - - - - -	1933
Gordon, Douglas Maitland - - - - -	1938	Jeffery, Roy Gordon - - - - -	1940
Gosden, Robert Byron - - - - -	1949	Jeffress, Leslie Charles - - - - -	1928
Gramp, Sidney Douglas - - - - -	1941	Jenkinson, Keith Travers - - - - -	1938
Grant, Kenneth Jack - - - - -	1929	Jenner, Arnold Miller - - - - -	1929
Grant, Wallace Dale - - - - -	1955	Jennings, George - - - - -	1952
Gray, Gilbert William - - - - -	1923	Jessup, George Aubrey - - - - -	1927
Green, Lawrence Goodwin - - - - -	1928	John, Brian - - - - -	1953
Greenham, Alfred Howard - - - - -	1923	Johns, Darby Richard - - - - -	1953
Greig, William Ronald - - - - -	1929	Johnson, Douglas Oswald - - - - -	1949
Grimwade, Erica Fielding - - - - -	1955	Johnson, George Ronald - - - - -	1939
Gubbins, Geoffrey Garfield - - - - -	1953	Johnson, Harry Witter - - - - -	1932
Haddad, Victor - - - - -	1938	Johnston, Noel Stuart - - - - -	1950
Hamilton, Frank Douglas - - - - -	1940	Johnston, Verner - - - - -	1949
Hammann, Arthur Edwin - - - - -	1927	Jones, Albert Stewart - - - - -	1954
Hand, Allan - - - - -	1934	Jones, Elizabeth May - - - - -	1926
Hand, Milton John - - - - -	1948	Jones, Joyce Gertrude - - - - -	1944
Hanley, Alice - - - - -	1939	Jones, William Henry - - - - -	1952
Hann, Maxwell Keith - - - - -	1938	Joyce, Alan Francis - - - - -	1941
Hannan, Edward Graham - - - - -	1947	Judd, Percival Richard Henry - - - - -	1926
Hannon, James - - - - -	1952	Kelly, Brian Patrick - - - - -	1949
Harlow, James Keith - - - - -	1941	Kelly, Hartleigh - - - - -	1933
Harnden, Jack - - - - -	1952	Kelly, Isobelle - - - - -	1927
Harnett, William Edwin - - - - -	1948	Kelsey, Jack - - - - -	1932
Harper, Ronald George - - - - -	1935	Kenihan, John Dudley - - - - -	1933
Harrell, Max Ambrose - - - - -	1952	Kennedy, Mervyn George - - - - -	1932
Harris, Frank Randall - - - - -	1949	Kerr, Trevor Grant - - - - -	1954
Harris, Norman Alexander - - - - -	1934	Kesting, Ernest Arthur - - - - -	1930
Harris, Robert Oxenberry - - - - -	1951	Kilgariff, Aloysius Kevin - - - - -	1951
Harris, Ronald Firth - - - - -	1939	King, John Bugler - - - - -	1937
Harris, Russell Hope - - - - -	1912	King, Norman Reginald - - - - -	1949
Harrison, William Frank - - - - -	1908	Kinnish, Florence Maud - - - - -	1920
Harvey, Keith William - - - - -	1952	Kirkman, David - - - - -	1908
Harwood, Ralph Felix - - - - -	1952	Knight, Bernard Murray - - - - -	1938
Haslam, Alan Francis - - - - -	1935	Knox, Rex - - - - -	1949
Hastwell, Robert Duncan - - - - -	1950	Koch, Othal Ludwig - - - - -	1937
Hawkins, Alfred Raymond - - - - -	1947	Kinnick, Donald Kerr - - - - -	1933
Haydon, Colin Maurice - - - - -	1951	Lahiff, Arthur Stanley - - - - -	1951
Haynes, Stanley Gordon - - - - -	1953	Lambert, Anthony Wilson - - - - -	1945
Hearfield, Walter George - - - - -	1930	Lang, James Thomas - - - - -	1937
Healy, Francis Robert - - - - -	1937	Langcake, William Charles - - - - -	1940
Heinemann, John Bryce - - - - -	1948	Langsford, Leonard Graham - - - - -	1948
Heitmann, Colin Richard - - - - -	1950	Lapthorne, Cecil Lindsay John - - - - -	1943
Hendry, Campbell Alexander - - - - -	1914	Laughton, Robert Bruce - - - - -	1942
Hewett, Robert Alfred - - - - -	1955	Laver, Robert William - - - - -	1940
Hiatt, Jack Thomas - - - - -	1935	Lenton, Leslie - - - - -	1916
Hiddle, Eugene Hayes - - - - -	1953	Letcher, William John - - - - -	1934
Hieser, Ronald Oswald - - - - -	1943	Lever, Cecil Harry - - - - -	1939
Higginbottom, Edwin John, B.Ec. - - - - -	1955	Levett, Geoffrey Frederick - - - - -	1950
Higgins, Harry Cooté - - - - -	1920	Lewis, Clarence George - - - - -	1924
Hill, Patricia Pender - - - - -	1949	Lewis, Rex Ernest - - - - -	1930
Hill, William Charles - - - - -	1933	Lillywhite, Bessie - - - - -	1925
Hill, William Ross - - - - -	1941	Lindner, Walter Alfred - - - - -	1955
Hilton, Kingsley Winlo - - - - -	1930	Lloyd, Harold Trent - - - - -	1926
Hirst, Ronald Robert - - - - -	1935	Loan, William Clarence - - - - -	1923
Hoad, Sidney Arnold - - - - -	1943	Lodge, Maurice Arnold - - - - -	1929
Hogben, Alfred Richard - - - - -	1909	Loneragan, Eric Norman - - - - -	1949
Hogben, Horace Cox - - - - -	1915	Longmire, Frank Albert - - - - -	1940
Holland, John Neville - - - - -	1955	Lorimer, Robert William - - - - -	1922
Holmes, George Matheson - - - - -	1955	Loughrey, Arthur Bernard - - - - -	1941
Holt, William George - - - - -	1924	Love, Ronald Edward Beaumont - - - - -	1934
Holten, Dora May - - - - -	1924	Lowe, Kenneth Maurice - - - - -	1939
Homes, Alma Ivy Penelope - - - - -	1927	Lucas, Francis James - - - - -	1953
Hooper, Mervyn Perry - - - - -	1926	Lucas, Ralph Mervyn - - - - -	1952
Hooper, Ronald Ley - - - - -	1937	Luxmore, John Alexander - - - - -	1931
Horrocks, Charles Edgeworth - - - - -	1925	Lyon, Colin Crant - - - - -	1929
Hosking, Kathleen Valerie - - - - -	1953	Lyon, James Cobbett - - - - -	1925
Hourigan, Lloyd David, B.Ec. - - - - -	1952	McAnaney, William Patrick - - - - -	1931
Howard, Cornelius James - - - - -	1949	McAulay, John Albert Galster - - - - -	1922

McAuliffe, Lionel Frank	- - - -	1934	O'Flaherty, Michael Sidney	- - - -	1948
McCarron, Philip Bernard	Alphonsus	1925	O'Flaherty, Reginald Kitchener	- - - -	1937
McCarthy, John Anthony	- - - -	1930	O'Flaherty, William Edward	- - - -	1951
McDonald, Dorothy Patricia	- - - -	1935	O'Grady, Michael James Anthony	- - - -	1950
McEgan, Ernest William	- - - -	1923	O'Grady, Oswald James	- - - -	1923
McFarlane, Maude Evans	- - - -	1928	Oliphant, Nigel Besant	- - - -	1933
McFarlane, Malcolm Ross	- - - -	1952	Oliver, Edward Bruce	- - - -	1935
McGarry, Donald Martin	- - - -	1936	Oliver, Raymond Charles	- - - -	1933
McKee, Geoffrey Nolan	- - - -	1935	Ophel, Ralph Burnell	- - - -	1933
McKee, George Angus	- - - -	1927	Ormond, Colin William	- - - -	1943
McKee, William Albert	Kenneth	1923	Othams, Douglas Geoffrey	- - - -	1954
McKenzie, Allan John	- - - -	1933	Padget, Dora Jane	- - - -	1928
McLachlan, John Kingsborough	- - - -	1954	Paech, Richard Leonard	- - - -	1947
McLean, Allan William	- - - -	1921	Painter, Edward Websdale	- - - -	1920
McShane, Reginald Edward	- - - -	1951	Palmer, Bruce Cole	- - - -	1938
Mack, Arthur William	- - - -	1925	Paltridge, Angus Lindsay	- - - -	1950
Mack, Jack Hamilton	- - - -	1953	Pannell, James Ridgway	- - - -	1955
Macklin, Bruce Roy	- - - -	1939	Parham, Geoffrey William	- - - -	1954
Maegrath, Paul Reginald	- - - -	1952	Park, Gilbert Maxwell	- - - -	1923
Mahoney, John Joseph	- - - -	1927	Parkinson, John Haslam	- - - -	1934
Malcolm, Kathleen	- - - -	1933	Parr, Harry Sidney	- - - -	1916
Marchant, Vernon Harold	- - - -	1929	Parr, Stanley Robert	- - - -	1949
Marrett, Lorna Liggett	- - - -	1922	Pascoe, Douglas Everett	- - - -	1927
Marsden, Bruce Cecil	- - - -	1951	Pascoe, Ronald Francis	- - - -	1936
Marshall, Alma Kathleen	- - - -	1921	Patterson, Isabel Maude Holmes	- - - -	1945
Martin, Colin Walter	- - - -	1925	Patterson, Robert Banks	- - - -	1936
Martin, Eric Joan	- - - -	1923	Payne, Randolph Douglas	- - - -	1948
Masters, Reginald Keith	- - - -	1938	Pearce, Francis James	- - - -	1952
Mathews, Hugh Charles	- - - -	1951	Peart, Kathleen Grace	- - - -	1947
Mathews, Reginald William	- - - -	1928	Pederick, Hubert Oswald	- - - -	1929
Mathews, Leonard George	- - - -	1934	Penglase, Ronald Clyde	- - - -	1954
Maunder, Leonard Edward	James	1926	Pentelow, Edith May	- - - -	1929
Mead, John William, B.Ec.	- - - -	1953	Perriam, Clifford Allan	- - - -	1937
Meaney, Thomas Francis	- - - -	1948	Perriam, Eric Charles	- - - -	1939
Mehrtens, Bronte	- - - -	1950	Peterson, Ronald John	- - - -	1937
Mengerson, Norman Victor	- - - -	1919	Phelps, Winifred Annie	- - - -	1925
Menkins, Frank Hermann	- - - -	1908	Philcox, Claude Joseph Owen	- - - -	1923
Merchant, Eric George	- - - -	1948	Pike, Vernon Horace Charles	- - - -	1937
Messent, Albert Edward	- - - -	1908	Pitcher, Ronald Samuel	- - - -	1923
Messent, Frank Ashby	- - - -	1927	Pledge, Martha Phoebe	- - - -	1930
Middleton, Clement Roy	- - - -	1951	Pollnitz, Percy Frederick	- - - -	1935
Miller, Gavin Robert	- - - -	1918	Ponder, Gilbert Walter Graham	- - - -	1914
Miller, Lyle Clark	- - - -	1947	Potter, Donald Roy	- - - -	1937
Mills, Edward Whitfield	- - - -	1915	Potter, Frank Jacques	- - - -	1942
Mills, Robert Neil	- - - -	1951	Potter, Wilfred Tom	- - - -	1951
Minson, Charles Stanley	- - - -	1930	Pounsett, John Lenton	- - - -	1949
Mitchell, Brian John	- - - -	1955	Price, Henry Ernest	- - - -	1930
Mitchell, Bruce	- - - -	1919	Prior, Olive Cora	- - - -	1933
Mitchell, John Turnbull	- - - -	1938	Prosser, Ian Neville	- - - -	1955
Mitchell, Lurline Vaughan	- - - -	1933	Proud, Katherine Lily	- - - -	1910
Mitchell, Shirley Eileen	- - - -	1944	Prystawski, Omelan	- - - -	1955
Mobsby, Edward Tompson	- - - -	1940	Pulford, Vivian George	- - - -	1948
Moncrieff, Joan Lorimer	- - - -	1925	Puttman, Robert Marsh	- - - -	1954
Moore, Walter Harry	- - - -	1935	Raffelt, Helene	- - - -	1925
Moore, Warwick Grey	- - - -	1935	Ramsey, Alfred Maxwell	- - - -	1941
Morcom, Kenneth Douglas	- - - -	1940	Ransom, William Robert George	- - - -	1932
Mortess, Eric James	- - - -	1925	Raymond, Reginald Norman	- - - -	1935
Mould, Francis Edmund	- - - -	1927	Read, Angus Robert	- - - -	1929
Mount, Michael Jaunay	- - - -	1951	Read, Howard Llewellyn	- - - -	1926
Moyes, Cecil Clarence	- - - -	1918	Redman, Jessie Adelaide	- - - -	1929
Moyes, Charles Robert	- - - -	1913	Reed, Frank Basil	- - - -	1939
Moyle, John Ewart	- - - -	1917	Reilly, Lawrence Joseph	- - - -	1948
Muecke, Carl Wilhelm Ludwig	- - - -	1908	Reynolds, Ernest Joseph Walter	- - - -	1925
Mullen, Brian Anthony	- - - -	1930	Rhodes, Ronald Sydney	- - - -	1927
Mullin, Mary Margaret	- - - -	1925	Richards, Kenwyn Howard	- - - -	1937
Mullins, Francis Patrick	- - - -	1926	Richardson, Jack Avon	- - - -	1928
Munro, Elizabeth Margaret	- - - -	1930	Riches, Robert Wilfred	- - - -	1932
Murray, Donald	- - - -	1930	Ridgway, Frank Reginald	- - - -	1938
Murray, Ronald George	- - - -	1936	Riebe, Erwin John	- - - -	1929
Mutton, Henry Edwin Howard, M.A.	- - - -	1926	Riley, Olly Beata	- - - -	1931
Nairn, Donald Maxwell	- - - -	1936	Ringwood, Robert Ainslie	- - - -	1939
Naulty, Reginald	- - - -	1937	Rippin, John William	- - - -	1949
Nave, John Lionel	- - - -	1929	Roberts, James Andrew	- - - -	1935
Needham, George Francis Jack	- - - -	1911	Roberts, Kenneth James	- - - -	1949
Nettle, Kenneth Ralph	- - - -	1948	Roberts, Ronald Theodore	- - - -	1953
Neuenkirchen, Hermann Adolph Heinrich	- - - -	1912	Robertson, George Oliver	- - - -	1908
Newbold, Murray Charles Lewis	- - - -	1949	Roennfeldt, John William	- - - -	1937
Newman, Kenneth Fisher	- - - -	1928	Rooney, John Francis	- - - -	1928
Nicol, Beryl Elvira	- - - -	1943	Rose, Vivian Clement	- - - -	1933
Oakley, Lyle Beresford	- - - -	1949	Rowe, George Eddy	- - - -	1951
O'Brien, Paul Dominic	- - - -	1937	Rungie, Maxton Keith	- - - -	1934
O'Dea, John Leonard	- - - -	1950	Rush, Douglas Bartlett	- - - -	1949
Odgers, Charles Edwin	- - - -	1955	Rush, Herbert Stanley	- - - -	1934
O'Donnell, James Richard	- - - -	1941	Russack, Frederick William, jun.	- - - -	1927

Ryan, William John	- - - -	1927	Thredgold, Lorna Wynnie	- - - -	1944
Safra, Benjamin Louis	- - - -	1950	Thurston, Frank Harris	- - - -	1923
Sallis, Brian Leonard	- - - -	1955	Thyer, Walter Vernon	- - - -	1921
Sambell, Frederick James	- - - -	1919	Tilbrook, Kevin Townsend	- - - -	1949
Sando, Gordon Victor	- - - -	1929	Tillett, Arthur Colin	- - - -	1930
Sarre, James Ayrton	- - - -	1938	Todd, Beryl Nance	- - - -	1940
Sawade, Ronald Frederick	- - - -	1954	Topperwein, Jessie Jeanette	- - - -	1925
Scanlan, Ronald Frederick	- - - -	1951	Travers, Edward Ambrose	- - - -	1923
Schedlich, Bryan Linn	- - - -	1951	Treleaven, Ross	- - - -	1950
Schirmer, Gerhart Percy	- - - -	1942	Treloar, Ronald William	- - - -	1949
Schneider, Wilfred, B.E.	- - - -	1932	Trigg, Frank Elliot	- - - -	1928
Schumacher, Bert Edward Bernard	- - - -	1933	Trimmer, Noel Donavan	- - - -	1950
Seaman, Gilbert Frederick	- - - -	1935	Tucker, Colin Pryor	- - - -	1950
Searcy, John Dudley	- - - -	1934	Tuckwell, Kenelm Sinclair	- - - -	1925
Seddon, Gordon David LeMessurier	- - - -	1939	Turnbull, George Alexander	- - - -	1930
Sellars, Norman Lionel	- - - -	1923	Turner, Arthur Frederick	- - - -	1932
Selth, Maurice Burfitt	- - - -	1938	Turner, Jack	- - - -	1925
Shaw, Ian William	- - - -	1955	Turner, Mervyn Richard	- - - -	1938
Shepherd, Rupert Lloyd	- - - -	1927	Turner, Percy	- - - -	1913
Sheppard, Bernard Aubrey	- - - -	1910	Turner, Raymond Stanmore	- - - -	1930
Sheppard, John Tyndall	- - - -	1928	Twiss, William Wilmott	- - - -	1935
Shier, Marjorie Dufty	- - - -	1939	Underhill, Joseph Douglas	- - - -	1950
Shuttleworth, Robert Thomas	- - - -	1926	Valentine, Thomas George	- - - -	1950
Simmons, Donald William	- - - -	1939	Vawser, Leeson William	- - - -	1920
Simmons, Peter James	- - - -	1950	Vawser, Frank Derwent	- - - -	1925
Simpson, Alfred Moxon, B.Sc.	- - - -	1949	Vawser, Noel Keith	- - - -	1941
Simpson, John Favilla	- - - -	1948	Verco, Wilfred Douglas	- - - -	1940
Sinclair, Jack	- - - -	1955	Vincent, Harry	- - - -	1932
Slade, James Henry Gray	- - - -	1938	Vincent, Mary	- - - -	1935
Slape, Marcus Frank	- - - -	1937	Viney, Lawrence George	- - - -	1940
Smith, Charles Alfred	- - - -	1910	Virgo, Ronald Gilmour	- - - -	1937
Smith, Clarice Margaret	- - - -	1929	Wagstaff, Ronald	- - - -	1937
Smith, Dawn	- - - -	1949	Wahlqvist, Hugo Carl	- - - -	1923
Smith, Eileen Milton	- - - -	1930	Walch, Geoffrey Roberts	- - - -	1937
Smith, Henry Morris	- - - -	1928	Waldeck, Reginald David Chapple	- - - -	1933
Smith, Isaac Francis	- - - -	1923	Walkington, Newton Gilbert	- - - -	1934
Smith, Kenneth Brian Innes	- - - -	1949	Wallage, John Douglas	- - - -	1955
Smith, Leslie Hamilton	- - - -	1953	Walsh, Paul	- - - -	1941
Smith, Margaret Shea	- - - -	1950	Walter, Hugh Garthwaite Ephraim	- - - -	1938
Soar, Dudley Turner, B.Ec.	- - - -	1953	Wardman, Charles Howard	- - - -	1941
Soar, Harold Arnold	- - - -	1953	Wauchope, James George Neilson	- - - -	1911
Solly, Hubert Ambrose	- - - -	1913	Webb, George Carlile	- - - -	1938
Soper, Graham Michael	- - - -	1954	Werfel, Mavis Jean	- - - -	1948
Sorell, Donald George	- - - -	1945	West, Kenneth Charles	- - - -	1951
Spence, Lionel Dudley	- - - -	1948	Wheeler, Horace Roseby	- - - -	1911
Spitz, Francis	- - - -	1954	Whelan, Patrick John	- - - -	1937
Stalley, Douglas John, M.Ec.	- - - -	1952	White, Godfrey Alfred	- - - -	1947
Stanford, Walter Henry	- - - -	1927	White, Jack Walter Robert	- - - -	1950
Stapleton, Thomas Leslie	- - - -	1943	White, Wilfred Allan	- - - -	1940
Starling, Clifford Joseph	- - - -	1947	Whitridge, Gladstone Keith	- - - -	1920
Steele, Robert Moore	- - - -	1908	Whittenbury, Vernon Frank	- - - -	1949
Stephenson, Ezra	- - - -	1928	Whittle, Ralph Keith Linthorne Cresdee	- - - -	1952
Stephenson, John	- - - -	1924	Whitwell, Bruce Dowland	- - - -	1934
Stock, Adrian Aston	- - - -	1941	Wickes, Donald William	- - - -	1937
Stoner, Ross Arthur	- - - -	1953	Wildy, Mervyn Arthur George	- - - -	1950
Strange, Ronald Glen	- - - -	1955	Wilkins, Ada Dorothy Marion	- - - -	1927
Stuart, Arthur Donald	- - - -	1926	Williams, Albert Bruce Wauchope	- - - -	1925
Sulan, Charles	- - - -	1952	Williams, Edward George	- - - -	1934
Summers, David Charles	- - - -	1937	Williams, Eric Spencer	- - - -	1922
Sunter, John Scott	- - - -	1936	Williams, Gilbert Raymond	- - - -	1953
Swan, John Gordon	- - - -	1948	Williams, John Carter	- - - -	1917
Swanson, Alexander	- - - -	1929	Williams, Kenneth Douglas	- - - -	1951
Swanson, James Baikie	- - - -	1948	Williams, Norman Lindsay	- - - -	1951
Sweeney, James	- - - -	1935	Williams, Ronald Bannister	- - - -	1937
Talbot, John Saxton	- - - -	1940	Williams, Zena Vera	- - - -	1926
Tassie, Eric Harry	- - - -	1917	Williamson, Harold Edgar	- - - -	1926
Taylor, Deane Brownfield	- - - -	1938	Wilson, Aileen Elsie	- - - -	1952
Taylor, James Scott	- - - -	1933	Wilson, William Norman	- - - -	1950
Taylor, Raymont Fyfe	- - - -	1947	Wilton, James Hardy	- - - -	1954
Taylor, Ronald	- - - -	1952	Winch, Ronald Thomas	- - - -	1954
Taylor, Walter Henry	- - - -	1935	Winter, Claude Howard Stanley	- - - -	1914
Temme, Bernhard Robert	- - - -	1931	Wood, Alfred Evelyn	- - - -	1909
Thamm, Louis George	- - - -	1933	Wood, Maurice Garnet	- - - -	1938
Thomas, Bruce Ian	- - - -	1938	Woolcock, Alan Burnett	- - - -	1939
Thomas, Harold Clarke	- - - -	1908	Woolcock, Royal Johnston	- - - -	1928
Thomas, Jack	- - - -	1928	Wright, Dorothy Maud	- - - -	1929
Thompson, Frederick Aubrey Jones	- - - -	1929	Wright, Robert Samuel	- - - -	1941
Thompson, Jack	- - - -	1949	Wyett, Ernest Stanley	- - - -	1931
Thompson, Terence Dudley	- - - -	1949	Young, Norman Smith	- - - -	1930

ASSOCIATES IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Adams, John Clifford	1953	Johnson, Maxwell Colin	1953
Anthony, Ernest	1950	Kay, Harold Edwin	1938
Belcher, Milton Judson	1937	Laver, Robert William	1952
Brooks, Sidney Rundle	1938	Lee, Frank Botham	1937
Burton, Roy Victor	1937	Lokan, Albert Henry	1939
Carey, Edward John	1936	Mattingley, Maxwell Albert Percy	1945
Cavalier, Elizabeth Mary	1943	Menear, Ira, B.A.	1953
Clark, James	1938	Messent, Esther Mary, B.A.	1936
Collett, Kenneth James	1953	Millard, Clifford James	1933
Combe, Bernard Milo	1937	Naylon, Augustin James	1934
Cook, Gordon James, B.Ec.	1948	Ormond, Colin William	1949
Coombe, Albert	1932	Pollnitz, Percy Frederick	1938
Coombe, Samuel	1936	Pope, Hugh Gilmore	1932
Coonan, Edward Raymond	1949	Pretty, Walter Arthur	1948
Cottrell, Francis Allan	1934	Priest, Alan Hewett	1937
Craker, Arthur Ernest	1932	Reseigh, Claude Edgar	1934
Dale, Richard Charles Moritz	1940	Roberts, John William	1953
Daniel, Claude Alfred Vaughan	1935	Robinson, David Floyd	1935
Davis, Brian	1952	Russell, Andrew Earl Lindsay	1951
Deane, Allan Nicholson	1936	Ryan, Charles Landers	1941
Dodd, Aubrey Francis Rule	1948	Sando, Maurice Hughes	1934
Doecke, Heinrich Albert	1931	Simmons, Donald William, B.Ec.	1950
Doig, Malcolm Robert	1955	Slade, James Henry Gray	1932
Donaldson, John Monfries	1936	Smith, Harold Reid, LL.B.	1949
Doyle, Leo James, LL.B.	1951	Temme, Bernhard Robert	1933
Dunstan, Jack Connon	1952	Thomas, William Henry Oswald	1947
Gordon, Coleman Guildford	1939	Tillett, Arthur Colin	1950
Griffin, Ray Edwin	1953	Voyzey, William	1952
Hammond, Raymond Charles	1951	Walker, Colin Alexander Dunstan	1948
Hewett, Alexander Macdonald	1938	Wellington, Murray Morley	1949
Hutchinson, Hugh Morgan	1940	West, Kenneth Charles	1949
Jackson, Harold Ernest	1935	Wharfdall, Lancelot Arthur	1953
James, Henry John	1955	Whitford, Alfred Eugene	1941
Jeffery, Charles Frederick	1934	Wight, Robert James	1938

DIPLOMA IN MINING ENGINEERING AND METALLURGY AND FELLOWSHIP OF THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES

Awarded from 1901 till 1912. For list of awards see Calendars up till 1942.

DIPLOMAS IN APPLIED SCIENCE

Awarded from 1913 till 1941. For list of awards see Calendars up till 1942.

DIPLOMA IN FORESTRY

Pinches, Alfred Leslie	1914	Schedlich, Alfred Karl	1914
------------------------	------	------------------------	------

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION

Alcock, Dudley Horald, B.A.	1944	Burdon, Ivor Leslie, B.A.	1945
Allen, John Bernard, B.A.	1942	Burfield, Arthur, B.A.	1954
Allen, Leonard Nicholls, M.A.	1939	Burnard, Charles Robert	1948
Altmann, Olive Stella, B.A.	1951	Burns, Esther	1949
Altus, Rudolph Herman, M.A. (Melb.)	1950	Burton, Dudley Hopetoun, B.A.	1941
Anders, Douglas John, B.Sc.	1947	Butcher, Alan Edward, B.A.	1933
Anderson, Aubrey James Clifton, B.A.	1948	Butler, Kathleen Fiona, B.A.	1948
Ashenden, Leslie Edward, B.A.	1952	Campbell, Archibald Herbert, B.A.	1939
Aston, Morrell Kenneth, B.A., B.Sc.	1952	Cannell, Cedric James, B.Sc.	1942
Atwell, Leslie George Danks, B.A.	1941	Cant, Alister McKinnon, B.A.	1944
Baddams, Violet Thenie, B.A.	1940	Carmen, Noel Francis, B.A.	1951
Barber, Howard Frank, B.A.	1943	Carthew, Lancelot, B.A.	1950
Barnes, Frederick Lynne, B.Sc.	1944	Cavenett, Horace Clifford	1945
Barrett, William Vernon, B.A.	1951	Cawte, Frederick George Nelson	1942
Bartholomaeus, Edmund Stanley, B.A.	1931	Chapman, John Marsden, B.A.	1940
Bartleet, Nancy Irene, B.A.	1950	Charlesworth, Thomas William, M.A.	1947
Batchelor, Flossie Elizabeth Reine, B.A.	1922	Clark, Henry William, B.A.	1954
Bawden, Albert Victor, B.A.	1942	Clarke, Phil Gregory, B.A.	1952
Beaumont, Olive Sowter, B.A.	1943	Cleggett, Lloyd	1955
Beckwith, Shirley Katie, B.A.	1948	Close, Maynard Davidson, B.A.	1948
Bennett, Annie Stevens, B.A.	1924	Close, Ronald Wilkinson, B.Sc.	1945
Bennett, Charles Gordon, B.A.	1934	Coggins, Harold Douglas, B.Sc.	1955
Bennett, Thomas Southall, B.A.	1940	Coggins, Robert Symes, B.Sc.	1952
Bentley, William James, B.A.	1949	Coleman, Isable Beryl Jean, B.A.	1949
Berry, Frances Winifred, M.A.	1924	Collins, Charles Vincent, B.A.	1940
Bested, Gordon John, B.A.	1945	Corrigan, Lawrence Joseph	1930
Bettison, Margaret Selina, B.A.	1952	Cosgrove, Bernard Augustin, B.A.	1945
Biddle, Enid Barbara, B.A.	1949	Cosh, James Malthouse, B.A.	1949
Biele, Keith William, B.Ec.	1953	Counsell, Ruth Kingsley, B.A.	1955
Bilney, Neil Joseph, B.A.	1947	Cramer, Gerard Leigh, B.A.	1952
Boehm, Walter Gotthilf, B.A.	1955	Crowe, Elizabeth Mary, B.A.	1954
Bone, Maxwell Harold, B.A.	1939	Dack, Thomas, B.A.	1938
Bourke, Elma Marie, B.A.	1941	Daddow, Henry Howard, B.A.	1943
Bray, Elva Mildred, B.A.	1943	Davies, Natalia, B.A.	1940
Brazier, John Richard, B.A.	1952	Davis, Robert Bruce, B.A.	1950
Brown, Donald Edgar	1954	Davison, Gordon William, B.A.	1938
Brown, Henry, M.A.	1924	Daw, William Ronald	1954
Brown, Reginald Dutton, B.Ec.	1947	Dennis, Alan Henry, B.A.	1953
Bull, Winifred, B.A.	1948	Dinning, Alfred Ernest, B.A.	1933

Donnellan, Teresa Marie, B.A.	1950	Higginbottom, Edwin Corlett, B.A.	1929
Dowdy, Norman James, B.A.	1949	Higgins, Alfred James, B.A.	1950
Downs, George William, B.A.	1948	Hilbig, Paul Berthold, B.A.	1935
Dungey, Kevin Leonard, B.A.	1944	Hilton, Arthur Robert, B.A.	1936
Dunn, Edith Marie, B.A.	1942	Hirst, Ronald Robert, B.Ec.	1944
Dunn, Sydney Stephen, B.A.	1951	Hiskey, Thomas Alan, B.A.	1951
East, Vernon Roy, B.A.	1948	Holland, Joan, B.A.	1948
Eden, Owen Frederick, B.Sc.	1951	Hoskins, Howard Berthold, B.A.	1938
Edwards, Victor Wilfred Aicom, B.A.	1948	Howard, Ephrem, B.A.	1940
Elder, Audrey Olive, B.A.	1950	Howlett, Nellie Ruth, B.A.	1944
Eley, Agnes May, B.A.	1948	Howlett, Philip Thomas Michael, B.A.	1944
Evans, Mary, B.A.	1941	Humphries, Arthur Cecil George	1941
Ewers, William David, B.A.	1940	Hutson, Walter William	1945
Falkenberg, Walter Edwin, B.A.	1942	Hyde, Alan Graham, B.Ec.	1955
Farmer, Helen Robinson, B.A.	1948	Ireland, Norman Arthur, B.A.	1924
Farrall, Edward Francis, B.A.	1944	Isom, Constance Ruth, B.A.	1942
Farrow, Murray Aubrey, B.A.	1947	Jenkin, Alfred John Roseland, B.A.	1939
Featherstone, Dora Bewlay, B.A.	1923	Jenkins, Rex Desmond, B.A.	1943
Fechner, Martin Johann Traugott, B.A.	1940	Johncock, Ernest Harry, M.A.	1929
Fehlberg, Tasman Julius August, B.A.	1942	Jolly, William Richard Norman, B.A., B.Sc.	1939
Fergusson, George Robert, B.A.	1955	Jones, Albert Walter, B.A., B.Sc.	1939
Finn, Beatrice Mary, B.A.	1948	Jones, Reginald John, B.A.	1954
Fisher, Ruben Walter Alfred, B.A.	1950	Jordan, Deidre Frances, B.A.	1951
Fitzgerald, Bartholomew John, B.A.	1932	Juett, Christina Margaret, B.A.	1943
Fitzgerald, Clarence Lindsay, B.A.	1954	Kean, Eileen Margaret, M.A.	1954
Fitzpatrick, Alexander Thomas, B.A. (Melb.)	1954	Kearney, Bernard James	1949
Fitzpatrick, Clifford George, B.Sc.	1952	Kelly, Ellen, B.A.	1944
Flower, Clifford Horace Kenneth Dunn, B.Sc.	1928	Kenny, Martin Lance, B.A.	1942
Flynn, Kevin John, B.A.	1942	Keon-Cohen, Russell Hallel, M.A. (Melb.)	1947
Forbes, William, B.A.	1939	Kerslake, William James	1942
Forsyth, Elliott Christopher, B.A.	1950	Kesting, Louis John, B.A.	1945
Fricke, Lyall Peterie, B.Sc.	1951	Keynes, Nanette Joan, B.A.	1950
Fulton, Gwen Evelyn Hamilton, M.A.	1945	Kies, Alick Andrew, B.A.	1948
Gann, Eric Crump, B.A.	1954	Kildea, Mary Francis, B.A.	1941
Gare, Lloyd, B.Sc.	1938	Klache, Ruth Adelaide, B.A.	1951
Gaskell, Joan Mary, B.A.	1955	Kloeden, Louis Adolph, B.A.	1951
Gazard, Geoffrey Albion	1949	Knauerhase, Oscar Carl, B.A.	1938
Gent, Alan Franklin, B.A.	1950	Koehne, Raymond Percy, B.A.	1948
Georg, Victor Gerhard, B.A.	1952	Kohler, Bryce Leonard Percival	1955
Gerlach, Max Johann, B.A.	1927	Laidlaw, William Clarke, B.A.	1940
Gibbs, Alfred Lewis Burnand	1949	Lamacraft, Kenneth Ronald Ross, B.A.	1955
Gibson, Ernest Stephen Harvey, M.Sc.	1942	Lamey, Charles Sydney, B.A.	1937
Gibson, Gladys Ruth, B.A.	1940	Laslett, Ian John, B.Sc.	1954
Gibson, Graham Coyne, B.A.	1953	Lawry, Reginald Arthur, B.A.	1947
Giersch, Leonard Ernst, B.A.	1943	Leach, William Valentine, M.A. Dip. Econ.	1928
Gilchrist, Robert James	1950	Lemcke, Vincent Andrew Howard, B.A.	1949
Gill, Clarence William, B.A.	1940	Lemmey, Ford Prall, B.A.	1955
Glastonbury, Dudley Ivan, B.A., B.Sc.	1935	Lewis, Leonard Arthur, B.Sc.	1947
Glastonbury, James Oliver Garnet, B.A., B.Sc.	1934	Lewis, Raymond Douglas, B.Sc.	1943
Glynn-Roe, Wilfred Joseph	1950	Lillecrapp, Douglas Arthur Julian, B.A.	1950
Golding, Edmond William, B.A.	1951	Lushey, Harold Merton, M.A.	1930
Golding, Phyllis May, B.A.	1954	Lynch, John Henry, B.A.	1950
Goldsworthy, John Garfield, M.A.	1951	McCarthy, Bernard, B.A.	1942
Goldsworthy, Reuben, B.Sc.	1954	McCullough, Amy Margaret, B.A.	1945
Graham, Mary Theresa, M.A.	1940	McDonald, Donald Stuart, B.A.	1945
Green, Richard Maslen, B.A.	1940	McDonald, Gilbert Sherman, B.A.	1934
Griggs, Clarence Middleton, B.Sc.	1928	McDonald, John Hunter, B.A.	1936
Crosvenor, Edna Mary, M.A.	1951	McDonald, Percy William, B.A.	1940
Gunton, James Donald, B.A.	1940	McElroy, Anthony Godfrey	1947
Haden, John Forbes, B.A.	1955	McEvoy, Aloysius John, B.A.	1942
Haese, Frederick Ernest Douglas, B.A.	1952	McGowan, George Murray, B.A.	1940
Hansberry, John Pierce, B.A.	1949	McIntosh, Florence	1945
Hansberry, Mary Estelle, B.Sc.	1953	McKay, Malcolm William, B.A.	1938
Hansen, Ian Victor, B.A.	1954	McKinnon, Robert Campbell, B.A.	1936
Harper, Ronald George, B.A.	1941	McLay, Andrew Harold, B.A.	1954
Harrington, Colin	1949	McLean, Murray Colin, B.A.	1951
Harrip, Brian John, B.A.	1955	McLean, Reginald Alexander, B.A.	1936
Harris, Donald Dunstan, M.A.	1934	McMutrie, Alfred Ian, B.A.	1939
Harris, Dudley Andrew, B.A.	1940	McMutrie, Colin, B.A.	1939
Harris, Lorna Muriel, B.A.	1950	McPherson, Alexander Owen, M.A., B.Sc.	1939
Harris, Shirley Joyce, B.A.	1948	Macklin, Laura Muriel Caterer, B.A.	1939
Hart, Arthur Maxwell	1950	Macpherson, Reginald Murray, B.A.	1948
Harvie, Sydney Haral, B.Sc.	1938	Magor, Clifford James, M.A.	1945
Hasenohr, Edward, B.A.	1952	Magor, Irvine Frank, B.A.	1943
Hauser, Frederick Herbert, B.A.	1934	Manuel, Deane James Hubert, B.Ec.	1952
Hayward, Walter Richard, B.A.	1937	Marshall, Herbert Edmund, B.A.	1941
Healey, Nora Kate, B.A.	1941	Marshman, Ashley Mead, B.A.	1950
Heidenreich, George Bernhardt Franz, B.A.	1948	Martin, Alfred William, B.A.	1953
Heinemann, Mervyn Lambert, B.A.	1948	Martin, Amalia Anna, B.A.	1941
Hewitson, Malcolm Thomas, B.A.	1955	Martin, Maurice Leon, B.A., B.Sc.	1955
Hickey, Kathleen Veronica, B.A.	1950	Martin, Ralph Keith, B.A.	1948
		Martin, Walter Raymond, B.A.	1941

Maschmedt, Zillah Daisy, B.A.	- - -	1940	Rooney, Clifford, B.Sc.	- - -	1938
Matters, Horace John	- - -	1950	Rooney, Lois Josephine, B.A.	- - -	1948
Matthews, Richard Trahair, B.A.	- - -	1943	Rudd, Kenneth Clive, B.A.	- - -	1947
Mattingley, Brian John, B.A.	- - -	1939	Ryan, Michael Rupert, B.A.	- - -	1941
May, Dorothy Mary, B.A.	- - -	1948	Sage, Harold Robert, B.A.	- - -	1954
May, Leonard Seymour, B.Sc.	- - -	1939	Sandercock, Alfred Mervyn, B.A.	- - -	1938
Maynard, Donald Archer Scott, B.Sc.	- - -	1940	Sando, Clarice Melva	- - -	1955
Maguire, John Charles, B.A.	- - -	1947	Searle, Clifford Alfred James, B.A.	- - -	1940
Meadsay, Ellen May, B.A.	- - -	1947	Scriven, Murray Walter, B.A.	- - -	1950
Meadsay, Shirley, B.A.	- - -	1949	Sexton, Edgar Raymond, B.A.	- - -	1935
Middleton, Melville John William, B.A.	- - -	1943	Sharman, Florence Mary, M.A.	- - -	1923
Miller, Annie Rose, B.A.	- - -	1948	Shaw, John Robert Stockdale, M.A.	- - -	1942
Milne, Annie Johnson, B.A.	- - -	1939	Shaw, Kate Hambly, B.A.	- - -	1937
Mitchell, Annie Nora	- - -	1938	Shepherd, John Alfred, B.A.	- - -	1942
Molloy, Raymond Brian, B.A.	- - -	1951	Shrowder, Ronald Louis, B.A.	- - -	1943
Morris, John Lennox, B.A.	- - -	1954	Simpson, Penelope Margaret, B.Sc.	- - -	1953
Mueller, Edwin Albert, B.A.	- - -	1954	Slee, Dugald Haughton, B.A., B.Sc.	- - -	1940
Mueller, Rae Vernon, B.Sc.	- - -	1954	Smale, Thomas Charles, B.A.	- - -	1957
Muetzelfeldt, Elfriede, B.A.	- - -	1941	Smallacombe, Roy Frederick, B.A.	- - -	1955
Mules, Betty Lavina, B.A.	- - -	1950	Smith, David Carswell, B.A.	- - -	1939
Mundy, Kevin Arnold, B.A.	- - -	1942	Smith, Edward Rowland, B.Sc.	- - -	1945
Murphy, Mary, B.A.	- - -	1938	Smith, Henry Elliott Wesley, B.A.	- - -	1938
Murphy, Shylie Patricia, B.A.	- - -	1948	Smith, Joan Francis, B.A.	- - -	1953
Nicholas, Rowland John, B.A.	- - -	1944	Smith, John Fife, B.A.	- - -	1939
Nicholls, Barbara Ruru, B.A.	- - -	1947	Smith, John Henry, A.U.A.	- - -	1955
Nichterlein, Frieda Pauline, B.A.	- - -	1955	Smith, Sheila Isabel Wesley, B.A.	- - -	1947
Nickolai, Max Ronald, B.Sc.	- - -	1955	Spargo, Stanley Carr, B.A.	- - -	1939
Nietz, Arno Oscar, B.A.	- - -	1953	Sparrow, Lorna Discombe, M.A.	- - -	1941
Ninnes, Arthur Reginald, B.A.	- - -	1944	Stead, Sydney Arnold, B.Sc.	- - -	1949
Noblett, Hedley Lindsay, B.A.	- - -	1939	Storch, Wilhelm Murray, B.A.	- - -	1949
O'Brien, Francis John Romuald, B.A.	- - -	1954	Strahan, Anthony William, B.A.	- - -	1939
Ockenden, Garth Palmer	- - -	1950	Sugg, Bentham Horace, B.A.	- - -	1940
O'Connell, William Bernard, M.A.	- - -	1945	Sweeney, Mary Ryan, B.A. (Diploma in Pre-Primary Educ., 1943)	- - -	1939
O'Connor, Peter Joseph, B.A.	- - -	1955	Symonds, Wybert Milton Caust, B.Sc.	- - -	1939
O'Malley, John Edwin, B.A.	- - -	1949	Tapp, Adrian, Lynda, B.A.	- - -	1928
O'Neill, Cornelius Patrick, B.A.	- - -	1951	Ternan, Verna Joyce, B.A.	- - -	1945
O'Neill, Maguerite, B.A.	- - -	1950	Theobald, Howard Wesley	- - -	1954
Osnan, Neile, M.A.	- - -	1948	Thiele, Colin Milton, B.A.	- - -	1947
Owen, Gwenyth Winsome, B.A.	- - -	1945	Thompson, Douglas Norman, B.Sc.	- - -	1955
Page, Eleanor Florence, B.A.	- - -	1943	Thompson, William, B.A.	- - -	1941
Parkes, Roy Frederick Walter	- - -	1952	Tomlinson, Betty Mary, B.A.	- - -	1950
Parkinson, Kevin John, B.Sc.	- - -	1955	Tonkin, Mary Elizabeth, B.A.	- - -	1952
Parsons, Edward Clarence, B.A.	- - -	1941	Torr, Shirley Constance	- - -	1944
Parsons, William Ross, B.A.	- - -	1951	Townsend, Herbert Louis, B.A.	- - -	1945
Pash, Hannah Rita, B.A.	- - -	1934	Traeger, Keith Terence, B.A.	- - -	1950
Paul, Alec Gordon, M.A., B.Sc.	- - -	1934	Treasure, Eunice Jessie, B.A.	- - -	1947
Payne, George Basil, B.A.	- - -	1933	Treasure, Valda Beth, B.A.	- - -	1953
Pearce, Alfred Moreton, B.A.	- - -	1953	Tregenza, Sydney Lloyd, B.A.	- - -	1935
Pearce, Charles Clifton, B.A.	- - -	1940	Trenorden, James Henry	- - -	1945
Pearson, Howard James, B.A.	- - -	1941	Trudinger, Ronald Martin, B.A.	- - -	1944
Pearson, Leslie Norman, B.A.	- - -	1943	Tuckwell, Eric Clavering, B.A.	- - -	1945
Pedlow, Clarice, B.Sc.	- - -	1944	Tuckwell, Kenelm Sinclair, B.A.	- - -	1945
Pennicott, Ralph William	- - -	1953	Turner, Constance Mary, B.A.	- - -	1954
Pennington, Beryl, B.A.	- - -	1945	Twartz, Arnold Frederick, B.Sc.	- - -	1944
Penny, Hubert Harry, B.A.	- - -	1930	Twartz, Clement Wilford	- - -	1950
Perry, Dulcie May, B.A.	- - -	1941	Verrall, Raymond Wilfred, B.A.	- - -	1942
Peters, George Francis, B.Sc.	- - -	1953	Vickery, Frederick Arthur, M.A.	- - -	1935
Peterson, Jean Clarice, B.A.	- - -	1942	Wache, Ethel Mabel, B.A.	- - -	1941
Phillips, Gordon Gilbert, B.A.	- - -	1947	Waite, Jack Francis Enos, B.A.	- - -	1939
Pitman, Beresford Ernest, B.A., B.Sc.	- - -	1949	Wakeford, Sidney Claud, B.A.	- - -	1939
Polkinghorne, Keith, B.A.	- - -	1939	Walker, Gilbert John, B.A.	- - -	1944
Porter, Harold George, B.A.	- - -	1942	Wallace, Francis Joseph	- - -	1953
Price, Ione Dorothy, B.A.	- - -	1949	Walter, Denys	- - -	1955
Prime, Andree Joyce, B.A.	- - -	1949	Ward, Margaret Kennings, B.A.	- - -	1953
Proctor, Ivy Millicent, B.A.	- - -	1939	Warren, Donald Hampton, B.A.	- - -	1955
Provis, Douglas Franklin, B.Sc.	- - -	1953	Warren, Sidney Lilla, B.A.	- - -	1927
Pryor, Eric John, B.A.	- - -	1941	Watkinson, Mavis Daphne, B.A.	- - -	1942
Pyne, Maurice Ignatius, B.A.	- - -	1929	Wattchow, Colin Edward, B.A.	- - -	1954
Rabone, Harry Klements Percival, B.A.	- - -	1941	Wauchope, Mavis Lorelie, B.A.	- - -	1929
Radcliffe, Sheila, B.A.	- - -	1953	Waugh, William McDonald, B.A.	- - -	1952
Ray, Marjorie, B.A.	- - -	1951	Wayne-Smith, Reginald John	- - -	1953
Read, Philip Andreas, B.A.	- - -	1941	Webb, Emmaline Nancy, B.A.	- - -	1952
Redden, Martin Philip, B.A.	- - -	1934	Westgarth, Walter Tebble, B.A.	- - -	1928
Reed, Barbara	- - -	1954	Whalan, Lionel Walter, B.A.	- - -	1950
Rendell, Alan, Dip.Econ.	- - -	1929	Whitburn, Jack, B.A.	- - -	1935
Renner, Johannes Theodore Erich, B.A.	- - -	1954	Whitelaw, Albert James, B.A., B.Sc.	- - -	1945
Reynolds, Maxwell Stanley, B.A.	- - -	1950	Whittle, Edith Julia, B.A.	- - -	1954
Richards, Gordon Alfred, B.A.	- - -	1940	Wilkins, Ray Eber, B.A.	- - -	1950
Richards, William Edward, B.A.	- - -	1953	Wilkinson, Donald Cameron, B.A.	- - -	1955
Riedel, Felix Daniel, B.A.	- - -	1954	Wilksch, Betty Ruth, B.A.	- - -	1953
Robinson, Samuel Foster	- - -	1922	Willcocks, Robert Douglas, B.Sc.	- - -	1954
Rodgers, Frances Ada, B.A.	- - -	1938	Williams, Arthur Charles, B.Sc.	- - -	1955
Rochrs, Herma Erika, B.A.	- - -	1953	Williams, George Esson Keith, B.A.	- - -	1941
			Williams, James Henry, B.A.	- - -	1922

Williams, Phillip Glenly, B.A. - - -	1943	Wilson, Luther Ernest Crosby, M.A.,	
Williams, Walter Leslie, B.A. - - -	1949	B.Sc. - - - - -	1939
Willington, Lloyd Stanley - - -	1950	Wood, Allen Edwin, B.A. - - -	1947
Wilson, Francis Patrick - - -	1943	Wright, Angus Stanley, B.Sc. - - -	1939
Wilson, Jack Woodrow, B.Sc. - - -	1943	Zoratti, Alba Pierina, B.A. - - -	1949

ASSOCIATES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Adam, Marjorie Ellen - - -	1955	Horvat, Ludovic Henry - - -	1941
Allert, Margaret Elizabeth - - -	1943	Ising, Margaret Lucy - - -	1942
Angwin, Helen Mary - - -	1952	Jensen, Richard Ian Broughton - - -	1950
Arthur, Lawrie Edyvean - - -	1949	Kidman, Elizabeth Duncan - - -	1942
Aspinall, Nancie Jean - - -	1944	Laycock, Geoffrey Clinton - - -	1948
Astley, Margaret Helen - - -	1953	Lines, Beryl Linda - - -	1952
Baker, Mary Elizabeth - - -	1942	McDowall, James - - -	1952
Beare, Lynden Day - - -	1954	McGargill, Gordon Winstanley - - -	1949
Bell, Thomas Clive Lithgow - - -	1948	MacGillivray, Leith Grant - - -	1951
Betteridge, Pamela Beth - - -	1951	Maddocks, Jean Kinloch - - -	1944
Braham, Henry Arnold Collyer - - -	1951	Mellish, Mary Evelyn - - -	1954
Brooks, Charles Alfred - - -	1945	Mutton, Howard James Charles - - -	1948
Bullock, Ivor George Willtam - - -	1950	Newman, Shirley Lena - - -	1954
Cadzow, Leslie Consort - - -	1949	Nixon, Valerie Colinette - - -	1955
Chapman, Denise Alcon - - -	1950	O'Loughlin, Ruth Dorothy - - -	1945
Cook, Heather Mignon - - -	1947	Page, Ronne Earle - - -	1944
Cooper, Brian James - - -	1954	Proctor, Ivy Millicent, B.A. - - -	1945
Coppock, Jeannette May - - -	1943	Pugh, Elizabeth - - -	1949
Crisp, Brian Rex - - -	1952	Reynolds, Maxwell Stanley - - -	1944
Delanty, Patricia Hickford - - -	1949	Roberts, Owen David - - -	1947
Delsar, Frederick William - - -	1949	Rowe, Joy Dorothy - - -	1950
Drabsch, Alfred Felix, B.A. - - -	1947	Schuetz, Harold Edwin - - -	1947
Duffield, Valma Jean - - -	1953	Sladden, Jefford Desmond - - -	1949
Eldridge, Diana Melbourne - - -	1950	Thomas, Margaret Anne - - -	1945
Fromen, Petrea Elsie Dora - - -	1950	Torr, Alison Ruth - - -	1950
Grace, Gloria Dawn - - -	1951	Watson, Margaret - - -	1953
Green, Ralph Noel - - -	1952	Williams, Margaret Gordon - - -	1942
Halsey, Trevor Geoffrey - - -	1954	Wollaston, Elsie Margaretta, B.Sc. - - -	1950
Haslam, Denise Allison - - -	1949	Wollaston, Philip Hamilton - - -	1954
Hodgson, Geoffrey Arthur - - -	1950	Woodbridge, Aileen Frances - - -	1948

DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Coombs, Mary Minetta - - -	1929	Nicholas, Frances Maud - - -	1929
Cotterell, Norman Ashby - - -	1925	Oliphant, Harold George - - -	1925
Cromer, Victor Eugene - - -	1923	Opie, Thomas Schulz, B.A. - - -	1922
Good, Doris Russell - - -	1928	Penny, Hubert Harry, B.A. - - -	1922
Ham, William - - -	1923	Pritchard, Edgar Willie - - -	1924
Harris, Doris Sophia - - -	1922	Rendell, Alan - - -	1923
Leach, William Valentine, M.A. - - -	1925	Skitch, Cecil Ernest Lee - - -	1929
Locksley, Maurice - - -	1923	Smith, John Fife - - -	1925
Macghey, Mary Veta, B.A. - - -	1923	Stanford, Walter Henry - - -	1929
Morris, Lyndall Erica, B.A. - - -	1929	Thompson, Robert - - -	1924
Nairn, Loris Walter - - -	1929	Williams, Gustav Cyril Milton - - -	1929

ASSOCIATES IN PHARMACY

Anderson, Gwendoline Eva - - -	1947	Brice, Robert Hosking - - -	1954
Anderson, Ronald Alexander - - -	1944	Broad, Lionel Hugh - - -	1943
Andrews, Erson Leonard - - -	1939	Brougham, Robert Joffre - - -	1940
Ardill, David Anthony - - -	1953	Brown, Ronald Emanuel - - -	1944
Bahnish, Noel - - -	1945	Buik, Donald Andrew John - - -	1954
Bailey, Geoffrey Reginald - - -	1948	Burge, Raymond Henry - - -	1936
Ball, Gerald Benjamin - - -	1953	Butler, Richard James - - -	1954
Ball, Peter Crowden - - -	1955	Callaghan, Maxwell John - - -	1951
Bardolph, Donald Harold - - -	1952	Callaghan, Roy Hugh - - -	1948
Bardolph, June Mary - - -	1954	Carlier, Ellis Gladstone - - -	1951
Barnes, Donald Stalley - - -	1947	Carnie, John Alfred - - -	1950
Barnes, Herb - - -	1944	Caught, James Gardiner - - -	1935
Bartold, Geoffrey Paul - - -	1947	Cavanagh, Robert Edwin - - -	1936
Bassett, Murray Maxwell - - -	1948	Chapman, Avis Carol - - -	1952
Bazeley, William Joseph - - -	1945	Cheek, Harold Dudley - - -	1939
Beaty, Edward William - - -	1954	Cheek, Robert - - -	1953
Beckinsale, Ronald Herbert - - -	1949	Chesney, Robert George - - -	1955
Beilby, Jack Canavan - - -	1947	Chodowski, Samuel Mendel - - -	1941
Bentley, Alan - - -	1937	Clancy, Ross Percival - - -	1945
Bentley, Deryck Edward - - -	1947	Clark, Arthur Wellesley - - -	1934
Billing, Robert Heaton - - -	1953	Clarke, Trevor Keith - - -	1945
Bishop, Ronald Lancelot - - -	1951	Clarke, Vinrace Lisle - - -	1936
Bishop, William Victor - - -	1949	Clarke, William Graham - - -	1947
Booth, Thomas Sheldon - - -	1937	Coleman, Ronald George - - -	1947
Bourne, John Wallace - - -	1943	Coles, Herbert Desmond - - -	1953
Bowen, Frederick Lloyd - - -	1939	Connell, Myles Patrick - - -	1949
Bowey, Allan Edgar - - -	1938	Coorey, Brian Norman - - -	1950
Brady, Michael Ignatius - - -	1954	Coultas, Ronald John - - -	1950
Branson, Robert Rolling - - -	1937	Cox, Peter John - - -	1951
Brett, Jack Nethersole - - -	1938	Cracknell, John James - - -	1953
Brewster, Cora Elaine - - -	1948	Crafter, Kenneth Charles - - -	1938

Crago, Reginald Allen	1951	Higgins, Gordon Leslie	1949
Craig, Lloyd Albert	1941	Hill, Dudley Clarke	1950
Croft, Mary Ellen	1954	Hillman, Eric Anthony	1954
Crowley, Frank Noah	1953	Holder, Reuben Clement	1953
Cumow, Thomas Martin	1942	Hole, Ronald	1952
Currie, Robert John	1950	Holland, Bernard John	1952
Cushway, Albert Len	1954	Hopewell, Edward Wallace	1951
Daniell, Ross Wilfrid	1938	Hosking, Allen Edwin	1934
Darwin, Lloyd Edwin	1943	Hulbert, Russell George	1938
Davies, Jonathan	1953	Humble, William Gilbert	1954
Davis, John Lloyd	1953	Humphrys, Arnold Clarence John	1951
de Brenni, Jules	1944	Hunt, Laurence August	1953
de Waard, Pieter Carl	1955	Hutchins, Ross	1942
Dent, Athlea Ada Lorraine	1953	Huxtable, Colin Stanley	1948
Dixon, John Miller	1953	Huxtable, Kenneth Clarence George	1949
Doe, Alwyn Gilbert	1951	Jacobs, Philip Arthur	1952
Dolman, John George	1951	Jeffer, Percival Lancelot	1938
Dowding, Ruth Elma	1948	John, Clarence Gilmore	1948
Downie, Sydney Andrae	1940	Johnson, John Kenneth	1950
Drake, Peter Richard	1954	Johnson, Keith Douglas	1941
Duncan, John Davidson	1950	Johnson, Leonard	1945
Dundon, Laurence James	1942	Johnston, Edwin John McCallum	1938
Dundon, Noel Francis	1949	Jolly, Norman Dickson	1939
Dunstone, Kenneth William Thomas	1943	Jones, Douglas Perry	1950
Eckersley, Malcolm Russell	1939	Justin, John Herbert	1942
Egar, Paul Gerard	1949	Kain, Coleman Lawrence	1938
Elix, Robert Hugo	1935	Kamm, Geoffrey Norman	1955
Entwistle, John	1947	Kean, Christopher James	1953
Evans, Anthony Greig	1945	Keipert, Paul Howard	1942
Evely, Roderick Harding	1938	Kentish, Frank Stow	1952
Everett, John Kingsley	1953	Kildea, John Brian	1952
Ey, William Theodor	1937	Kimber, Hubert Thomas	1937
Farley, Donald Charles	1955	Kinnear, Gerald Campbell	1955
Fenn, Donald George	1950	Kinsley, John Vere	1938
Field, Arthur Blackiston	1942	Kirby, David Bevan	1940
Fisher, Robert Hilson	1942	Klafter, Ralph	1954
Fitzgerald, Robert John	1940	Knightley, Harold Alan	1948
Flaherty, Howard Norman	1947	Knill, Douglas William	1940
Fleer, Eric Donald	1952	Laffer, Mildred Emily	1935
Flood, Harry Brougham	1951	Lalor, William Brian	1935
Flood, John Warden	1953	Larwood, Patricia Myrtle	1947
Francis, Robert Leonard	1950	Lawton, Brian Eley	1949
Fraser, Wallace	1950	Leak, Weston Hugh	1939
Frazier, Kenneth John	1952	Lean, Albert Gordon	1938
Frearson, Harold Thomas	1939	Lean, Keturah Victoria	1935
Freeman, Colin Charles	1944	Lee, Thomas Ian	1954
Freeman, John Christian	1943	Lenthal, Douglas Lionel	1936
Fricke, Yvonne June	1954	Lever, Lionel Alfred	1952
Funder, Eileen Mary	1935	Lewis, Loulie Maxine	1949
Gameau, John Lewis	1936	Leyshon, Stephen Noel	1954
Garrett, Philip Douglas	1953	Lloyd, Jack Maxwell	1955
Cartrell, Roger	1936	Lock, Peter Bayard	1943
Gaunt, Norman William	1934	Lovell, Barbara Jean	1948
Gerard, Nancy Joy	1955	Lower, Rupert Alexander	1940
Gilbert, Harold William	1947	Lynas, Kaye Ward	1952
Gillespie, Keith Herbert	1939	Lyons, Colin Henry	1951
Glastonbury, Kevin Brian	1955	McCarthy, Roderick Charles	1936
Goscombe, David Bevan	1952	McColl, Peter Donald	1951
Gould, Ashton Noye	1938	McNeil, Keith Albert	1950
Grimes, Charles Lindsay	1952	MacQueen, David Dugald	1952
Grist, Robert Hocart	1951	MacRae, George Brown	1933
Grooby, John David	1951	Maine, John Evans	1955
Grove, William Murray	1939	Makin, Harry Arnold	1942
Cryst, Helen	1948	Malpas, Cecil Egerton	1945
Cryst, Peter Mervyn	1943	Manhire, Donald Walter	1955
Cryst, Ross Edward	1952	Manning, Lancelot Henry	1934
Cuthrie, John Vincent	1948	Manton, Jack Hudson	1934
Gwynne, Robert Frank	1935	Martin, Adeline Zoe	1934
Haddy, Kenneth Ian	1955	Martindale, Aileen Francis	1948
Hall, Thelma Dorothy	1937	Martindale, Edward John	1947
Hammat, Edwin Laurence	1948	Marshall, Alfred George Robert	1939
Hammond, Joy Dorrita	1955	Mathieson, Allen George	1955
Hanna, Robert Andrew	1951	Matthews, Maurice John	1935
Hardwick, Bernice	1949	Mayfield, Margaret Hazel	1955
Hardy, Stuart Edward	1936	Measday, John Cleveland	1943
Harnett, Gilbert Barry	1955	Medlow, Ronald George	1954
Hawson, William Francis	1952	Meegan, Peter	1951
Hayter, Bruce William	1951	Michaels, Donald Ernest	1941
Hearn, Walter Joseph	1945	Middlemiss, Brian Robert	1951
Hemmings, Thomas Prior	1945	Mildren, Brian Frederick	1944
Hennessy, Claude Harold	1940	Miller, Heather Joyce	1948
Hennessy, Ian Nicolson	1955	Miller, Robert Lionel	1938
Hession, John Eric Martin	1941	Mitchell, Donald Graham	1944
Hibble, Ross Ernest	1950	Mitchels, John Roger	1954

Montgomery, Gillian Pentland	1955	Schultz, Francis John	1940
Moriarty, Daniel Francis	1951	Scrivener, Bruce Allan	1952
Morony, Graham Tylor	1955	Scrivener, Desmond Arthur	1950
Mosel, Donald	1945	Shapter, William Evan	1944
Mudie, Robert Charles Wedderburn	1952	Shepherd, Peter	1940
Mudie, Stuart Mayelston	1953	Shetliffe, Reginald George	1936
Mugg, Gordon Murrie	1940	Short, Lynette Margaret	1952
Newbery, Betty Hilda	1947	Shute, Leslie Norman Keith	1955
Newbery, Donald Ernest	1944	Siggins, Ronald Hewitt	1938
Newbery, John Henry Edward	1947	Simcock, Gerald Cyril	1953
Newson, Clarence Alfred	1941	Simon, John Ross	1951
Nicholas, Cecil David	1941	Skews, Thomas Nisbett	1952
Nicholls, Brian Charles	1949	Sleep, Frank Ronald	1945
Norman, Alfred James	1935	Smith, Graham Reginald	1934
Norman, Jack Campbell	1951	Smith, Mervyn Keith	1939
O'Connor, Brian Thomas	1954	Smylie, Gordon McInnes	1940
Odgers, Murray Grenfall	1938	Smyth, Neil Lawrence	1950
Offe, Garth Ian Hamilton	1940	Sorrell, Leonard Martin	1942
Ongley, John Henry Albert	1936	Southam, Sydney Anthony	1950
O'Reilly, Dominic Patrick John	1941	Spafford, Rex Netherton	1939
Orr, Fay Patricia	1954	Sperber, Allan Lynton	1952
Otto, John Leyland	1954	Stain, John Wright	1939
Pain, John Shannon	1955	Standish, Donald James	1955
Pak Poy, Wilfred Cecil	1952	Stanley, Patricia Dorothy	1954
Palape, Janis Zanis	1954	Statton, Bruce Arthur	1943
Palk, Michael John	1955	Stedman, Paul George	1952
Parker, Colin John	1954	Storen, Walter Joseph	1951
Parker, Rex Carleton	1934	Streicher, Francis Mannix	1942
Parsons, Donald Allan	1952	Stuckey, Mary Hill	1942
Paterson, Kevin Walter	1955	Sutcliffe, Lewis Allan	1952
Patrick, Reginald Ross	1942	Swan, Joyce Charlotte	1942
Patterson, Ronald Thomas	1939	Sweet, Ronald Langdon	1953
Pawson, Keith Curry	1952	Symonds, Robert Murray	1951
Payne, Beryl June	1952	Talbot, Allan Benjamin	1940
Peek, Donald Harvey	1947	Taylor, Ray Athol	1949
Fenhall, Donald Frederick James	1951	Taylor, Ronald Norman	1947
Fenney, Donald Ross	1952	Taylor, William Thomas	1936
Phelps, Kevin George	1952	Teakle, John Kevin	1951
Phillips, Yvonne Ruth	1953	Telfer, Donald	1954
Philp, Harold John	1953	Theel, Elliott Wilkins	1955
Physick, William Alick	1940	Thompson, Donald Bruce	1953
Pickering, John Ronald	1953	Thompson, Eric James	1935
Porra, Robert John	1953	Tiver, Lloyd Charles	1937
Porter, Kenneth Symes	1935	Tonkin, Peter Richard	1942
Potts, Frank Desmond	1951	Townsend, Graham Rosslyn	1952
Preece, Malcolm Stewart	1954	Trevelyan, Denys Murray	1948
Priess, Richard John	1941	Trummer, Anthony George	1955
Pritchard, Helen Bessie	1948	Tulloch, Roger James	1949
Prosser, Malcolm Geoffrey	1955	Upton, James Harold Charles Hughes	1938
Purches, John Alfred	1947	Upton, Robert Maxwell William A.	1951
Ramsay, Douglas	1934	Valente, Giulio	1955
Ramsey, Colin Bruce	1950	Veitch, Robert Henry	1951
Ramsey, Mollie Aileen	1942	Vemung, Claude Meadows	1940
Ramsey, Maxwell George	1953	von Doussa, Kathleen Gwendoline	1949
Randell, William Richard	1940	Walker, Leonard Frank	1936
Rankine, Ian Jeffrey	1942	Walker, Raymond Charles	1943
Raud, Rudolf	1955	Wall, Kenneth	1936
Rauth, William Heseltine	1941	Walsh, Ailton Peter	1937
Reid, Betty Lorna	1949	Walsh, Zeta Mary	1934
Reid, Colin Liston	1954	Wandke, Brenton Graham	1955
Retallick, Gladys Yvonne Joan	1943	Ward, Clyde Hedley Charles	1948
Retallick, John James Mark	1951	Ware, John Brian	1950
Rice, William Frederick	1934	Warnecke, Drennan Paul	1949
Richards, Brian John	1952	Warnecke, Peter Gerald	1952
Richardson, Jack McPherson	1937	Warren, Donald Spencer	1951
Richter, John Steven	1954	Watson, Colin Hubert	1955
Roberts, Peter Vernon	1951	Watson, John Myers	1949
Robinson, Murray Gilbert	1947	Watts, John William	1938
Rodda, Robert Willard	1955	Watts, Robert Neville	1955
Rogers, Barry Harcourt	1952	Wauchope, Alan Wylie	1941
Rohlfing, Kenneth Malcolm	1948	Webb, Donald Ralph	1943
Rohrig, D'Arcy Clayton	1941	Webber, Brian Earl	1952
Rolfe, Thomas John	1936	Weedman, Dale Elton	1954
Rosewall, Robert Walker	1953	Weller, Reginald Lancelot Elon	1953
Rowe, Gordon Thomas	1948	Wellington, Nancy Catherine	1944
Rowe, John Crawford	1950	Wescombe, Peter George	1953
Russell, Alan Alexander	1947	West, Lionel Thomas	1952
Russell, Norman	1950	Wheaton, Frank Hurtle Pengeley	1948
Ryan, Molly Hazel	1942	Wheeler, Eric Henry	1942
Ryder, John Bernard	1943	Wheeler, Reginald Gordon	1944
Saies, David	1954	White, John Carew	1940
Salman, Harry William	1934	White, John Matthews	1941
Sawyer, Trevor Joseph	1955	Wickes, Ronald John	1941
Scarman, Graham Alwyn	1954	Wigley, Tom Joseph	1934
Schocroft, John Charles	1953	Williams, Brian Norman	1954
Schroeder, June Adele	1951		

Williams, Edward Francis	- - - -	1947	Woolard, Mervyn John	- - - -	1935
Wilson, Beryl Maud	- - - -	1951	Worthington, Ralph Henry	- - - -	1953
Wilson, Donald Kenneth	- - - -	1951	Wurm, Peter Sinclair	- - - -	1953
Wilson, William Fraser	- - - -	1941	Wyld, Robert Bowen	- - - -	1950
Woolford, Lewis Maxwell	- - - -	1951	Zander, Frank Howard	- - - -	1941

ASSOCIATES IN SOCIAL SCIENCE

Aitken, Judith	- - - -	1950	Jacobs, Eleanor Caroline	- - - -	1944
Angove, Margaret Carlyon	- - - -	1942	James, Helen Margaret, B.A.	- - - -	1948
Ashbolt, Winifred Joy	- - - -	1948	Jenkins, Merle Nona	- - - -	1950
Astley, Joyce Mary	- - - -	1947	Johnson, Marjorie Lisle	- - - -	1947
Bails, Ruth	- - - -	1943	Jones, Albert Richard	- - - -	1949
Baker, Mary Elizabeth	- - - -	1947	Kay, Franziska Clara	- - - -	1948
Bakewell, Joan Helen	- - - -	1951	Kempe, Merridy Henderson	- - - -	1948
Ball, Heather	- - - -	1951	Kennedy, Marjory May	- - - -	1954
Ball, Iris Marguerite May	- - - -	1949	Kerr, Olwyn Gertrude	- - - -	1948
Bates, Nancy Patricia	- - - -	1947	Lawrence, Robert John, B.A.	- - - -	1953
Bayer, Josephine Kent	- - - -	1944	Lean, Shirley Doris	- - - -	1949
Benjamin, Eric	- - - -	1949	LeCornu, Barbara Joy	- - - -	1949
Bidwell, Dorothy Gwendoline	- - - -	1949	Lewis, Ruth Pamela	- - - -	1949
Boehm, Claire Edith	- - - -	1951	Liston, Doreen Bice	- - - -	1950
Bosworth, Catherine Jean	- - - -	1947	Lorking, Diana Pauline Elizabeth, B.A.	- - - -	1950
Bowen, Suzanne Joan	- - - -	1944	Lovibond, Sydney Harold	- - - -	1949
Buckley, Hannah	- - - -	1942	†McDonald, Jessie Angus (1939)	- - - -	1942
Burnett, Ronda June	- - - -	1949	†McIntosh, Florence Mary (1938)	- - - -	1942
Burns, Margaret Ternouth	- - - -	1945	McGlaughlin, Helen	- - - -	1948
Carlton, Eileen Grace Sally	- - - -	1953	†McKail, Mary Boyer (1938)	- - - -	1942
Cartlew, Margaret	- - - -	1948	MacKay, Annette Frances	- - - -	1942
Cashell, Frances Marie	- - - -	1944	†Macklin, Nancy Marie (1940)	- - - -	1942
Cavalier, Elizabeth Mary	- - - -	1949	MacLennan, Flora Joy	- - - -	1942
Clark, Caroline Emily	- - - -	1949	McPherson, Margaret Helen, B.A.	- - - -	1953
Clarke, Walter Frederick	- - - -	1950	Maddigan, Pauline Anne	- - - -	1954
Clegg, Donald Stanley George	- - - -	1950	†Marcus, Patricia Langman (1938)	- - - -	1942
Cleland, Pamela Mary, B.A.	- - - -	1949	Marsden, Elizabeth Ann	- - - -	1953
Clucas, Gwendoline Ivy	- - - -	1944	Mathews, Rita Clarice	- - - -	1948
Cope, Joan Maxine	- - - -	1951	Matters, Barbara Frances	- - - -	1948
Cornish, Mary Esther	- - - -	1947	Maund, Doreen Rhoda	- - - -	1951
Crook, Marjorie Marion, B.A.	- - - -	1948	†Mengerson, Margaret (1939)	- - - -	1942
Crosby, Heather Bembrick	- - - -	1945	Mercer, David Jeffrey	- - - -	1948
Crouch, Lilian Rubena	- - - -	1948	Michell, Aithnah Howard	- - - -	1950
Cuddihy, Geoffrey Thomas	- - - -	1952	Mune, Marie Elizabeth, B.A.	- - - -	1954
Cuthbertson, Grace Joy	- - - -	1953	Nairn, Phyllis	- - - -	1948
†Davis, Phyllis Evelyn Eva (1941)	- - - -	1942	Nankivell, Diane	- - - -	1948
Dobson, Lesbia Constance Alma, B.A.	- - - -	1947	Osterman, Ingrid Gwendoline	- - - -	1951
Douglas, Christine Gordon	- - - -	1948	†Paine, Helen, B.A. (1940)	- - - -	1942
Dow, Anne Eleanor	- - - -	1949	Paine, Janet, B.A.	- - - -	1949
Duncan, June Valerie	- - - -	1954	Parker, Thelma Margaret	- - - -	1948
Ellis, Joan Mary	- - - -	1950	Pascoe, Noeleen Deidre	- - - -	1952
Featherstone, Dora Bewley, M.A.	- - - -	1942	Perrins, Pamela Aileen	- - - -	1953
Fitzgerald, Gwenyth Joy	- - - -	1952	Plunkett, Margaret Elizabeth	- - - -	1948
Flett, Phyllis Margaret	- - - -	1948	Polkinghorne, Patricia Margaret	- - - -	1951
Fong, Yin Kam	- - - -	1953	Pope, Kathlyn Hilary, B.A.	- - - -	1953
Forrest, Ida Jean	- - - -	1949	Porter, Margaret Leishman	- - - -	1949
Fox, Alison Frances	- - - -	1947	†Prince, Beryl Lloyd (1940)	- - - -	1942
Fox, Imogen Dymphna	- - - -	1955	Reed, Margaret Kathleen	- - - -	1942
Fry, Roma Kathleen	- - - -	1947	Reynolds, Lilo, B.A.	- - - -	1952
Garran, Elisabeth Rosemary, B.A.	- - - -	1955	Roberts, Barbara June	- - - -	1950
Gault, Yolande Mary	- - - -	1949	Roberts, Luke Vincent	- - - -	1949
Glastonbury, Albert Angus	- - - -	1955	Rushton, Jennifer Fielding	- - - -	1954
Gow, Alwyn Mona King	- - - -	1950	Russell, Brenda Amanda	- - - -	1949
Graham, Elaine Alston	- - - -	1951	Sadler, Barbara Isabel	- - - -	1954
Griffith, Elsie Mervyn	- - - -	1948	Salter, Amy Vivien Fulton	- - - -	1945
Guinand, Marie Louise	- - - -	1955	Sandford, Patricia Mary	- - - -	1947
Habib, Mary Lorraine	- - - -	1951	Sandford-Morgan, Rosemary Linton	- - - -	1949
Hallett, Rosamund	- - - -	1951	Sard, Helen Riddoch	- - - -	1953
Halls, Christobel Heather Susannah	- - - -	1949	Schmidt, Thelma Naomi	- - - -	1947
Hambidge, Margaret Cecile, B.A.	- - - -	1942	Serradura, Anthony Alexander	- - - -	1953
Hamilton, Diana May	- - - -	1954	Shaw, Margaret Pointon	- - - -	1945
Harris, Cyril Eric McGillivray	- - - -	1949	Silk, Beatrice Mary Mounsey	- - - -	1945
Haslam, Anne	- - - -	1947	Simes, Maysie Hall	- - - -	1948
†Haste, Ada Louise (1941)	- - - -	1942	Smith, Graham Frank	- - - -	1948
Hayter, Joan Nelson	- - - -	1948	†Slade, James Francis (1939)	- - - -	1942
Hefferman, Helen Margaret	- - - -	1949	Sobey, Iris Beatrice, B.A.	- - - -	1947
Helman, Eve	- - - -	1947	†Stanton, Anne (1940)	- - - -	1942
Henderson, Barbara	- - - -	1947	Stephen, Winifred Grace	- - - -	1947
Hicks, Elizabeth Joan	- - - -	1950	Stevenson, Margaret	- - - -	1947
Hill, Josephine Margery	- - - -	1950	Stock, Colin Rendle	- - - -	1949
Hogben, Elizabeth Cole	- - - -	1948	Streicher, Joan Patricia	- - - -	1950
Hope, Marjory Frances	- - - -	1947	Surg, Madge	- - - -	1947
Hunter, Geoffrey Norman	- - - -	1950	†Sullivan, Margaret Rendle, B.A. (1941)	- - - -	1942
†Hunwick, Maureen Mary (1938)	- - - -	1942	Tai, Marlene	- - - -	1945
Hutchinson, Yvonne Francis	- - - -	1949	Tarbath, John David	- - - -	1950
Jackson, Iris Ellen	- - - -	1949	Teasdale, Margaret Jean	- - - -	1952
			Teate, Elizabeth	- - - -	1950

Thomson, Joanna Roberta - - - - 1947	Waters, Lesley Brenda - - - - 1947
Thomson, Reginold - - - - 1949	Waterman, Collette - - - - 1944
Tipping, Barbara Gertrude - - - - 1944	Wemyss, Glenys Maisie - - - - 1951
Tothill, Judith Windebank, B.A. - - - - 1953	Whitehead, Millicent Alma, B.A. - - - - 1949
Travers, Ellen Gertrude - - - - 1955	Whittington, Anne, B.A. - - - - 1951
Trotter, Eileen Mary - - - - 1947	Wicks, Nancy Elizabeth - - - - 1947
Turner, Margaret Patricia - - - - 1954	Wilmot, Edith French, B.Sc. - - - - 1944
van Raalte, Winifred - - - - 1947	Wilson, Shirley Cameron - - - - 1950
Vincent, Ivan Leonard Ray - - - - 1952	Winter, Eva Bertha - - - - 1951
Walters, Margaret Ward - - - - 1947	Winter, Lewis Walter - - - - 1948
Warner, Joan - - - - 1951	Wollaston, Julienne Kimmont - - - - 1954
Warmest, Jean Alice - - - - 1949	† Woods, Irene Constance (1938) - - - - 1942

† Gained the diploma of the S.A. Board of Social Study and Training in the year shown in brackets

ASSOCIATES IN PHYSIOTHERAPY

Appleby, Dorothy Dawn - - - - 1950	Lake, Joan - - - - 1946
Ashton, Barbara Jean - - - - 1953	Laver, Dorothy Margaret - - - - 1948
Banks, Athalie Isabelle - - - - 1951	McCandless, Rosalind Elizabeth - - - - 1953
Banks, Garland - - - - 1951	Mackie, Margaret Irene - - - - 1950
Beech, Alison Erica - - - - 1954	McElroy, Margaret Joyce - - - - 1950
Begg, Jenny Isobel - - - - 1949	McLennan, Fay Maisie - - - - 1951
Begg, Pauline - - - - 1951	McPhee, Aileen Tempe - - - - 1949
Biven, Mabel Audrey - - - - 1947	Maitland, Geoffrey Douglas - - - - 1949
Bowman, Kathleen Mary - - - - 1952	Maloney, Patricia Kathleen - - - - 1950
Brady, Kevin James - - - - 1953	Marshman, Margaret Felstead - - - - 1946
Branson, June Maxine - - - - 1948	Meyer, Carlien Allisarde Ripley - - - - 1952
Broad, Donald Ivor - - - - 1954	Meyer, Rignor Stewart - - - - 1948
Chambers, Ruth Alva - - - - 1955	Mitchell, Dorothy Christine - - - - 1948
Chittleborough, John James - - - - 1952	Moore, Margaret Suzanne Alice - - - - 1945
Clark, Genevieve Mary - - - - 1950	Moore, Virginia Joyce - - - - 1952
Clark, Jennifer Margaret - - - - 1954	Morley, Mary Elizabeth - - - - 1946
Clark, Jennifer Elaine - - - - 1955	Morris, Suzanne Beatrice - - - - 1949
Collins, Doreen - - - - 1946	Newton, Margaret Betty - - - - 1950
Colliver, Judith Mary - - - - 1947	O'Connell, Barbara - - - - 1952
Copley, Fay Muriel - - - - 1948	Paige, Maxwell John - - - - 1949
Creswell, Joan Elizabeth - - - - 1951	Phillipps, Margaret Jean - - - - 1945
Cross, Geraldine Frances - - - - 1954	Pierotti, Margaret Brown Halley - - - - 1955
Crowe, Helen Katherine Margaret - - - - 1948	Pinder, Judith Ann - - - - 1954
Davys, Barbara Ramsay - - - - 1951	Piper, Rosemary Lillecrapp - - - - 1954
Donaldson, Robert Gordon - - - - 1948	Pitcher, Anne Barton - - - - 1951
Dow, Diana Caroline Sandland - - - - 1947	Plush, Lesley Margaret - - - - 1949
Dunkley, Barbara - - - - 1952	Preston, Pauline Rowland - - - - 1949
Fielder, Ethel Kathleen - - - - 1948	Rischbieth, Anne Helen - - - - 1950
FitzPatrick, Eri! Margaret - - - - 1950	Roach, Valerie Eyre - - - - 1949
Follett, David James - - - - 1953	Robertson, Mary Douglas - - - - 1947
Frankcom, Rhonda Patricia - - - - 1952	Rofe, Margaret Jean - - - - 1950
Fricke, Muriel Vera - - - - 1948	Ross, Susan Mary - - - - 1947
Gault, Averil Margaret - - - - 1949	Rumball, Kathleen Janet - - - - 1955
Graham, Ronald Kirkwood - - - - 1953	Rzeszkowski, Lois Norma - - - - 1946
Gray, Gary Colin - - - - 1953	Salmon, Margaret Besley - - - - 1945
Gray, Janet Lesley - - - - 1950	Sandow, Maxwell George - - - - 1952
Gray, Jule Marie - - - - 1951	Simpson, Jean Katie - - - - 1952
Ham, Helen Prudence - - - - 1954	Simpson, Rae David - - - - 1951
Hammond, Marie Joan - - - - 1951	Sims, Enid Helen - - - - 1950
Hannaford, Claire Anne - - - - 1949	Smith, Elaine Lockhart - - - - 1946
Hardy, Barbara Mansell - - - - 1946	Snow, Frances Mary - - - - 1955
Hardy, Mary Mansell - - - - 1951	Starr, Judith Anne - - - - 1954
Haskard, Robin Lindsay - - - - 1954	Stoddart, Lorraine Mary - - - - 1951
Heysen, June - - - - 1948	Taylor, Christobel Jane - - - - 1952
Holder, Charlotte Ruth - - - - 1949	Taylor, Margaret Anne - - - - 1952
Jamieson, June Edna - - - - 1953	Taylor, Margaret Mary - - - - 1952
Jay, Judith Helena - - - - 1947	Thomson, Janet Elizabeth - - - - 1951
Jennings, Jill Gellibrand - - - - 1947	Tosolini, Gwen Corinna - - - - 1951
Job, Kathleen - - - - 1950	Viksna, Velta - - - - 1955
Johns, Gordon James - - - - 1946	Waddell, Margaret Jean - - - - 1945
Jones, Alison Mary Herbert - - - - 1948	Wall, Ellen Winifred - - - - 1953
Jordan, Hilary Anne - - - - 1951	Waterhouse, Jane Hardey - - - - 1953
Juttner, Susan Elizabeth - - - - 1953	Whicker, Joan Doreen - - - - 1954
Kelly, Francis Simeon - - - - 1949	White, Jennifer Judith - - - - 1954
Kinsman, Alison Joan - - - - 1949	Wicks, Claire Hampton - - - - 1947
Klutke, Eric Willi - - - - 1953	Wood, Judith Mary - - - - 1953
Laffer, Erica Merle - - - - 1952	Wyldu, Annette Eustace - - - - 1947

ASSOCIATES IN ARTS AND EDUCATION

Adams, Malcolm Thomas - - - - 1952	Aspinall, Nancie Jean - - - - 1951
Ahrens, Elsie Gladys - - - - 1951	Atkin, Jack Taylor - - - - 1955
Alexander, Stuart Dixon - - - - 1952	Auhl, Ian Leslie - - - - 1952
Andrews, David Francis William - - - - 1948	Baird, Rachel Mary - - - - 1949
Andrews, Rosemary Alison - - - - 1953	Baker, Harvey Laurence - - - - 1950
Argyle, Barry - - - - 1954	Barker, Leon James Frank - - - - 1952
Armitage, Bessie Eleanor Mildred - - - - 1949	Bastian, Elwin Scott - - - - 1952
Ashton, Walter Ray - - - - 1950	Baxter, Ladislus Edward - - - - 1949

Bayly, Elizabeth	1948	Fitzgerald, Clarence Lindsay	1949
Beare, Lynden Day	1955	Foweraker, Alma Muriel	1950
Beasley, Victor John	1955	Fricker, Lourdes Victoria	1951
Beaty, Arnold Keith	1952	Friedrichs, Noel Carl	1952
Beilby, Shirley May	1954	Galle, Reginald Victor	1951
Bennett, Henry Russe!!	1948	Galvin, Patrick John	1953
Bonnett, Victor Walter Lincoln	1954	Garbutt, Mary	1954
Bosworth, Catherine Jean	1951	Geekie, Ronald Gordon	1955
Bourne, Margaret Cornelius	1949	Gibbs, Alfred Lewis Burnand	1948
Bowden, Janet	1951	Giles, James Ramsay	1951
Bowler, Mary	1949	Glenn, Graham Gordon	1954
Bown, Henry Theobald	1949	Glover, Geoffrey Edward Harold	1951
Braham, Henry Arnold Collyer	1949	Glynn-Roe, Wilfrid Joseph	1948
Brideson, Colin Herbert	1950	Golding, Edmond William	1949
Bridgland, Margot Elizabeth	1953	Gower, Charlie James	1951
Brocksopp, John Ernest, LL.B.	1951	Green, Ian Edward Charles	1949
Brown, Norman	1951	Guerin, Robert	1950
Buick, William George	1950	Haese, Kevin Arthur	1955
Burgan, Owen Sylvester	1948	Hakendorf, Hansie St. Clair	1950
Burley, Betty Ellanora Dawn	1951	Hall, Clifford Thomas Robert	1950
Burnard, Charles Robert	1948	Hallewell, Audrey Joan	1952
Burns, Esther	1948	Hammond, William David	1952
Burns, Robert Alexander	1951	Hansen, Norman Victor	1951
Burville, Thomas George Theodore	1952	Harper, Brian Youl	1951
Butcher, Colin Sydney	1951	Harrington, Archie	1951
Butler, Francis James	1948	Harrip, Elva Ray	1950
Buttrose, Stroma	1951	Harrison, Mary Elizabeth	1951
Buxton, Gordon Leslie	1955	Harrison, Ruth Olive	1950
Bywaters, Mary Barfield	1951	Hart, Arthur Philip Clarendon	1948
Campbell, Barbara	1950	Harvey, Mary Mignon Owen	1955
Carmichael, Donald Ross	1949	Hastwell, Nita Claire	1948
Cavenett, Horace Clifford	1948	Hawes, Gwynneth June	1952
Chandler, Douglas Norman	1951	Hay, Nancy Evelyn	1952
Charlesworth, George Harvey	1950	Hecker, Coral Gladys	1950
Charlesworth, Joan Ann	1954	Hefford, Ronald Keith	1951
Chinnick, Richard Lionel	1954	Heinrich, Harold Gordon	1954
Clancy, Peter Allan	1953	Hentschke, Margaret Ruth	1954
Clark, John Stephen	1951	Hicks, Lancelot Fry	1951
Clarke, Margaret Anne	1948	Hill, Brian Heaton	1954
Clarke, Ruth Mary	1949	Hill, Victor Arthur	1952
Cochrane, Heather Bernice	1954	Hocking, Edward Bridgman	1951
Coggins, Harold Douglas, B.Sc.	1951	Holmes, Patricia Langley	1954
Coggins, Robert Symes, B.Sc.	1951	Horsnell, Keith Constant	1954
Coker, John Godfrey	1954	Hosking, William Rex	1951
Considine, Thomas John	1950	Howell, William Ewart	1950
Cook, Colin George	1951	Hudson, Nancy MacDonald	1954
Cook, Owen Gladstone	1951	Hughes, John	1953
Coombs, Ruby Rachel	1953	Humphries, Arthur Cecil George	1950
Coppock, Alfred Arthur	1950	Humphries, Edna Jeanine	1951
Cousins, Georgena Millicent	1949	Hussey, Francis Leitch	1950
Cowley, Lorine Joan	1952	Hutton, Walter William	1948
Cross, Jack	1953	Hynes, Gertrude Doreen	1955
Daenke, Eric	1948	Iliffe, Rosa Lorene	1954
Dahl, James Oliver	1949	Jackson, Esther Mary	1952
Darby, Ruth Mary	1949	Jakobsen, Hugo	1952
Davey, Kenneth Llewellyn James	1953	James, Richard Cecil	1949
Davies, David William	1950	Jenkin, Leonard Bee	1954
Davis, Brian	1949	Jenkin, Robert Haydon	1953
Davis, Frederick Harry	1954	Jenkins, Merle Nona	1950
Daw, William Ronald	1954	Jeffs, Kathleen Ellinor	1948
Dawes, Walter Ernest	1949	Johns, Beryl Fay	1952
Delsar, Frederick William	1949	Jones, Helen Margaret	1953
Dempster, Donald	1949	Joppich, Oscar Edwin	1954
Dent, Ronald Thomas Stewart	1952	Judd, James	1950
Dorman, Jean Alison	1951	Kappler, Stewart Garth	1954
Driver, Bruce Edwin	1952	Kealley, Frank Shenstone	1948
Duell, Allen John	1951	Keane, Kenneth John	1951
Dunbar, Harry Edward	1953	Kelley, William Brian	1949
Dunlop, Walter James	1951	Kesting, Norman Gustav	1951
Dunstan, Arnold Edward Stanton	1948	Kimber, William Harold	1948
Dyer, Frederick Stephen William	1955	Kissell, Thomas Alfred	1950
Dyster, Thomas	1949	Kohler, Bryce Leonard Percival	1955
Eckert, Lexley Frank	1951	Kroehn, Joan Margaret	1951
Edwardes, Arthur Diedrich	1950	Lamacraft, Kenneth Ronald Ross	1951
Ekins, William Gray	1955	Lamborne, Maxwell Addison	1949
Esselbach, Rodney	1953	Langsford, Irene Eltham	1949
Evans, Ben Owen	1950	Laslett, Barbara Rose	1952
Evans, Peter	1953	Leak, Brian Hedley	1952
Ey, Sheila Margaret	1950	LeCornau, Colin George	1951
Farrow, Robert Murray	1950	Leibie, Albert Lawrence	1952
Fechner, Ronald Kevin	1955	Leigh, Kathleen Lavinia Anne	1951
Fehlberg, Albrecht Joachim	1955	Lock, Dorothy Marie Jeanne	1950
Fergusson, George Robert	1948	Lodge, John Kenneth Hyde	1953
Fitch, Nancy Jean	1949		

Longbottom, Maxwell Ernest	- - - -	1953	Reincke, Kevin	- - - -	1950
Love, Robert Stewart	- - - -	1948	Rendell, Rosemary Anne	- - - -	1953
Lunnay, Aubrey William	- - - -	1952	Richards, Martin Clyde	- - - -	1952
Lyall, Margaret Mary	- - - -	1954	Richards, Mary Elizabeth	- - - -	1948
McCracken, Samuel Raymond	- - - -	1951	Roberts, Owen David	- - - -	1949
McDonald, William George Harlowe	- - - -	1948	Rogers, Roma Emma	- - - -	1951
McDowall, James	- - - -	1952	Rogers, Ruth Nellie	- - - -	1951
McElroy, Anthony Godfrey	- - - -	1949	Rooney, Kathleen	- - - -	1948
McGill, Ian Keith	- - - -	1955	Routley, Peter Herbert	- - - -	1955
McGuire, Anthony	- - - -	1952	Rowe, Rex Norman	- - - -	1950
McKenzie, Hector Malcolm	- - - -	1948	Rowell, George Douglas Fairbairn	- - - -	1949
McKinnon, Charles Richard	- - - -	1951	Rowland, Roma Joy	- - - -	1954
McKinnon, Kenneth Richard	- - - -	1952	Rudolph, Gerald Alfred	- - - -	1951
McLay, Andrew Harold	- - - -	1950	Ruediger, Malcolm Milton	- - - -	1950
McLeod, Murray Robert Love	- - - -	1949	Sage, Harold Robert	- - - -	1950
McNamara, Maurene Rita	- - - -	1952	Sando, Clarice Melva	- - - -	1950
McRostie, Keith Henry	- - - -	1950	Saunders, Alan Caley	- - - -	1954
MacGillivray, Leith Grant	- - - -	1951	Schuller, Ruth Doreen	- - - -	1954
Mader, Conrad Wilfred	- - - -	1952	Schulz, Clifford Rupert	- - - -	1953
Magnay, William Ralph	- - - -	1952	Searle, Vera Katherine	- - - -	1953
Mansfield, Richard Charles	- - - -	1951	Shekleton, Peter Reginald	- - - -	1951
Manuel, Deane James Hubert, B.Ec.	- - - -	1954	Shinkfield, Anthony James	- - - -	1954
Maple, Alexander Montrose	- - - -	1948	Smale, Thomas Charles	- - - -	1949
Marker, Lois Beatrice	- - - -	1954	Smith, Constance Ethel	- - - -	1950
Marsh, William Clarence	- - - -	1951	Smith, Donald Powell	- - - -	1952
Martin, John William	- - - -	1950	Smith, Doris Elizabeth	- - - -	1951
Masters, John Clive	- - - -	1949	Smith, Ivan Ford	- - - -	1949
Mausolf, Jack	- - - -	1954	Smith, John Henry	- - - -	1950
Mausolf, Wallace	- - - -	1951	Smith, Margaret Joan	- - - -	1954
Michael, Agnes Ruth	- - - -	1955	Smith, Maxwell John	- - - -	1953
Michelmore, Roland Symons	- - - -	1948	Smith, Reginald John Wayne	- - - -	1950
Milway, Russell Henry Oliver	- - - -	1949	Smith, Sylvester	- - - -	1948
Moore, Eric Claude	- - - -	1953	Spence, Colin Everett	- - - -	1952
Morrison, John Colin	- - - -	1953	Stanley, Raymond John	- - - -	1952
Mudge, Alfred Clarence	- - - -	1952	Steinle, John Richard	- - - -	1952
Mulraney, Leslie Patrick	- - - -	1950	Stewart, Peter McKenzie Gibson	- - - -	1954
Mundy, Robert Reginald Peter	- - - -	1951	Stocker, Reginald Henry	- - - -	1953
Murchland, Mildred Emily	- - - -	1949	Stone, Victor Oxford	- - - -	1953
Murray, Heather Jean	- - - -	1953	Sykes, Helen Marian	- - - -	1949
Murrie, Elizabeth Leroy	- - - -	1954	Tabor, Barbara	- - - -	1950
Murrie, John Douglas	- - - -	1955	Taylor, Beatrice May	- - - -	1948
Natt, Geoffrey	- - - -	1950	Taylor, Douglas McLeod	- - - -	1950
Newell, Edward Richard Ireland	- - - -	1954	Theobald, Howard Wesley	- - - -	1948
Nitschke, Eina Gertrude	- - - -	1954	Thomas, Linley	- - - -	1952
Nixon, Valerie Colinette	- - - -	1952	Thompson, Frank Howard	- - - -	1951
Noblett, Max Hadden	- - - -	1952	Thompson, Iris Maude	- - - -	1952
Noon, David Lyon	- - - -	1948	Thomson, Eunice Ann	- - - -	1955
Norman, Jacob	- - - -	1952	Till, Patricia Dell	- - - -	1952
Norton, Mary Alice	- - - -	1949	Tindall, Mildred Florence	- - - -	1950
Nottle, Geoffrey Edward	- - - -	1953	Torr, Alison Ruth	- - - -	1950
Nunan, Douglas Stephen	- - - -	1951	Trapnell, John Courtenay	- - - -	1952
Oakley, Hannah Rosalie	- - - -	1954	Travers, Thomas Edward	- - - -	1948
Oborn, Herbert Russell	- - - -	1948	Trebilcock, David	- - - -	1953
O'Callaghan, Gerald Anthony	- - - -	1954	Tregilgas, Francis Everleigh	- - - -	1952
O'Leary, Patricia	- - - -	1950	Trowse, Helen Hayward	- - - -	1954
O'Neill, Marguerite	- - - -	1948	Trudinger, June Stirling	- - - -	1949
Opie, Roderick Preston	- - - -	1953	Tulloch, David Gerald	- - - -	1952
Paice, William Osborne	- - - -	1950	Turner, William Howard Batley	- - - -	1955
Palmer, Rachel Dawn	- - - -	1950	Twartz, Clement Wilford	- - - -	1948
Parkes, Roy Frederick Walter	- - - -	1948	Vaughan, Matthew Ferdinand	- - - -	1950
Paterson, Robert George	- - - -	1952	Vogelsang, Arthur Ernst	- - - -	1950
Patterson, Frank Brenton	- - - -	1948	Wachtel, Heinrich Lenhart	- - - -	1948
Peake, Archibald John	- - - -	1950	Wallace, Francis Joseph	- - - -	1948
Pearce, Alfred Moreton	- - - -	1949	Wardle, Allen	- - - -	1952
Pearce, Edwin Lovell	- - - -	1952	Webber, Ian James	- - - -	1953
Pearce, Nancy	- - - -	1952	Webber, Muriel Esme Jill	- - - -	1952
Pearce, William	- - - -	1952	Wedding, Gordon Mervyn	- - - -	1954
Pennicott, Ralph William	- - - -	1948	Wellington, Douglas Erwin	- - - -	1950
Penny, Betty Lorraine Mary	- - - -	1955	West, George Graham	- - - -	1948
Phillips, Ronald Osborn	- - - -	1950	White, Emily Alice	- - - -	1953
Pickering, Eric	- - - -	1954	Wiese, Ivo Ray	- - - -	1951
Pierson, Robert Arthur	- - - -	1953	Wilkinson, Stewart Rex	- - - -	1948
Pitman, Hartley Kenneth	- - - -	1953	Williams, Ruth Jacqueline	- - - -	1949
Playfair, Noel Angus	- - - -	1951	Williamson, Beth England	- - - -	1949
Poke, Alison Rae	- - - -	1953	Wilson, Francis Patrick	- - - -	1948
Pole, Audrey Elizabeth	- - - -	1951	Wilson, Gwendolyn Moore	- - - -	1950
Polkinghorne, Heather Mary	- - - -	1949	Woithe, Francis Arnold	- - - -	1951
Pratt, Aubrey Ronald	- - - -	1952	Wood, Eric William Hadley	- - - -	1951
Quigley, Francis James Leo	- - - -	1950	Woodards, Eva Narna Cherrington	- - - -	1949
Ramsay-Matthews, Jean	- - - -	1953	Woods, Donald Peter	- - - -	1951
Read, Clarence Percy	- - - -	1949	Wright, Florence Maude	- - - -	1953
Redin, Lewis Charles	- - - -	1951	Young, Donald Lindsay	- - - -	1952
Redman, Jessie Adelaide	- - - -	1951	Young, Joan Margaret	- - - -	1952
Redstone, Frank	- - - -	1949	Zoerner, Robert John	- - - -	1951

STATUTES

CONTENTS

- Chapter
I. Of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor.
II. Of the Council.
III. Of the Senate.
IV. Of Professors and Lecturers.
V. Of the Registrar.
VI. Of Leave of Absence.
VII. Of the Seal of the University.
VIII. Of Terms.
IX. Of Matriculation.
X. Of the Faculties.
XI. Of Degrees.
XII. Of the Board of Discipline.
XIII. Of The Angas Engineering Scholarship and the Angas Engineering Exhibitions.
XIV. Of The John Howard Clark Prize and the John Howard Clark Scholar.
XV. Of The Stow Prizes and Scholar.
XVIa. Of The Everard Scholarship.
XVIb. Of The Eric Smith Scholarship.
XVIc. Of The Archibald Mackie Bursary.
XVII. Of Conduct of Examinations.
XVIII. Of Academic Dress.
XIX. Saving Clause and Repeal.
XX. Of The Roby Fletcher Prize.
XXI. Of the Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarships.
XXII. Of The Hartley Studentship.
XXIV. Of Non-Graduating Students.
XXV. Miscellaneous.
XXVII. Of Diplomas and their Boards of Studies.
XXVIII. Of The Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce and The Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce.
XXIX. Of the Affiliation of Roseworthy Agricultural College.
XXX. Of The Tinline Scholarship.
XXXI. Of the David Murray Scholarships.
XXXII. Infectious Diseases.
XXXIII. The Lowrie Scholarships.
XXXIV. Of The John Bagot Scholarship and Medal for Botany.
XXXV. Of The Bunday Prize for English Verse.
XXXVI. Of the John Creswell Scholarships.
XXXVII. Of The Alexander Clark Memorial Prize.
XXXVIII. Of The Lister Prize.
XXXIX. Of The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship and The John L. Young Scholarship for Research.
XL. Of the Dr. Chas. Gosse Lectureship and Medal in Ophthalmology.
XLI. Of the Eugene Alderman Scholarships.
XLII. Of the A. M. Simpson Library in Aeronautics.

- XLIII. Of the Ernest Ayers Scholarships in Botany or Forestry.
 XLIV. Of the Animal Products Research Foundation.
 XLV. Of the Barr Smith Library.
 XLVI. Of The George Thompson Bursary in Commerce.
 XLVII. Of the Elizabeth Jackson Library.
 XLVIII. Of St. Mark's College, Incorporated.
 XLIX. Of the Appointments Board.
 L. Of The Thornber Bursary.
 LII. Of The Bonython Prize.
 LIII. Of The Rennie Scholarship for Research in Chemistry.
 LV. Of The Fred Johns Scholarship for Biography.
 LVI. Of The Archibald Watson Prize.
 LVII. Of the Affiliation of the South Australian School of Mines
 and Industries.
 LVIII. Of The T. G. Wilson Travelling Scholarship in Obstetrics.
 LIX. Of the R. W. Bennett Prizes and Medal.
 LX. Of The Chapman Prize.
 LXI. Of St. Ann's College, Incorporated.
 LXII. Of The Anna Florence Booth Prize.
 LXIII. Of The William Gardner Scholarship.
 LXIV. Of The Shorney Medal and The Shorney Prize.
 LXV. Of The James Barrans Scholarship.
 LXVI. Of Aquinas College, Incorporated.
 LXVII. Of The Angas Parsons Prize.
 LXVIII. Of The Lucy Josephine Bagot Prize.
 LXIX. Of the Selborne Moutray Russell Scholarships.
 LXX. Of The Varley Scholarship.
 LXXI. Of the Anders and Reimers Scholarships.
 LXXII. Of The Sir Archibald Strong Memorial Prize for Literature.
 LXXIII. Of the J. E. Jenkins Scholarships.
 LXXIV. Of the Gladys Lloyd Thomas Scholarship for Violin.
 LXXV. Of the E. Harold Davies Scholarship for Organ.
 LXXVI. Of the Gavin David Young Lectures in Philosophy.
 LXXVII. Of the Baker Scholarship in Law.
 LXXVIII. Of Lincoln College, Incorporated.
 LXXIX. Of the Frederick Bevan Scholarship for Singing.
 LXXX. Of the Barr Smith Travelling Scholarship in Agriculture.

Chapter I.—Of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor.

1. The Chancellor shall hold office for five years from the date of his election.

*2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office until the expiry of twelve calendar months from the date of his election, or until the day preceding that on which he would have retired from the Council if he had not been Vice-Chancellor, whichever is the earlier.

* Allowed 22nd April, 1942. Allowed 4th April, 1912.

Chapter II.—Of the Council.

1. The Council shall meet for the dispatch of business at least once a month.

2. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor shall have power to call a special meeting for the consideration and dispatch of business, which either may wish to submit to the Council.

3. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or in their absence the Registrar, shall convene a meeting of the Council upon the written requisition of four members, and such requisition shall set forth the objects for which the meeting is required to be convened. The meeting shall be held within fourteen days after the receipt of the requisition.

4. The Council shall have power to make, amend, and repeal Standing Orders for the regulation of its proceedings.

Chapter III.—Of the Senate.

*1. The Senate shall meet at the University on the fourth Wednesday in the month of November.

2. The Warden may at any time convene a meeting of the Senate.

3. Upon a requisition signed by twenty members of the Senate, setting forth the objects for which they desire the meeting to be convened, the Warden shall convene a special meeting to be held within not less than seven nor more than fourteen days from the date of the receipt by him of such requisition.

4. The Senate shall have power from time to time to make, amend and repeal Standing Orders for the regulation of its proceedings. Until amended or repealed the Standing Orders of the Senate adopted on the 2nd December, 1885, shall remain in force.

* Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

Chapter IV.—Of Professors and Lecturers.

*1. There shall for the present be the following Professors, that is to say:

- (1) The Hughes Professor of Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature;
- (2) The Hughes Professor of English Language and Literature and Mental and Moral Philosophy;
- (3) The Elder Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics;
- (4) The Elder Professor of Physics;
- (5) The Elder Professor of Anatomy and Histology, who shall also give instruction in Comparative Anatomy, and shall be the Director of the Anatomical Museum;
- (6) The Angas Professor of Chemistry;
- (7) The Elder Professor of Music;
- (8) The Bonython Professor of Laws;
- (9) The Professor of Biochemistry and General Physiology;
- †(10) The Professor of History and Political Science;
- §(11) The Professor of Civil Engineering;
- (12) The Professor of Botany;
- (13) The Marks Professor of Pathology;
- (14) The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy;
- (15) The Jury Professor of English Language and Literature;
- (16) The Professor of Zoology;
- †(17) The Waite Professor of Agronomy;
- (18) The Waite Professor of Agricultural Chemistry;
- (19) The Professor of Human Physiology and Pharmacology;
- (20) The Professor of Economics;
- (21) The Waite Professor of Entomology;
- ‡(22) The Professor of Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering;
- (23) The Keith Sheridan Professor of Experimental Medicine;
- (24) The Professor of Bacteriology;
- ¶(25) The Professor of French Language and Literature;
- §(26) The Professor of Mechanical Engineering;
- §(27) The Professor of Electrical Engineering;
- ‡(28) The Professor of Economic Geology;
- ** (29) The Professor of Mathematical Physics;
- ** (30) The Professor of Genetics.

2. There shall be such other Professors and such Lecturers as the Council shall from time to time appoint.

3. Each Professor and Lecturer shall hold office on such terms as have been or may be fixed by the Council at the time of making the appointment.

‡‡4. Whenever sickness or any other cause shall incapacitate any Professor or Lecturer from performing the duties of his office, the Council may appoint a substitute or substitutes to act in his stead during such incapacity; and the Professor or Lecturer during such period shall receive such salary as the Council shall direct.

* Allowed 8th December, 1938.

† Amended 11th December, 1941.

‡ Amended 8th December, 1949.

§ Allowed 23rd January, 1947.

¶ Allowed 9th December, 1943.

** Allowed 17th January, 1952.

‡‡ Allowed 9th December, 1943.

5. The Council may at its discretion dismiss from his office or suspend for a time from performing the duties and receiving the salary thereof any Professor whose continuance in his office or in the performance of the duties thereof shall in the opinion of the Council be injurious to the progress of the students or to the interests of the University: Provided that no such dismissal shall have effect until confirmed by the Visitor.

6. No Professor shall sit in Parliament or become a member of any political association; nor shall he (without the sanction of the Council) give private instruction or deliver lectures to persons not being students of the University.

7. The Professors and Lecturers shall take such part in the University Examinations as the Council shall direct, but no Professor or Lecturer shall be required to examine in any subject which it is not his duty to teach.

8. During Term, except on Sundays and public holidays, the whole time of the Professors shall be at the disposal of the Council for the purposes of the University: Provided that the Council may for sufficient reason, on the application of any Professor, exempt him altogether, partly, or on particular occasions, from this Statute, and may at pleasure rescind any such exemption.*

* The second clause of Section 8 was allowed 11th June, 1890.

Note.—The Council, acting under the power conferred on it by Clause 2, has established the following professorships:

- (31) Medicine
- (32) Physical and Inorganic Chemistry
- (33) Organic Chemistry
- (34) Dental Science
- (35) History
- (36) Education.

In establishing separate Chairs in Organic Chemistry and in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry the Council attached the title Angas Professor to Professor D. O. Jordan, holder of the Chair of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. It has also changed the title of the Chair of Agronomy to Waite Professor of Agriculture.

Chapter V.—Of the Registrar.

*1. There shall be a Registrar of the University, who shall perform such duties as the Council may from time to time appoint.

2. The Council may at any time appoint a deputy to act in the place of the Registrar for such period as they may think fit, and assign to him any of the duties of Registrar.

• Allowed 18th September, 1900.

Chapter VI.—Of Leave of Absence.

The Council may grant to any professor, lecturer, officer or servant of the University leave of absence from the duties of his office for such period, for such purpose, and on such conditions as it shall in each case determine.

Allowed 17th January, 1952.

Chapter VII.—Of the Seal of the University.

1. The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and the Chairman of the Finance Committee shall be the custodians of the University Seal.

2. In the case of certificates for degrees and diplomas the Seal may be affixed in the presence of, and the affixing may be attested by, the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor alone.

*3. In all other cases the Seal shall be affixed to documents only by direction of the Council and in the presence of one of the custodians; and the affixing of the Seal shall be attested by the signatures of the custodian in whose presence it was affixed and of the officer who affixed it.

* Allowed 25th August, 1955.

Allowed 22nd January, 1953.

Chapter VIII.—Of Terms.

1. The Academical Year shall be divided into three terms for all the Faculties.

2. The first term shall begin on the tenth Monday in the year, and shall end on the Saturday preceding the twenty-first Monday in the year. Lectures shall begin on the second Monday in term: provided that, with the approval of the Faculty or Faculties concerned, lectures in any subject may begin a week earlier.

3. The second term shall begin on the twenty-third Monday in the year, and shall end on the Saturday preceding the thirty-third Monday in the year.

4. The third term shall begin on the thirty-fifth Monday in the year, and shall end on the Saturday preceding the fiftieth Monday in the year.

5. Candidates are required to enrol for their year's work not later than the seventh Monday in the year. Later entries may be received on payment of a further charge of ten shillings which, however, may be remitted by the Vice-Chancellor for an adequate reason. Application for remission must be made by the candidate in writing, setting out his reasons.

*6. Except in cases approved by the Registrar all fees shall be paid at the time of enrolment: except that fees for tuition during the second and third terms may be paid during the first fortnight of the respective term.

7. The Council shall have power to vary these dates to meet any special circumstances arising in any year.

* Allowed 17th January, 1952.

Allowed 10th January, 1946.

Chapter IX.—Of Matriculation.

1. A candidate for the degree of Bachelor shall be required to matriculate, and, after matriculation, to spend not less than three academical years in his course of study at the University or at affiliated institutions.

*2. Every person not being less than sixteen years of age who has complied with the conditions for admission to the course of study for a degree in the Faculty in which he proposes to become a student, and who in the presence of the Registrar or other duly appointed person signs his name in the University Roll Book or on a separate form to the following declaration shall thereby become a Matriculated Student of the University. The declaration shall be in the following form:

"I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully obey all existing and future Statutes, Regulations, and Rules made or approved by the University of Adelaide or the Council thereof in force from time to time, so far as they may apply to me; and that I will properly demean myself and respectfully submit to and obey the constituted authorities appointed by the said University; and I declare that I believe myself to have attained the full age of sixteen years."

Every matriculated student shall pay a fee of one guinea.

†3. If a candidate has attained the age of sixteen years he shall be admitted to matriculation, provided that he has passed at the examination of the Public Examinations Board in the subjects specified as necessary by the Faculty in which he desires to study. These shall be, for the present:

In the Faculty of Arts:

‡Five subjects, including English and either Latin or Greek, at the Leaving Examination; and if Mathematics part i is not also included, Mathematics parts i and ii must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

In the Faculty of Science:

Five subjects, including Mathematics part i, at the Leaving Examination; and if English and one other language are not also included, these subjects must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

¶In the Faculty of Agricultural Science:

Five subjects, including Mathematics part i, at the Leaving Examination; and if English and one other language are not also included, these subjects must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

||In the Faculty of Engineering:

Five subjects, including English and Mathematics Parts I and II, at the Leaving Examination; and if a language other than English be not included in the Leaving subjects, such a language must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

In the Faculty of Law:

Five subjects, including English and Latin, at the Leaving Examination.

* Allowed 11th December, 1941.

¶ Allowed 3rd January, 1929.

† Allowed 10th December, 1925.

|| Allowed 11th December, 1941.

‡ Amended 10th December, 1930.

‡In the Faculty of Medicine:

Five subjects, including English and a language other than English, at the Leaving Examination; if Mathematics I be not passed at the Leaving Examination, Mathematics (two subjects) must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination; and if Physics be not passed at the Leaving Examination it must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

*In the Faculty of Dentistry:

Five subjects at the Leaving Examination, including Physics and a language other than English; if English be not included in the Leaving subjects it must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination; and if Mathematics Part i be not included in the Leaving subjects Mathematics Parts i and ii must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

In the Faculty of Music:

The conditions shall be as prescribed in the Regulations for the Degree of Bachelor of Music.

§In the Faculty of Economics:

Five subjects, including English and *either* a language other than English *or* Mathematics I or Mathematics II, at the Leaving Examination; provided that (a) if a language other than English be not included in the Leaving subjects such a language must have been passed at the Intermediate Examinations; and (b) if Mathematics I or Mathematics II be not included in the Leaving subjects, Mathematics (two subjects) must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

4. Any other candidate may be admitted to matriculation by the Council on the report of the Matriculation Board.

5. The Board shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor and the Deans of the above Faculties. It shall receive applications from candidates (a) who have attained the age of seventeen years and have passed in not fewer than three subjects of the Leaving Certificate Examination at one time; or (b) who present other evidence that they are qualified to enter on a course of study for the degree of Bachelor; or (c) who are over the age of twenty-five years. The Board shall recommend to the Council the conditions, if any, under which such candidates may be admitted to matriculation.

**6. Subject to the Statutes and Regulations of the University a candidate for the degree of Bachelor who has become a matriculated student of the University shall be entitled to proceed with his course of study in the Faculty selected by him.

†7. If in any academical year the number of matriculated students who apply to begin a course of study in any Faculty, is in the opinion of the Faculty greater than can be taught, the Council may thereupon

‡ Amended 16th December, 1948.

** Allowed 14th December, 1950.

• Allowed 5th December, 1940.

† Allowed 9th December, 1943.

§ Allowed 17th January, 1952.

select from such students by such method as the Council from time to time determines those who, in its opinion, should be entitled to begin the course of study in that Faculty in that year.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

NOTE: In the foregoing Chapter, Mathematics, parts i and ii, at the Intermediate Examination now means Mathematics (two subjects).

Chapter X.—Of the Faculties

1. There shall be Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Music, Dentistry, Agricultural Science, Engineering and Economics.

ARTS.

2. (1) The Faculty of Arts shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Hughes Professor of Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature, the Jury Professor of English Language and Literature, the Professor of French Language and Literature, the Professor of History and Political Science, the Professor of Economics, the Hughes Professor of Philosophy, the Elder Professor of Mathematics, the Head of the Department of German, the Head of the Department of Geography, the Head of the Department of Education, the Dean of the Faculty of Science, the Bonython Professor of Law, the Elder Professor of Music, the Director of Education, and the Principal of the Adelaide Teachers' College, who shall be members *ex officio*.
- (2) The Council may appoint as members of the Faculty a Reader or Senior Lecturer in each of the Departments in charge of a Professor after recommendation by the Professor in charge.
- (3) The Council, on the recommendation of the Faculty made for special reasons assigned by the Faculty in each case, may appoint from among the Readers, Senior Lecturers and Lecturers other persons to be members of the Faculty.
- (4) The Council may also appoint to be members of the Faculty not more than five other persons recommended by the Faculty.
- (5) Persons appointed by the Council to be members of the Faculty shall hold office until the end of the calendar year for which they are appointed, but shall be eligible for re-appointment after recommendation by the Faculty.
- (6) Not more than three members of the staff of any Department shall be members of the Faculty at the same time.

SCIENCE.

3. (1) The Faculty of Science shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Elder Professor of Mathematics, the Professor of Mathematical Physics, the Elder Professor of Physics, the Angas Professor of Chemistry, the Professor of Geology, the Professor of Economic Geology, the Professor

of Botany, the Professor of Zoology, the Professor of Biochemistry and General Physiology, the Professor of Human Physiology and Pharmacology, the Elder Professor of Anatomy and Histology, the Head of the Department of Bacteriology, the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, the Dean of the Faculty of Agricultural Science, the Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and the Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry, who shall be members *ex officio*.

- (2) The Council may appoint as members of the Faculty a Reader or Senior Lecturer in each of the Departments in charge of a Professor after recommendation by the Professor in charge.
- (3) The Council, on the recommendation of the Faculty made for special reasons assigned by the Faculty in each case, may appoint from among Readers, Senior Lecturers, or Lecturers other persons to be members of the Faculty.
- (4) The Council may also appoint to be members of the Faculty not more than three other persons recommended by the Faculty.
- (5) Persons appointed by the Council to be members of the Faculty shall hold office until the end of the calendar year for which they are appointed, but shall be eligible for re-appointment after recommendation by the Faculty.
- (6) Not more than three members of the staff of any Department shall be members of the Faculty at the same time.

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE.

4. (1) The Faculty of Agricultural Science shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Elder Professor of Physics, the Angas Professor of Chemistry, the Professor of Botany, the Professor of Zoology, the Professor of Geology, the Professor of Biochemistry and General Physiology, the Waite Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, the Waite Professor of Agronomy, the Professor of Genetics, the Head of the Department of Bacteriology, the Heads of the Departments of Entomology, Plant Pathology, and Plant Physiology at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute, the Dean of the Faculty of Science, the Principal of Roseworthy Agricultural College and the Director of Agriculture, who shall be members *ex officio*.
- (2) The Council, on the recommendation of the Faculty made for special reasons assigned by the Faculty in each case, may appoint from among the Readers, Senior Lecturers and Lecturers other persons to be members of the Faculty.
- (3) The Council may also appoint to be members of the Faculty not more than two persons recommended by the Principal of Roseworthy Agricultural College who are teachers on the staff of the College.

- (4) The Council may also appoint to be members of the Faculty not more than three other persons recommended by the Faculty.
- (5) Persons appointed by the Council to be members of the Faculty shall hold office until the end of the calendar year for which they are appointed, but shall be eligible for re-appointment after recommendation by the Faculty.
- (6) Not more than three members of the staff of any Department shall be members of the Faculty at the same time.

ENGINEERING.

5. (1) The Faculty of Engineering shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the members of the Council who are professional engineers, the Professor of Civil Engineering, the Professor of Electrical Engineering, the Professor of Mechanical Engineering, the Professor of Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering, the Head of the Department of Architectural Engineering, the Dean of the Faculty of Science, the President of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries and the Principal of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries, who shall be members *ex officio*.
- (2) The Council may appoint as members of the Faculty a Reader, Senior Lecturer or Lecturer from each of the Departments in the Faculty of Engineering recommended by the Professor in charge of or the Head of his Department.
- (3) The Council, on the recommendation of the Faculty made for special reasons assigned by the Faculty in each case, may appoint from among the Readers, Senior Lecturers and Lecturers other persons to be members of the Faculty.
- (4) The Council may also appoint on the recommendation of the Faculty one person who is not a member of the staff of the University to be the representative of each of the Departments of Architectural Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering.
- (5) The Elder Professor of Mathematics, the Elder Professor of Physics, the Angas Professor of Chemistry, the Professor of Geology and the Professor of Economic Geology may each recommend to the Council a Reader, Senior Lecturer or Lecturer in his Department to be a member of the Faculty and any of such Professors may, if he wishes to be himself a member of the Faculty, recommend himself for appointment instead of recommending one of his Readers, Senior Lecturers or Lecturers, and the Council may appoint the person recommended accordingly.
- (6) The Council may also appoint to be members of the Faculty not more than three other persons recommended by the Faculty.

- (7) Persons appointed by the Council to be members of the Faculty shall hold office until the end of the calendar year for which they are appointed, but shall be eligible for re-appointment after recommendation by the Faculty.
- (8) Not more than three members of the staff of any Department shall be members of the Faculty at the same time.

LAW.

- 6. (1) The Faculty of Law shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Bonython Professor of Law, the Reader in Law, the Lecturers in the legal subjects of the curriculum for the degree of Bachelor of Laws, their Honours the Judges of the Supreme Court, the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, the Hughes Professor of Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature, and the President of the Law Society of South Australia, Incorporated, who shall be members *ex officio*.
- (2) The Council may also appoint to be members of the Faculty not more than two members of the Council, and not more than three other persons recommended by the Faculty.
- (3) Persons appointed by the Council shall hold office until the end of the calendar year for which they are appointed, but shall be eligible for re-appointment if they are still members of the Council or are again recommended by the Faculty (as the case may be).

MEDICINE.

- 7. (1) The Faculty of Medicine shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Elder Professor of Physics, the Angas Professor of Chemistry, the Professor of Botany, the Professor of Zoology, the Elder Professor of Anatomy and Histology, the Professor of Biochemistry and General Physiology, the Professor of Human Physiology and Pharmacology, the Marks Professor of Pathology, the Professor of Bacteriology, the most senior Reader, Senior Lecturer or Lecturer in each of the Departments of Anatomy, Biochemistry, Physiology, Pathology and Bacteriology, the Director and Lecturers in the Division of Medical Studies, the Director and Lecturers in the Division of Surgical Studies, the Director of Obstetrics, the Dr. Edward Willis Way Lecturer in Gynaecology, the Lecturer in Public Health and Preventive Medicine, the Director-General of Medical Services, and the Director of the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science, who shall be members *ex officio*.
- (2) The Council may also appoint to be members of the Faculty not more than five other persons.
- (3) Persons appointed by the Council shall hold office until the end of the calendar year for which they are appointed.

DENTISTRY.

- 8. (1) The Faculty of Dentistry shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Director of Dental Studies, the Elder Professor of Physics, the Angas Professor of Chemistry, the

Professor of Zoology, the Elder Professor of Anatomy and Histology, the Professor of Biochemistry and General Physiology, the Professor of Human Physiology and Pharmacology, the Marks Professor of Pathology, the Head of the Department of Bacteriology, the Reader in Prosthetic Dentistry, the Lecturer in Operative Dentistry, the Lecturer in Crown and Bridge Work, the Lecturer in Orthodontics, the Lecturer in Periodontics, the Lecturer in Dental Metallurgy, the Lecturer in Medicine, the Lecturer in Surgery, the Lecturer in Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics, the Lecturer in Dental Surgery and Pathology, the Director-General of Medical Services, and the Chairman of the Dental Board, who shall be members *ex officio*.

- (2) The Council may also appoint to be members of the Faculty not more than three other persons recommended by the Faculty.
- (3) Persons appointed by the Council to be members of the Faculty shall hold office until the end of the calendar year for which they are appointed but shall be eligible for re-appointment after recommendation by the Faculty.

MUSIC.

9. (1) The Faculty of Music shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Elder Professor of Music, the Lecturers in Music, the Lecturer in Acoustics, the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, and the Lecturer in charge of music at the Adelaide Teachers' College, who shall be members *ex officio*.
- (2) The Council may also appoint to be members of the Faculty not more than three other persons recommended by the Faculty.
- * (3) The Council may appoint to be members of the Faculty not more than five teachers of principal subjects in the Elder Conservatorium of Music recommended annually by the Faculty.
- (4) Persons appointed by the Council to be members of the Faculty shall hold office until the end of the calendar year for which they are appointed, but shall be eligible for re-appointment after recommendation by the Faculty.

ECONOMICS.

10. (1) The Faculty of Economics shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, the Professor of Economics, the Bonython Professor of Law, the Professor of History and Political Science, the Elder Professor of Mathematics, the Reader in Commercial Studies and the Reader in Geography, who shall be members *ex officio*.

* Allowed 22nd January, 1953.

- (2) The Council may appoint as members of the Faculty
- (a) two Readers, Senior Lecturers or Lecturers from the Department of Economics and two Lecturers in Commercial Studies recommended annually by the Professor of Economics;
 - (b) one Reader, Senior Lecturer or Lecturer from each of the Departments of History and Political Science and of Geography recommended annually by the Head of the Department concerned;
 - (c) such other persons, not exceeding six, as the Faculty may annually recommend.
- (3) Persons appointed by the Council shall hold office until the end of the calendar year for which they are appointed, but shall be eligible for re-appointment after such recommendation as the case may require.

GENERAL

11. Each Faculty shall advise the Council on all questions touching the studies, lectures and examinations in the course of the Faculty.

12. Each Faculty shall annually elect one of their number to be Dean of the Faculty.

13. The Dean of each Faculty shall perform such duties as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Council and (amongst others) the following:

- (a) He shall, at his own discretion, or on the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or of two members of the Faculty, convene meetings of the Faculty.
- (b) He shall preside at all meetings of the Faculty at which he shall be present.
- (c) Subject to the control of the Faculty he shall exercise a general superintendence over its administrative business.

14. When the Dean is absent from a meeting, the Faculty shall elect a Chairman for that occasion.

SUB-FACULTIES.

15. (1) The Faculties of Arts, Science and Engineering may each appoint a sub-Faculty, which shall consist of the Dean of the Faculty, and such Readers, Senior Lecturers and Lecturers in subjects of the curriculum of the Faculty as the Faculty may from time to time appoint.
- (2) If the Dean of the Faculty does not wish to act as Chairman of the sub-Faculty, the Faculty shall annually appoint the Chairman.
- (3) It shall be the duty of the sub-Faculty to perform such work as the Faculty may from time to time refer to it.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

16. The Board of Examiners in the subjects of the course of each Faculty shall consist of the Professors and Lecturers in those subjects, together with such examiners as may be appointed by the Council.

17. The appointment of examiners in Law in the subjects necessary for admission to the Bar shall be subject to approval by the Judges of the Supreme Court.

Allowed 17th January, 1952.

Chapter XI.—Of Degrees.

1. Candidates who shall have fulfilled all the conditions prescribed by the Statutes and Regulations for any Degree shall be admitted to that Degree as hereinafter provided.

†1A. The fee for admission to any degree of Bachelor, whether Ordinary or Honours, shall be five guineas, provided that that fee shall cover both degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

*2. Admission *ad eundem gradum* in the University may, at the discretion of the Council, be granted without examination to graduates of such Universities within the British Empire as the Council may from time to time approve. Such admission may also be granted to graduates of other Universities, provided that such graduates are, in the opinion of the Council, persons of distinguished merit or eminence, or have been appointed to any academic office in the University of Adelaide. Provided always that any applicant under this Statute shall give such evidence of his degree and his character as shall satisfy the Council.

3. Every candidate for admission to a Degree in the University shall be presented by the Dean of his Faculty at a meeting of the Council and Senate to be held at such time as the Council shall determine; but if the Council so approve any candidate may be admitted either *in absentia* or on attendance at a meeting of the Council only.

*4. Any person who has completed the whole or part of his undergraduate course in a University or College recognised by the University of Adelaide may, with the permission of the Council, be admitted *ad eundem statum* in the University of Adelaide; provided that he shall give such evidence of his status and of his character as shall satisfy the Council.

5. Candidates who are admitted to a degree *ad eundem gradum* shall pay a fee of three guineas, and candidates admitted *ad eundem statum* shall pay a fee of two guineas, which shall include the fee for matriculation.

6. The following shall be the forms of Presentation for Admission to Degrees at the Annual Commemoration:

Form of Presentation for Students of the University of Adelaide.
Mr. Chancellor, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, and Members of the Council
and Senate of the University of Adelaide.

I present to you _____ as a fit and proper person to be admitted to the Degree of _____. And I certify to you and to the whole University that he has fulfilled the conditions prescribed for admission to that Degree.

* Allowed 8th December, 1938.

† Allowed 17th January, 1952.

Form of Presentation for Graduates of Other Universities.

Mr. Chancellor, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, and Members of the Council and Senate of the University of Adelaide.

I present to you _____ who has been admitted to the Degree of _____ in the University of _____ as a fit and proper person to be admitted to the rank and privileges of that degree in the University of Adelaide.

Form of Admission to any Degree.

By virtue of the authority committed to me, I admit you to the rank and privileges of a _____ in the University of Adelaide.

Form of Admission to any Degree during the Absence of a Candidate.

By virtue of the authority committed to me, I admit in his absence to the rank and privileges of a _____ in the University of Adelaide.

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

Chapter XII.—Of the Board of Discipline.

*1. There shall be a Board of Discipline, consisting of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Deans of the several Faculties, and such Professors or Lecturers as may be appointed by the Council.

2. The Board shall annually elect a Chairman. When the Chairman is absent from a meeting, the Board shall elect a Chairman for that occasion.

3. The Chairman shall perform such duties as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Council, and (amongst others) the following:

He shall at his own discretion, or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or of two members of the Board, convene meetings of the Board.

He shall preside at the meetings of the Board.

Subject to the control of the Board, he shall exercise a general control over the discipline of the University.

4. Subject to the approval of the Council, the Board may make rules for the conduct of students of the University.

5. It shall be the duty of the Board to inquire into any complaint against a student, and the Board shall have power

- (a) to dismiss such complaint;
- (b) to take action in one or more of the following ways—
 - (i) by admonishing the student complained against;
 - (ii) by inflicting a fine on such student not exceeding five pounds;
 - (iii) by administering a reprimand either in private or in the presence of any class attended by such student;

* Amended 22nd January, 1953.

- (iv) by excluding such student, for such term as the Board may think fit, from any course of instruction in, or from any lectures of, the University, or from any examination;
- (v) by excluding such student, for such term as the Board may think fit, from any place of study or recreation in the University, or from the premises of the University;
- (c) to expel such student from the University.

Every such decision of the Board shall be reported to the Council, who may reverse, vary, or confirm the same.

6. Any Professor or Lecturer may dismiss from his class any student whom he considers guilty of impropriety, but shall on the same day report his action and the ground of his complaint to the Chairman.

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

Chapter XIII.—Of The Angas Engineering Scholarship and the Angas Engineering Exhibitions.

Whereas on the 4th day of January, 1878, the Honourable John Howard Angas, M.L.C., paid the sum of £4,000 to the University for the purpose of permanently founding (with the income thereof and the annual grant payable in respect thereof under the Fifteenth Section of the Adelaide University Act), the Angas Engineering Scholarship and the Angas Engineering Exhibitions, to encourage the training of scientific men, and especially Engineers, with a view to their settlement in South Australia: Now it is hereby provided as follows:

A. The Angas Engineering Scholarship.

‡1. There shall be a scholarship called The Angas Engineering Scholarship of the value of £400, with an additional allowance of £100 for travelling expenses.

‡1A. The tenure of the scholarship shall normally be for two years, but if the scholar wishes to follow an approved course of study or research work at a University the Council may allow the whole value of the scholarship to be paid to the scholar in a shorter period than two years.

2. Each candidate for the scholarship must be under twenty-five years of age on the first day of the month in which he shall compete for it, and must have resided in South Australia for at least five years. He shall produce such evidence of good health as shall be satisfactory to the Council.

3. Candidates for the scholarship must have graduated in Arts or Science, or have passed all the examinations necessary for graduating in Engineering at the University of Adelaide.

4. The scholarship shall be competed for biennially, in the month of June. If on any competition the examiners shall not consider any candidate worthy to receive it, the scholarship shall for that year lapse, but shall be again competed for in the month of June next ensuing.

‡ Allowed 23rd January, 1947.

5. The scholarship shall be awarded by the examiners on a comparison of the academic records of the candidates, and also on the merits of an original thesis, design, or investigation, as set forth in the next paragraph.

† Each candidate for the scholarship must send in to the examiners, on or before 1st June of the year in which the competition is held, either an original engineering thesis or design, or a paper setting forth the results of an original scientific investigation made by the candidate in some subject allied to engineering. The subject of the thesis, design, or investigation, must have been submitted at least two months previously to the Faculty of Engineering, and approved by it. Each candidate must adduce, if required, sufficient evidence of the authenticity of his thesis, design, or investigation. He may, if the examiners think fit, be required to pass an examination in that branch of the work from which the subject of his thesis, design, or investigation, is taken.

* Either the original or an approved copy of each thesis, design, or report of an investigation submitted by a successful candidate for the scholarship shall be deposited by the scholar in the University library before payment of any portion of the scholarship is made.

6. Within such time after gaining the scholarship as the Council shall in each case allow, the scholar shall proceed to the United Kingdom and there spend the whole of the time during which the scholarship is tenable in gaining engineering knowledge and experience in such a manner as may be approved by the Council; provided that the scholar may by special permission of the Council spend the whole or part of his time in study or practical training outside the United Kingdom.

7. The allowance for travelling expenses shall be paid to the scholar upon approval of his proposed date of departure. Payment of the balance of the scholarship shall be made quarterly, at the office of the Agent-General in London, or at such other place or places as the Council shall from time to time direct, subject after the first payment to the previous receipt of satisfactory evidence of good behaviour and continuous progress in Engineering studies, according to the course proposed to be followed by the scholar.

8. Whenever such evidence is not satisfactory, the Council may altogether withhold, or may suspend for such time as it may deem proper, payment of the whole or of such portion as it may think fit of any moneys due, or to accrue due, to the scholar on account of the scholarship, or may deprive him of his scholarship.

9. Should any successful candidate not retain the scholarship for the full period of two years, notice of the vacancy shall be published by the Council in the Adelaide daily papers, and an examination shall be held in the month of June next ensuing.

† Allowed 6th December, 1922, and amended 15th December, 1937.

* Allowed 30th November, 1933.

B. The Angas Engineering Exhibitions.*

10. There shall be four Angas Engineering Exhibitions, of which one may be awarded each year. Each exhibition shall be of the annual value of Fifteen Pounds, and be tenable for four years.

11. (a) One Angas Engineering Exhibition shall be offered for competition in the month of November or December of each year, and shall be awarded on the results of candidates at the Leaving Examination in such subjects as may be prescribed by the Council from time to time; but no award shall be made unless there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

(b) A candidate for an exhibition shall enter for it on a form to be obtained from the Registrar, not later than the first day of October in the year of competition.

(c) A candidate who fails to enter by the prescribed date may be permitted to do so later on payment of a fee of 5/-, provided that no entry shall be accepted later than seven days before the first day of the Leaving Examination.

12. A candidate shall not be more than eighteen years of age on the 31st December in the year in which the examination is held, and, before being awarded an exhibition, shall have fulfilled the requirements for matriculation in the Faculty in which he desires to enrol.

13. (a) Each exhibitor shall, within such time as may be approved in each case, enrol himself as a matriculated student in Engineering or Science at the University of Adelaide, and shall thenceforward prosecute continuously and with diligence his studies for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science.

(b) At the time of enrolment each year the exhibitor shall submit his proposed course of study for approval by the appropriate officer of the Faculty concerned; and he shall not undertake, either in the University or elsewhere, studies not so approved.

(c) The exhibition shall be forfeited if the holder fail to make satisfactory progress in any year, unless such failure shall, in the opinion of the Council, have been caused by ill-health or other unavoidable cause. The decision of the Council as to such forfeiture shall be final.

14. Payment of an exhibition shall be made in three equal instalments, one at the beginning of each academic term, but payment shall not be made to any exhibitor whose conduct and diligence as a student throughout the preceding term have not been satisfactory to the Council. The decision of the Council on any such question shall be final.

15. Except by permission of the Council, an exhibitor shall not hold concurrently with his exhibition any other exhibition, bursary, or scholarship.

C. General.

16. The sum of £4,000, paid to the University as aforesaid by the said John Howard Angas, shall be invested in such a manner as to entitle the University to the annual grant, equal to five pounds per centum per annum thereon, under the fifteenth section of the Adelaide

* Allowed 25th August, 1955.

University Act. The income (including such grant) to be derived from the said sum, or so much of such income as shall be sufficient, shall be applied in paying the said scholarship and exhibitions, and so much of such income as in any year shall not be so applied shall be at the disposal of the Council for the purposes of the University.

17. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the scholarship and exhibitions shall not be changed.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

Chapter XIV.—Of The John Howard Clark Prize and the John Howard Clark Scholar.

Whereas the University of Adelaide has received and has invested the sum of £500 for the purpose of perpetuating the name of John Howard Clark: And whereas it was agreed with the donors that the word "income" in these Statutes should include not only the interest to accrue from the said sum, but grants to be received from the Government in respect thereof:

It is hereby provided that:

1. There shall be an annual prize, to be called The John Howard Clark Prize, which shall consist of one-half the annual income of the fund received by the University as aforesaid.

2. The prize shall be awarded to the candidate for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts who shall have been placed highest in the final examination in the school of English Language and Literature, and shall be judged by the examiners to have reached a sufficient standard.

3. If more than one candidate shall be considered by the examiners to have attained a standard worthy of the prize, the name of the second in order of merit shall be reported to the Council.

4. If the examiners shall consider no candidate worthy of the prize, they shall so report, and no award shall be made for that year; but there shall not, by reason of that lapse, be more than one prizeman in the following year.

*5. The prizeman will be required to proceed to the degree of Master of Arts by submission of a satisfactory thesis on a subject connected with the English language or with English literature and approved by the Faculty of Arts. The subject must be submitted for approval by the Faculty not later than the first day of April following the award; and the thesis must be submitted not later than the last day for submitting M.A. theses in the second year following that of the award, or such extended time as the Council in special circumstances may allow. When the thesis has been accepted as fulfilling the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts, the prizeman shall deposit an approved copy of it in the University library; he shall then receive a further payment of one-half of the income available from the fund, and shall be granted the title of "John Howard Clark

* Allowed 3rd January, 1935.

Scholar." If the thesis be not accepted as fulfilling the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts, such payment and such title shall be withheld.

6. The prizeman may at any time during the year following the original award be called upon by the Council to give proof that he is devoting himself to the study of Literature, with a view to producing a sufficient thesis. If he fails to give such proof when called upon, or if in any respect he fails to comply with the conditions of these Statutes or to comport himself to the satisfaction of the Council, he may, by resolution of the Council, be deprived of all further rights as prizeman. In such case, or in case of resignation by the prizeman of his rights, the candidate who was placed second to him in the original award may be allowed, on such conditions as the Council may approve, to prepare and present a thesis and to qualify for the title of scholar.

Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

Chapter XV.—Of The Stow Prizes and Scholar.

Whereas a sum of Five Hundred Pounds was subscribed with the intention of founding prizes in memory of the late Randolph Isham Stow, sometime one of the Justices of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of this Province: And whereas the said sum was paid to the University for the purpose of establishing the prizes hereinafter mentioned: It is hereby provided:

1. That there shall be annual prizes, to be called The Stow Prizes.
2. Each of such prizes shall consist of the sum of fifteen pounds, or (at the option of the prizeman) of books to be selected by him of the value of fifteen pounds.
- *3. A Stow Prize may be awarded to any candidate for the LL.B. Degree, who, at any November Examination, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners shall have shown exceptional merit in not less than two subjects.
4. Not more than four Stow Prizes may be awarded in any one year.
5. Every Bachelor of Laws, who shall during his course have obtained three Stow Prizes, shall receive a gold medal, and shall be styled Stow Scholar.

* Allowed 12th December, 1907.

Allowed January, 1899.

Chapter XVIa.—Of the Everard Scholarship.

Whereas the late William Everard has bequeathed to the University the sum of £1,000 for the purpose of founding a scholarship in connection with the medical school, such scholarship to be called by his name; it is hereby provided as follows:

1. A scholarship, to be called The Everard Scholarship, shall be offered for competition annually.
2. The value of the scholarship shall be Thirty Pounds, and shall be paid to the scholar in one sum.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded to the student who, being neither a graduate in medicine of any other medical school nor a person who has been registered as a medical practitioner in South Australia or elsewhere, has completed the whole of the last three years of the medical course in the University of Adelaide and has been placed highest amongst such eligible candidates in the final examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery in that year; provided that an award shall be made only if in the opinion of the Board of Examiners there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

Allowed 16th June, 1949, and amended 8th December, 1949.

Chapter XVIIb.—Of The Eric Smith Scholarship.

Whereas in the year 1879 the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated) paid to the University the sum of £150 for the purpose of establishing the scholarship hitherto known as The Commercial Travellers' Association Scholarship; and whereas, through the liberality of Sir Edwin Smith, the Association has been enabled to pay to the University the further sum of £500 for the purpose of extending the benefits conferred by the scholarship, and has requested the University to change the name of the scholarship to The Eric Smith Scholarship, in memory of Lieutenant Eric Wilkes Smith, a grandson of Sir Edwin, who was mortally wounded in the attack upon the Dardanelles on April 25, 1915: Now it is hereby provided as follows:

1. A scholarship, to be called The Eric Smith Scholarship, shall be awarded by the University on the nomination of the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated).

2. The scholar must, prior to the award, have satisfied the requirements of the University for entrance upon the degree course which he proposes to take at the University.

3. The scholar shall be exempt from all University fees, including the fees payable on taking the degree, in the course of study he selects.

4. The scholar shall be in all respects subject to the discipline and to the statutes and regulations for the time being, of the University.

5. Save by permission of the Council of the University, the scholar shall not retain the scholarship for a longer period than that reasonably required in the opinion of the Council for proceeding to the degree in the course selected.

6. The Association may at any time, with the permission of the Council of the University, substitute another student for the then holder of the scholarship, and the privileges of the then holder shall thereupon be at an end.

7. The University shall pay the fees at the School of Mines for any scholar taking a degree in engineering, and the fees at the Adelaide Hospital for any scholar taking a degree in Medicine, provided that

if such fees be increased at any time it shall not be obligatory upon the University to pay the amount of the increase.

This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and the purpose of the scholarship shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th December, 1915.

Chapter XVIc.—Of The Archibald Mackie Bursary.

Whereas the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated) has paid to the University the sum of £100 for the purpose of founding a bursary in memory of Archibald Mackie, formerly Secretary of the Association: Now it is hereby provided as follows:

1. A bursary, to be called The Archibald Mackie Bursary, shall be awarded by the University to any person nominated from time to time by the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated).

*2. The value of the bursary shall be sufficient to pay once only the fees for lectures and examination in each course in Accountancy or Law that the bursar may include in his curriculum for the degree of Bachelor of Economics.

3. The bursar shall be in all respects subject to the discipline and to the statutes and regulations for the time being of the University.

*4. Save by permission of the Council of the University, the bursar shall not retain the bursary for more than six years.

5. The Association may, at any time, with the permission of the Council, substitute another student for the then holder of the bursary, and the privileges of the then holder shall thereupon be at an end.

This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title of the bursary shall not be changed.

* Allowed 22nd January, 1953.

Allowed 10th December, 1915.

Chapter XVII.—Of Conduct at Examinations.

A candidate must not during any examination whatever:

- (a) have in his or her possession any book or notes or any other means whereby he or she may improperly obtain assistance in his or her work; or
- (b) directly or indirectly give assistance to any other candidate; or
- (c) permit any other candidate to copy from or otherwise use his or her papers; or
- (d) directly or indirectly accept assistance from any other candidate; or
- (e) use any papers of any other candidate; or
- * (f) by any other improper means whatever obtain or endeavour to obtain, directly or indirectly, assistance in his work, or give or endeavour to give, directly or indirectly, assistance to any other candidate; or

* Allowed 2nd December, 1926.

(g) be guilty of any breach of good order or propriety.

Any candidate who shall be guilty of a breach of any of the provisions of this regulation shall lose that examination; and, if detected at the time, shall be summarily dismissed from the examination room; and shall be liable to such further punishment, whether by exclusion from future examinations or otherwise, as the Council may determine.

Allowed 3rd January, 1907.

Chapter XVIII.—Of Academic Dress.

1. At all lectures, examinations, and public ceremonials of the University, graduates and undergraduates shall appear in academic dress.

2. The academic dress for undergraduates shall be a plain black stuff gown and trencher cap.

3. The academic dress for graduates shall be:—

GOWNS.

- (a) *For Bachelors*: of black stuff or silk and of the same style as used at Cambridge for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.
- (b) *For Masters*: of black cloth or silk and of the same style as used at Cambridge for the degree of Master of Arts.
- (c) *For Doctors of Philosophy*: of black cloth or silk faced with scarlet, and of the same style as used at Cambridge for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.
- (d) *For Doctors (other than of Philosophy)*: of scarlet cloth and of the same shape as used at Cambridge (point at bottom of sleeves) faced and sleeve lined with silk the colour of the Faculty. The undress gown of a Doctor shall be black and of the same shape as the gown for a Master but with black lace around the arm-holes.

HOODS.

- (a) *For Bachelors*: of black silk or stuff and partly lined with silk six inches wide of the colour of the Faculty.
- (b) *For Masters*: of black silk and entirely lined with silk of the colour of the Faculty.
- (c) *For Doctors of Philosophy*: of black silk entirely lined with scarlet.
- (d) *For Doctors (other than of Philosophy)*: of scarlet cloth and entirely lined with silk of the colour of the Faculty.
- (e) In each case the shape shall be that used at Cambridge.
- (f) In each Faculty the colour of the lining shall be uniform for the degrees of Bachelor, Master, and Doctor.
- (g) The colour of the lining in the several Faculties shall be, in accordance with the specimens given in *Ridgway's Colour Standards and Nomenclature*, as follows:—
 - (i) Law—Sky Blue (Plate XX).
 - (ii) Medicine—Eosine Pink (Plate I).

- (iii) Surgery—Eosine Pink (Plate I).
- (iv) Dental Surgery—Salmon Colour (Plate XIV).
- (v) Arts—Pale Violet Gray (Plate LII).
- (vi) Science—Primuline Yellow (Plate XVI).
- (vii) Agricultural Science—Orange Chrome (Plate II).
- (viii) Engineering—Purple (True) (Plate XI).
- (ix) Music—Cendre Green (Plate VI).
- (x) Economics—Helvetia Blue (Plate IX).
- *(xi) For the degree of Bachelor of Medical Science—
Carmine (Plate I).

CAPS.

For undergraduates, Bachelors, Masters, Doctors of Philosophy and other Doctors wearing Undress Gowns, a black cloth trencher cap with black silk tassel. The cap to be worn with a Doctor's scarlet gown shall be the Doctor's bonnet of black velvet as worn at Cambridge.

The colour of scarlet for gowns and hoods shall be that defined as "Scarlet" in Plate I of Ridgway's *Colour Standards and Nomenclature*.

4. The academic dress for the Chancellor and the Vice-Chancellor shall be as approved by the Council from time to time.

5. The academic dress for members of the Council, Boards and Faculties who are not graduates shall be a plain black silk gown and black cloth trencher cap with black silk tassel.

6. Any member of the Senate who has been admitted *ad eundem gradum* may at his option wear the academic dress appropriate to the degree by virtue of which he has been so admitted.

7. A graduate who was admitted to his degree before the allowance of this Statute may continue to wear the academic dress prescribed under the Statute previously in force.

* Allowed 25th August, 1955.

Allowed 8th December, 1949.

Chapter XIX.—Saving Clause and Repeal.

1. The Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Professors, Lecturers, Registrar, and other officers of the University at the time of the allowance and counter-signature by the Governor of these statutes shall have the same rank, precedence, and titles, and hold their offices by the same tenure, and upon and subject to the same terms and conditions, and (save the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor) receive the same salaries and emoluments, and be subject to dismissal from their offices and suspension for a time from performing the duties and receiving the salaries thereto as if these statutes had not been made.

2. From and after the allowance and countersignature by the Governor of these statutes there shall be repealed:—

The statutes allowed and countersigned by the Governor on each of the undermentioned days, viz.:—

1. The 28th day of January, 1876.
2. The 7th day of November, 1881.
3. The 12th day of December, 1882.
4. The 16th day of September, 1885.

And the Regulations allowed and countersigned by the Governor on the 21st day of August, 1878.

Provided that —

1. This repeal shall not affect —

- (a) Anything done or suffered before the allowance and countersignature by the Governor of these statutes under any statute or regulation repealed by these statutes; or
- (b) Any right or status acquired, duty imposed, or liability incurred by or under any statute hereby repealed; or
- (c) The validity of any order or regulation made under any statute or regulation hereby repealed; and

2. In particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provisions, the repeal effected by these statutes shall not alter the rank, precedence, titles, duties, conditions, restrictions, rights, salaries, or emoluments attached to the Chancellorship or Vice-Chancellorship or to any Professorship, Lectureship, Registrarship, or other office held by the present Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or by any existing Professor, Lecturer, Registrar, or other officer.

Allowed 18th December, 1886.

Chapter XX.—Of The Roby Fletcher Prize.

Whereas a sum of £160 has been paid to the University by various subscribers for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of the late Rev. William Roby Fletcher, M.A., formerly Vice-Chancellor of the University, it is hereby provided that —

*The Roby Fletcher prize shall be £10 and shall be awarded annually to the best matriculated or graduate student in Psychology, as prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided he is of sufficient merit.

* Amendment allowed 22nd December, 1955.

Allowed 7th December, 1939.

Chapter XXI.—Of The Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarships.

Whereas Mrs. Davies-Thomas has given the sum of £400‡ for the present purpose of founding two scholarships to be called after the late Dr. Davies-Thomas, and the Council of the University of Adelaide have agreed to invest that sum and to apply the income thereof

‡ Increased in 1934 to £600.

in the manner specified in these Statutes, it is hereby provided that in consideration of the receipt by the University of the above-mentioned sum:—

1. The scholarship shall be called the Dr. Davies Thomas Scholarships, and shall be competed for annually.

*2. Each scholarship shall be of the value of £10, and shall be awarded to the student in each of the Third and Fourth Examinations of the M.B. course who shall be placed first in the list of candidates who pass with credit.

†3. The money shall be paid to the scholars at the next ensuing Commemoration.

4. These Statutes may be varied from time to time.

- Allowed 10th December, 1930. † Allowed 26th January, 1898.
Allowed 15th December, 1896.

Chapter XXII.—Of The Hartley Studentship.

Whereas the sum of £600 has been subscribed with the intention of founding a studentship in memory of the late John Anderson Hartley, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Adelaide, and Inspector-General of Schools, and whereas the said sum has been paid to the University of Adelaide to be used and administered by it in fulfilment of such intention, and the University has decided in recognition of the services of the said John Anderson Hartley to the said University from its foundation until his lamented death in 1896 to supplement the income from the said sum, so as to give effect to the following scheme, it is hereby provided as follows:—

*1. There shall be a studentship, to be called The Hartley Studentship, of the value of £25, open for competition every year to students intending to enter upon the course for the B.A., **B.Ec., B.Sc., B.E., LL.B., M.B., and B.S., †B.D.S., or Mus. Bac. degree.

‡2. The Hartley Studentship shall be awarded in each year to the most successful candidate at the Leaving Honours Examination, provided that, in the opinion of the examiners, he is of sufficient merit.

§The award shall be determined by adding together the marks obtained in not more than five subjects of the Leaving Honours Examination.

3. The subjects for such examination and their relative value shall be from time to time determined by the Council.

*4. Every Hartley Student shall forthwith, after the award of the studentship, commence his course, and shall diligently prosecute his studies for the B.A., **B.Ec., B.Sc., B.E., LL.B., M.B., and B.S., †B.D.S., or Mus. Bac. degree. Half the amount of the studentship shall be paid when the student enters upon the course he has selected, and the other half when he has completed his first year, if, in the opinion of the Council, the student has done satisfactory work in that year. But

- Allowed 24th December, 1913. † Allowed 7th December, 1927.
‡ Allowed 13th December, 1917. § Allowed 6th December, 1923.

** Allowed 22nd January, 1953

if the Council shall decide, on the recommendation of the Faculty governing his course, that his work has not been satisfactory, the second payment may be suspended on such terms as the Council may decree, or may be declared forfeited.

5. These provisions shall be subject to alteration from time to time, in such manner as to the University shall seem fit.

Allowed 7th December, 1911.

Chapter XXIV.—Of Non-Graduating Students.

*1. Upon such terms and conditions and upon payment of such fees as the University or the Council prescribe, any person wishing to become a non-graduating student in the University or in any School therein may be admitted to any lectures, tuition, or examinations; and, if required, shall sign his or her name in a roll book, or upon a separate form, to the following declaration, or to such other similar declaration as the Council shall prescribe for non-graduating students generally, or for some of them:

“I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully obey all existing and future Statutes, Regulations and Rules made or approved by the University of Adelaide or the Council thereof in force from time to time, so far as they may apply to me; and that I will properly demean myself and respectfully submit to and obey the constituted authorities appointed by the said University; and I declare that I believe myself to have attained the full age of sixteen years.”

2. Except when otherwise provided non-graduating students shall pay the same fees and be subject to the same Statutes, Regulations, and Rules regulating discipline and conduct as undergraduates.

3. From and after the allowance and countersignature by the Governor of these Statutes there shall be repealed hereby the Statutes, chapter XXIV, “Of Non-Graduating Students,” allowed by the Governor on the twenty-seventh day of December, in the year 1899; but such repeal shall not affect:

Anything done or suffered, any right or status acquired, duty imposed or liability incurred under the repealed statutes.

†4. No subject passed by a student as a non-graduating student may later be counted towards a degree unless the examination be again passed, provided that in special cases the Council may, on the recommendation of the Faculty concerned, make such concession as it thinks fit; but nothing in this clause contained shall interfere with the operation of Regulation †10 of the Degree of Bachelor of Laws and of the Final Certificate in Law.

* Allowed 11th December, 1941.

† Allowed 3rd January, 1929, and amended 22nd January, 1953.

Allowed 7th December, 1904.

Chapter XXV.—Miscellaneous.

1. In any Statute or Regulation unless there is something in the context repugnant to such construction words importing the masculine gender or singular number shall be construed to include the feminine and plural respectively and *vice versa*.

‡1A. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any Statute or Regulation of the University, or in any rules made by the Council, the following provisions shall apply to any moneys held by the University by way of endowment of any scholarship, studentship, exhibition, prize, lectureship or the like.

(2) All or any of the funds, so held as aforesaid, may be amalgamated for the purposes of investment, and held in a common fund, and the net income earned by the common fund shall be credited, ratably, to the funds so amalgamated: Provided that any fractional part of the income of the common fund, which cannot conveniently be distributed in the year in which it is earned, may, by direction of the Council, be carried to a suspense account, and held in reserve or applied to the equalization of income, as the Council may from time to time determine.

(3) If the whole of the income earned by or credited to any particular fund is not expended or appropriated in the year following that in which it is credited, it shall be added to the capital of the fund, but (subject to any express provision contained in the Statute, Regulation, or rules relating to the particular case) any income so added may be applied to the purposes of the endowment, as the Council may at any time determine, as if it had been the income of the year in which it is so applied.

2. Statutes and Regulations relating to Scholarships, Studentships, Exhibitions, or Prizes may be varied from time to time, unless the founders have expressly stipulated to the contrary.

*2A. Every candidate for an examination, degree, diploma, scholarship, exhibition, studentship or prize shall enter his name on the prescribed form with the Registrar not later than a date fixed by the Council and published in the Calendar or by advertisement. Later entries may be received on payment of an additional fee of five shillings which, however, may be remitted by the Vice-Chancellor for an adequate reason; but no entry shall be received within seven days of the examination except with the express approval of either the Dean of the Faculty concerned or the Vice-Chancellor.

†2B. Whenever an essay or thesis is accepted for the award of a University prize or scholarship, or for admission to a higher degree, and it is provided by statute or regulation that a copy thereof shall be deposited in the University Library, the successful candidate shall lodge with the Registrar a copy of such essay or thesis prepared in accordance with the following conditions:

(a) Unless otherwise specially approved, all script shall be typed or printed on paper of quarto or foolscap size, but maps,

* Allowed 11th December, 1947. † Allowed 11th December, 1947.

‡ Allowed 11th November, 1954.

drawings, photographs or other illustrations may be of any size or form approved. In both cases the necessary approval may be granted by the University Librarian.

- (b) The essay or thesis shall be bound, and the cover shall be entitled and lettered in accordance with specifications to be supplied by the Librarian.

The copy so submitted shall be transmitted by the Registrar to the Librarian to be placed in the University Library.

‡3. In all cases where an age limit is not fixed by the Regulations, persons who shall pass the same examination more than once shall not be qualified to receive any scholarship, exhibition, medal, prize, or other similar reward in respect of that examination save on the first occasion of their being examined.

‡3A. No person shall be admitted to a degree examination in which he has already passed at this University, except by special permission of the Council.

°4. Wherever, in the Statutes or Regulations of the University, a time limit or an age limit is imposed, the Council shall have power to add or deduct or allow for the period spent in war service by any candidate, but may impose such conditions or modifications as may seem good to the Council in each case.

‡4A. On the advice of the appropriate Faculty or Board, the Council may make special provision for any candidate for a degree or diploma who has been engaged in war service, by altering the conditions prescribed for entrance on his course of study, by altering the fees, and by adjusting the curriculum, provided that the whole curriculum be substantially fulfilled before the degree or diploma is conferred.

°°4B. Where by reason of physical disability a student is unable to perform any section of the work prescribed by the regulations for the course on which he has entered or proposes to enter, the Council, on the advice of the appropriate Faculty or Board, may allow him to substitute for such work, other work or another subject substantially equal in standard, and in such case may also impose such other conditions as it thinks fit.

§5. In all cases where Regulations affecting the course of study for any degree or diploma of the University have been or shall be repealed or altered, the Council may nevertheless allow candidates who have previously entered under the Regulations repealed or altered to complete their course thereunder, but may impose such conditions or modifications as may seem good to the Council in each individual case.

¶¶6. In all cases where the passing of a Public Examination of this University is required by the Regulations, the passing of any other examination of this University which shall appear to the Council to be of at least equal value may be accepted instead thereof.

§ Allowed 12th August, 1915.

‡ Allowed 12th August, 1903.

°° Allowed 23rd January, 1947.

‡ Allowed 5th December, 1918.

• Allowed 10th December, 1919.

¶¶ Allowed 12th August, 1915.

¶7. Students from other Universities or Technical Schools who may desire that instruction received and examinations passed there be counted *pro tanto* for any course of study in this University, may be granted such exemption from the requirements of the Regulations of this University as the Council shall in each case consider just. Provided always that they shall give such evidence of their status and of good character as in the opinion of the Council shall be sufficient.

¶8. In addition to the annual fees payable for lectures, every student taking any course for a degree or a diploma shall, unless exempted by the Council, pay an annual fee of six pounds ten shillings, which shall be paid at the same time as the lecture fees for the first term.

¶9. A student, who, in the opinion of the Professor or Lecturer concerned, is unable to profit by a course of lectures, may be reported to the Faculty. The Faculty, after consideration of the student's record, shall furnish a report to the Council, who may thereupon require the student to withdraw for the remainder of the academic year from one, or in special cases from more than one, course of lectures, not necessarily including that for which he has been reported.

¶10. Annual Examinations in each Faculty shall be held at such times as may be prescribed by regulation, but special examinations may be allowed to any candidate if the Faculty concerned shall so decide and the Council approve. These examinations shall be held at such times and under such conditions as the Faculty may in each case determine with the approval of the Council.

¶11. In all cases where the regulations affecting the degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty have been or shall be repealed or altered, the Council may nevertheless allow a candidate, who has qualified under the regulations repealed or altered to proceed to that degree, to complete his qualification under the regulations so repealed or altered, provided that he complete his qualification for admission to the degree under those regulations within three years of the date of such repeal or alteration.

*12. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of any other Statute or Regulation of the University, any undergraduate, graduate, or non-graduating student may be precluded in the manner herein provided from entering upon or proceeding with any course of study.

(2) If it appears to any Faculty or Board of Studies that it is not in the interests—

(a) of the University, or

(b) of other students thereof, or

(c) of the public (having regard to any profession, avocation, or calling for which the student may be qualifying)—

that any student should be permitted to enter upon or proceed with any course of study under the control of that Faculty or Board it shall be lawful for the Faculty or Board to forward to the Council a recommendation to that effect, together with a statement of the grounds upon which the recommendation is made.

* Allowed 10th December, 1919.

¶ Allowed 10th January, 1946, and amended 22nd January, 1953.

† Allowed 7th December, 1927.

‡ Allowed 7th December, 1932.

§ Allowed 10th January, 1946.

•• Allowed 14th December, 1950.

(3) Subject to sub-clauses (4) and (5), the Council, if it thinks fit, may adopt any such recommendation with or without modification, whereupon the student shall be precluded in accordance with the terms of the recommendation as so adopted.

(4) No such recommendation shall be adopted with or without modification unless and until the student has had an opportunity of being heard and of adducing evidence in opposition to the recommendation.

(5) Any such hearing may be by the Council or by a Committee appointed for that purpose and consisting of or including at least three members of the Council. At the conclusion of its hearing the Committee shall make a report and the Council may if it thinks fit act upon any such report.

(6) The Council shall be at liberty to review any decision under sub-clause (3) hereof at any time.

(7) Any decision of the Council under sub-clause (3) or sub-clause (6) hereof shall not affect anything lawfully done or suffered before such decision.

Allowed 27th December, 1899.

Chapter XXVII.—Of Diplomas and their Boards of Studies.

*1. There shall be the following Boards of Studies:

- (i) The Board of Studies in Pharmacy;
- (ii) The Board of Studies in Physical Education;
- (iii) The Board of Studies in Social Science;
- (iv) The Board of Studies in Physiotherapy;

and such other Boards of Studies as the Council may from time to time appoint.

2. (a) Each Board of Studies shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the professors and lecturers in control of subjects in the curriculum of the Board, and such other persons as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(b) The President and the Secretary of the Pharmaceutical Society of South Australia, Incorporated, and the President of the Pharmacy Board of South Australia shall be members of the Board of Studies in Pharmacy.

3. Each Board of Studies shall advise the Council on all questions touching the studies, lectures and examinations in the curriculum of the Board.

†4. Each Board shall annually elect one of its members to be Chairman; except that one of the Professors of Chemistry shall be Chairman of the Board of Studies in Pharmacy.

5. The Chairman of each Board shall

- (i) at his own discretion, or on the request of the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor, or on the written request of two other members of the Board, convene meetings of the Board;
- (ii) preside at meetings of the Board;

* Amended 8th December, 1949, and 22nd January, 1953.

† Amendment allowed 22nd December, 1955.

- (iii) subject to the control of the Board, exercise a general control over its administrative business;
- (iv) perform such other duties as the Council shall from time to time prescribe.

6. Whenever the Chairman is absent from a meeting, the Board shall elect another member to preside during the Chairman's absence.

7. The Board of Examiners of each Board of Studies shall consist of the Professors and Lecturers in the subjects of the curriculum of the Board, together with such other examiners as may be appointed by the Council.

8. The qualifications prescribed for admission to the course for any diploma are set out in the regulations governing that diploma.

9. If in any academical year the number of qualified students who apply to begin a course of study for any diploma is in the opinion of the Board of Studies concerned greater than can be taught, the Council may thereupon select from such students by such method as the Council from time to time determines those who, in its opinion, should be entitled to begin the course of study for that diploma in that year.

Allowed 11th December, 1947.

Chapter XXVIII.—Of The Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce and The Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce.

Whereas on the 17th day of April, 1903, Joseph Fisher, Esquire, paid the sum of £1,000 to the University for the purpose of promoting with the income thereof, and the annual grant payable in respect thereof under the University Act, the study of Commerce in the University: It is hereby provided as follows:—

*1. There shall be a medal, to be called The Joseph Fisher Medal for Commerce, which shall be awarded annually in accordance with the following provisions:

- (a) Until the end of the year 1954, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate for the diploma in Commerce, who on completing the course for that diploma shall in the opinion of the examiners be the most distinguished academically and be deemed by them worthy of the award.
- (b) As from January 1, 1955, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who, having completed the course for the degree of Bachelor of Economics and having included in his curriculum for the degree four courses in Accountancy and Law, shall be deemed by the examiners to be academically the most distinguished eligible candidate in that year and worthy of the award.

*2. A candidate shall be eligible for the medal only if he complies with the following conditions:—

- (a) A candidate for the diploma in Commerce must have completed the course for the diploma within six years of his entering upon the course.

* Allowed 22nd January, 1953.

- (b) A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Economics shall have completed the four courses in Accountancy and Law within six years of having enrolled for the first such course.
- (c) Except with the approval of the Faculty of Economics no candidate shall be eligible for the medal if he has received exemption from examination in any one or more of the four courses in Accountancy and Law concerned.

3. There shall also be established a lecture on a subject relating to Commerce, to be called The Joseph Fisher Lecture, and to be delivered in the University every alternate year, and subsequently published.

4. The lecturer shall be appointed from time to time by the Council of the University, and shall be paid by the University the sum of £10 10s.

5. The subject of the lecture shall from time to time be approved by the Council of the University.

6. Any surplus income from the said endowment of £1,000 and the annual grant payable in respect thereof under the University Act, after providing for the said medal, the payment of the said lecturer, and the publication of his lecture, shall be applied by the University in or towards payment of the salaries or remuneration of such of the professors, lecturers, and examiners engaged or to be engaged in the work of the commercial courses for the time being of the University, as the Council of the University shall determine.

7. The Statutes contained in this chapter shall not be altered during the lifetime of the said Joseph Fisher, without his written consent.

Allowed 12th August, 1903.

Chapter XXIX.—Of the Affiliation of Roseworthy Agricultural College.

Whereas application has been made by the Governing Body of Roseworthy Agricultural College for affiliation to the University, it is hereby provided that—

1. The Roseworthy Agricultural College is affiliated to the University of Adelaide.

2. The Council of the University, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Agricultural Science, may exempt students who have attended courses of instruction and passed examinations of the said College from attendance at lectures, and from examinations, in the corresponding subjects of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science.

• Allowed 3rd January, 1929.

Allowed 7th December, 1905.

Chapter XXX.—Of The Tinline Scholarship.

Whereas George John Robert Murray, a member of the Council of this University, has paid to the University the sum of one thousand pounds for the purpose of founding with the income thereof a scholarship in memory of the family of his mother, to be called The Tinline Scholarship: Now it is hereby provided as follows:

1. The Tinline Scholarship shall be available for award every year.
2. Subject to the provisions of clauses 6 and 7, the scholarship shall be awarded each year to the candidate placed highest in the final examination for the honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in the School of Political Science and History. If any candidate who has been awarded the scholarship decline it, the scholarship shall then be awarded to the candidate placed next in order of merit in the examination referred to above.
3. If in any year there be no award of the scholarship under clause 2, the scholarship for that year may be awarded to a candidate who in that year has obtained honours in the final examination for the honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in a combined school which included work in the School of Political Science and History, provided that the candidate is prepared to comply with the provisions of clause 8 of this statute.
4. If in any year there be no award of the scholarship under clauses 2 and 3 the scholarship for that year may be awarded to a candidate who has qualified to enter upon the final year's work for the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in the School of Political Science and History. Whenever the scholarship is awarded to such a candidate the operation of clauses 8 and 9 shall be postponed until the candidate shall have passed the final examination for the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in the School of Political Science and History.
5. If in any year there be no award of the scholarship under clauses 2, 3 and 4, the scholarship for that year may be awarded to a candidate for the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts who has completed at least three courses in the School of Political Science and History, provided that the candidate is prepared to comply with the provisions of clause 8 of this statute and of regulation 2 of the degree of Master of Arts. Whenever the scholarship is awarded to such a candidate the operation of clauses 8 and 9 shall be postponed until the candidate shall have complied with the requirements of regulation 2 of the degree of Master of Arts.
6. The scholarship shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.
7. If in any year there be no candidate of sufficient merit, no award shall be made for that year; but there shall not, by reason of such lapse, be more than one award in the following year.
8. Each candidate awarded the scholarship shall proceed to the degree of Master of Arts in the School of Political Science and History by submission of a satisfactory thesis on a subject approved by the Faculty of Arts. The candidate must submit the subject of his thesis for approval by the Faculty not later than the first day of April following the award of the scholarship; and he must submit his thesis not later than the last day prescribed for the submission of theses for the degree of Master of Arts in the second year following that of the award, or at such later date as in special circumstances the Council may approve.
9. Each scholarship shall be of the total value of £60, payable in two instalments, each of £30. The first instalment shall be paid not

sooner than the end of the sixth month after the date of award, provided that a satisfactory report of progress has been received from the Professor of Political Science and History, or from some other person approved by the Council. When the thesis has been accepted as fulfilling the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts and the candidate has deposited an approved copy of it in the University library, the second instalment shall be paid and the candidate shall receive the title of Tinline Scholar.

10. A candidate for the scholarship shall be in all respects subject to the Statutes and Regulations for the time being of the University, and, if his conduct is not satisfactory, his tenure of the scholarship may be cancelled by the Council at any time.

11. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the scholarship shall not be changed.

Allowed 5th December, 1940.

Chapter XXXI.—Of the David Murray Scholarships.

Whereas the late David Murray has bequeathed the sum of £2,000 to the University of Adelaide for the purpose of founding scholarships, and whereas the said sum has been paid to the University to be used and administered by it in fulfilment of such intention, it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The scholarships shall be called the David Murray Scholarships.
2. The purpose of the scholarships shall be to encourage advanced work and original investigation.
3. The sum of £25 may be awarded in each year by the Faculty of Arts, and by the Faculty of Laws, and in alternate years by the Faculty of Science and by the Faculty of Medicine.
4. The scholarships shall be awarded in accordance with conditions prepared by each Faculty and approved by the Council.
- *5. If for any reason the full amount of £25 be not awarded in any year by any Faculty having the disposal of it, any amount so unawarded shall be disposed of as the Council shall determine.
6. The money shall be paid to the scholars at such time, and in such amounts, as the Council, upon the advice of the Faculties, shall determine.
7. These Statutes may be varied from time to time.

• Allowed 7th December, 1927.

Allowed 13th January, 1908.

Chapter XXXII.—Infectious Diseases.

1. If any professor, or lecturer, or examination supervisor, suspects or is apprehensive, that any student attending or desiring to attend his classes, or any examinations, is suffering from Tuberculosis, or any other disease which he believes may be infectious, he may request such student to absent himself, and thereupon such student shall without delay leave the University premises, or any place in which

any University lecture or examination is being given or held, and shall not return to the University, or such other place, until he forwards to the Registrar a certificate, under the hand of the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine or of the Medical Officer of Health in the District where he resides, or may be isolated, to the effect that there is no risk, or no longer any risk, of his conveying infection to others

2. The Council shall have power to close the University, or any part thereof, for such time as it shall deem desirable, in order to prevent the spread of infectious disease.

Allowed 24th August, 1910.

Chapter XXXIII.—The Lowrie Scholarships.

Whereas an anonymous donor has paid to the University the sum of £500 for the purpose of providing scholarships for post-graduate research in Agriculture; and whereas it is the donor's wish that these should be called the Lowrie Scholarships, in recognition of the valuable services rendered to Agriculture by William Lowrie, formerly Professor of Agriculture at the Roseworthy College, and Director of Agriculture in South Australia; Now it is hereby provided as follows:

1. The University shall give in succession four scholarships, each of £150, and tenable for one year. Each of these shall be called a Lowrie Scholarship.

2. Candidates for a scholarship must have qualified for a degree of the University.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded in the month of December, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, to the best candidate, provided he is, in the opinion of the Faculty, of sufficient merit. Applications must be made in writing to the Registrar not later than the 1st day of December, and shall be accompanied by a statement of the subject upon which the applicant proposes to conduct his research. The Faculty shall, in making any recommendation, take into consideration the whole undergraduate course of the candidate, and shall attach special weight to any evidence of capacity for original research.

4. The Faculty, may, as an alternative, recommend that the then present holder shall receive another scholarship for the year following, or may, at its discretion, make no recommendation at all. In the latter case the scholarship shall lapse for a year, and the income for that year be added to the scholarship fund.

5. The holder of a scholarship shall, during his tenure of it, be styled the Lowrie Scholar.

6. The subject of research, which may be suggested by the scholar, or some other subject, having been approved by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, the scholar shall diligently devote his whole time to the research, beginning not later than the 1st day of April following the award. He shall present a report of his work to the Council not later than the 31st day of March following, or such later date as the Council may allow. During this period the scholar shall not engage in any salaried work without having previously obtained the consent of the Council.

7. The scholar may at any time be called upon by the Council to give proof that he is devoting himself to his subject in such a manner as to further the ends for which the scholarship is awarded. In the absence of such proof, or of a satisfactory report of his work, the Council may deprive him of the scholarship, or may altogether withhold, or suspend for such a time as they may deem proper, the second and subsequent payments referred to in the next section hereof.

8. The sum of £150 shall be paid to the scholar in five sums of £30 each, payable thus: The first upon the 1st day of April following the award, the second upon the 1st day of July following, the third upon the 1st day of October following, the fourth upon the 1st day of January following, the fifth upon the presentation of the results of the research as provided by clause 6; provided as to the second and subsequent payments, that they shall not have been suspended or withheld, or the scholar deprived of his scholarship under section 7 hereof. In the cases last named the sum or sums so forfeited shall be dealt with in such manner as the Council may determine.

9. These Statutes may be modified or changed from time to time, but the name and the general object of the scholarships shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th August, 1916.

Chapter XXXIV.—Of The John Bagot Scholarship and Medal for Botany.

Whereas the University has received from Mrs. John Bagot the sum of £500 for the purpose of founding, in memory of her late husband, a scholarship and medal for Botany: It is hereby provided that—

1. A scholarship, to be called The John Bagot Scholarship, shall be awarded each year to the student placed first in an examination in Elementary Botany, provided that the student is adjudged to be of sufficient merit and has fulfilled the requirements for entering on the second-year course in Botany.

2. Should a student decline to accept the scholarship, it may then be awarded to the next in order of merit who has fulfilled the conditions prescribed in Clause 1.

3. The scholar shall continue the study of Botany in the University for the ensuing year, and shall be exempt from payment of fees for that subject, and, if his conduct and work be considered satisfactory by the Council, he may continue for a second year following the award, provided that the total fees for which exemption is granted shall not exceed £20.

4. Should the scholar for any reason be exempt already from payment of his fees for the study of Botany in the University, the John Bagot Scholarship shall be awarded in the form of books, instruments, or money, to the value of £20, at the option of the student, on the completion of a further course in Botany to the satisfaction of the Council.

5. A medal, to be called The John Bagot Medal, shall be offered annually for the best original work in Botany. A candidate may be required to pass an examination in the subject-matter of his thesis.

6. Any undergraduate in the Faculty of Science, or any graduate in Science in this University of not more than three years' standing, shall be eligible to compete for the medal; but the medal shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.

7. The thesis shall be forwarded to the Registrar not later than the first day of November in each year.

8. No medal shall be awarded unless, in the opinion of the Council, there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

*9. Each candidate to whom the medal has been awarded shall deposit either the original or an approved copy of his thesis in the University library before he receives the medal.

10. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the scholarship shall not be changed.

• Allowed 30th November, 1933.

Allowed 17th December, 1931.

Chapter XXXV.—Of The Bunday Prize for English Verse.

Whereas Ellen Milne Bunday has paid to the University the sum of £200 for the purpose of founding with the income thereof an annual prize in memory of her parents, the late Sir Henry and Lady Bunday, to be called The Bunday Prize for English Verse:

Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

*A prize to the value of ten pounds, called The Bunday Prize for English Verse, shall be awarded in April of each year to the person who, in the opinion of the Professors of English Language and Literature and of Classics and such other examiners as the Faculty may appoint, shall have written the best poem or poems, under conditions prescribed by the Faculty of Arts in June of each year; provided that, if the examiners shall not consider any candidate worthy to receive the prize, it shall lapse for that year.

The competition for the prize is open to Australian-born graduates and undergraduates of the University of Adelaide, provided they have entered on their studies at the University not more than six years prior to the date fixed for sending in poems.

Each poem must be accompanied with the name of the author in full and be delivered at the office of the Registrar of the University not later than the 31st of March. The prize shall be received by the successful candidate on 1st of June following.

The prize shall not be awarded twice to the same candidate.

†Copies of all poems presented shall be retained, and a copy of the successful poem shall be deposited in the Library.

This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the prize shall not be changed.

• Allowed 6th December, 1923, and amended 15th December, 1937.

† Allowed 9th August, 1922.

Allowed 7th August, 1913.

Chapter XXXVI.—Of the John Creswell Scholarships.

Whereas the sum of £1,300 has been subscribed and paid to the University for the purpose of founding with the income thereof scholarships in memory of the late John Creswell: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

*1. Three scholarships, to be called the John Creswell Scholarships, shall, subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, be awarded in each year:—One by the South Australian Cricket Association (hereinafter called “the said Association”), one by the Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, Incorporated (hereinafter called “the said Society”), and one by the Council of the University (hereinafter called “the Council”).

†2. The scholarships to be awarded by the said Association and the said Society respectively shall be awarded annually to candidates who—

- (a) have qualified for matriculation in the Faculty of Economics,
- (b) are under the age of nineteen years on the first day of March in the year in which the award is made, and
- (c) are deemed by the said Association and the said Society respectively worthy to receive the scholarships.

†3. The scholarships to be awarded by the Council shall be awarded annually to students who—

- (a) have qualified for matriculation in the Faculty of Economics,
- (b) are under the age of nineteen years on the first day of March in the year in which the award is made, and
- (c) are recommended to the Council by the Public Examinations Board as being worthy to receive the scholarships.

†4. The value of each scholarship shall be sufficient to pay once only the fees for lectures and examination in each course in Accountancy or Law that the scholar may include in his curriculum for the degree of Bachelor of Economics provided that the scholarship shall not be tenable for more than six years.

†5. Except by permission of the Council, each scholar shall enter forthwith upon the course for the degree of Bachelor of Economics and shall prosecute his studies continuously and with diligence. The scholarship shall be forfeited if the holder thereof fails to observe any of these requirements, unless such failure shall, in the opinion of the Council, have been the result of ill-health or other reasonable cause; provided, however, that failure to pass in any examination shall not of necessity be sufficient cause for forfeiture. The decision of the Council as to the forfeiture of a scholarship shall be final.

†6. If a scholarship be forfeited, or lapses or becomes vacant before the holder has completed his course for the degree of Bachelor of Economics, the scholarship shall not be re-awarded.

7. No student shall hold one of the said scholarships concurrently with any other scholarship tenable at the University.

8. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the scholarships shall not be changed.

† Allowed 22nd January, 1953.

* Allowed 3rd January, 1929.

Allowed 24th December, 1913.

Chapter XXXVII.—Of The Alexander Clark Memorial Prize.

Whereas the sum of £255 has been paid to the University by various subscribers for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of the late Inspector Alexander Clark, it is hereby provided that —

1. The prize shall be called The Alexander Clark Memorial Prize.

2. Candidates for the prize may present themselves in any one of the following Principal Subjects, viz., Pianoforte, Violin, Organ, Violoncello, or Singing, and they shall undergo such examination as the Council may from time to time direct. An examination fee of 10s. 6d. shall be paid by each candidate.

*3. The limits of age for candidates shall be as follows:

For Singing, not less than 16, nor more than 24 years

For Organ and Violoncello, not more than 24 years

For Pianoforte and Violin, not more than 21 years

on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held; and all candidates must have regularly attended a school under the Education Department of South Australia for at least two years.

No candidate who holds, or who has held, a scholarship or prize tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium for any of the above subjects shall be eligible to compete in the same subject for this prize.

†3A. The prize shall be awarded to the candidate who shows the greatest musical talent and promise, and not necessarily to the most advanced performer at the examination.

††4. If, in the opinion of the examiners, no candidate at any examination shows sufficient merit, the prize shall lapse for one year, after which it shall be offered again. If the prize so lapses, the Council, on the recommendation of the Director of the Elder Conservatorium, may award an exhibition, for one year, equal to the annual value of the prize, to a student of the Elder Conservatorium of outstanding merit.

5. The prize shall, for the present, be of the annual value of £12 10s. tenable for three years, subject to the provisions contained in Clause 7. The holder shall be required to study at the Elder Conservatorium the principal subject for which the prize shall have been awarded, together with such secondary subjects as may be approved by the Director, and shall pay the proper fees. Scholars taking Violin as the Principal Subject of study shall, unless exempted by the Director, also study the Viola.

6. Payment of the prize shall be made in four equal instalments in each year, one at the beginning of each term.

*7. Every holder of a prize may take the three years' course prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. If a scholar elect not to take the diploma course, he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of his course. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the prize for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A prize shall also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

†7A. The prizeman shall take part in such Conservatorium concerts, classes and other activities as the Director of the Conservatorium may require.

* Allowed 30th November, 1933, and amended 10th December, 1936.

** Allowed 10th December, 1925. † Allowed 16th December, 1948.

†† Allowed 25th August, 1955.

††8. Repealed.

9. Upon expiration of tenure, either by effluxion of time, resignation, or forfeiture, the prize shall be offered for competition at the end of the academic year.

10. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the prize shall not be changed.

†† Repeal awaiting allowance at time of printing.

Allowed 13th December, 1917.

Chapter XXXVIII.—Of The Lister Prize.

Whereas the sum of £100 has been paid to the University by an anonymous donor for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of the late Lord Lister, it is hereby provided that:

1. The prize shall be called The Lister Prize.

2. It shall consist, until otherwise determined, of a bronze medal and the sum of £3 10s.

*3 The prize shall be available for award annually to the candidate placed first in the Interim Examination in Clinical Surgery held during the fifth year of the medical course. If in the opinion of the examiners the candidate is not of sufficient merit no award of the prize shall be made in that year.

4. The examiners shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine, and shall hold the examination at the end of the second term. The marks awarded shall be taken into consideration in determining whether an undergraduate is entitled to a certificate signed by his honorary officers.

5. The prize shall not be awarded twice to the same person.

6. These Statutes may be varied by the Council from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the prize shall not be altered.

* Allowed 17th January, 1952.

Allowed 30th November, 1933.

Chapter XXXIX.—Of The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship and The John L. Young Scholarship for Research.

Whereas the sum of £200 has been bequeathed to the University by the late John Harvey Finlayson for the purpose of founding a scholarship in Political Economy, or some cognate subject, in memory of the late John Lorenzo Young, the founder and proprietor of a school formerly existing in Adelaide, known as "The Adelaide Educational Institution": And whereas, to further perpetuate the memory of the said John Lorenzo Young, some of his old pupils have subscribed and paid to the University a further sum of seven hundred pounds for the purpose of promoting, with the income thereof, original research in any department of knowledge: Now it is hereby provided as follows:

A. The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship.

1. The said sum of £200 shall be invested, and with the income thereof a scholarship is hereby established, to be called The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship.

2. The scholarship shall be awarded for research in Political Economy, or some cognate subject.

*3. Candidates must be present or past students of the University who have passed in a degree course the subject of Economics, or a subject judged by the Faculty of Economics to be cognate to Economics, not more than six years before the date of the award.

*4. The scholarship shall be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Economics, but no award shall be made unless there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

5. The scholarship shall be of the value of thirty pounds, and shall be offered first in December, 1918, and thereafter triennially, or as often as the income from the investments of the said sum of two hundred pounds and any additions thereto as hereinafter mentioned shall amount to thirty pounds.

6. If no suitable candidate presents himself in any year when the scholarship is offered, it shall not be offered again for twelve calendar months; and the income during such period shall be added to the said sum of two hundred pounds and invested for the purpose of the scholarship.

*7. The scholar shall, after his election, prepare an original thesis on some topic of Political Economy, or any cognate subject to be prescribed, or approved, by the Faculty of Economics.

*8. The thesis shall be presented within twelve calendar months from the date of the award, or such extended time as the Faculty of Economics may allow. †An approved copy of each thesis accepted by the Council shall be deposited by the candidate in the University library.

*9. The said sum of thirty pounds shall be paid as follows: ten pounds when the award is made, another ten pounds at the end of six calendar months after the date of the award, provided the Faculty of Economics are satisfied with the progress made by the scholar in his work; and the remaining ten pounds on the completion of the work to the satisfaction of the Faculty.

10. Applications for the scholarship must be lodged with the Registrar not later than the 1st November in the year in which it is offered, or such other date as the Council may appoint; and each candidate shall, if required, state in his application the subject of the thesis he proposes to write.

11. The scholarship may be held in conjunction with any other scholarship or prize at the University, but shall not be awarded more than once to the same candidate.

12. The above Statutes may be varied from time to time in any manner not inconsistent with the will of the above-named John Harvey Finlayson.

* Amended 22nd January, 1953. † Allowed 30th November, 1933.

B. The John L. Young Scholarship for Research.

13. The said sum of £700*, and any additions thereto that may hereafter be made, shall be invested, and shall be called The John L. Young Fund for Research.

14. A scholarship is hereby established, to be called The John L. Young Scholarship for Research.

* This endowment was increased in 1921 to £1,000.

15. The scholarship shall be awarded for research work in any branch of knowledge, but no award shall be made unless, in the opinion of the Council, there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

16. Candidates must be graduates or present or past students of the University. There shall be no age limit.

17. Applications for the scholarship must be lodged with the Registrar not later than the 1st November of each year or such other date as the Council may appoint. Each candidate must specify the particular research work he proposes to undertake.

18. The Council may arrange a rotation of Faculties in which the scholarship will be awarded, but may disregard such rotation in favour of a candidate of outstanding merit.

19. The Faculties shall recommend the candidate in their respective departments whom they deem most worthy of the scholarship, and the final selection shall be made by the Council.

20. The award shall be made annually in the month of December of each year, or so soon thereafter as may be found convenient.

21. The Council may from time to time make grants out of the income of the fund to assist members or students of the University engaged in research work; but such grants shall not confer upon the recipients the right to be styled John L. Young Scholars.

22. Subject to any such grants, the whole income of the fund for the year preceding the award shall be paid to the scholar in two instalments, one as soon as conveniently may be after his election, and the other on the receipt of a satisfactory report of progress from the Dean of his Faculty or some other person nominated by the Council, but not earlier than six calendar months after his election.

23. The scholarship may be held in conjunction with any other scholarship or prize at the University, and may be awarded more than once to the same candidate.

24. If the scholarship be not awarded in any year, the income which would be otherwise payable to the scholar shall, in the discretion of the Council, subject to the power of making grants from it for research work, be added either to the corpus of the fund or to the income available when the scholarship is next awarded, or partly to corpus and partly to income.

25. These Statutes may be varied from time to time in any manner not inconsistent with the objects for which the fund was subscribed.

Allowed 10th December, 1915.

Chapter XL.—Of the Dr. Chas. Gosse Lectureship and Medal in Ophthalmology.

Whereas the sum of £1,125 has been subscribed and paid to the University for the purpose of founding with the income thereof a Lectureship and Medal in Ophthalmology in memory of the late Dr. Charles Gosse: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The Lecturer in Ophthalmology in the Medical School of the University shall be called the Dr. Charles Gosse Lecturer on Ophthalmology.

*2. There shall be a bronze medal to be called the Dr. Charles Gosse Medal, which shall be awarded annually to the best candidate in the subject of Ophthalmology, provided that he shall pass with credit in that subject, and that, in the opinion of the examiners, he shall be considered worthy of the award.

Only those candidates who have passed in all the subjects of the final examination shall be eligible for the medal.

This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

* Allowed 11th December, 1924; amended 10th December, 1925.
Allowed 30th November, 1916.

Chapter XLI.—Of the Eugene Alderman Scholarships.

Whereas the sum of £740 has been raised by public subscription and has been paid to the University for the purpose of founding scholarships in memory of the late Eugene Alderman, a teacher of Violin in the Elder Conservatorium: it is hereby provided that —

1. Two scholarships, which shall be called Eugene Alderman Scholarships, shall be offered for competition among students of music who are natural-born British subjects and have been resident in the State of South Australia for three years prior to the date of entry.

2. Each scholarship shall be of the annual value of £18 10s., and shall be tenable for three years subject to the provisions contained in clause 6. Each holder of a scholarship shall be required to study in the Elder Conservatorium the principal subject for which the scholarship has been awarded to him, together with such secondary subjects as may be approved by the Director. He shall also pay the proper fees.

*3. One scholarship shall be awarded for the Violin; the other shall be awarded for any one of the following subjects, namely, Violin, Violoncello, Pianoforte, Organ, or Singing; but in case of equality of merit a violin candidate shall have the preference. Each candidate shall pay an examination fee of 10/6 and shall undergo such examination as the Council may direct.

**4. The limits of age for candidates shall be as follows:

For Singing, not less than 16, nor more than 24 years

For Organ and Violoncello, not more than 24 years

For Pianoforte and Violin, not more than 21 years

on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held.

No person who holds, or who has held, a scholarship or prize tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium for any of the above subjects shall be eligible to compete for one of these scholarships in the same subject.

‡4A. A scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who shows the greatest musical talent and promise, and not necessarily to the most advanced performer at the examination.

* Allowed 10th December, 1919. ** Allowed 30th November, 1933.
‡ Allowed 16th December, 1948.

‡‡5. If, in the opinion of the examiners, no candidate at the examination for a scholarship shows sufficient merit, that scholarship shall lapse for one year, after which it shall be offered again. If a scholarship so lapses, the Council, on the recommendation of the Director of the Elder Conservatorium, may award an exhibition for one year, equal to the annual value of the scholarship, to a student of the Elder Conservatorium of outstanding merit. In the case of the lapse of the scholarship for violin, the exhibitioner, if any, shall be a student in string playing; in the case of the lapse of the other scholarship, the exhibitioner, if any, shall be a student in any of the subjects of that scholarship.

†6. Every holder of a scholarship may take the three years' course prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. If a scholar elect not to take the diploma course he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of the scholarship. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A scholarship shall also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

†6A. A scholar shall take part in such Conservatorium concerts, classes and other activities as the Director of the Conservatorium may require.

7. Payment of the annual value of a scholarship shall be made in four equal instalments, one at the beginning of each term.

8. One scholarship shall be offered for competition early in 1918, and the other towards the end of that year, and subsequently each shall be offered towards the end of the year in which its tenure expires, whether by effluxion of time, resignation, or forfeiture.

9. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the scholarships shall not be changed.

‡‡ Allowed 25th August, 1955.

† Allowed 10th December, 1925.

‡ Allowed 16th December, 1948.

Allowed 11th April, 1918.

Chapter XLII.—Of the A. M. Simpson Library in Aeronautics.

Whereas Mrs. A. M. Simpson has paid to the University the sum of five hundred pounds for the purpose of founding a library in aeronautics in memory of her late husband, Alfred Muller Simpson:—

It is hereby provided that:—

1. The Library shall be called the A. M. Simpson Library in Aeronautics in memory of her late husband, Alfred Muller Simpson:—

2. Interest on the endowment at the rate of five per centum per annum shall be annually set aside for the purchase of books on Aeronautics.

3. The books shall be available for study to all persons on the same conditions as other books in the University Library.

4. This Statute may be varied from time to time but the title and the purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 5th December, 1918.

Chapter XLIII.—Of the Ernest Ayers Scholarships in Botany or Forestry.

*Whereas the late Ellen Milne Bunday, Mus. Bac., has bequeathed the sum of £1,236 to the University for the purpose of founding a scholarship or scholarships for the encouragement of original research in Botany or Forestry, such scholarship or scholarships to be called The Ernest Ayers Scholarship or Scholarships:

†1. There shall be offered every alternate year a scholarship of the value of £120, to be called The Ernest Ayers Scholarship.

2. Every candidate for a scholarship must be a graduate of or have qualified for a degree in the University, and must have completed a full course in Botany or Forestry as a subject for his degree.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded in the month of December, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, to the best candidate, provided he is, in the opinion of the Faculty, of sufficient merit. Applications must be made in writing to the Registrar on or before the 1st day of December (or such later date as the Council may allow), and shall be accompanied by a statement of the subject upon which the applicant proposes to conduct his research. The Faculty shall, in making any recommendation, take into consideration the whole undergraduate course of the candidate, and shall attach special weight to any evidence of capacity for original research.

*4. Should no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit, the scholarship shall for that year lapse, but shall be available in the month of December next ensuing.

†5. The holder of a scholarship shall, during his tenure of it, be styled the Ernest Ayers Scholar in Botany (or in Forestry, as the case may be).

6. The subject of research suggested by the scholar, or some other subject, having been approved by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, the scholar shall diligently devote his whole time to the research, beginning not later than the 1st day of April following the award. He shall present a report of his work to the Council not later than the 30th November following, or such later date as the Council may allow. During this period the scholar shall not engage in any salaried work without having previously obtained the consent of the Council.

7. The scholar may at any time be called upon by the Council to give proof that he is devoting himself to his subject in such a manner as to further the ends for which the scholarship is awarded. In the absence of such proof, or of a satisfactory report of his work, the Council may deprive him of the scholarship, or may altogether withhold, or suspend for such a time as they may deem proper, the second and subsequent payments referred to in the next section hereof.

‡Either the original or an approved copy of each thesis or report approved in connection with this scholarship shall be deposited by the candidate in the University library before payment of the final instalment of the scholarship is made.

* Allowed 6th December, 1922. † Allowed 10th December, 1925.

‡ Allowed 30th November, 1933.

†8. The sum of £120 shall be paid to the scholar in four sums of £30 each, payable thus:—The first upon the 1st day of April following the award, the second upon the 1st day of July following, the third upon the 1st day of October following, the fourth upon the presentation of the result of the research work as provided by clause 6; provided as to the second and subsequent payments, that they shall not have been suspended or withheld, or the scholar deprived of his scholarship, under section 7 hereof.

*9. These Statutes may be modified or changed from time to time, but the name and objects of the scholarships shall not be changed.

† Allowed 10th December, 1925.

* Allowed 6th December, 1922.

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

Chapter XLIV.—Of the Animal Products Research Foundation.

Whereas the sum of seven thousand pounds has been subscribed and paid to the University for the purpose of promoting research on the growth and nutrition of man and animals:

It is hereby provided that —

1. The University shall provide an annual income of five hundred pounds in respect of the said endowment of seven thousand pounds, and also five per centum per annum on any future additions to the capital sum.

2. The income in each year shall be available for the purposes of the Foundation. Unexpended income in any year may be added to the capital sum, or expended in the next or some following year, as the Council may determine.

3. The Council shall appoint a Director of the Laboratory, and a Board of Management of which the Director shall be Chairman. The Board shall report annually on the work done under the Foundation.

4. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and the general purpose of the endowment shall not be changed during the lifetime of the original subscribers without the consent of a majority of them.

Chapter XLV.—Of the Barr Smith Library.

Whereas during his life the late Robert Barr Smith gave to the University sums amounting to £9,000 for the purchase of books constituting the Barr Smith Library; and whereas members of his family, in order to perpetuate his memory within the University, paid to the University in 1920 the sum of £11,000:

It is hereby provided that —

1. Interest at the rate of at least five per centum per annum on the sum of £11,000 shall be set aside for the purchase of books to be added to the Barr Smith Library.

2. The books of the library shall be suitably distinguished from other books in the possession of the University.

Allowed 9th December, 1920.

Chapter XLVI.—Of The George Thompson Bursary in Commerce.

Whereas the Adelaide Co-operative Society, Limited, has paid to the University the sum of £150 for the purpose of founding a bursary in memory of George Thompson, the first Secretary and Manager of the Society: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. A bursary, to be called The George Thompson Bursary in Commerce, shall be awarded by the University to any person nominated from time to time by the Adelaide Co-operative Society.

*2. The value of the bursary shall be sufficient to pay once only the fees for lectures and examination in each course in Accountancy or Law that the bursar may include in his curriculum for the degree of Bachelor of Economics.

3. He shall be in all respects subject to the discipline and to the Statutes and Regulations for the time being of the University.

*4. Save by permission of the Council of the University, the bursar shall not retain the bursary for more than six years.

5. The Society may at any time, with the permission of the Council, substitute another student for the then holder of the bursary, and the privileges of the then holder shall thereupon be at an end.

6. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title of the bursary shall not be changed.

* Allowed 22nd January, 1953.

Allowed 6th December, 1923.

Chapter XLVII.—Of the Elizabeth Jackson Library.

Whereas the sum of £750 (of which £650 was raised by public subscription and £100 was given by the Old Scholars' Association of the Methodist Ladies' College, Adelaide) has been paid to the University for the purpose of founding a special library for the study of psychology in memory of the late Sarah Elizabeth Jackson, M.A., formerly tutor in philosophy in this University:

It is hereby provided that —

1. The library shall be called The Elizabeth Jackson Library.

2. The interest on the endowment at the rate of five per cent. per annum shall be annually set aside for the purchase of books and apparatus for the study of psychology, especially the psychology of abnormal children.

3. The books shall be available to all persons on the same conditions as other books in the University library.

4. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and the purposes of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 11th December, 1924.

Chapter XLVIII.—Of St. Mark's College, Incorporated.

Whereas application has been made by the governing body of St. Mark's College, Incorporated, for affiliation to the University:

It is hereby provided that —

St. Mark's College, Incorporated, is hereby affiliated to the University of Adelaide as a College for men students who have matriculated at the University, or have been admitted *ad eundem statum* therein;

provided that in special cases the College may admit students engaged in full Diploma courses approved by the University, or, for a period not exceeding twelve months, other unmatriculated students.

Allowed 7th December, 1927.

Note.—The College was first affiliated in 1924 and was opened for the residence of students in March, 1925.

Chapter XLIX.—Of the Appointments Board.

1. The Council shall create a Board, to be called the Appointments Board, to assist undergraduates of at least two years' standing, holders of diplomas, and graduates to obtain appointments. The Board may also deal with such other matters as the Council may refer to it.

2. The Board shall elect annually a Chairman, and shall appoint a Secretary from time to time.

3. It shall be the duty of the Board to keep a register of those desiring employment and of employers who may be willing to give such employment, and the Board shall take such steps as may seem advisable in the interests of both classes.

4. The Board shall have power to make such rules and to charge such fees as may be approved from time to time by the Council.

Allowed 10th December, 1925.

Chapter L.—Of The Thornber Bursary.

Whereas the old scholars of the Unley Park School have subscribed the sum of £450 for the purpose of founding a bursary in memory of the late Catherine Maria Thornber, formerly principal of that school; it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. A bursary for women students, tenable for one year, to be called The Thornber Bursary, of the value of £22 shall be awarded annually by the University to the candidate nominated by the Institute of Associated Teachers.

2. The candidate must have satisfied the requirements of the University for entrance upon the degree course which she proposes to take, and shall, as soon as possible after the award (unless the Council shall allow a delay) enter the University and commence study in some course approved by the Dean of the Faculty concerned.

3. If for any reason the candidate shall fail to comply with the condition of Clause 2 the bursary may, at the discretion of the Council, be awarded to another candidate who shall be nominated by the Institute of Associated Teachers.

4. In the event of the bursary being vacant on the first day of March in any year, such bursary shall be available for award to any woman candidate by the Council at its discretion.

5. Payment of the bursary shall be made in three equal instalments at the beginning of each term of the year of tenure, subject as to the second and third payments to the condition that the work done by the student be deemed satisfactory by the Dean of the Faculty.

6. This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and the general purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th December, 1925.

Note.—Candidates who desire to compete for the above bursary and are eligible to do so must give notice on the proper form when they enter for the Leaving Examination. The form and full particulars may be obtained from the Secretary of the Institute of Associated Teachers.

Chapter LII.—Of The Bonython Prize.

In consideration of the endowment by the Hon. Sir John Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G., of the Chair of Law at the University of Adelaide, and in order better to perpetuate his memory, as well as to encourage original contributions to the Science of Law, the Council of the University of Adelaide has decided to found a prize not exceeding the value of £100, to be awarded on the following conditions:—

1. The prize shall be called The Bonython Prize.
2. The prize shall be awarded by the Council to such candidate as in the opinion of the Faculty of Law shall have written the best original thesis on any legal subject approved by the Faculty and the Council, which thesis is in the opinion of the examiners of sufficient merit.
3. The prize may be awarded to the author of any book on any legal subject published prior to and within 18 months of the last day for the submitting of theses, provided that the other conditions of the prize have been fulfilled.
4. Where, in the opinion of the examiners, two or more theses shall be considered of equal merit, the prize shall be awarded to the thesis the subject-matter of which is deemed by the examiners to be of greater interest or utility from the point of view of the Law of the Commonwealth or of South Australia.
5. No thesis submitted for competition shall have been previously submitted for any competition or prize at the University of Adelaide or elsewhere.
6. Candidates must either have graduated by examination in Law at the University of Adelaide, or having been resident in South Australia at least two years immediately preceding the last day for submitting the thesis, have been admitted *ad eundem* to a degree in Law in this University.
7. If any thesis be considered by the examiners sufficiently meritorious to qualify for the prize but inferior to another thesis submitted at the same competition, the former thesis may be resubmitted (subject to Clause 3 hereof) at a subsequent competition, but may be then awarded the prize only if no other thesis of sufficient merit to qualify for the prize is submitted for the first time at such subsequent competition.
8. The prize shall not be awarded twice to the same candidate.
9. A typewritten or printed copy of the successful thesis shall be deposited by the candidate in the Library of the University, but shall be made available to the candidate for a period of one month, or for

such further period as the Faculty may allow if he wishes to publish the same. In case of publication the University shall have no rights in respect of the thesis so published, but a printed copy shall be presented by the candidate to the Council of the University.

10. Theses shall be submitted not later than the first day of July in any year.

Allowed 3rd January, 1929.

Chapter LIII.—Of The Rennie Scholarship for Research in Chemistry.

Whereas the sum of £320 has been handed to the University by subscribers for the purpose of founding a research scholarship to perpetuate the memory of the late Edward Henry Rennie, Professor of Chemistry in the University during the period 1884-1927, it is hereby provided that:

1. The said sum of £320, and any additions thereto that may hereafter be made, shall be invested and shall be called The Rennie Research Fund. With the income thereof a scholarship shall be established and called The Rennie Scholarship for Research in Chemistry.

2. The scholarship shall be awarded by the Council, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, for the purpose of assisting the scholar to undertake research work in Chemistry; but no award shall be made unless, in the opinion of the Council, there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

3. Candidates must be graduates or past or present students of the University. There shall be no age limit.

4. The scholarship shall be of the value of £50, and shall be offered first in November, 1933, and thereafter triennially, or as often as the income from the fund shall amount to £50.

5. If no suitable candidate presents himself for the scholarship in any year in which it is declared vacant, it shall not be offered again for twelve months; and the income during such period shall be added to the capital of the fund and invested for the purpose of the scholarship.

6. Applications for the scholarship must be lodged with the Registrar not later than the first day of November of the year in which an award is to be made. Each candidate must specify, for the approval of the Faculty, the particular research work he proposes to undertake.

7. Payment shall be made to the scholar in two equal instalments, one as soon as conveniently may be after his election, and the other on the receipt of a satisfactory report of progress from the Dean of the Faculty or some other person nominated by the Council, but not earlier than six calendar months after his election.

8. The scholarship may be held in conjunction with any scholarship or prize at the University; and the work during the tenure of the scholarship shall be carried out in the laboratories of the University.

9. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th December 1930.

Chapter LV.—Of The Fred Johns Scholarship for Biography.

Whereas the late Fred Johns bequeathed to the University the sum of £1,500 for the purpose of founding a scholarship to be called The Fred Johns Scholarship for Biography, it is hereby provided as follows:

1. There shall be a scholarship of the value of £100 to be called The Fred Johns Scholarship for Biography.

2. The Council shall establish a fund and contribute the sum of £60 a year to it for the purpose of the scholarship.

3. Beginning with the year 1939 the Council may, as often as the funds permit, appoint a graduate or an undergraduate of the University of Adelaide to write a biography of a deceased eminent Australian (not necessarily Australian born) named by the Council, but any subject for which the scholarship has been awarded shall not be named again prior to the year 1983.

4. The writer appointed shall lodge the completed biography with the Registrar within two years of his appointment or within such further period as the Council upon application may deem expedient.

*5. The Council may award the writer progress payments not exceeding a total sum of £50, and, if the work is adjudged to be of sufficient merit, shall award him the title of Fred Johns Scholar, and shall complete the payment of the amount of the scholarship.

*6. Within six months of the award of the title of Fred Johns Scholar, the Council shall decide whether the biography shall be published by the University. If the Council decides that the biography shall not be so published, the copyright therein shall be the property of the writer. If the Council decides that the biography shall be so published, the copyright therein shall be the property of the University until the Council shall decide otherwise; and the biography shall be published by the University as soon as possible.

7. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and the purposes of the endowment shall not be changed.

* Allowed 22nd January, 1953.

Allowed 8th December, 1938.

Chapter LVI.—Of The Archibald Watson Prize.

Whereas the sum of £170 has been paid to the University by the former pupils of Archibald Watson, Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, for the purpose of founding a prize in his honour, it is hereby provided as follows:

1. There shall be an annual prize to be called The Archibald Watson Prize.

2. The prize shall consist of a printed reproduction of the portrait of Archibald Watson and the sum of six guineas.

*3. The prize shall be available for award annually to the candidate who shows the greatest merit in Surgical Anatomy at the November examination in the Science and Art of Surgery in the sixth year of the medical course and at such additional examination, if any, in surgical anatomy as the examiners may from time to time require.

* Allowed 17th January, 1952.

4. If the examiners shall not consider any candidate worthy of the award, the prize shall lapse for that year.

5. The examiners shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine.

6. The prize shall not be awarded twice to the same person.

7. This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purposes of the endowment shall not be altered.

Allowed 10th December, 1936.

Chapter LVII.—Of the Affiliation of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries.

Whereas the University of Adelaide and the South Australian School of Mines and Industries have by mutual agreement combined to supply the instruction necessary in the various alternative courses for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering and whereas application has been made by the Council of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries for affiliation to the University:

It is hereby provided that the South Australian School of Mines and Industries shall be affiliated to the University of Adelaide to the extent following, that is to say, that the Council of the University may exempt students who have attended courses of instruction and passed examinations of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries from attendance at lectures, and from examinations, in corresponding subjects of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering.

Allowed 10th November, 1937.

Chapter LVIII.—Of The T. G. Wilson Travelling Scholarship in Obstetrics.

Whereas the sum of *£2,000 has been paid to the University by Thomas George Wilson, M.D., for the purpose of promoting the study and practice of Obstetrics and Gynaecology by founding a scholarship: It is hereby provided as follows:—

1. There shall be a scholarship to be called The T. G. Wilson Travelling Scholarship in Obstetrics.

2. The scholarship shall be tenable for one year, shall be of the value of £200, and shall be awarded from time to time as often as the income of the said capital sum permits. The first scholarship will be offered at the end of 1939.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and the Professor or Lecturer for the time being in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

4. Payment of one-half of the scholarship shall be made upon approval of the proposed date of the scholar's departure from South Australia, and the balance three months after his arrival in London at the office of the Agent-General for South Australia or at such other place as the Council may direct.

* Increased to £2,500 in 1955.

*5. The scholarship shall be open to any graduate in Medicine of an Australian University of not more than five years' standing who (1) at the final examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery has obtained marks in Obstetrics and Gynaecology at least equal to the standard of a pass with credit in the whole examination; (2) has served for a term of twelve months at least as resident medical officer in a general hospital and for six months as resident medical officer at the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital or in any hospital used for the teaching of Obstetrics to medical students in the University of Adelaide; and (3) has been approved by the Professor or Lecturer in Obstetrics and by the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine for the time being as fitted for obstetrical work and likely to benefit by the further study of obstetrics. Preference will be given to a competent graduate of the University of Adelaide.

*6. It must be the declared intention of the scholar to practise obstetrics in South Australia, though not necessarily as a specialist.

7. Within such time after being awarded the scholarship as the Council shall in each case allow, the scholar shall proceed to Great Britain or Ireland and there spend the whole of the time during which the scholarship is tenable in gaining obstetrical knowledge and experience in such manner as may be approved by the Council; provided that by special permission of the Council the scholar may spend the whole or part of his time in study or practical training on the continent of Europe or in Canada or in the United States of America.

8. The scholar must present himself for a higher examination in obstetrics, such examination being either the examination for membership of the College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of London or such other examination as may be approved by the Council.

9. This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the scholarship shall not be changed.

• Allowed 7th December, 1939.

Allowed 15th December, 1937.

Chapter LIX.—Of the R. W. Bennett Prizes and Medal.

Whereas the late Richard William Bennett, K.C., LL.B., bequeathed the sum of £500 to the University for the purpose of establishing prizes and a medal for students in the Faculty of Law, it is hereby provided as follows:

1. There shall be annual prizes to be called the R. W. Bennett Prizes.

2. Each of such prizes shall consist of the sum of £8, or (at the option of the prizeman) of books to be selected by him of that value.

†3. One of such prizes may be awarded to any candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Laws who at any November examination is placed highest and passes with Distinction in one of the subjects prescribed for the Final Certificate in Law, and whose paper in the opinion of the Board of Examiners is of exceptional merit.

4. Not more than two such prizes may be awarded in any one year.

† Amendment allowed 22nd December, 1955.

5. No candidate shall be awarded more than one such prize in any one year.

6. A candidate who is awarded three such prizes shall receive a bronze medal and shall be styled R. W. Bennett Scholar.

Allowed 15th December, 1937.

Chapter LX.—Of The Sir Robert Chapman Prize.

Whereas the University has received the sum of £300 subscribed by former students of Sir Robert William Chapman, first Professor of Engineering and for fifty years a teacher in the University, for the purpose of founding a prize in his honour and memory: It is hereby provided as follows:

*1. There shall be an annual prize to be called The Sir Robert Chapman Prize.

2. The prize shall consist of a printed reproduction of the portrait of Sir Robert William Chapman, and the sum of ten guineas.

3. A prize shall be awarded each year to that fully matriculated student in the Faculty of Engineering who in the opinion of the Faculty shall have most distinguished himself during that year in the subject "Strength of Materials"; provided that no award shall be made unless the Faculty be satisfied that the student is worthy thereof.

4. If in any year no award be made, the prize for that year shall lapse.

5. This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and the general purpose of the endowment shall not be altered.

* Allowed 25th August, 1955.

Allowed 15th December, 1937.

Chapter LXI.—Of St. Ann's College, Incorporated.

Whereas a college for women students in the University, to be known as St. Ann's College, Incorporated, has been formed, and whereas application has been made for affiliation of the College to the University of Adelaide, it is hereby provided that:

St. Ann's College Incorporated is hereby affiliated to the University of Adelaide as a College for women students who have been admitted to matriculation or *ad eundem statum* or who are engaged in any course of study at the University; provided that in special cases the College may admit for such limited period as it may deem desirable other unmatriculated students who are preparing to qualify for entry on any University course.

Allowed 16th December, 1948.

Note.—The College was first affiliated in 1939 and with the approval of the Council was officially opened for the residence of students and graduates on 4th May, 1947.

Chapter LXII.—Of The Anna Florence Booth Prize.

Whereas Sydney Russell Booth has paid to the University the sum of five hundred pounds for the purpose of founding with the income thereof a prize in memory of his wife, to be called The Anna Florence Booth Prize, it is hereby provided as follows:

1. There shall be a prize entitled The Anna Florence Booth Prize which shall be offered annually.

2. The Council shall award the prize on the recommendation of the Hughes Professor of Philosophy.

*3. To be eligible for the prize a candidate shall have qualified for the degree of Bachelor of Arts and shall have included Psychology III in his course for the degree. The prize will be awarded to the candidate whose work in Psychology and in Social Studies shows most promise.

4. The student who is awarded the prize shall present a satisfactory essay on a subject prescribed by the Hughes Professor of Philosophy in the field of social psychology. The essay must be handed to the Registrar before the 1st October in the year following the award of the prize or at such later date as may be approved by the Council.

5. The prize shall be of the value of £16 payable in two equal instalments. The first instalment shall be paid when the award is made, and the second when the required essay has been approved by the Hughes Professor of Philosophy.

6. If in any year the prize be not awarded, the amount of the prize for that year shall be added to the capital of the fund and invested for the purpose of the prize.

7. The prize shall not be awarded twice to the same candidate.

8. This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

* Allowed 11th November, 1954.

Allowed 5th December, 1940.

Chapter LXIII.—Of the William Gardner Scholarship and the William Gardner Prize.

Whereas the late Louise Gardner has bequeathed to the University the sum of £1,500 for the purpose of founding a scholarship in Surgery, and whereas the capital sum was increased on 31st December, 1953, to £2,042, it is hereby provided that:

1. There shall be a scholarship to be called the William Gardner Scholarship and a prize to be called the William Gardner Prize, each of which shall be offered for competition annually.

2. Only a student who, being neither a graduate in medicine or surgery of any other medical school nor a person who has been registered as a medical practitioner in South Australia or elsewhere, has completed the whole of the last three years of the medical course in the University of Adelaide and has passed the final examination

for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery in that year, shall be eligible to receive either the scholarship or the prize or both.

THE WILLIAM GARDNER SCHOLARSHIP.

3. The Scholarship shall be of the value of £45, and shall be paid to the scholar in one sum.

4. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the student who has been placed highest amongst such eligible candidates in Surgery at the final examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery in that year; provided that an award shall be made only if the successful candidate passes at the same time in all other subjects of the whole examination and obtains in Surgery marks at least equal to the minimum standard required for a pass with credit in the whole examination.

THE WILLIAM GARDNER PRIZE.

5. The prize shall be of the value of the total income, less the sum of £45, derived in that year from the capital sum and shall be paid to the scholar in one sum.

6. The prize shall be awarded to the eligible student who (a) has obtained at the final examination marks in Surgery at least equal to the minimum standard required for a pass with credit in the whole examination, and (b) has obtained the highest aggregate marks in the remaining subjects of the examination.

7. If in any year either the scholarship or the prize or both be not awarded the amount of the award or awards for that year shall be added to the capital of the fund and invested for the purpose of the bequest.

8. This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 25th August, 1955.

Chapter LXIV.—Of The Shorney Medal and the Shorney Prize.

Whereas the late Mabel Shorney has on behalf of her family bequeathed to the University the sum of £1,000 for the purpose of perpetuating within the Medical School the memory of her late brother Herbert Frank Shorney, M.D., F.R.C.S., Lecturer in Ophthalmology from 1926 to 1933, it is hereby provided as follows:

THE SHORNEY MEDAL.

1. A bronze medal, to be called The Shorney Medal, shall be awarded to the best candidate in the subject of The Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat at the final examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, provided that the candidate attains in that subject a standard at least equivalent to that required for a pass with credit in the whole examination, and that in the opinion of the examiners he is worthy of the award.

2. Only those candidates who pass in all the subjects of the final examination at the one examination shall be eligible for the medal.

THE SHORNEY PRIZE.

*3. A postgraduate prize, to be called The Shorney Prize, of the value of £100, shall be awarded to the candidate who in the opinion of the examiners has made the most substantial contribution to knowledge in the subjects of Ophthalmology or of Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat. The prize shall be offered alternately for work in Ophthalmology and in Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat.

4. The recipient must be a graduate of an Australian University.

5. The material submitted for the prize may be either a thesis or published work in medical or scientific literature.

6. Each candidate must declare that the work described is his own.

7. The prize shall be offered for competition from time to time as the accumulations of the fund permit.

8. The prize shall be offered at least twelve months before the last day for the receipt of applications.

9. The prize shall not be awarded on any occasion unless in the opinion of the examiners the material submitted is of sufficient merit.

10. This statute may be altered from time to time but the title and purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

* Amended 14th December, 1950.

Allowed 10th December, 1942.

Chapter LXV.—Of The James Barrans Scholarship.

Whereas the late Sarah Barrans has bequeathed to the University the sum of £3,000 for the purpose of founding a scholarship in geological or metallurgical science in memory of her brother, the late James Barrans, it is hereby provided as follows:

1. There shall be a scholarship to be called The James Barrans Scholarship, which shall be offered for competition annually.

2. The scholarship shall be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculties of Science and of Engineering.

3. The value of each scholarship shall be £90.

4. A candidate for the scholarship shall either (a) be a graduate of not more than three years' standing, or be qualified to graduate, in Science with Geology as a principal subject of his course, or (b) be a graduate of not more than three years' standing, or have passed all the examinations necessary for graduating, in Engineering, in the Department of Metallurgy.

5. Applications for the scholarship must be lodged with the Registrar not later than the first day of November of each year, or such other date as in special circumstances the Council may fix. Each candidate must give particulars of his undergraduate record and specify the advanced study or the research work that he proposes to undertake.

6. Preference in the selection of the scholar will be given in alternate years to candidates in Science and Engineering respectively; but if in any year there be no candidate of sufficient merit from the group to which preference is to be given in that year, the scholarship may be awarded to a candidate of sufficient merit from the other group.

7. Subject to the provisions of Clause 8 the scholar shall, at the beginning of the next academic year following the award, enter upon such further study and research in geological or metallurgical science as may be approved by the Council, and on completion of such work shall present a report on his studies or a thesis embodying the results of his investigations, or both.

8. For a reason satisfactory to the Council a scholar may be permitted to postpone entering upon his further study or research for a period to be specified in each case.

9. Payment of the scholarship shall be made in three equal instalments as follows: one at the beginning of the academic term in which the scholar begins his work; the second on receipt of a report of the scholar's satisfactory progress in his studies or research, but not earlier than four months after the date of payment of the first instalment; and the third when the scholar has submitted a satisfactory report as required under Clause 7.

10. The scholarship shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.

11. If, in the opinion of the Faculties of Science and of Engineering, no candidate is of sufficient merit, the scholarship for that year shall lapse, and an additional scholarship may be awarded in a subsequent year in which there are two or more candidates of sufficient merit.

12. This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the scholarship shall not be changed.

Allowed 9th August, 1945.

Chapter LXVI.—Of Aquinas College, Incorporated.

Whereas a residential college in connection with the Roman Catholic Church for students of the University to be known as Aquinas College, Incorporated, has been formed, and whereas application has been made for affiliation of the College to the University of Adelaide, it is hereby provided that:

Aquinas College, Incorporated, shall be affiliated to the University of Adelaide as a residential college in connection with the Roman Catholic Church for students of the University, provided that the College shall not be open for residence of students until such time as the Council of the University shall approve.

Allowed 23rd January, 1947.

Chapter LXVII.—Of The Angas Parsons Prize.

Whereas the late the Honourable Sir Herbert Angas Parsons, K.B.E., LL.B., from 1921 until his retirement in 1945 one of His Majesty's Judges of the Supreme Court of South Australia, a graduate of the University, a member of the Council from 1915, Warden of the Senate from 1927 and Vice-Chancellor from 1942 until his death in 1945, has bequeathed to the University the sum of £1,000:

It is hereby provided as follows:

1. In commemoration of Sir Angas Parsons' services to the University, and in order to encourage the advanced study of Law, there shall be a prize to be called The Angas Parsons Prize.

2. The prize shall be of the value of £50, and shall be available for award annually.

*3. Provided that, in the opinion of the examiners, there is a candidate of sufficient merit, the Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who is considered by the examiners to be the most meritorious of those qualifying for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Laws.

* Amendment allowed 22nd December, 1955.
Allowed 10th July, 1947.

Chapter LXVIII.—Of The Lucy Josephine Bagot Prize.

Whereas the University has received from Walter Hervey Bagot the sum of five hundred pounds (£500) for the purpose of founding, in memory of his late mother, a Prize for Operatic Singing: It is hereby provided that:

1. There shall be an annual prize to be called The Lucy Josephine Bagot Prize.

2. The prize shall consist of the sum of fifteen pounds (£15) and shall be awarded to the student of the Elder Conservatorium who shows the greatest ability in the performance of an approved Operatic Aria, together with a general knowledge of the work from which the Aria is derived.

3. The examiners shall consist of the Director of the Elder Conservatorium and two others to be appointed by the Faculty of Music.

4. If the examiners do not consider any candidate worthy of the award the prize shall lapse for that year, but in such event an additional prize may be awarded in a subsequent year.

5. The prize shall not be awarded twice to the same person.

6. This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purposes of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th July, 1947.

Chapter LXIX.—Of the Selborne Moutray Russell Scholarships.

Whereas the sisters of the late Selborne Moutray Russell have paid to the University the sum of £1,000 for the purpose of providing in his memory scholarships tenable at the Elder Conservatorium of Music, it is hereby provided as follows:

1. There shall be two scholarships, to be known as the Selborne Moutray Russell Scholarships, tenable at the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

2. One scholarship shall be awarded to a male singer; the other shall be awarded to the player of an orchestral instrument approved by the Director of the Elder Conservatorium.

*3. The annual value of each scholarship shall be £16/16/0 and shall be applied towards tuition in the principal subject for which it is awarded and in such secondary subjects as may be approved by the Director of the Elder Conservatorium. It shall be a condition of the

* Allowed 25th August, 1955.

award that the scholar shall pay the difference between this sum and the fees for tuition approved by the Director of the Elder Conservatorium.

4. Subject to the provisions of Clause 8, each scholarship shall be tenable for three years.

5. A candidate for a scholarship shall (a) be a British subject; (b) have been resident in the State of South Australia for three years prior to the date of entry for the scholarship; (c) be not more than twenty-four years of age on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held.

No person who holds or has held a scholarship or prize tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium shall be eligible to compete for a Selborne Moutray Russell scholarship in the same subject.

†5A. A scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who shows the greatest musical talent and promise, and not necessarily to the most advanced performer at the examination.

6. Every candidate shall pay an examination fee of 10s. 6d. and shall undergo such examination as the Council may direct.

*7. If, in the opinion of the examiners, no candidate at the examination for a scholarship shows sufficient merit, that scholarship shall lapse for one year, after which it shall be offered again. If a scholarship so lapses, the Council, on the recommendation of the Director of the Elder Conservatorium, may award an exhibition for one year, equal to the annual value of the scholarship, to a student of the Elder Conservatorium of outstanding merit in the subject for which the scholarship would have been awarded.

8. Every holder of a scholarship may take the three years' course prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. If a scholar elect not to take the Diploma course he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of the scholarship. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A scholarship may also be determined at any time, if in the opinion of the Council the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

†8A. A scholar shall take part in such Conservatorium concerts, classes and other activities as the Director of the Conservatorium may require.

9. Each scholarship shall be offered for competition towards the end of the year in which its tenure expires, whether by effluxion of time, resignation, or forfeiture.

* Allowed 25th August, 1955.

† Allowed 16th December, 1948. Allowed 11th December, 1947.

Chapter LXX.—Of The Varley Scholarship.

Whereas John Varley has paid to the University the sum of £1,000 for the purpose of providing a scholarship tenable at the Elder Conservatorium of Music, it is hereby provided as follows:

1. There shall be a scholarship to be known as The Varley Scholarship tenable at the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

2. Subject to the provisions of Clause 8, the scholarship shall be awarded to a player of the Viola.

*3. The annual value of the scholarship shall be £33/12/0 and shall be applied towards the payment of fees for one hour's tuition a week in the playing of the viola and tuition in such secondary subjects as may be approved by the Director of the Elder Conservatorium. It shall be a condition of the award that the scholar shall pay the difference between the value of the scholarship and the fees for tuition approved by the Director of the Elder Conservatorium.

4. Subject to the provisions of Clause 9, the scholarship shall be tenable for three years.

5. A candidate for a scholarship shall (a) be a British subject; (b) have been resident in the Commonwealth of Australia for at least one year prior to the date of entry for the scholarship; (c) be not more than twenty-four years of age on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held.

No person who holds or has held a scholarship or prize tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium shall be eligible to compete for a Varley scholarship in the same subject.

6. Every candidate shall pay an examination fee of 10s. 6d. and shall undergo such examination as the Council may direct.

7. The scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who shows the greatest musical talent and promise, and not necessarily to the most advanced performer at the examination.

8. If, in the opinion of the examiners, no candidate in Viola at an examination for the scholarship shows sufficient merit, the scholarship shall lapse for the period of one year, and for that year two exhibitions, each of half the value of the scholarship, may be awarded to players of the Violin, the Violoncello, or the Double Bass.

9. Except by special permission of the Director of the Elder Conservatorium, the holder of the scholarship in Viola shall take the three years' course prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. If a scholar be permitted not to take the Diploma course he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of the scholarship. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A scholarship may also be determined at any time, if in the opinion of the Council the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

10. The scholar shall take part in such Conservatorium concerts, classes and other activities as the Director of the Conservatorium may require.

11. The scholarship shall be offered for competition either towards the end of the year in which its tenure expires, whether by effluxion of time, resignation, or forfeiture, or at the beginning of the following year.

* Allowed 25th August, 1955.

Allowed 16th December, 1948.

Chapter LXXI.—Of the Anders and Reimers Scholarships.

Whereas the late Julie Sack has bequeathed to the University the sum of £734 for the purpose of providing two scholarships in memory of her husband and parents tenable at the Elder Conservatorium of Music, it is hereby provided as follows:

1. There shall be two scholarships, one to be known as The Franz and Catherine Anders Scholarship, and the other to be known as The Gustav Reimers Scholarship, each tenable at the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

2. The Franz and Catherine Anders Scholarship shall be awarded to a player of the Double Bass and the Gustav Reimers Scholarship to a player of the Violoncello.

3. The value of each scholarship shall be £10 10s. a year, payable in equal instalments at the beginning of each Conservatorium quarter.

4. Each scholarship shall normally be tenable for three years.

5. A candidate for either scholarship shall (a) be a British subject; (b) have been resident in the Commonwealth of Australia for at least one year prior to the date of entry for the scholarship; (c) be not more than twenty-four years of age on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held.

No person who holds or has held a scholarship or prize tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium shall be eligible to compete for either of these scholarships in the same subject.

6. Every candidate shall pay an examination fee of 10s. 6d. and shall undergo such examination as the Council may direct.

*7. A scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who shows the greatest musical talent and promise and not necessarily to the most advanced performer at the examination. If, in the opinion of the examiners, no candidate at the examination for a scholarship shows sufficient merit, that scholarship shall lapse for one year, after which it shall be offered again. If a scholarship so lapses, the Council, on the recommendation of the Director of the Elder Conservatorium, may award an exhibition for one year, equal to the annual value of the scholarship, to a student of the Elder Conservatorium of outstanding merit in string playing.

8. Except by special permission of the Director of the Elder Conservatorium, the holder of either scholarship shall take the three years' course prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. If a scholar be permitted not to take the Diploma course, he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of the scholarship. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A scholarship may also be determined at any time, if in the opinion of the Council the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

9. A scholar shall take part in such Conservatorium concerts, classes and other activities as the Director of the Conservatorium may require.

* Allowed 25th August, 1955.

10. Each scholarship shall be offered for competition either towards the end of the year in which its tenure expires, whether by effluxion of time, resignation, or forfeiture, or at the beginning of the following year.

Allowed 16th December, 1948.

Chapter LXXII.—Of The Sir Archibald Strong Memorial Prize for Literature.

Whereas the University has received from the Misses Ruth and Alfreda Bedford on behalf of their sister, the late Sylvia Bedford, the sum of £500 for the purpose of founding with the income thereof an annual prize for literary work in memory of the late Sir Archibald Strong, formerly the Jury Professor of English Language and Literature in this University, it is hereby provided as follows:

1. A prize of the value of £15 or such other sum as the Council shall from time to time determine to be called The Sir Archibald Strong Memorial Prize for Literature shall be offered for competition annually.

2. All matriculated or graduate students taking the course in English II in any year shall be eligible to compete for the prize in that year.

3. Provided that there is a candidate of sufficient merit the prize shall be awarded after consideration of each candidate's work, including the final examinations, in English II and of an original essay or poem submitted by him not later than November 20 in the year concerned; the subject of such original essay or poem to have been approved in advance by the Jury Professor of English Language and Literature and the essay or poem not to comprise part of the candidate's prescribed curriculum for the course in English II.

Allowed 22nd December, 1955.

Chapter LXXIII.—Of the J. E. Jenkins Scholarships.

Whereas the late John Evans Jenkins has bequeathed to the University a portion of his estate for the purpose of founding a scholarship or scholarships in the University of Adelaide, preferably in the agricultural, domestic and social sciences to promote the common benefit of the metropolitan and rural sections of the community, it is hereby provided that:

1. There shall be two scholarships, to be known as the J. E. Jenkins Scholarships, each of such annual value as the Council shall determine from time to time.

2. One such scholarship shall be tenable by a man and the other by a woman in accordance with the provisions of this Statute.

3. During each academic year of tenure of the scholarship the holder shall reside at a residential University college or hostel affiliated with the University of Adelaide: provided that if in the opinion

of the Council there be no suitable accommodation available in a college or hostel in Adelaide the scholar may reside in such University college in the Commonwealth of Australia as he may choose.

4. Each holder of a scholarship shall undertake a course of study approved by the University Council, preferably in the agricultural, domestic or social sciences.

5. Only persons who have fulfilled the requirements for admission to their chosen courses of study shall be eligible to become candidates for the scholarships. Further, a candidate for the scholarship for men shall have come from the country or have been resident for at least twelve months continuously in the country or have served actively for at least twelve months in one of His Majesty's military services. In any case of doubt the Council shall decide what constitutes "country" for the purpose of this clause.

6. A scholarship shall be awarded for one year in the first instance, but subject to continued compliance with the provisions of this statute may be renewed annually while the scholar is pursuing the approved course.

7. Applications for awards or renewals of the scholarships shall be made on the prescribed form and lodged with the Registrar of the University not later than January 31 of each year.

8. Subject to the provisions of Clause 9, payment of the annual value of the scholarship shall be made in three equal instalments, one at the beginning of each academic term.

9. A scholarship may be suspended at any time if the Council is not satisfied with the scholar's progress, and may be determined at any time if in opinion of the Council the scholar be guilty of misconduct.

10. Any income from the endowment not expended at the end of any year shall be added to the capital of the fund for the scholarship concerned.

Allowed 16th December, 1948.

Chapter LXXIV.—Of the Gladys Lloyd Thomas Scholarship for Violin.

Whereas Miss Gladys Lloyd Thomas has paid to the University the sum of five hundred pounds for the purpose of encouraging the study of the playing of the violin, it is hereby provided that:—

1. There shall be a scholarship for violin playing to be called The Gladys Lloyd Thomas Scholarship which shall be tenable at the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

*2. The annual value of the scholarship shall be £16/16/0 and shall be applied towards the payment of fees for tuition in violin playing as a principal subject and in such secondary subjects as may be approved by the Director of the Elder Conservatorium. It shall be a condition of the award that the scholar shall pay the difference between this sum and the fees for tuition approved by the Director of the Elder Conservatorium.

3. Subject to the provisions of clause 8, the scholarship shall be

* Allowed 25th August, 1955.

tenable for three years, but the Council shall on the recommendation of the Director of the Conservatorium have power to extend the period of tenure.

4. A candidate for the scholarship shall:—

- (a) be a British subject;
- (b) have been resident in the State of South Australia for three years prior to the date of entry for the scholarship;
- (c) be not more than 21 years of age on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held.

No person who holds or has held a scholarship or prize in violin playing tenable for three years or more at the Elder Conservatorium shall be eligible to compete, but this clause shall not render a holder ineligible for an extension of tenure.

5. Every candidate shall pay an examination fee of 10/6, and shall undergo such examination as the Council may direct.

6. If in the opinion of the examiners no candidate at any examination shows sufficient merit, the scholarship shall lapse for the period of one year, after which it shall be offered again. In the event of no award being made, the Council on the recommendation of the Director of the Conservatorium shall have power to award an exhibition equal to the value of the scholarship for one year to a student of the Conservatorium of sufficient merit in String playing.

7. The scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who shows the greatest musical talent and promise, and not necessarily to the most advanced performer at the examination.

8. Every holder of the scholarship may take the three years' course prescribed for the diploma of Associate in Music. If a scholar elect not to take the diploma course he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of the scholarship. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A scholarship may be determined at any time, if in the opinion of the Council the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

9. A scholar shall take part in such Conservatorium concerts, classes and other activities as the Director of the Conservatorium may require.

10. The scholarship shall be offered for competition towards the end of the year in which its tenure expires, whether by effluxion of time, resignation, or forfeiture, or at the beginning of the following year.

11. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the scholarship shall not be changed.

Allowed 8th December, 1949.

Chapter LXXV.—Of the E. Harold Davies Scholarship for Organ.

Whereas the sum of £400,* raised by private subscription, has been paid to the University for the purpose of founding a scholarship to commemorate the work of E. Harold Davies, Mus.Doc., F.R.C.M., one-time Elder Professor of Music and Director of the Elder Conservatorium of Music, it is hereby provided that:—

1. There shall be a scholarship for organ playing to be called the E. Harold Davies Scholarship for Organ which shall be tenable at the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

†2. The annual value of the scholarship shall be £16/16/0 and shall be applied towards the payment of fees for organ playing as a principal subject and for such secondary subjects as may be approved by the Director of the Elder Conservatorium. It shall be a condition of the award that the scholar shall pay the difference between this sum and the fees for tuition approved by the Director of the Elder Conservatorium.

3. Subject to the provisions of clause 8, the scholarship shall be tenable for three years.

4. A candidate for the scholarship shall:—

- (a) be a British subject;
- (b) have been resident in the State of South Australia for three years prior to the date of entry for the scholarship;
- (c) be not more than 21 years of age on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held.

No person who holds or has held a scholarship or prize in organ playing tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium shall be eligible to compete.

5. Every candidate shall pay an examination fee of 10/6, and shall undergo such examination as the Council may direct.

6. If in the opinion of the examiners no candidate at any examination shows sufficient merit, the scholarship shall lapse for the period of one year, after which it shall be offered again. In the event of no award being made the Director of the Conservatorium shall have power to recommend to the Council that an exhibition equal to the value of the scholarship for one year shall be awarded to a student of the Conservatorium of outstanding merit.

7. The scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who shows the greatest musical talent and promise, and not necessarily to the most advanced performer at the examination. Other things being equal, preference shall be given to a candidate who is prepared to undertake either the course for the diploma of Associate in Music or the course for the degree of Bachelor of Music.

8. If a scholar elect not to take the course for the diploma of Associate in Music or the degree of Bachelor of Music he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of the scholarship. If at any examination he shall fail

* Subsequently increased to £500.

† Allowed 25th August, 1955.

to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A scholarship may be determined at any time, if in the opinion of the Council the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

9. A scholar shall take part in such Conservatorium concerts, classes and other activities as the Director of the Conservatorium may require.

10. The scholarship shall be offered for competition towards the end of the year in which its tenure expires, whether by effluxion of time, resignation, or forfeiture or at the beginning of the following year.

11. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the scholarship shall not be changed.

Allowed 8th December, 1949.

Chapter LXXVI.—Of the Gavin David Young Lectures in Philosophy.

Whereas the late Jessie Frances Raven has bequeathed to the University the sum of £2,450 for the purpose of establishing a fund in memory of her father, the late Gavin David Young, for the promotion, advancement, teaching and diffusion of the study of Philosophy, it is hereby provided as follows:

1. Series of lectures in Philosophy to be known as The Gavin David Young Lectures, shall be given from time to time in the University of Adelaide in accordance with the provisions of this Statute.

2. Normally, a series of the lectures shall be given every fourth year, but the Council may vary that interval on any occasion for a reason which it deems adequate.

3. The lecturer, who shall be appointed from time to time by the Council, may be selected from any country in the world; but the lectures shall be given, and subsequently printed, in the English language.

4. The annual income arising from the fund shall accumulate during the intervals between each series of lectures. The income thus accumulated shall be used to pay the honorarium of the lecturer, the costs of publication of the lectures and such other expenses associated with the giving of the lectures as the Council may from time to time approve. The honorarium of the lecturer shall be £200.

5. Admission to the lectures shall be free to the public.

6. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and object of the lectures shall not be changed.

Allowed 17th January, 1952

Chapter LXXVII.—Of The Baker Scholarship in Law.

Whereas Robert Colley Baker, Esquire, B.A., has paid to the University the sum of £4,250 for the advancement of the study of Law and for the purpose of founding a scholarship in memory of his father, the Honourable Sir Richard Chaffey Baker, K.C.M.G., K.C., M.A., and of his brother, John Richard Baker, Esq., B.A., LL.B.:

It is hereby provided that:

1. There shall be a Scholarship of the annual value of £150 and tenable for two years, to be known as "The Baker Scholarship in Law."

2. The Scholarship may be awarded biennially, or more often if the income of the endowment permits, by the Council to a candidate who satisfies the conditions of this statute and is recommended for such award by the Faculty of Law.

3. A candidate for the Scholarship must have been admitted to, or have become entitled to be admitted to, the degree of Bachelor of Laws in the University of Adelaide.

4. Each recipient of the Scholarship shall be styled "The Baker Scholar" and shall, with a view to presenting a thesis for the degree of Master of Laws, pursue a course of study approved by the Faculty of Law.

5. Payment of the Scholar's stipend shall be made in equal quarterly instalments, and before each payment the Scholar shall satisfy the Dean of the Faculty of Law that he is diligently pursuing his course of study. The last two quarterly payments may, in the discretion of the Faculty of Law, be withheld until the Scholar has submitted his thesis for the degree of Master of Laws.

6. The Scholarship shall not be awarded twice to the same person.

7. If the Faculty of Law shall not consider any candidate worthy of the award, no award shall be made.

8. This statute may be varied from time to time, but the general purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 17th January, 1952

Chapter LXXVIII.—Of Lincoln College, Incorporated

Whereas a residential college in connection with the Methodist Church of Australasia, South Australia Conference, for students of the University, to be known as Lincoln College, Incorporated, has been formed, and whereas application has been made for affiliation of the College to the University, it is hereby provided that:

Lincoln College, Incorporated, is hereby affiliated to the University of Adelaide as a residential college for men students who have matriculated at the University, or have been admitted *ad eundem statum* therein; provided that in special cases the College may admit students engaged in full Diploma courses approved by the University, or, for a period not exceeding twelve months, other unmatriculated students; and provided further that the College shall not be open for residence of students until such time as the Council of the University shall approve.

Allowed 20th December, 1951.

Chapter LXXIX.—Of The Frederick Bevan Scholarship for Singing.

Whereas the sum of £600 has been paid to the University for the purpose of founding a scholarship in singing to perpetuate the name and memory of Frederick Bevan, Teacher of Singing in the Elder Conservatorium of Music from 1898 to 1935, it is hereby provided that:

1. There shall be a scholarship for singing to be called The Frederick Bevan Scholarship which shall be tenable at the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

2. The value of the scholarship shall be £21 a year.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded on the result of a competitive examination.

4. Subject to the provisions of clause 9, the scholarship shall be tenable for three years.

5. (1) Every candidate for the scholarship—

(a) shall be a British subject;

(b) shall have been resident in the State of South Australia for three years prior to the date of entry for the scholarship;

(c) shall be not more than 24 years of age on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held.

(2) No person who holds or has held a scholarship or prize in singing tenable for three years or more at the Elder Conservatorium shall be eligible to compete.

6. Every candidate shall pay an examination fee of 10/6.

7. The scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who shows the greatest musical talent and promise, and not necessarily to the most advanced performer at the examination.

8. If in the opinion of the examiners no candidate at the prescribed examination shows sufficient merit, the scholarship shall lapse for one year, after which it shall be offered again. If no award be made, the Council shall have power to award an exhibition for one year without examination, to a Singing student of the Conservatorium who shall have been recommended by the Faculty of Music.

9. Every holder of the scholarship may take the three years' course prescribed for the diploma of Associate in Music. If a scholar elect not to take the diploma course he shall be required to pass an examination at the end of each year of the scholarship. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A scholarship may be determined at any time, if the holder of it is adjudged by the Council to have been guilty of misconduct.

10. The scholar shall take part in such Conservatorium concerts, classes and other activities as the Director of the Conservatorium may require.

11. The scholarship shall be offered for competition towards the end of the year in which its tenure expires by effluxion of time, or is determined by resignation or forfeiture, or at the beginning of the following year.

12. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the scholarship shall not be changed.

Allowed 22nd January, 1953.

CHAPTER LXXX.—Of the Barr Smith Travelling Scholarship in Agriculture.

Whereas Tom Elder Barr Smith, Esquire, has given to the University the sum of £13,875 for the purpose of establishing a Fund in memory of his father, the late Tom Elder Barr Smith, Esquire.

Now it is hereby provided as follows:

1. The fund shall be called The Barr Smith Memorial Fund.
2. The object of the Fund shall be to promote study and research in Agriculture and other subjects, especially Animal Husbandry, cognate to the Pastoral and Wool Industries and to encourage mutual understanding between the peoples of Australia and of Great Britain by the maintenance of a Scholarship called the Barr Smith Travelling Scholarship in Agriculture.
3. The moneys constituting the Fund shall be invested in such manner and form and in such securities as the Council in its absolute discretion shall from time to time determine and the income from such investments shall be used for the purposes of the Scholarship. During any vacancy in the Scholarship the income shall be accumulated and invested as aforesaid, with power to the Council to resort to such accumulations for the purpose of increasing the emoluments of the Scholarship in such manner as the Council in its discretion shall deem fit.
4. The Scholarship shall be tenable at Cambridge University and therefore the Scholar, before being confirmed in the Scholarship, must be accepted for admission by a College, and by the Board of Research Studies also if he is to be a Research Student.
5. The Scholar shall pursue either as an undergraduate or as a post-graduate student a course of study approved by the Electors in a subject or subjects connected with theory and practice of Animal Husbandry (preferably) or Agriculture or cognate to the Wool and Pastoral Industries.
6. The Electors shall consist of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, two members appointed by the Council and two members appointed by each of the Faculties of Science and of Agricultural Science.
7. The Scholarship shall be tenable for two years in the first instance and, upon application, may be extended for a third year and a fourth year if the Scholar has worked to the satisfaction of the Electors.
8. The Scholarship may not be held with any other scholarship or studentship which in the opinion of the Electors involves obligations inconsistent with those arising under this Statute. During his tenure the Scholar shall devote himself wholly to study or research and shall not systematically follow any business or profession or engage in any educational or other work which in the opinion of the Electors is inconsistent with the purpose for which the Scholarship is awarded.
9. The Scholarship shall be open to graduates or undergraduates of the University of Adelaide who are under the age of 26 years at the date of election, provided that, if there be no suitable candidate from the University of Adelaide, the Electors may invite applications from

graduates and undergraduates of other Australian Universities subject to the same age limit.

10. If at any time it appears to the Electors that, through illness or lack of diligence or for any other reason deemed adequate by the Electors, the Scholar is not fulfilling and is not likely to fulfil the objects of the Scholarship the Electors may terminate his tenure of the Scholarship.

11. The nomination and election of a Scholar shall be made so that a newly-elected Scholar may enter upon his Scholarship when the previous Scholarship terminates or as soon as practicable thereafter.

12. The emolument of the Scholar shall be £750 per annum payable in quarterly instalments in advance.

13. This statute may be varied from time to time, provided that any such variations shall not make the Scholarship tenable otherwise than at Cambridge University nor alter the general object of the Fund as set out in Clause 2 above.

Allowed 25th August, 1955.

STANDING ORDERS OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY
OF ADELAIDE

I. THE OFFICERS OF THE SENATE

1. A member of the Senate shall be elected annually as Warden.
2. The Warden shall preside at all meetings at which he is present.
3. The Warden shall take the chair as soon after the hour of meeting as twenty members are present.
4. If the office of Warden be vacant, or if the Warden shall be absent, or shall desire to take part in a debate, the Senate shall elect a Chairman, who, while in the Chair, shall have all the powers of the Warden; but if the Warden shall arrive after the Chair is taken, or shall cease to take part in a debate, the Chairman shall vacate the Chair.
5. A Clerk of the Senate shall be elected annually, and shall perform such duties as may be directed by the Warden.
6. The Clerk shall receive all notices of motion or of questions, and also all nominations of candidates for the office of Warden, Clerk, or Member of the Council.
7. The Clerk shall prepare, under the direction of the Warden, a Notice-paper of the business of every meeting, and issue it with the circular calling the meeting.
8. The Clerk shall, under the direction of the Warden, record in a book the Minutes of the Votes and Proceedings of the Senate.
9. Whenever an extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Clerk, or when he shall be unable to act, the Warden may appoint some suitable person to act until a Clerk shall have been appointed.
10. Whenever an extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Warden, or when the Warden shall from any cause be unable to act, the Clerk shall perform the duties of Warden until the next meeting of the Senate.

II. MEETINGS OF THE SENATE

11. The Senate shall meet at the University on the fourth Wednesday in the month of November.
12. The Warden may at any time convene a meeting of the Senate.
13. Upon a requisition signed by twenty members of the Senate setting forth the objects for which they desire the meeting to be convened, the Warden shall convene a special meeting to be held within not less than seven nor more than fourteen days from the date of the receipt by him of such requisition.
14. If after the expiration of a quarter of an hour from the time appointed for the meeting there shall not be twenty members present the meeting shall lapse.
15. If it shall appear on notice being taken, or on the report of a division by the tellers, that twenty members are not present, the

Warden shall declare the meeting at an end or adjourned to such time as he shall direct, and such division shall not be entered on the Minutes.

16. The Senate may adjourn any meeting or debate to a future day.

III. NOTICES.

*17. Notice of every meeting shall be given by circular posted six clear days before such meeting to the last-known address of every member resident in the State of South Australia, and to such other members of the Senate as may request notices to be forwarded to them.

*18. All notices of motion or of questions and all nominations must reach the Clerk at the University, before noon on the sixteenth day before the day of meeting.

* Amended by the Senate 23rd November, 1949.

IV. CONDUCT OF BUSINESS.

A. Agenda.

19. The business at any meeting shall be transacted in the following order, and not otherwise, except by direction of the Senate:

- (a) Reading, amendment, and confirmation of Minutes. Business arising out of the Minutes.
- (b) Election of Warden and Clerk.
- (c) Election of Members of the Council.
- (d) Questions.
- (e) Business from the Council.
- (f) Motions on the Notice-paper.
- (g) Other business.

20. Except by permission of two-thirds of the members present, no member shall make any motion initiating for discussion a subject which has not been duly inserted on the Notice-paper for that meeting.

21. Except subject to the preceding Order, no business shall be entered on at an adjourned meeting which was not on the Notice-paper for the meeting of which it is an adjournment.

B. Rules of Debate.

22. Whenever the Warden rises during a debate any member then speaking or offering to speak shall sit down and the Warden shall be heard without interruption.

23. If the Warden desires to take part in a debate, he shall vacate the chair for the time.

24. Every member desiring to speak shall rise in his place and address himself to the Warden.

25. When two or more members rise to speak the Warden shall call upon the member who first rose in his place.

26. A motion may be made that any member who has risen "be now heard," and such motion shall be proposed, seconded, and put without discussion or debate.

27. Any member may rise at any time to speak "to order."

28. A member may speak upon any question before the Senate or upon any amendment proposed thereto, or upon a motion or amendment to be proposed by himself, or upon a point of order, but not upon the motion that the question be now put, or that a member be now heard.

29. By the indulgence of the Senate a member may explain matters of a personal nature, although there be no question before the Senate, but such matters may not be debated.

30. No member may speak twice to a question before the Senate except in explanation or reply; but a member who has merely formally seconded a motion or amendment shall not be deemed to have spoken.

31. A member who has spoken to a question may again be heard to explain himself in regard to some material part of his speech, but shall not introduce any new matter.

32. A reply shall be allowed to a member who has made a substantive motion, but not to any member who has moved an amendment.

33. No member may speak to any question after it has been put by the Warden and the show of hands has been taken thereon.

34. No member shall reflect upon any vote of the Senate except for the purpose of moving that such vote be rescinded.

35. In the absence of a member who has given notice of a motion any member present may move such motion.

36. A motion may be amended by the mover with leave of the Senate.

37. Any member proposing an amendment may be required to deliver it in writing to the Warden.

38. Any motion or amendment not seconded shall not be further discussed, and no entry thereof shall be made on the Minutes.

39. A member who has made a motion or amendment may withdraw the same by leave of the Senate, granted without any negative voice.

40. No motion or amendment shall be proposed which is the same in substance as any question which during the same meeting has been resolved in the affirmative or the negative.

41. The Senate may order a complicated question to be divided.

42. When amendments have been made the main question as amended shall be put.

43. When amendments have been proposed but not made, the question shall be put as originally proposed.

44. A question may be suspended—

(a) By a motion "That the Senate proceed to the next business."

(b) By the motion : "That the Senate do now adjourn."

45. A debate may be closed by the motion "That the question be now put," being proposed, seconded, and carried, and the question shall be put forthwith without further amendment or debate.

C. Divisions.

46. So soon as a debate upon a question shall be concluded the Warden shall put the question to the Senate.

47. A question being put shall be decided in the first instance by a show of hands.

48. The Warden shall state whether in his opinion the "Ayes" or the "Noes" have it, but any member may call for a division.

49. When a division is called the Warden shall again put the question, and shall direct the "Ayes" to the right and the "Noes" to the left, and shall appoint a teller for each party.

50. The vote of the Warden shall be taken before the other votes, without his being required to leave the chair.

51. Every member present when a division is taken must vote except as hereinafter provided.

52. No member shall be entitled to vote in any division unless he be present when the question is put.

53. No member shall be entitled to vote upon any question in which he has a direct pecuniary interest, and the vote of any member so interested shall be disallowed if the Warden's attention be called to it at the time.

54. In case of an equality of votes the Warden shall give a casting vote, and any reasons stated by him shall be entered in the Minutes.

55. An entry of the lists of divisions shall be made by the Clerk in the Minutes.

56. In case of confusion or error concerning the numbers reported, unless the same can be otherwise corrected, the Senate shall proceed to another division.

57. While the Senate is dividing, members can speak only to a point of order.

D. Elections.

58. The annual election of Warden and of Clerk shall take place at the ordinary meeting in November.

*58a. Whenever an extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Warden, the Senate, at its next meeting and without previous nomination being required, shall elect one of its members as Warden, and the member so elected shall hold office till the next November meeting.

59. Members of the Council shall be elected at the first meeting held after the vacancy shall have become known to the Warden.

* Passed by Senate, 28th March, 1894.

60. The members of the Senate shall be informed by circular when any vacancy occurs in the office of Warden, Clerk, or Member of Council, and such circular shall state the date up to which nominations will be received.

61. Every nomination shall be signed by at least two members of the Senate.

62. No person shall be proposed for election whose name has not appeared on the Notice-paper.

63. Any person nominated as a candidate for any office may by letter request the Clerk to cancel his nomination, and the receipt of such letter shall be held to cancel such nomination.

64. In all elections if no more than the required number of persons be nominated, the Warden shall declare them elected.

*65. If more than the required number of persons be nominated voting papers shall be distributed and every member present shall vote for the required number of candidates.

66. When the voting papers have been distributed the doors shall be closed until such time as the papers shall have been collected.

67. The Warden shall appoint from the members present as many scrutineers as he shall think proper, and shall assign them their duties.

†68. The votes shall be counted by the scrutineers, and the number of votes given for each candidate shall be reported to the Warden, who shall then declare the result of the election.

†68a. The Warden shall, subject to the Standing Orders, determine finally on questions of detail concerning the election.

E. Questions.

69. Questions touching the affairs of the University may be put to the Warden or to the Representative of the Council in the Senate.

70. The Warden may disallow any question which he thinks ought not to be put, and may alter and amend any question which is not in accordance with the Standing Orders, or which is in his opinion injudiciously worded.

71. The Warden or Representative of the Council to whom a question is put, may without reason assigned decline to answer at all or until notice thereof has been duly given.

72. By permission of the Senate any member may put a question in the absence of the member who has given notice of it.

73. By permission of the Senate a member may amend in writing a question of which he has given notice and put it as amended.

74. In putting any question no argument or opinion shall be offered nor shall any facts be stated except so far as may be necessary to explain such question.

75. In answering any question the matter to which it refers shall not be debated.

* Passed by Senate, 28th March, 1894.

† Passed by Senate, 26th July, 1922.

76. Replies to questions, of which notice has been given, shall be in writing, and having been read, shall be handed to the Clerk, and recorded in the Minutes.

77. Questions not on the Notice-paper shall not be recorded in the Minutes, nor shall the answers thereto.

F. Committee of the Whole Senate.

78. A Committee of the whole Senate is appointed by a resolution "That the Senate do now resolve itself into a Committee of the whole."

79. The Warden shall be Chairman of such Committee unless he be unwilling to act, in which case any other member may be voted to the chair.

80. When the matters referred to the Committee have been disposed of the Senate resumes, and the report of the Committee is at once proposed to the Senate for adoption.

81. When the matters so referred have not been disposed of, the Senate having resumed and having received a report of the Committee to the effect that the matters have not been fully disposed of, may appoint a future day for the Committee to sit again.

82. A member may speak more than once to each question.

83. A motion need not be seconded.

V. SELECT COMMITTEES.

84. Select Committees, unless it be otherwise ordered, shall consist of five members, who shall elect their own Chairman, and of whom three shall be a quorum.

85. The Chairman shall have both a deliberative and a casting vote.

86. At the time of the appointment of the Committee the Senate shall instruct the Committee as to the matters to be reported on by them, and their report shall be confined to such matters.

87. The Chairman shall present the report of the Committee to the Senate, and it shall be forthwith discussed or postponed for future consideration.

VI. SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS.

88. Any of these Standing Orders may be suspended for the time being on motion made with or without notice, provided that a quorum shall be present, and that such motion shall have the concurrence of at least two-thirds of the members present.

The above Standing Orders were adopted by the Senate at a meeting held on the 2nd day of December, 1885, the previous mode having been rescinded.

FREDERIC CHAPPLE,
Warden.

December 2nd, 1885.

CALENDAR
OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE
FOR THE YEAR 1956

PART II.

	Page
The Elder Conservatorium of Music - - - - -	231
The Waite Agricultural Research Institute - - - - -	245
The Anti-Cancer Committee - - - - -	247
Resolutions Concerning the Commemoration of University Alumni - - - - -	248
Residential Colleges - - - - -	249
Affiliation to the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford - -	252
Recognition of the University by Other Institutions - - -	254
The Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce - - - - -	254
The Australian Association of Accountants Lecture in Account- ancy - - - - -	256
The Robin Memorial Lecture - - - - -	257
University Tutorial Classes - - - - -	257
Evening Lectures - - - - -	257
Scholarships, Grants, Exhibitions and Prizes - - - - -	259
Societies Associated with the University - - - - -	313
Public Examinations in Music - - - - -	325

THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC

REGULATIONS

1. The Elder Conservatorium, under the control of the Council of the University, is established for the purpose of providing a complete system of instruction in the Theory and Practice of Music.

2. The instruction of students shall be conducted by the Director and such professors, lecturers, and teachers as the Council shall appoint.

3. The Conservatorium shall provide a complete course of study for the Diploma of Associate in Music.

4. Students may take one or more principal subjects without proceeding to the diploma, or may take one or more secondary subjects or classes without taking a principal subject.

*5. The academic year shall consist of three terms as follows:

- (a) The first term shall begin on the eighth Monday in the year and shall continue for thirteen weeks.
- (b) The second term shall begin on the twenty-third Monday in the year and shall continue for ten weeks.
- (c) The third term shall begin on the thirty-fifth Monday in the year and shall continue for fifteen weeks including a vacation of two weeks beginning on the forty-fourth Monday in the year.

6. The following subjects may be taught in the Conservatorium:

(a) **PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS:**

Practical: Pianoforte; Violin; Viola; Violoncello; Flute; Oboe; Clarinet; Bassoon; French Horn; other orchestral instruments; Singing; Organ; The Art of Speech.

Theoretical: Harmony; Counterpoint; Composition.

Theory of Music, up to the first year diploma standard, is compulsory for all students of practical subjects, unless specially exempted.

(b) **SECONDARY SUBJECTS:**

Theory of Music; History of Music; Musical Form and Analysis; Ensemble Playing; Choral Singing; Orchestration; The Art of Accompaniment; and such other subjects as come within the scope of a musical education.

7. An intending student of any principal subject shall satisfy the Director of his fitness to enter upon the course of study proposed, and upon being admitted shall pay the entrance fee of 10s. 6d. and sign the non-graduating students' roll.

* Allowed 22nd December, 1955.

8. Except in special circumstances approved by the Council, a student of a principal subject shall enter the Conservatorium for a minimum period of one year; and a student entering later than the second quarter in any year shall undertake to complete four quarters' work. The student, or if he be under the age of twenty-one years, his parent or guardian, shall give an undertaking to pay the fees for a year.

†9. (a) The fee for one principal subject, with such secondary subjects or classes as may be approved by the Director, shall be arranged between the teacher and the student and approved by the Director; but no such fee shall be less than £16/16/0 a year.

‡(b) The fees shall be paid either in one sum at least seven clear days before the first day of the first term of the Conservatorium year or in three instalments each at least seven clear days before the first day of each term.

(c) A student who desires to take additional secondary subjects or classes may do so with the approval of the Director and on payment of the fees prescribed.

(d) The fees for secondary and other subjects and classes shall be as prescribed by the Council from time to time.

*9A. Each student of a principal subject shall (a) pay an annual general service fee to be prescribed annually by the Council; and (b) attend regularly such series of lecture recitals and concerts in the Conservatorium as may be prescribed by the Director; provided that (a) a student concurrently enrolled for the degree of Bachelor of Music or the Diploma of Associate in Music shall be exempted from payment of the annual general service fee; and (b) in exceptional cases and for extraordinary reasons a student may, upon written application to the Director, be exempted from attendance at such lecture recitals and concerts.

10. At the end of the year each student who has been studying a principal subject may, upon application in writing, receive a report of progress, signed by the Director.

11. (a) Scholarships may be established from time to time by the Council, or by private individuals, under such conditions as the Council may approve.

(b) Except with the express permission of the Director, the holder of any scholarship tenable within the Conservatorium shall not be a member of any other musical association, nor shall he accept any musical engagement outside the Conservatorium.

12. All students shall conform to the present and all future rules "Of the Elder Conservatorium."

† Allowed 25th August, 1955.

* Allowed 22nd January, 1953.

‡ Allowed 22nd December, 1955.

Allowed 16th December, 1948.

SCHEDULE OF FEES PRESCRIBED BY THE COUNCIL

Principal Study (30-minute lesson):

£31/10/0 a year

£10/10/0 a term

Secondary Study (20-minute lesson):

£15/15/0 a year

£5/5/0 a term

Class Subjects (principal study fees cover Basic Theory and General Musical knowledge classes):

For one class - - - - - £5/5/0 a year

For two or more classes - - - £7/17/6 a year

Diploma Course:

£55/0/0 a year

OF THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM

RULES

All students studying principal subjects shall conform to the following rules:—

1. Arrangements for continuing or receiving lessons shall be made through the Director, and all fees shall be paid to the Registrar of the University at the beginning of each term.

2. Students intending to discontinue lessons must give notice to the Director in writing of such intention at least one month before the end of the term.

3. Students shall attend punctually at the hour appointed for their lessons, and in the event of absence shall notify the Secretary.

4. Students shall not, except by permission of the Director, receive their lessons elsewhere than at the Conservatorium.

5. Students shall attend such orchestral, vocal, or other class as the Director shall deem essential to their progress.

6. Students shall not take part in any public concert, or accept any public engagement, elsewhere than at the Conservatorium, except by permission of the Director.

7. Students shall not, except by permission of the Director, publish any composition. A copy of any composition so published shall be deposited in the Library of the Conservatorium.

8. Students guilty of impropriety or breach of the rules shall be reported to the Board of Discipline.

Made by Council, 18th July, 1919.

THE ELDER SCHOLARSHIPS REGULATIONS

1. Scholarships to be held at the Elder Conservatorium, and known as Elder Scholarships, shall be offered for competition among Australasian students of music.

*2. One scholarship shall for the present be awarded in each of the following subjects:—Singing; Pianoforte; Violin; Organ; Violoncello.

†3. The limits of age for candidates shall be as follows:

For Singing, not less than 16, nor more than 24 years

For Organ and Violoncello, not more than 24 years

For Pianoforte and Violin, not more than 21 years

on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held.

No candidate who holds, or who has held, any other scholarship or prize tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium for any of the above subjects, shall be eligible to compete for an Elder Scholarship in the same subject.

4. Candidates for scholarships shall undergo such examination as the Council may from time to time direct. An examination fee of 10s. 6d. shall be paid by each candidate.

5. Should none of the candidates competing for a scholarship in any subject show sufficient merit, or should there be no candidates, it may be left vacant until such time as the Council shall direct, or the Council may award it for another subject.

6. A scholarship shall be tenable for three years, unless sooner determined under Regulation 7, and shall entitle the holder to free tuition in one principal and one or more secondary subjects, to be approved by the Director.

The principal subject of study shall be the subject for which the scholarship was awarded. Scholars taking Violin as the principal subject of study shall, unless exempted by the Director, also study the Viola. The period of tenure may be extended by the Council, but a scholarship shall not be awarded a second time to the same student for the same principal subject, and no person may hold more than one of the Elder Scholarships at the same time.

‡7. Every holder of a scholarship may take the three years' course prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. If a scholar elect not to take the Diploma course, he shall be required to pass an examination in his principal subject at the end of each year of the scholarship. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A scholarship shall also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

* Allowed 2nd December, 1926

† Allowed 30th November, 1933.

‡ Allowed 10th December, 1925.

‡8. A scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who shows the greatest musical talent and promise, and not necessarily to the most advanced performer at the examination.

‡8a. A scholar shall take part in such Conservatorium concerts, classes and other activities as the Director of the Conservatorium may require.

9. A person elected to a scholarship who, by reason of being able to pay for his or her education, or for other sufficient reason, declines to accept the emoluments thereof, may bear the title of Honorary Elder Scholar. In such a case the Council may direct that the funds of the scholarship be devoted to assist deserving students to meet the cost of their musical education.

10. These Regulations may be varied from time to time.

‡ Allowed 16th December, 1948. Allowed 13th December, 1917.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1908.

Awarded for 1953—

Gunning, Shelley (Violoncello).

Awarded for 1954—

Backler, Ian Harry (Violin).

Curry, Shirley Anne (Pianoforte).

Cooper, Philip Lindsay (Organ).

Awarded for 1955—

Schumacher, Colin (Singing).

Awarded for 1956—

Barratt, Lindsay John (Violoncello).

ELDER CONSERVATORIUM FREE SCHOLARSHIP

RULES

1. There shall be an annual scholarship to be called The Elder Conservatorium Free Scholarship which shall exempt the holder from payment during the tenure thereof of any fees for tuition or examination in not more than one principal subject in the Elder Conservatorium. The tenure of the scholarship shall be for one year.

2. The scholarship shall be awarded to such one of the students of the Elder Conservatorium as the Chancellor shall select from among those who, having for at least one academical year studied music in the Conservatorium, shall within one week after the end of that year be severally recommended in writing to him by their respective teachers for exceptional merit shown during that year in their respective courses of study. The Chancellor shall satisfy himself that each student whom he selects is a person of limited means. If on the expiration of such week the office of Chancellor shall be vacant, or the Chancellor shall be absent from South Australia, the Vice-Chancellor shall act in his stead.

3. Immediately after the end of each term during the tenure of the scholarship, the teacher of each scholar shall present to the Council a report as to the scholar's progress in musical studies and diligence; and the Council, whenever dissatisfied with any report, may, after or without inquiry, suspend temporarily or take away the scholarship, or admonish the scholar. Whenever a scholarship shall during any academical year become for any cause vacant, the vacancy shall not be filled during that year.

4. The scholarship shall not be awarded oftener than once to any student.

5. The Council may rescind or vary these Rules, but no rescission or material variation shall apply to any scholar during tenure of the scholarship or (if made after the commencement of an academical year) to any student who, but for such rescission or variation, would have been entitled to compete during that year for the scholarship.

THE ALEXANDER CLARK MEMORIAL PRIZE

This prize was founded by the Public Schools Decoration and Floral Societies in memory of Alexander Clark. It is of the annual value of £12 10s., and is tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXXVII, page 188.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1934.

Awarded for 1948—

Leonard, Ian Ferguson (Pianoforte).

Awarded for 1949—

Haddy, Kenneth Ian (Pianoforte) (resigned 1950).

Awarded for 1951—

Partridge, Geoffrey Thomas (Pianoforte).

Awarded for 1955—

Taverner, Margaret (Pianoforte).

THE EUGENE ALDERMAN SCHOLARSHIPS

These scholarships were founded in memory of Eugene Alderman. For conditions, see Chapter XLI of the Statutes, page 193.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1924.

Awarded for 1951—

Lander, Anne Marie (Singing).

Awarded for 1952—

Porter, Brian (Violin).

Awarded for 1954—

Leonard, Mary Jocelyn (Pianoforte).

Awarded for 1955—

Cann, Melvyn (Violin).

THE SELBORNE MOUTRAY RUSSELL SCHOLARSHIPS

The sisters of the late Selborne Moutray Russell have founded in his memory two scholarships each tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LXIX, page 209.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1954.

Awarded for 1952—

Giles, Ian Frank (Singing).

Awarded for 1954—

Cornish, William Rodolph (Oboe).

Awarded for 1955—

Rodger, Trevor (Singing).

Awarded for 1956—

Best, Michael Robert (Oboe).

THE LUCY JOSEPHINE BAGOT PRIZE

An annual prize for Operatic Singing to be called The Lucy Josephine Bagot Prize was founded in 1947 by Walter Hervey Bagot in memory of his mother.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LXVIII, page 209.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1954.

1951—Petersen, Valda.

1953—Lander, Anne Marie.

1952—Fidock, Marie.

1954—Giles, Ian.

THE VARLEY SCHOLARSHIP

This scholarship, tenable for three years by a player of the viola, was founded in 1948 by John Varley with a gift of £1,000.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LXX, page 210.

Awards.

For 1949 (Exhibitions in lieu of Scholarship)—

Kernick, Colin

Magraith, Glenford Ward

For 1950—

Ridgway, Athol John

For 1955—

Field, Christine

THE ANDERS AND REIMERS SCHOLARSHIPS

These scholarships, each tenable for three years, were founded in 1948 by a bequest from the late Julie Sack.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LXXI, page 212.

The Franz and Catherine Anders Scholarship is tenable by a player of the Double Bass.

Award.

1950—Loughhead, D. C.

The Gustav Reimers Scholarship is tenable by a player of the Violoncello.

Awards

1953—Warnecke, Mary.

1955—McDonald, Roy.

THE ROBERT WHINHAM PRIZE FOR ELOCUTION

Whereas the Trustees of the late Robert Whinham have given the sum of £84 9s. 6d. for the purpose of providing a yearly Prize in Elocution, to be called after the late Robert Whinham, and the Council of the University of Adelaide have agreed to invest that sum and to apply the income thereof in the manner specified in these rules: It is hereby provided that in consideration of the receipt by the University of the above-mentioned sum—

1. The prize shall be called The Robert Whinham Prize.
2. The prize shall be of the annual value of £5, and shall be offered at a special examination in the third term of each year.
3. Only students who shall have attended the Elocution Class for at least three terms (not necessarily consecutive, but including the term in which the examination is held) shall be eligible to compete.
4. The prize shall be awarded to the student who obtains the highest marks, provided the Council are satisfied that such student is worthy to receive it, or, at the option of the examiner, it may be divided equally between the best man and the best woman student, provided the Council are satisfied that each such student is worthy to receive it.
5. Candidates shall be examined in the following subjects:—(a) Reciting; (b) Reading at sight; (c) Prepared reading or Prepared speaking (at the option of the candidate).
6. These rules may be varied from time to time by the Council.

Made by Council, 30th October, 1914.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1911.

1940—Hocking, Jack.

1953—Bice, Brenda M.

1941—Stacy, Edith.

1954—Liston, Janet Elaine.

1952—Bice, Brenda.

1955—Dillon, Judith Lynette

THE GLADYS LLOYD THOMAS SCHOLARSHIP
FOR VIOLIN

This scholarship was first provided by Miss Thomas in 1945 and was endowed by her in 1949.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LXXIV, page 214.

Awards.

For 1945—

Sawtell, Dorothy Helen.

For 1948—

Whitford, Pauline Marie Cecilia.

For 1951—

Perry, John William Joseph.

For 1954—

Lawton, John William Magarey.

THE E. HAROLD DAVIES SCHOLARSHIP FOR ORGAN

This Scholarship was founded by public subscription in 1949 to commemorate Dr. E. Harold Davies, for 28 years Elder Professor of Music.

For conditions, see Chapter LXXV of the Statutes, page 216.

Awards.

For 1951—

Thiele, James.

For 1955—

Von Einem, Lyall.

For 1954—

No award.

THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OLD SCHOLARS
ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP

RULES

Whereas the Elder Conservatorium Old Scholars Association has expressed a desire to found a scholarship tenable at the Elder Conservatorium of Music and to provide from year to year the sums of money necessary for that purpose, the following rules are hereby prescribed:

1. The scholarship so provided shall be called The Elder Conservatorium Old Scholars Association Scholarship, and shall be tenable for one year at the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

2. The value of the scholarship shall be such as to provide free tuition in the principal subject for which it is awarded, and in such secondary subjects as may be approved by the Director of the Elder Conservatorium.

3. The scholarship shall be open for competition in any subject which is taught as a principal subject at the Elder Conservatorium. No restriction shall be placed on the choice by a candidate of any such subject, but the candidate shall indicate the subject or subjects in respect of which he submits his application.

3a. The scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who shows the greatest musical talent and promise, and not necessarily to the most advanced performer at the examination.

4. The scholarship shall be awarded for one year. The holder will be eligible to compete again for the scholarship, and if successful to hold it for a second year, but no one shall hold it for more than two years.

5. A candidate for the scholarship shall be a British subject and shall have been resident in the Commonwealth of Australia for at least one year prior to the date of entry for the scholarship. No person who holds or has held a scholarship tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium shall be eligible to compete for the Elder Conservatorium Old Scholars Association Scholarship in the same subject.

6. Every candidate shall pay an examination fee of 10s. 6d. and shall undergo such examination as the Council may direct.

7. The scholarship shall be awarded only if in the opinion of the examiners there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

8. The scholarship may be determined at any time if in the opinion of the Council the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

8a. A scholar shall take part in such Conservatorium concerts, classes and other activities as the Director of the Conservatorium may require.

9. The scholarship shall be offered for competition either towards the end or at the beginning of the Conservatorium year.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1952.

For 1953—

Tobin, Ashleigh.

For 1954—

Peters, Margaret Noel (Pianoforte).

For 1955—

Smith, David.

For 1956—

Marshall, Robert James.

THE DR. RUBY DAVY PRIZE FOR COMPOSITION RULES

Whereas the late Dr. Ruby Davy has bequeathed to the University the sum of £300 to found a prize for the composition of music it is hereby provided as follows:

1. There shall be a prize, of the value of not less than £10, to be called The Dr. Ruby Davy Prize.

2. The Prize shall be awarded annually to the student of the School of Music or of the Elder Conservatorium of Music who submits the most meritorious composition in accordance with the conditions prescribed for the competition in that year.

3. The Faculty of Music shall from year to year—

- (a) prescribe the nature of the competition for the ensuing year;
- (b) prescribe the conditions that shall apply to the competition for that year; and

(c) appoint a Board of Examiners, the Chairman of which shall be the Elder Professor of Music.

4. If in the opinion of the examiners at any competition no candidate submits a composition worthy of the award the Prize shall lapse for that year; and the value of the Prize for that year shall be added to the capital of the endowment.

5. The Prize shall not be awarded twice to the same person.

6. These rules may be varied from time to time but the title and general purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

THE GULI MAGAREY FUND AND SCHOLARSHIP RULES

Whereas the late Gulielma Magarey has bequeathed to the University two sums each of £500, one for the purpose of establishing a fund to supplement the value of the Elder Scholarship tenable at the Royal College of Music, London, and the other for the purpose of founding a Scholarship tenable in the Elder Conservatorium of Music:

The following rules are hereby made:

THE GULI MAGAREY FUND

1. The sum of £500 shall be set aside, known as the Guli Magarey Fund, and invested; and the sum of £16 a year shall be paid to the current holder for the time being of the South Australian Scholarship tenable at the Royal College of Music, London, founded by the late Sir Thomas Elder.

2. If the said Scholarship shall be vacant for any period income from the Fund at the rate of £16 a year shall accumulate during that period and subsequently be paid to the next holder of the Scholarship.

3. Subject to the provision of Clause 2, payment to the Scholar shall be made annually in or about January of each year, each payment comprising the total amount available for that purpose under Clauses 1 and 2 since the last payment had been made.

THE GULI MAGAREY SCHOLARSHIP

4. The Guli Magarey Scholarship shall be of the annual value of £16, shall be available for award annually and shall be tenable for one year. It shall be awarded for singing to a female student of the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

5. A candidate for the Scholarship shall have been resident in South Australia and shall have been a student at the Elder Conservatorium of Music for at least six months prior to, and shall be not less than seventeen or more than twenty-four years of age on, the first day of December of the year in which the examination is held.

6. Every candidate for the Scholarship shall pay an examination fee of 10/6 and shall undergo such examination as the Council may direct.

7. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who shows the greatest musical talent and promise and not necessarily to the most advanced performer at the examination.

8. If in the opinion of the examiners in any year there is no candidate of sufficient merit, no award shall be made and the moneys which would have been paid had the Scholarship been awarded shall be added to the value of the Scholarship on the next occasion on which an award is made.

9. These Rules may be varied from time to time but the title and general purposes of the endowment shall not be changed.

Scholarship Awards.

For 1953—

Paech, Marie.

For 1954—

Bice, Brenda Mae.

For 1955—

Hearne, Janice.

For 1956—

Macpherson, Margaret Webster.

THE FREDERICK BEVAN SCHOLARSHIP FOR SINGING

This scholarship was founded in 1952 to perpetuate the name and memory of Frederick Bevan, Teacher of Singing in the Elder Conservatorium of Music from 1898 to 1935.

For conditions, see Chapter LXXIX of the Statutes, page 219.

Award.

For 1953—

Thompson, Dorothy.

For 1956—

Hearne, Janice Lesley.

ORCHESTRAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Since 1939 the Council has offered annually five scholarships for orchestral instruments, tenable at the Elder Conservatorium, in accordance with the following rules:—

1. One scholarship is offered for each of the following subjects:—
Flute; Oboe; Clarinet; Bassoon; French Horn.
2. No age limit for candidates is prescribed.
3. A candidate may not hold more than one of these scholarships at any one time.
4. Candidates for scholarships shall undergo such examination as the Council may from time to time prescribe. An examination fee of 10/6 shall be paid by each candidate.
5. If there is no candidate, or no candidate of sufficient merit, for any scholarship the scholarship shall be left vacant until such time, and shall be filled in such manner, as the Council shall decide.
6. A scholarship shall be tenable in the first instance for one year. It shall then be re-offered for competition and the holder shall be eligible for re-appointment to the scholarship for a second year. No scholarship shall be awarded to the same candidate for more than two years.
7. A scholarship shall entitle the holder to free tuition in the principal subject for which it is awarded and in such secondary subjects as may be approved by the Director of the Conservatorium.
8. A scholarship may be terminated by the Council at any time if in the opinion of the Council the scholar is not making sufficient progress, or for any other reason deemed sufficient by the Council.

Awards.

For 1954—

Schramm, Kathryn (Oboe).
 Knox, Judith (Flute).
 Hall, Andrew C. (Bassoon).

For 1955—

Best, Michael (Oboe).
 Howard, Virginia (Clarinet).
 Adams, Anthony (Bassoon).
 Buddle, Anthony (French Horn).

For 1956—

Pegge, Edmund Cyril Colbeck (French Horn).
 Burden, Daine Adrian Salmon (Flute).
 Fowler, Malcolm Charles (Oboe).
 Shepherd, Brian (Clarinet).
 Davies, Peter Owen Alfred Lawe (Bassoon).

ELDER OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIP

This scholarship, which is open for competition amongst all native-born South Australians, was established by a bequest of £3,000 by Sir Thomas Elder to the Royal College of Music, London. This scholarship is tenable at the Royal College for a period of three years which in some cases may be extended to four years; its present value is £100 a year, from which the scholar must pay his fees, the remainder being available for maintenance. The income from the Guli Magarey Fund (see p. 231) is used to supplement the living allowance of the scholar.

The scholarship is offered for competition every three or four years, the scholar being chosen on the results of a special examination.

Awards.

Fischer, Otto; Magarey (nee Hack), Guli; Kennedy, H. W. M.; Corvan, Mary T.; Porter, Adelaide; Jones, H. Brewster; Pelly, Gwendoline; Kleinschmidt, Clara (Clara Serena); O'Dea, Kathleen; Robertson, Merle; Chaplin, Erica (1920); Bishop, Lionel Albert John (1922); Grivell, Charlotte (1923); Watson, Richard (1925); Naylor, Ruth (1928); Hyde, Miriam Beatrice (1931); Sumner, Thelma Joyce (1935); Govenlock, James (1946); Fearn, Peggy (1951); Schramm, Kathryn (1954).

THE MAUDE PUDDY SCHOLARSHIP

RULES

Whereas the sum of £500 has been raised by a Committee of her former students and has been paid to the University for the purpose of founding a Scholarship in pianoforte in honour of Maude Puddy, Teacher of Pianoforte at the Elder Conservatorium of Music, the following rules are hereby made:

1. The Scholarship shall be called "The Maude Puddy Scholarship for Pianoforte," and shall be tenable at the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

2. The annual value of the Scholarship shall be £15/15/-, or such other sum as the Council may from time to time determine, and shall be applied towards tuition in pianoforte playing and in such secondary subjects as may be approved by the Director of the Elder Conservatorium. It shall be a condition of the award that the scholar shall pay the difference between this sum and the fees for tuition approved by the Director of the Elder Conservatorium.

3. Subject to the provisions of Clause 8, the Scholarship shall be tenable for three years, but the Council, on the recommendation of the Director of the Elder Conservatorium, may extend the period of tenure.

4. If, in the opinion of the examiners, no candidate at any examination shows sufficient merit, the Scholarship shall lapse for one year, after which it shall be offered again. If the Scholarship so lapses, the Council, on the recommendation of the Director of the Elder Conservatorium, may award an exhibition equal to the annual value of the Scholarship for one year to a student of the Conservatorium of outstanding merit.

5. Every candidate for the Scholarship shall pay an examination fee of 10/6, and shall undergo such examination as the Council may approve.

6. No person who has previously held the Scholarship may be a candidate for it.

7. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who shows the greatest talent and promise in pianoforte playing, and not necessarily to the most advanced performer at the examination. Other things being equal, preference shall be given to a candidate who is prepared to undertake either the course for the Diploma of Associate in Music or the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Music.

8. If a Scholar elect not to take the course for either the Diploma of Associate in Music or the Degree of Bachelor of Music, he shall be required to pass an examination in pianoforte at the end of each year of the Scholarship. If at any examination he shall fail to give sufficient evidence of progress, he shall thereupon forfeit the Scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall decide otherwise. A Scholarship may be determined at any time if in the opinion of the Council the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

9. A Scholar shall take part in such Conservatorium concerts, classes and other activities as the Director of the Conservatorium may require.

10. These rules may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purposes of the endowment shall not be changed.

Award.

For 1955—Lindh, Carlene.

THE WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

The Waite Agricultural Research Institute was established in 1924 as a result of the gift of the late Mr. Peter Waite to the University of Adelaide for the purpose of furthering the cause of research in agriculture and allied subjects. The original endowment comprises an estate of 299 acres of agricultural and grazing land situated near Glen Osmond, a mansion house, and a Trust Fund of £58,450.

Subsequent endowments, the income from which is devoted to the work of the Institute, include those of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Macmeikan and Miss Lily Waite, daughters of Mr. Peter Waite, the Ransom Mortlock Trust, the gift of the late Mrs. Rosye F. Mortlock and Mr. J. T. Mortlock, part of the residuary estates of the late Mr. Hugh Hughes and of the late Mr. W. H. Sandland, and the estate of the late Mr. W. D. Grigg.

The estate lies on the scarp of the Adelaide foothills, within four miles of the city of Adelaide. Portion of the estate comprises wheat land, 280-390 feet above sea-level, whilst the remainder is representative of the hilly country at the foothills of the Mount Lofty Ranges. To the original estate have been added 92 acres by purchase, and a further area of 50 acres associated with the Urrbrae Agricultural High School is leased from the Education Department of South Australia.

The laboratories have been made possible through the generosity of the late Sir John Melrose and the families of the late Mr. John Darling and Mr. Frederick Ransom Mortlock. The John Melrose Laboratory was opened in 1929, the John Darling Laboratory in 1930, and the Ransom Mortlock Laboratory in 1938. A laboratory designed specially for undergraduate teaching and for biological research was added in 1948.

In addition to the laboratories, a range of glasshouses, including a cool house, two implement sheds, a cereal barn, and a wool shed have been erected since 1925. The John Mortlock Field Station is maintained at Yudnapinna, in the north-west pastoral country.

Apart from its original and subsequent endowments the Waite Institute derives the great part of its income through grants from the Government of South Australia. The Institute is reimbursed for certain maintenance expenditure incurred on behalf of officers of the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization for the Division of Soils and the Oenological Research Committee. A grant is received from the Wool Industry Fund.

The Waite Institute is the headquarters of the Division of Soils of the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization.

The Institute provides facilities for teaching in the advanced years of the Faculty of Agricultural Science and in association with the appropriate schools of pure science in the University for post-graduate training and research.

The scientific work of the Institute is centred round the study of the principles of crop and pasture husbandry and of the scientific disciplines which may be associated with this aspect of agriculture.

Animal husbandry is not a feature of the research work of the Institute except in so far as it is necessary for the study of pastures. The main subjects of investigation are included in the following groups:

AGRONOMY.

CROP GENETICS AND PLANT BREEDING.

PLANT PATHOLOGY AND MYCOLOGY.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY.

ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY AND SOIL SCIENCE.

The permanent staff of the Institute is as follows:—

DIRECTOR: J. Melville, Ph.D.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY:

C. S. Piper, D.Sc. (Reader in Soil Chemistry).

R. J. Best, D.Sc. (Senior Agricultural Chemist).

H. P. C. Gallus, M.Sc.

D. G. Lewis, B.Sc.

AGRONOMY AND PLANT BREEDING:

C. M. Donald, M.Ag.Sc. (Waite Professor of Agriculture).

J. N. Black, M.A., D.Phil. (Senior Agronomist).

K. W. Finlay, Ph.D. (Senior Plant Breeder and Crop Geneticist).

K. P. J. Barley, M.Ag.Sc.

D. E. Symon, B.Ag.Sc.

R. J. Millington, M.Sc.

R. Knight, B.Sc.

K. Abele, Ph.D.

J. H. Silsbury, B.Ag.Sc.

ENTOMOLOGY:

D. C. Swan, M.Sc. (Reader in Entomology).

H. F. Lower, M.Sc.

P. E. Madge, B.Sc.Ag.

B. Johnson, Ph.D.

K. M. Doull, M.Ag.Sc.

PLANT PATHOLOGY:

C. G. Hansford, M.A., Sc.D. (Reader in Plant Pathology).

N. T. Flentje, Ph.D. (Senior Plant Pathologist).

J. H. Warcup, Ph.D. (Senior Microbiologist).

A. Kerr, Ph.D.

N. C. Crowley, B.Ag.Sc.

J. M. Fisher, B.Sc.Agr.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY:

L. H. May, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Senior Lecturer).

N. G. Marinos, B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.

STATISTICIAN:

A. F. Jenkinson, M.A.

SECRETARY:

G. L. Gooden, A.A.S.A.

FARM MANAGER:

K. A. Pike, R.D.A.

PHOTOGRAPHER:

K. P. Phillips, A.R.P.S.

LIBRARIAN:

S. Jean Susman, B.Sc.

THE ANTI-CANCER CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE

The Anti-Cancer Campaign Committee of the University of Adelaide was formed in 1928 to aid research into problems of cancer, and to provide and extend modern methods of treatment of cancer in South Australia. In that year the Commonwealth Government had lent to the Adelaide Hospital half a gram of radium in the form of needles and tubes, and as there was no radiotherapy department at the hospital the early efforts of the Committee were devoted to the provision of a medical officer, a deep X-ray plant and the necessary clerical and technical personnel to establish a Radiotherapy Department. With increasing requirements, the Committee was called upon to spend more and more of its funds on the Radiotherapy Department until it was responsible for four salaried medical officers and four physicists employed there. By agreement with the Board of the Hospital it was then arranged that the Committee should be financially responsible for the research activities of the Radiotherapy Department, while the Board would provide funds for the routine treatment of patients, and as a result three of the Committee's medical officers were transferred to the Public Service.

ADMINISTRATION: The General Committee which decides matters of major policy consists of about 50 members who represent a wide cross-section of the community. This Committee has appointed various sub-committees, including an Executive Committee and a Finance Committee, for the day-to-day conduct of its affairs.

FINANCE: The Committee's funds are derived from the following sources: (a) Gifts and bequests; (b) Income from gifts and bequests which have been invested; (c) Government grants and subsidies; (d) Public appeals.

Three public appeals for funds have been made; the first in 1928 realised about £6,000, the second in 1939 about £3,000, and the third in 1950, through a Lord Mayor's committee, more than £100,000. Part of the latter was designed to pay for a very high-voltage X-ray machine which is now nearing completion in England.

Government grants and subsidies include £5,000 from the Federal Government in 1929, and from the South Australian Government £5,000 in 1929, £2,500 in 1939, £3,000 per annum between 1938 and 1952 and £5,000 per annum since then. In addition a £16,000

subsidy has been granted towards the purchase of the supervoltage plant, while the Government is also meeting the large expense of housing the plant at the Royal Adelaide Hospital.

RESEARCH: The Committee has adopted the policy that, with the funds and facilities available to it, clinical research would probably be the most rewarding; to that end a medical officer and stenographer are employed in recording the cases of cancer in the Royal Adelaide Hospital for statistical analysis in due course, while the early interest was largely centred on the Radiotherapy Clinic at the hospital. Much of the time of the four physicists is employed in fundamental research, some of which has been of considerable value to radiotherapy; the Committee has provided the necessary money for its publication.

It has also subsidised specified projects in the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science, and in recent years granted financial aid to Professor Badger and Professor Jordan for the engagement of technical staff for enquiries into chemical and biological properties of certain carcinogenic agents and into the nucleoproteins of various tissues, including malignant tissues.

In addition the Committee bears the cost of the provision, housing, maintenance and operation of the plant used to collect and dispense radon gas from the 450 mg. of radium lent by the Federal Government for the purpose; the radon is used partly for research but mainly for the treatment of patients.

EDUCATION: To enable them to keep in touch with the most recent developments in their field, the Committee has, in whole or in part, paid for overseas study tours by a pathologist and two physicists. It has also enabled a medical officer and the physicists to attend approved scientific conferences in Australia, with subsequent advantage to the State. From time to time memoranda on various aspects of the cancer problem have been sent to medical practitioners in South Australia, and a limited public education campaign was conducted in 1950.

RESOLUTIONS CONCERNING THE COMMEMORATION OF UNIVERSITY ALUMNI

Whereas it is desirable that the University shall commemorate any of its alumni who shall have achieved marked distinction, it is hereby resolved that:—

1. The Council may determine by an absolute majority, and upon such evidence as it shall deem sufficient, and subject to the concurrence of the Senate, to commemorate after death any alumnus of this University who shall have been a great benefactor thereof, or shall have achieved distinction in any career or subject, and in particular:—

By signal acts of courage in the performance of duty or in the cause of humanity.

By eminent services to South Australia or the Empire.

By signal acts of Philanthropy.

By attaining eminence in Science, Literature, Art, or any Profession.

2. The Council shall transmit to the Senate for its concurrence a copy of each determination, together with a statement of the evidence and reasons in its favour, and the nature and situation of the intended memorial.

3. The modes of commemoration shall be inexpensive, and may be by mural tablets or other memorials erected within the precincts of the University, and bearing commemorative inscriptions. Each inscription shall contain a brief statement of the grounds upon which the commemoration has been awarded, and the statement shall be recorded also in the minutes of the Council.

4. The Council shall compile and keep a record of the Academic and extra-University career of each alumnus.

5. Private persons also may, in modes and upon grounds approved by the Council (by an absolute majority) and by the Senate, commemorate deceased alumni by memorials erected within the precincts of the University. The design of each memorial, the inscription to be placed upon it, and its situation, must be approved by the Council.

Persons desirous of approval shall supply such evidence and information as the Council shall require, and comply with such terms and conditions as the Council shall impose.

6. The foregoing and any future resolutions may be altered or added to by an absolute majority of the Council, with the concurrence of the Senate.

Concurred in by Senate, 22nd August, 1900.

Alumni Commemorated:

Hopkins, William Fleming, B.A. (Ad.), M.B. (Melb.), Surgeon-Captain in the Australian Regiment, 1901.

Campbell, Allan James, M.B., B.S. (Ad.), Surgeon-Captain in Steiniker's Horse, 1903.

RESIDENTIAL COLLEGES

By the Acts of Parliament under which the Adelaide University was founded provision was made for affiliation to the University of residential colleges in which students could enjoy the advantages of residence, discipline, and tuition supplementary to that given by the staff of the University.

ST. MARK'S COLLEGE

St. Mark's College, the first residential college in the University of Adelaide, was founded by a committee formed at a public meeting held under the chairmanship of the Bishop of Adelaide on 29th May, 1922. The Committee obtained some £12,000 by public subscription, bought the residence of the late Sir John Downer on Pennington Terrace, North Adelaide, and secured two acres of land adjoining, thus providing room for the foundation of a College of 150 men. The

College was affiliated in 1924, and opened for students in March, 1925. It was immediately found necessary to provide additional accommodation, and in 1925-6 and in 1926-7 a three-storey building of thirty rooms was erected as the first portion of a main quadrangle on the vacant land. Since then the College has acquired additional properties and buildings and now provides residence for over 100 tutors and undergraduates.

The College is governed by a Council of twenty-four members representing the Church of England, the Council of the University, the Governors of St. Peter's College, the College Council, and the Old Collegians. The Chairman is Mr. Dudley C. Turner, C.M.G., O. St. John, F.C.I.S. Although the College is primarily under the sponsorship of the Church of England, it is freely open to men of all religious denominations.

From 1941 to 1945 inclusive the College leased its property to the Royal Australian Air Force. It re-opened in March, 1946, and again afforded residence in close proximity to the University, together with special tutorial assistance and other facilities for students.

Intending entrants should apply to

The Master—A. Grenfell Price, C.M.G., D.Litt., Dip. in Educ., St. Mark's College, Pennington Terrace, North Adelaide; Telephone M 9211.

ST. ANN'S COLLEGE

St. Ann's College was founded as the result of bequests by the late Mr. Sidney Wilcox of his house and grounds at Brougham Place, North Adelaide, and of a substantial sum of money to establish an undenominational college for women students attending the University. The College was incorporated and affiliated with the University in 1939. Owing to the outbreak of war in that year and for other reasons the College did not open until 1947.

The College buildings comprise the late Mr. Wilcox's residence and two adjoining buildings since purchased by the College Council. Situated within ten minutes walk of the University, they provide a comfortable home in pleasant grounds for the students, who are afforded tutorial help in their studies and trained supervision. The College has accommodation for about 52 students.

The College Council consists of fifteen members, of whom ten are women. It is comprised of two nominees of the University Council, two nominees of the Women Graduates' Association, one nominee of the Headmistresses' Association, and ten elected members. Dr. Helen Mayo is Chairman of the Council, Miss L. K. Symon Chairman of the Finance Committee, and Mrs. F. R. Hone Chairman of the House Committee.

Further details can be supplied by Miss L. Bush, M.A., Principal, St. Ann's College, Brougham Place, North Adelaide, or by L. T. Ewens, Chartered Accountant (Aust.), Secretary and Bursar, 12 Pirie Street, Adelaide.

AQUINAS COLLEGE

Aquinas College was incorporated in 1946 and by a statute of the University in 1947 was affiliated to the University as a Residential College under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church for students of the University. In 1947, as a result of a public appeal, a substantial sum of money was collected, and in 1948 "Montefiore," just behind Colonel Light's Statue in North Adelaide, was purchased as a site for the College. This house was, for many years, the residence of the late Sir Samuel James Way, Chief Justice of South Australia for 40 years, and for 33 years Chancellor of the University. An additional two-storey building containing 26 bed-study rooms and the Junior Common Room was erected in the grounds in 1950. In 1951, the property, 21 Strangways Terrace, was purchased as a further addition to the College buildings. In 1953, Mr. Collier Cudmore's home, 24 Palmer Place, was purchased and altered to provide a new kitchen, scullery, dining hall, chapel, common room and maids' quarters. There is now accommodation for about 70 resident students.

With the approval of the University Council, the College was opened in 1950, 20 students being accepted in that year. On Sunday, September 30, 1951, the Formal Opening was performed by the Chancellor of the University, the Hon. Sir John Mellis Napier, K.C.M.G., LL.B.

The College is governed by a Council nominated by the Archbishop of Adelaide. The Most Rev. M. Beovich, D.D., Ph.D., is President of the Council, and the Most Rev. B. Gallagher, Ph.D., Bishop of Port Pirie, is Vice-President.

Applications for admission are made to the Rector and must be accompanied by satisfactory evidence of good character. Every student of the College signs the following declaration:

"I hereby promise to obey honourably the regulations of the College, to submit to its discipline, and to do all I can to uphold the honour of the College."

Tutorial classes and individual tuition are given in the College with the special object of assisting students in their University work. Non-resident students, men and women, are admitted to all College classes.

Students of the College enjoy the advantage of residence close to the University, corporate life, instruction in the doctrine and discipline of the Church, and tuition supplementary to University lectures. No student can be admitted to the College unless he has matriculated in the University, or proposes to matriculate within six months of his entry; and no student can remain a member of the College unless the College authorities are satisfied with his conduct and diligence.

The Rector is the Very Rev. Father Michael Scott, S.J., M.Sc., and the Dean is the Rev. Peter Green, S.J., B.Sc., B.E.

LINCOLN COLLEGE

Lincoln College was established by the South Australian Conference of the Methodist Church of Australasia for students attending the University of Adelaide. For this purpose the residence of the late George Milne, Esq., in Brougham Place, North Adelaide, was purchased in 1951.

The College was incorporated in November, 1951, and the University granted affiliation in the following month. With the permission of the University Council, the College opened in March, 1952, with an enrolment of twenty-two students.

The purchase of a second property on Brougham Place allowed for a College of sixty-five students, and fifty-six were in residence in 1953.

In addition to an initial gift of £10,000 by the Methodist Church, a further £25,000 has been raised by public subscription.

The College is governed by a Council appointed by the Methodist Conference, to which the University Council appoints two representatives. The Chairman of the Council is the Rev. E. T. Pryor.

There is no credal condition for membership of the College. Applications for admission are made to the Master, and must be accompanied by satisfactory evidence of good character. College tutorial classes are arranged, and students are assisted in their University work. College classes are also open to non-resident students.

The College is situated within easy walking distance of the University, and the Students' Club organises the activities of the Junior Common Room.

The Master is the Rev. Frank Hambly, M.A., B.D., and the Secretary is Mr. S. B. Denton, Chartered Accountant, Waymouth Street, Adelaide.

AFFILIATION TO THE UNIVERSITIES OF CAMBRIDGE AND OXFORD

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

Previous Examination.

The Previous examination of the University of Cambridge consists of three parts: Part I—Languages other than English (of which either Latin or Greek is compulsory); Part II—Mathematics and Science; Part III—English subjects.

A student who has passed the Matriculation Examination of the University of Adelaide may be exempted from the whole or part of the Previous Examination, according to the subjects in which he has passed at Leaving standard.

Degree Status.

The University of Adelaide is an Associated Institution in relation to the University of Cambridge, and graduates of Adelaide, who have been members of the University for three years at least, are entitled

to the privileges of affiliation, including exemption from the Previous Examination, the right to reckon the first term of residence at Cambridge as the second, third, or fourth and other privileges depending upon the particular course of study which it is proposed to pursue at Cambridge.

Further particulars regarding these privileges may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Adelaide. D.55/33.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

Responsions.

A person who has passed the Leaving Examination conducted by the University of Adelaide may be exempted from Responsions (Matriculation Examination) in the University of Oxford, provided that he has passed in two of the following languages, of which Latin or Greek must be one, viz., Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Spanish.

Junior and Senior Status.

1. Any student of the University of Adelaide who has pursued at the University a course of study prescribed by it and extending over at least two years may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Junior Student in the University of Oxford; provided that his course of study and the standard attained by him in any examinations proper to such a course are approved by the Hebdomadal Council. No course will be approved for this purpose which does not include the study of two of the following languages, of which either Latin or Greek must be one, viz., Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Spanish.

2. Any person who has obtained at the University of Adelaide a degree approved by the Hebdomadal Council may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Senior Student; provided that he has pursued at the University of Adelaide, or if the Hebdomadal Council in his case so approve at the University of Adelaide and other approved University or Universities, a course of study extending over at least three years.

(Note.—The Adelaide degrees, which have been approved by the Hebdomadal Council in this connexion are those of B.A., M.A., B.Ec., B.Sc., B.Ag.Sc., B.E., M.B., and LL.B.).

3. A medical student of the University of Adelaide may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Senior Student; provided that he has pursued at the University of Adelaide, or if the Hebdomadal Council in his case so approve at the University of Adelaide and other approved University or Universities, for at least three years a course of study leading to a degree in Medicine and has passed all examinations incidental to that portion of the course.

Particulars of the privileges of Junior and Senior Students may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Adelaide. D.55/33.

RECOGNITION OF THE UNIVERSITY BY TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN

ARTS

Any student of this University producing the proper certificates that he has passed two years in Arts studies or has passed the examinations belonging to that period, will be entitled to put his name on the books of Trinity College, Dublin, as a Senior Freshman—a student with one year's credit; with this reservation, that if the Course of Arts which he has pursued does not include all the subjects of the Junior Freshman year, the Senior Lecturer may require him to qualify by examination in the omitted subject, or subjects, within one month after his name has been entered on the books.

MEDICINE

The Board of Trinity College, Dublin, has also passed the following resolution concerning medical studies:—

“That in Medical Schools recognized by the University of Dublin, two consecutive *anni medici*, taken at any period during the four years of the medical curriculum, be recognized as qualifying for admission to the examinations of the School of Physic.”

RECOGNITION BY THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY.

The Royal Institute of Chemistry has placed the University on the list of Institutions recognised for the training of candidates for the examinations of the Institute. Candidates for the associateship, who hold an Honours degree in Chemistry of the University, may apply under regulation 9 (3) for exemption from the examination.

ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITIES OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH

The University is a member of the Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth, which publishes the *Universities Year-book* containing an epitome of the Calendars of the various Universities of the Commonwealth with a full staff directory and a brief record of recent developments. Copies may be obtained from the Secretary of the Association at 36 Gordon Square, London, W.C.I.

THE JOSEPH FISHER LECTURE IN COMMERCE

The undermentioned Lectures have been delivered at the University in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XXVIII of the Statutes (see page 181):—

1904—“Commercial Education,” by Henry Gyles Turner, Esq.

1906—“Commercial Character,” by L. A. Jessop, Esq.

1908—“The Influence of Commerce on Civilization,” by J. Currie Elles, Esq.

1910—“Banking as a Factor in the Development of Trade and Commerce,” by J. Russell French, Esq.

- 1912—"Australian Company Law; and some sidelights on Modern Commerce," by H. Y. Braddon, Esq.
- 1914—"Problems of Transportation, and their relation to Australian Trade and Commerce," by the Hon. D. J. Gordon, M.L.C.
- 1917—"War Finance: Loans, Paper Money, and Taxation," by Professor R. F. Irvine, M.A.
- 1919—"The Humanizing of Commerce and Industry," by Gerald Mussen, Esq.
- 1921—"Currency and Prices in Australia," by Professor D. B. Copland, M.A.
- 1923—"Money, Credit, and Exchange," by J. Russell Butchart, Esq.
- 1925—"The Guilds," by Sir Henry Braddon, K.B.E., M.L.C.
- *1927—"The Financial and Economic Position of Australia," by the Right Hon. S. M. Bruce, P.C., C.H., M.C.
- 1929—"Public Finance in Relation to Commerce," by Professor R. C. Mills, LL.M., D.Sc. (Econ.).
- *1930—"Current Problems in International Finance," by Professor T. E. G. Gregory, D.Sc. (Econ.).
- *1932—"Australia's Share in International Recovery," by A. C. Davidson, Esq.
- *1934—"Gold Standard or Goods Standards," by L. G. Melville, Esq., B.Ec., F.I.A.
- 1936—"Some Economic Effects of the Australian Tariff," by Professor L. F. Giblin, D.S.O., M.C., M.A.
- *1938—"Australian Economic Progress against a World Background," by Colin Clark, Esq., M.A.
- *1940—"Economic Co-ordination," by Roland Wilson, Esq., B.Com., D.Phil., Ph.D.
- *1942—"The Australian Economy during War," by the Right Hon. R. G. Menzies, K.C., LL.M., M.P.
- *1944—"Problems of a High Employment Economy," by H. C. Coombs, Esq., Ph.D.
- *1946—"Necessary Principles for Satisfactory Agricultural Development in Australia," by Professor S. M. Wadham, M.A.
- *1948—"The Importance of the Iron and Steel Industry to Australia," by Essington Lewis, Esq., C.H.
- *1950—"The Economic Consequences of Scientific Research," by Professor J. B. Condliffe, M.A., D.Sc.
- *1952—"Australian Agricultural Policy," by J. G. Crawford, Esq., M.Ec.
- *1954—"Economics of Federal-State Finance," by Professor W. Prest, M.A., M.Com.

* Copies of these lectures may be obtained free of charge on application to the Registrar, University of Adelaide. The other lectures are out of print.

THE AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS
LECTURE IN ACCOUNTANCY

In 1945 the Council accepted the offer of the Commonwealth Institute of Accountants to provide the sum of £30 a year for the purpose of promoting an annual public lecture on some aspect of Accountancy. In 1952 it was agreed that the lecture be held biennially. Arrangements for the lectures are made by the Council on the advice of a committee consisting of representatives of the University and of the Institute. The lectures are subsequently published in the Institute's Journal, *The Australian Accountant*, and reprints are distributed free of charge by the University.

The following lectures have been given:

- 1945—"Theory and Practice in Accounting for Commodity Stocks," by Mr. A. A. Fitzgerald, B.Com., F.I.C.A.
- 1946—"Differential Costs as an Aid to Management," by Mr. W. D. Scott, F.I.C.A., A.C.A. (Aust.).
- 1947—"Basic Concepts of Cost," by Mr. H. F. Downes, Dip.Com. (Melb.), A.C.I.A.
- 1948—"Modern Developments in Corporate Accounting," by Mr. R. A. Irish, F.I.C.A., F.C.A. (Aust.).
- 1949—"The Formal Structure of Accounts," by Mr. F. Sewell Bray, F.C.A., F.S.A.A., Senior Nuffield Research Scholar in Applied Economics, Cambridge.
- 1950—"Accounting and Financial Policy," by Mr. R. J. Chambers, B.Ec., A.I.C.A.
- 1951—"Integration of Taxation and Accountancy Principles in Commonwealth Income Tax," by Mr. J. M. Greenwood, LL.B., F.I.C.A.
- 1953—"Dilemmas and Challenges in Modern Accounting," by Professor Mary E. Murphy, Ph.D. (London), C.P.A.
- 1954—"The Capital Structure of Australian Companies," by Mr. K. C. Keown.

THE ROBIN MEMORIAL LECTURE

Whereas a committee of old students and friends of the late Professor Rowland Cuthbert Robin, M.E., has raised a sum of money and given it to the University for the purpose of establishing a memorial lecture, it is hereby provided as follows:

1. A lecture to be known as The Robin Memorial Lecture shall be given from time to time in the University of Adelaide in accordance with the provisions of these Rules.
2. Normally a lecture shall be given each alternate year, but the Council may vary that interval on any occasion for a reason which it deems adequate.
3. The lecture shall be on some subject which the Council, with the advice of the Faculty of Engineering, considers to be in accordance with the general theme "Engineering and the Community."

4. The lecturer, who shall be an eminent engineer or other person of eminence, shall be appointed by the Council on the nomination of the Faculty of Engineering.

5. The annual income arising from the fund, and from any subsequent donations thereto, shall accumulate during the intervals between lectures. The income shall be used to pay the honorarium of the lecturer, and such of his expenses and of the other expenses associated with the giving of the lecture as the Council may from time to time approve. The honorarium of the lecturer shall be ten guineas, until the Council decides otherwise.

6. Admission to the lectures shall be free to the public.

7. These Rules may be varied from time to time, but the title and object of the lecture shall not be changed.

Lectures

1954—"The Engineer in the Community," by Sir Claude Gibb, Kt., M.E., F.R.S.

UNIVERSITY EXTRA-MURAL CLASSES

These classes—consisting of Tutorial Classes, Lecture Classes, and Study Circles—were established by the University in 1917 to provide facilities in further education for people who have no intention of proceeding to a degree, and are unable to attend the ordinary University courses. A tutorial class covers a three years' period of study, with 24 meetings in each year, each meeting consisting of an hour's lecture followed by questions and discussion. Students are expected to do written work prescribed by the tutor and to give an assurance of regular attendance.

Lecture classes and study circles also meet 24 times a year, but students are not obliged to do written work.

The University provides a library for students of these classes. Students pay a fee of £1 1s. for one class, and 10s. 6d. for each additional class in which they enrol.

The work is administered by a Joint Committee of the University and the Workers' Educational Association (representing the students).

Syllabuses and further information about University extra-mural work may be obtained on application to the Tutor-in-Charge of Tutorial Classes, The University, Adelaide, or to the General Secretary of the Workers' Education Association, The University, Adelaide.

EVENING LECTURES

1. Originally established under a special grant from the Government, courses of evening lectures in Arts and Science subjects are provided each year for the benefit of teachers and others. Arrangements have been made to give courses of lectures in the following subjects during 1956, provided that sufficient students enrol for each class: Accountancy II and IIIB, Biology, Chemistry I, Comparative Philology, Economic Geography, Economics I and III, Education,

English IA, I, and III, French I, Geology I, Geography II and III, German II and III, History IA, IIA, IIB and III, Latin I, Law I, II and III, Philosophy I, Physics I, Politics I and IIA, Psychology I, and Pure Mathematics I.

2. The Education Department has established studentships for the encouragement of such students (for details, see Evening Studentships, page 304).

SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, EXHIBITIONS, AND PRIZES

FACULTY OF ARTS.

The Barr Smith Prize for Greek.

The late Robert Barr Smith in 1908 gave the sum of £150 to provide for an annual prize in Greek. The prize is of the value of £10, and is awarded to the matriculated or graduate student who is placed first in the annual examination in Greek I in the course for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided that the candidate is of sufficient merit.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1938	Osman, Neile	1946	Hubbard, Margaret Eileen,
1939	Howard, Leo, B.A.		B.A.
1940	Adams, Philip Paul	1947-1955	No award

The Andrew Scott Prize for Latin.

This prize was founded by private subscription, in memory of the late Andrew Scott, B.A. It is of the annual value of £6, and is awarded to the matriculated or graduate student who is placed first in the annual examination in Latin I, in the course of the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided that the candidate is of sufficient merit.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1952	Bradley, Michael Charles	1954	Priebbenow, Clarence R.
1953	Hambly, Peter S.	1955	Hood, Margaret Daphne

The James Gartrell Prize.

RULES

Whereas James Gartrell has given the sum of £200 for the purpose of establishing an annual prize of £10: It is hereby provided that the same shall be awarded to the best matriculated or graduate student in Comparative Philology in the annual examination for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided that the candidate is of sufficient merit, and that no student shall be eligible for the prize who has not passed in at least two units in the course for the B.A. degree in the year in which he presents himself in the examination in Comparative Philology.

As amended by Council, 27th June, 1930.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1932.

1952	Galvin, Selma Ruth	1954	Holmes, Angus S.
1953	Brice, Annette	1955	Priebbenow, Clarence R.

The John Howard Clark Prize.

This prize, of the value of about £20 a year for two years, was founded by public subscription in memory of the late John Howard Clark for the encouragement of English Literature at the University.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XIV, page 168.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

Prizemen:

1952	Tregenza, John Miller	1954	Dodwell, David
1953	No award	1955	Robertson, Margaret Jean

Scholars:

1937	Kerr, Colin Gregory	1949	Wall, Barbara Deane
1945	Smith, Cecil Teesdale	1955	Tregenza, John Miller

The Tormore Prize.

RULES

Whereas the sum of £130 has been paid to the University by the Old Scholars of Tormore House School for the purpose of founding a prize to perpetuate the memory of the said school: It is hereby provided that—

A prize of the value of not less than £6 shall be awarded annually to the matriculated or non-graduating woman student in the first-year course in English Literature who, in the opinion of the Professor, has written the best essays during the year. Unless the essays are of sufficient merit, the prize shall not be awarded, and it shall not be awarded to a student who has taken the course previously. The money shall be spent on books for which a book-plate will be provided.

Made by Council 25th November, 1921.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1927.

1952	Hummel, Valerie Dawn	1954	Wilson, Phillipa M.
1953	Walton, Shirley-Anne C.	1955	Kersten, Lee Irving

The Edith Hübbe and Harriet Cook Prize.

RULES.

Whereas the sum of Five Hundred Pounds has been paid to the University by the past pupils of the Knightsbridge School for the purpose of founding with the income thereof a prize in memory of the late Mrs. Edith Hübbe and the late Miss Harriet Cook, former Headmistresses of that school, to be called The Edith Hübbe and Harriet Cook Prize:

It is provided that—

1. The Edith Hübbe and Harriet Cook Prize shall be of the value of £16 and shall be available for award annually.
2. Provided that in the opinion of the examiners the candidate is of sufficient merit the Prize shall be awarded to the undergraduate placed first in the Annual Examination in English III.
3. The Council may vary these rules but the title of the Prize shall not be changed.

Awards.

1951	Marks, Monica Mary	1954	Robertson, Margaret J.
1952	Dodwell, David	1955	Ryan, Sydney Lawrence
1953	Clayton, Sally J. } Gosse, Fayette C. }		equal

The Bunday Prize for English Verse.

This prize, of the value of £10, was founded by Miss E. Milne Bunday in memory of the late Sir Henry and Lady Bunday.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXXV, page 187.

For 1956 the subject prescribed is a poem of not fewer than 100 nor more than 200 lines dealing with an Australian topic.

Candidates who desire further details are advised to apply to the Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1926.

1939	Renfrey, Lionel W., B.A.	1941	Harris, Maxwell Henley
1940	Pfeiffer, Paul Gotthelf, B.A.	1947	Taylor, Michael Gleeson

The M. Rees George Memorial Prize

RULES.

Whereas the sum of £200 has been paid to the University by the South Australian Branch of the League of the Empire and the Old Scholars of the Advanced School for Girls for the purpose of establishing a prize in French in memory of the late Miss Madeline Rees George: It is hereby provided that a prize of the value of not less than Six Pounds (£6), to be known as The M. Rees George Memorial Prize, shall be awarded annually to the matriculated or graduate woman student who secures the highest place in the annual examination in French I (both written and oral sections) in the course for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided that the candidate is of sufficient merit. The prize shall be awarded either in books, for which a special book-plate will be provided, or in money, as the successful candidate may desire.

NOTE: While the credit balance of the income from the endowment will permit, two prizes may be awarded in any year in which two candidates of sufficient merit present themselves.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1938.

1952	Mitchell, Zonne Marion	1954	Glenn, Margaret J.
1953	Goldsworthy, Janice Julia	1955	Lokan, Frances Anne

The Violet de Mole Memorial Fund.

RULES

The sum of £256 (increased in 1952 to £456) having been paid to the University for the purpose of establishing a fund to perpetuate the memory of the late Miss Violet de Mole, the following rules are hereby made:

1. A prize, to be known as The Violet de Mole Prize in French and consisting of a book or books of the value of £5/5/-, shall be awarded annually to the matriculated or graduate candidate placed first in the annual examination in French III, provided that there is a candidate of sufficient merit. The book or books shall be selected

by the prizeman with the approval of the Professor of French Language and Literature, and shall be furnished with the book-plate that has been designed for the purpose.

2. The balance of the income from the Fund, after payment of the prize provided for in Rule 1, shall be used for the purchase of books for the Barr Smith Library. Each book so purchased shall contain a bookplate indicating that it is part of The Violet de Mole Memorial Library. These books shall be selected by the Professor of French Language and Literature in consultation with the Librarian.

Awards

For previous awards, see Calendar for 1953.

1952	Laycock, Margaret	1954	Cornell, Phillipa S.
1953	Bradley, Michael Charles	1955	Hambly, Peter Sutherland

The Fred Johns Scholarship for Biography.

For conditions of award, see Statutes, Chapter LV, page 201.

The length suggested for biographies is from 50,000 to 75,000 words, but candidates will not be debarred from submitting biographies either longer or shorter than the length indicated.

Each biography must include a synopsis, a full bibliography, and adequate references to the original authorities for the statements made; and candidates are recommended to submit their works in typewriting.

Awards.

1938	Brown, H., M.A., B.Ec.	1952	Elliott, B. R., M.A.
1951	Reed, T. Thornton, M.A.	1953	Dutton, G. P. H., B.A.

The Tinline Scholarship for History.

This scholarship, of the annual value of £30, is offered annually, and is tenable for two years. It was founded by George John Robert Murray, a member of the Council of the University, in memory of the family of his mother.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXX, page 182.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1952	Reid, Robert Leighton	1953	No award
	<i>Prox. acc.:</i>	1954	Bowes, Keith R.
	Wadham, Elizabeth J.	1955	Pocock, Edward Robert

The Natalia Davies Prize.

RULES.

Whereas Miss Amylis I. Laffer has given to the University the sum of £400 for the purpose of perpetuating the memory of the late Miss Natalia Davies, the following rules are hereby made:

1. There shall be a Prize of the annual value of £10 and known as the Natalia Davies Prize.

2. The Prize shall be available for award annually to the candidate in a first-year course in the School of History deemed by the exam-

iners to be the most meritorious matriculated or graduate student of first-year History in that year; but no award shall be made unless the examiners are satisfied that the candidate is of sufficient merit.

3. The value of the Prize shall be awarded in books dealing with some aspect or aspects of history preferably of the British Empire or of the British Commonwealth of Nations. The books, which shall be selected by the prizeman subject to the approval of the Professor of History, shall be furnished with a book-plate designed for the purpose.

4. These rules may be altered from time to time by the Council, but the title and purpose of the Prize shall not be altered.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendar for 1955.

1952	Pocock, Edward Robert	1954	Michell, Meredith J.
1953	Curnow, Ellen Isabel	1955	Kersten, Lee Irving

The Roby Fletcher Prize.

This prize was founded by public subscription in memory of the late Rev. W. Roby Fletcher, M.A., formerly Vice-Chancellor of the University. It is of the value of £10, and is offered annually. For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XX, page 174.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1951	Best, Effie Deland	1954	Bradley, Michael C.
1953	Veitch, Lindsay G. } equal	1955	No award
	Smith, John R. C. }		

The Jefferis Memorial Medal.

RULES

Whereas the sum of fifty pounds has been paid to the University for the purpose of providing a medal in honour of the Rev. James Jefferis, LL.D., who was closely associated with the University from its foundation till his death in 1918: It is hereby provided that—

1. There shall be a medal to be awarded annually, and called the Jefferis Medal.

2. It shall be awarded for distinction in the study of Philosophy, and it shall not be awarded except for work of high merit.

3. Provided that in the opinion of the Professor of Philosophy the essay is of sufficient merit the Medal shall be awarded each year to the matriculated or graduate student in either Philosophy IIIA or Philosophy IIIB who has written the best essay during the year.

4. The medal shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.

Made by Council, 1951.

NOTE: While the credit balance of the income from the endowment will permit, each award of the medal will be supplemented by a cash prize of three guineas.

Awards.

- 1925 Holmes, Edna Lucy, B.A., LL.B.
 1954 Schneider, Michael P.
 1955 Smith, Barry Whitmore

The Anna Florence Booth Prize

This prize, of the value of £16, is offered annually, and is awarded for work in Social Studies. It was founded by Mr. Sydney Russell Booth in memory of his wife.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LXII, page 205.

Awards.

- 1940 Broomhead, Edwin Norman, 1947 Worthley, Boyce Wilson,
 M.A. B.A., M.Sc.
 1943 Knauerhase, Oscar Carl, B.A.

Overseas Scholarships in Arts and Economics

RULES

1. The Council, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Arts, may in any one year award one Postgraduate Overseas Scholarship tenable abroad, or in special circumstances two.

2. The normal tenure of a scholarship will be two years, beginning about July or August. In exceptional cases the period of tenure may be extended for a third year, but not longer.

3. (a) Each scholarship will be of the value of £600 Sterling a year, until the Council decides otherwise.

(b) One quarter of the annual value of the scholarship will be paid to the scholar before his departure from Australia; and the balance in equal quarterly instalments in advance thereafter.

(c) Payment of the scholarship for the second year will be contingent upon the Faculty's receiving, from the candidate's supervisor or from the Head of the Department in which he is studying, a satisfactory report on his work during the first year.

4. To be eligible for nomination by the Faculty a candidate must:

- (a) be under the age of 25 years on December 31 of the year preceding that for which the award is sought;
- (b) have obtained, within the previous three years, the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts or of Economics in the University of Adelaide;
- (c) submit, for the approval of the Faculty, a proposed course of advanced study or research extending over not less than two years of full-time work at an approved University or similar institution abroad;
- (d) show, to the satisfaction of the Faculty, that if granted an Overseas Scholarship he would have sufficient additional funds to enable him to travel to the University or similar institution of his choice, and there to undertake the proposed course.

5. Before nominating an eligible candidate the Faculty will take into consideration:

- (a) the likelihood that the candidate will be able to complete successfully his proposed work overseas;
- (b) the desirability and probability of the candidate's obtaining study opportunities of a type not available to him in Australia.

6. (a) Applications through the Head of the candidate's Department should be made to the Faculty in or about August of the year preceding that for which the award is sought.

(b) A candidate who expects to take the examination for his Honours Degree in the following November may apply in August in anticipation of his results.

(c) Nominations for scholarships to begin about July or August will normally be made to the Council by the Faculty in the preceding December.

7. The holder of an Overseas Scholarship shall submit annually to the Faculty, in or about July of each year, a report on the work he has done in the preceding academic year.

Awards.

For 1953 Ellis, Brian David, B.A., B.Sc.

For 1954 Griggs, Robert Leslie, M.Ec.

For 1955 Dodwell, David, B.A.

Head, John Graeme, B.Ec.

For 1956 Moore, Robert Clifton, B.A.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

The Ernest Ayers Scholarship in Botany or Forestry.

The late Ellen Milne Bunday, Mus. Bac., bequeathed the sum of £1,236 for the purpose of founding a scholarship for the encouragement of original research in Botany or Forestry. The scholarship is of the value of £120, and is offered in alternate years.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XLIII, page 195.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1930.

1947 Robinson, Mary K., B.Sc. 1954 Brown, Judith Eileen

1949 Jeffery, Margaret W., B.Sc. Martin, Helene Alice

1951 Martin, Peter Gordon 1955 Burns, Erica Marian

The John Bagot Scholarship and Medal.

This scholarship, founded by Mrs. John Bagot in memory of her husband, provides exemption from fees in the Department of Botany up to the value of £20. Should it be awarded to a student already entitled to exemption from such fees, it shall be awarded at the option of the student, in books, instruments, or cash, to the value of £20.

Until 1932 the medal was awarded with the scholarship, but it is now offered annually for the best original work in Botany embodied in a thesis.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXXIV, page 186.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1914.

Scholarships.

- | | | | |
|------|------------------------|------|--------------------------|
| 1952 | Kohlhagen, Myra Audrey | 1954 | Sherwood, Leonie M. |
| 1953 | Barlow, Douglas John | 1955 | Ward, Margaret Hawthorne |

Medal.

- 1940 Mercer, Frank Verdun

The Elsie Marion Cornish Prize.

RULES

Whereas the Reverend Raymond Baron Cornish has given to the University the sum of £250 for the purpose of establishing an annual prize in memory of the late Elsie Marion Cornish, who for many years tended the gardens in the University grounds, it is hereby provided as follows:

A prize of the value of £7 7s., to be known as The Elsie Marion Cornish Prize, shall be awarded annually to the student placed first in the list of candidates who pass with distinction in the annual examinations in Botany III as prescribed for the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Science.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1954.

- | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1951 | Martin, Peter Gordon | 1953 | Brown, Judith Eileen | |
| 1952 | Giles, Enid Valerie | } equal | 1954 | Burns, Erica Marian |
| | McKenzie, Jean | | | |

The Rennie Scholarship.

In 1930 the sum of £320 was raised by public subscription to establish a scholarship for research in Chemistry in memory of the late Edward Henry Rennie, formerly Angas Professor of Chemistry. The scholarship is of the value of £50, and, provided that there is a candidate of sufficient merit, is awarded triennially.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LIII, page 200.

Awards.

- | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| 1933 | Parker, Cecil David, B.Sc. | 1949 | Seidler, Jan Hynek |
| 1938 | Gillespie, Donald Tom C., B.Sc. | 1952 | Thompson, Malcolm James |
| | | 1954 | Gooden, John E. A. |

The Tate Memorial Medal.

RULES

Whereas a sum of sixty pounds has been subscribed with the intention of founding a medal in memory of the late Ralph Tate, sometime Professor of Natural Science in this University, and whereas the said sum has been paid to the University for the purpose of establishing a medal: It is hereby provided that—

I. A medal to be called the Tate Memorial Medal shall be offered annually for the best original work in Geology. A candidate may be required to pass an examination in the subject matter of his thesis.

2. Any student in the University shall be eligible to compete for the medal, provided that the thesis is submitted within three years of the completion of a prescribed course in Geology; but the medal shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.

3. The thesis shall be forwarded not later than the first day of November in each year.

4. No medal shall be awarded to a candidate who, in the opinion of the Council, is not deserving of it.

5. Each candidate to whom an award of the medal is made shall deposit either the original or an approved copy of his thesis in the University library before he receives the medal.

Approved by the Council November, 1931, and June, 1933.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1932.

1951	Reynolds, Maxwell A.	1953	Woodard, Geoffrey D.
1952	White, Allan James Risely	1954	Chinner, Graham A.

The Lowrie Scholarships.

These scholarships, of the value of £150 each, were provided by an anonymous donor for the purpose of encouraging postgraduate research in agriculture.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXXIII, page 185.

Awards.

1916	Stephens, Cyril F., B.Sc.	1925	Jacobs, Maxwell R., B.Sc.
1921	West, Eric Stadden, B.Sc.		(resigned 1926)
1923	Lewcock, Harry K., B.Sc.	1928	Piper, Gordon R., B.Sc.

The James Barrans Scholarship.

This scholarship, founded by the late Sarah Barrans, in memory of her brother, the late James Barrans, is of the value of £90 and is awarded annually, provided that there is a candidate of sufficient merit. Preference in the selection of the scholar is given in alternate years to candidates in Science and in Engineering respectively.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LXV, page 207.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1954.

1952	Forbes, Bryan George	1955	Sando, Margaret
	Chinner, Graham Alan	1956	Brett, Peter Robin
1954	Daily, Brian		
	Wade, Mary Julia		

FACULTY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

The D. B. Adam Memorial Prize

RULES.

Whereas a Committee of former students and friends of the late David Bonar Adam, B.Ag.Sc., has raised the sum of £300 and given it to the University for the purpose of establishing a memorial prize, the following rules are hereby made:

1. The prize shall be called The D. B. Adam Memorial Prize, and shall be available annually.

2. It shall consist of the sum of £9, or such other sum as the Council may from time to time determine.

3. It shall be awarded in or about November of each year to the undergraduate student who, in the opinion of the Faculty of Agricultural Science, is the best student in Plant Pathology and is of sufficient merit.

4. These rules may be varied from time to time by the Council, but the title and purpose of the prize shall not be changed.

Awards.

1954 Shepherd, Kenneth W. 1955 Van Velsen, Reuben John

The Barr Smith Travelling Scholarship in Agriculture

In 1953 Tom Elder Barr Smith gave to the University the sum of £13,875 for the purpose of establishing a Fund in memory of his father, the late Tom Elder Barr Smith. The object of the fund is to promote study and research in Agriculture and other subjects, especially Animal Husbandry, cognate to the Pastoral and Wool Industries and to encourage mutual understanding between the peoples of Australia and of Great Britain.

The Scholarship is tenable at Cambridge University, for two years in the first instance, and is open to graduates or undergraduates of the University of Adelaide who are under the age of 26 years at the date of election.

For the conditions upon which the Scholarship is awarded, see Statutes, Chapter LXXX, page 220.

Award.

For 1955 Parsons, Peter Angas, B.Ag.Sc.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

The Angas Engineering Scholarship.

The Hon. J. H. Angas founded a scholarship of the value of £200 a year for two years, to "encourage the training of scientific men, and especially engineers, with a view to their settlement in South Australia."

For the conditions upon which the Scholarship is awarded, see Statutes, Chapter XIII, page 165.

The scholarship is normally offered in alternate years. Candidates must give notice upon a special form obtainable at the University office.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1911.

1948	Crompton, James W., B.Sc. (Eng.)	1950	Crisp, John D. C., B.E. Kaneff, Stephen D., B.E.
	Mitchell, Leigh H., B.E.	1952	Rose, Gordon Albert

The Angas Engineering Exhibition.

There are four exhibitions, each of the value of £15 per annum, tenable for four years by undergraduates in Engineering or Science. For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XIII, Sections 10 to 17, inclusive, page 167.

One exhibition is awarded each year to the candidate who, at the Leaving Certificate examination, passes the whole examination and obtains the highest aggregate number of marks in the subjects—(1) English, (2) Mathematics, (3) Physics or Chemistry. The scale of marks shall be—English, 100; Mathematics, 200; Physics and Chemistry, 100. Candidates at the Leaving Certificate examination who wish also to be candidates for the Angas Engineering Exhibition must give notice on a special form obtainable at the University Office. The last day of entry is the 1st October. Candidates who fail to give notice by the prescribed date may be permitted to enter on payment of a fee of 5s.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1951	Reisonas, Irvis	1954	Dean, Harry Michael
1952	Hearn, Anthony Clem	1955	Barter, Ian Walter

The Sir Robert Chapman Prize

This prize was founded by former students of Sir Robert William Chapman, C.M.G., M.A., B.C.E., M.I.E. (Aust.), first professor of Engineering, and for fifty years a teacher in the University, in his honour. It consists of a printed reproduction of the portrait of Sir Robert Chapman and the sum of £10 10/-; and it is awarded on the results of the annual examination in Strength of Materials.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LX, page 204.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1943.

1951	Vawser, Keith Derwent	1954	Kwok, Hae Leong
1952	Staples, Roy William F.	1955	Billinghurst, Onslow C.
1953	Goodale, Peter Lewis		<i>Prox. acc.:</i>
	<i>Prox. acc.:</i>		Kelly, Robert John
	Parbo, Arvi Hillar		Schubert, Cedric Felix

The Cable Makers' Association Prize.

The Council having accepted the offer of the Cable Makers' Association to provide a prize of ten guineas in the Electrical Engineering course of the Faculty of Engineering, the following rules have been made:

1. The prize shall be called "The Cable Makers' Association Prize."

2. The prize shall be awarded upon the recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering to a matriculated student in the final year of the Electrical Engineering course of that Faculty, provided that no award shall be made if no candidate is deemed of sufficient merit.

3. The prize shall be awarded to the student submitting the best final-year seminar paper in Electrical Engineering. In deciding the award the results of the current annual examination in Electrical Engineering may be taken into account. A candidate who fails to pass such examination shall not be eligible.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1952.

1952	Birrell, Archibald Novar	1954	No award
1953	Slaughter, Colin Sidney	1955	No award

The Electricity Trust of South Australia Prize

RULES

Whereas the Electricity Trust of South Australia has agreed to provide an annual prize in Electrical Engineering, the following rules are hereby made:

1. The prize shall be called "The Electricity Trust of South Australia Prize."

2. The prize shall be of the value of £10/10/-.

3. The prize shall be awarded by the Faculty of Engineering to the matriculated student who in the final year of the Electrical Engineering course of that Faculty shows the most leadership and ability in his year's work in the seminar classes and in the final seminar paper in Electrical Engineering III, provided that no award shall be made if no candidate is deemed of sufficient merit.

Awards

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1954.

1952	McCormick, Charles } W. D. } equal	1954	Baker, Donald M. } Wall, Ian B. } equal
1953	Packer, John Stuart } Slaughter, Colin Sidney }	1955	Smith, Roger

The Lokan Prize.

RULES

The sum of £100 having been paid to the University by the Adelaide University Engineering Society for the purpose of establishing a prize in memory of Robert Albert Lokan, formerly a student in the Department of Mining, it is hereby provided that:

1. A prize of the value of Three Pounds shall be awarded annually to the student who shall most distinguish himself in the annual examination in Ore-dressing, provided that he is of sufficient merit.

2. The prize shall be awarded in books, for which a special book-plate will be provided.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendar for 1949.

1952	Draper, Neil	1954	Esdaile, James Durie
1953	Polkinghorne, Graham K.	1955	Staker, Robert

The S.A. Chamber of Manufactures Prize in Electronic Control

The Council having accepted the offer of the S.A. Chamber of Manufactures to provide until 1958 a prize of £10 a year for work in Electronic Control, the following rules are hereby made:

1. The prize shall be called "The S.A. Chamber of Manufactures Prize in Electronic Control."

2. The prize shall be awarded upon the recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering to the matriculated student in the final year of the Electrical Engineering course of that Faculty who attains the highest standard in the annual written and practical examinations in Electronic Control, as part of the subject Electrical Engineering III; provided that no award shall be made if no candidate is deemed to be of sufficient merit.

Awards

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1954.

1952	Possingham, Maxwell L.	1954	Baker, Donald M.
1953	Slaughter, Colin Sidney	1955	Chase, Brian Collison

The E. V. Clark Prize for Electrical Engineering

RULES.

Whereas the sum of £150 has been paid to the University by Mrs. M. G. Clark for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of her late husband, Edward Vincent Clark, B.Sc., who directed the study of Electrical Engineering in the University of Adelaide from March, 1910 to February, 1943, it is hereby provided that:

1. The prize shall be called The E. V. Clark Prize for Electrical Engineering.

2. So long as the fund and the income thereof suffice for the purpose, the prize shall be of the annual value of £77/7/-.

3. The prize shall be awarded annually to the undergraduate placed first at the annual examination in the subject of Electrical Engineering I; provided that if in the opinion of the Professor of Electrical Engineering no candidate is of sufficient merit, no award shall be made.

4. These Rules may be varied from time to time by the Council, but the title and purpose of the prize shall not be changed.

Awards

1953	Todd, Arnold Charles	1955	Henderdson, Ronald G.	} equal
1954	Bogner, Robert Eugene		Robinson, John Walton	

The Gerard Prize

RULES

Whereas Gerard Trust Ltd. has agreed to provide an annual prize in Electrical Engineering, the following rules are hereby made:

1. The prize shall be called "The Gerard Prize."

2. The value of the prize shall be £21.

3. The prize shall be awarded by the Faculty of Engineering to the matriculated student who is placed highest in the final examination in Electrical Engineering II, provided that no award shall be made if no candidate is deemed of sufficient merit.

Awards.

1954 Hilbig, Maxwell John	1955 Butcher, Ian Robert Puksand, Harry	} equal
---------------------------	--	---------

FACULTY OF LAW.

The Stow Prizes.

These prizes were founded by public subscription in memory of the late Mr. Justice Stow. They are of the value of £15 each, and are awarded to undergraduates in law who show exceptional merit in not less than two subjects in any year of their course.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XV, page 169.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1951 Wilson, Ian Bonython C.	1954 Wilson, Ian Bonython C.
1952 Wilson, Ian Bonython C.	1955 Wilson, Ian Bonython C.
1953 Wilson, Ian Bonython C.	

The Stow Scholarship.

Every Bachelor of Laws who during his undergraduate course obtains three Stow Prizes receives a gold medal and is styled Stow Scholar.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1918.

1939	{ Menzies, Duncan C. Palmer, Ernest William	1945 Wells, William Andrew N.
		1953 Wilson, Ian Bonython C.

The R. W. Bennett Prizes.

These prizes were founded by the late Richard William Bennett, K.C., LL.B. Of the value of £8 each, in books or money at the option of the prizeman, they are awarded for exceptional merit at the November examinations in any ordinary subject for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LIX, page 203.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1945.

1950 White, James Michael	1953 Wilson, Ian Bonython C.
1951 Wilson, Ian Bonython C.	1954 Wilson, Ian Bonython C.
1952 Wilson, Ian Bonython C.	Shepherd, Scoresby Arthur

The R. W. Bennett Medal and Scholar

Every winner of three R. W. Bennett Prizes is entitled to receive a bronze medal and the title of R. W. Bennett Scholar.

Awards.

1950 White, James Michael	1953 Wilson, Ian Bonython C.
---------------------------	------------------------------

The Bonython Prize.

This prize is awarded annually to the writer of the best original thesis or book on a subject approved by the Faculty of Law and the Council.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LII, page 199.

Awards.

- 1929 Bleby, Thelma Evelyn, LL.B.
1933 Wynes, William Anstey, LL.B.
1937 Bray, John Jefferson, LL.D.

The Justin Skipper Prize.

RULES

Whereas Stanley Herbert and Kathleen Elizabeth Skipper have given the sum of £150 for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of their son, Captain Justin Way Skipper, late 2/27th Battalion, A.I.F., sometime student of Law in this University, who was killed in action at Gona, New Guinea, on 29th November, 1942, it is hereby provided that:

1. There shall be a prize to be known as The Justin Skipper Prize.
2. The prize shall be of the value of five pounds and shall be available for award annually to a student in the Faculty of Law or a graduate in Law.
3. The prize shall be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law.
4. The selection shall be made from those students who at the end of their courses have obtained First Class passes in at least two subjects of the course, Distinctions in Arts subjects being deemed to be First Class passes for the purpose of this Rule.
5. The prize shall be awarded to that one of such students who, in the opinion of the Faculty of Law, shall have taken the most active and effective part in the general activities of student life within the University during the whole of his undergraduate course.
6. In the case of substantial equality under Rule 5, preference shall be given to a student who has shown particular ability in his Arts subjects. If the candidates cannot then be separated the prize may be divided.
7. Any student who wishes to be considered for the Prize may make application for the prize within one month of the publication of the results of the annual examinations; any student under consideration for the prize may be required to give details of his general activities in student life within the University.
8. No award shall be made unless the Faculty is satisfied that there is a student worthy thereof.
9. The prize may not be awarded more than once to the same person.

10. If in any year a prize is not awarded, it may be awarded in a subsequent year as an additional prize should there be a second candidate of sufficient merit.

11. These rules may be varied by the Council from time to time, but the title of the prize shall not be changed.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1952.

1952	Wilson, Ian Bonython C.	1954	No award
1953	No award	1955	No award

The Thomas Gepp Prize

RULES

Whereas the Late Florence May Pontt has bequeathed to the University the sum of £200 for the purpose of founding a Prize in memory of her late father, Thomas Gepp, it is hereby provided as follows:

1. There shall be a Prize, of the value of £5, to be called The Thomas Gepp Prize.

2. The Prize shall be awarded annually to the student placed first in the final examination in Private International Law in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Laws provided that in the opinion of the Faculty of Law there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

3. The Prize shall be awarded in money or in books as the successful candidate may desire.

4. If two or more candidates be placed equal in the final examination in Private International Law the work of each such candidate during the year shall be taken into consideration in awarding the Prize for that year.

5. The Prize shall not be awarded twice to the same person.

6. Subject to the terms of the bequest these rules may be varied from time to time but the title and general purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

Awards

1952	Burchett, Kemerl Anne	1954	Jago, John Geoffrey
------	-----------------------	------	---------------------

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

The Sir Hugh Cairns Memorial Prize

RULES.

Whereas the sum of £1,050 has been paid to the University by the Committee of the Sir Hugh Cairns Memorial Association for the purpose of founding a prize to perpetuate the memory of Sir Hugh Cairns, a former student of the Adelaide High School, it is hereby provided that:

1. A prize to be called "The Sir Hugh Cairns Memorial Prize" shall be awarded annually to a student of the Adelaide Boys High School, who is proceeding to the University to study in the medical course, and who has been nominated by the Principal of the Adelaide Boys High School.

2. The nominee must have satisfied the requirements of the University for entrance upon the medical course, and shall, as soon as possible after the award, enter the University, and begin study in that course.

3. If for any reason the nominee shall fail to begin his course as laid down in paragraph 2 the prize may, at the discretion of the Council, be awarded to another candidate if nominated by the Principal of the Adelaide Boys High School.

4. The value of the prize shall be £30, or such other sum as the Council may from time to time determine, payable in three equal instalments, one each on the scholar's enrolling for the first, second, and third year's work of the medical course.

5. These rules may be varied from time to time by the Council, but the title and the purpose of the prize shall not be changed.

Awards.

1954 Pitchon, Leon. 1956 Gabb, Bronte Winston.
1955 Pomroy, Andrew Frederick.

The Elder Prize.

This prize was established by Sir Thomas Elder in 1882, and since his death in 1897 has been continued by the Council. It is of the value of £10, and is awarded to the student in the first year of the Medical Course who is placed first in the list of candidates who pass with distinction.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1898.

1951	Gluyas, Maxwell Allan	1953	Hall, Donald Richard
	<i>Prox. acc.:</i>	1954	Aldor, Thomas Arthur
	Brown, Jennifer May	1955	Rice, John Peter
1952	Foong, Siew Muay		
	<i>Prox. acc.:</i>		
	Skinner, Sandford Lloyd		

The Christopher and John Campbell Prize in Biochemistry.

RULES.

Whereas the late A. J. N. P. Campbell has bequeathed to the University the sum of £500 for the purpose of founding a scholarship in Biochemistry in the medical course, the following rules are hereby made:

1. The Prize shall be called the Christopher and John Campbell Prize for Biochemistry.

2. It shall be of the value of £15 or an amount equal to the annual income from the bequest, whichever is the less, and shall be paid to the prizeman in one sum.

3. It shall be awarded annually to the undergraduate who in the Second Examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery shall have passed the whole of that examination and shall have been placed first in Biochemistry and who in the opinion of the Professor of Biochemistry is of sufficient merit.

D.48/51.

Awards.

1952	Miller, John Milton	1953	Parks, Veronica June
	<i>Prox. acc.:</i>	1954	Barlow, Douglas John
	Brown, Jennifer May	1955	Aldor, Thomas Arthur

The Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarships.

These two scholarships, of the value of £10 each, were founded by Mrs. Davies-Thomas in memory of the late Dr. Davies-Thomas, sometime lecturer in the Principles and Practice of Medicine and Therapeutics.

They are awarded to the student in each of the third and fourth examinations of the medical course who is placed first in the list of candidates who pass with distinction.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXI, page 174.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1911.

1951	{ Pak Poy, Reginald Kenneth Felix (Third Examination)
	{ Last, Peter Murray (Fourth Examination)
1952	{ Nield, Alexander Cowell (Third Examination)
	{ Lawrence, James Roland (Fourth Examination)
	<i>Prox. acc.:</i>
	{ Bampton, John Charles
1953	{ Weston, Frank Keith (Third Examination)
	{ Posen, Solomon (Fourth Examination)
1954	{ McCall, Michael George (Third Examination)
	{ Mitchell, Noel John (Fourth Examination)
1955	{ Barlow, Douglas John (Third Examination)
	{ Jose, John Salisbury (Fourth Examination)

The J. B. Cleland Prize in Pathology

RULES

Whereas the sum of £130 has been given to the University for the purpose of establishing a prize in commemoration of John Burton Cleland, M.D., George Richard Marks Professor of Pathology in the University from 1920 to 1948, the following rules are hereby made:

1. The prize shall be known as the J. B. Cleland Prize for Pathology.
2. It shall consist of a bronze medal and the sum of £5.
3. It shall be awarded annually to the undergraduate who at the Fifth Examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, is placed first in Pathology and who in the opinion of the Professor of Pathology is of sufficient merit.

Awards

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1953.

1952	Bennett, Richard Clayton	1954	No award
1953	Posen, Solomon	1955	Jose, John Salisbury

The Thomas L. Borthwick Memorial Prize.

RULES.

Whereas the late Frank Sandland Hone, C.M.G., has bequeathed to the University the sum of £100 for the purpose of founding an annual prize in Public Health and Preventive Medicine in the medical course, the following rules are hereby made:

1. The Prize shall be called the Thomas L. Borthwick Memorial Prize in Public Health and Preventive Medicine.

2. It shall be of the value of £3 3s. and shall be paid to the prizeman in one sum.

3. It shall be awarded annually to the undergraduate who in the Fifth Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery shall have passed the whole of that examination and shall have been placed first in Public Health and Preventive Medicine and who in the opinion of the examiners is of sufficient merit.

Awards

1952	Butler, Randal St. John M.	1954	Lykke, Athol W. J.
1953	Posen, Solomon	1955	Lindsay, Thomas Bruce, M.D.S.

The Archibald Watson Prize.

This prize was founded by the former pupils of Archibald Watson, Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, in his honour, and may be awarded annually to the medical undergraduate who is deemed after examination to be the most proficient in applied surgical anatomy.

For details, see Statutes, Chapter LVI, page 201.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1942.

1952	McKenna, Keith Patrick	1954	Barbour, Robert Angus
1953	Broadbent, Ian Nicholas	1955	Fitch, Kenneth Duncan

The Dr. Charles Gosse Medal.

This medal was established in 1916 in memory of the late Dr. Charles Gosse, and is awarded each year for merit in Ophthalmology.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XL, page 192.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1923.

1952	Castle, Robert Norman	1955	Forbes, Ian James
1953	Broadbent, Ian Nicholas		<i>Prox. acc.:</i>
1954	Cox, John Samuel Tweedale		Powrie, Robert Malcolm

The Everard Scholarship.

This scholarship, founded by the late William Everard, is of the value of £30, and is awarded to the student who is placed first in the final examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XVIa, page 169.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

- | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1952 | Last, Peter Murray | 1954 | Schwartz, Colin John |
| 1953 | Bennett, Richard Clayton | <i>Prox. acc.:</i> | |
| | | Posen, Solomon | |
| | | 1955 | Robertson, Anthony Oliver |

The Lister Prize.

This prize has been provided by an anonymous donor in memory of the late Lord Lister, and is awarded to the medical undergraduate who, at the termination of his office of surgical dresser for six months, is deemed after examination to be the most proficient in the investigation of cases in the surgical wards of the Adelaide Hospital, and in the knowledge of practical surgery.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXXVIII, page 190.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1939.

- | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|------|------------------------|
| 1951 | Allen, Thomas Howard | 1953 | Schwartz, Colin John |
| | <i>Prox. acc.:</i> | 1954 | Reid, Donald Peter |
| | Bentley, Alan | 1955 | Lindsay, Thomas Bruce, |
| 1952 | Bennett, Richard Clayton | | M.D.S. |
| | <i>Prox. acc.:</i> | | |
| | Lister, James Dick } | | |
| | West, Rosemary R. } | | |

B.M.A. (Section of Clinical Medicine) Prize.

The Council has accepted the offer of the Section of Clinical Medicine of the British Medical Association (S.A. Branch) to provide an annual prize for proficiency in clinical medicine. The prize consists of medical works of the value of ten guineas to be selected by the successful candidate and is available for award annually to the candidate placed first in the Interim Examination in Clinical Medicine held during the fifth year of the medical course. If in the opinion of the examiners the candidate is not of sufficient merit, no award of the Prize shall be made in that year. It is not awarded twice to the same person. The examiners are appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine; and the examination is held after the students have completed their six months' clerkship.

D. 135/32.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1937.

- | | | | |
|------|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|
| 1952 | Savage, Joseph Patrick | 1954 | Robertson, Anthony Oliver |
| 1953 | Wyllie, Robert Gurner | 1955 | Jose, John Salisbury |
| | <i>Prox. acc.:</i> | | |
| | Posen, Solomon | | |
| | McAuliffe, David Jeremiah | | |

Frank S. Hone Memorial Prize.

The South Australian Branch of the British Medical Association has agreed to provide an annual prize of fifteen guineas, to be known as the Frank S. Hone Memorial Prize and to be awarded to the

student gaining the highest place in Group 1, The Principles and Practice of Medicine and Therapeutics, in the Final Examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery. The prize will be awarded on the results of the annual examination in November.

Payment of the prize will be made direct by the Association to the successful candidate.

D. 1012/51.

Awards.

1952	Last, Peter Murray	1954	Posen, Solomon
1953	Bennett, Richard Clayton	1955	Fitch, Kenneth Duncan
	<i>Prox. acc.:</i>		<i>Prox. acc.:</i>
	Westerman, Roderick Alan		Robertson, Anthony Oliver
			Tan Kheng Khoo

The William Gardner Scholarship and Prize.

The scholarship, founded in memory of the late Dr. William Gardner, is of the value of £45 and is awarded annually for merit in surgery at the final examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LXIII, page 206.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1944.

1952	McKenna, Keith Patrick	1954	Pak Poy, Reginald K. F.
1953	Bennett, Richard Clayton	1955	Lykke, Athol William John

The prize, of the value of the total annual income from the capital sum less £45, is awarded annually for merit in Surgery and other subjects at the final examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LXIII, page 206.

Awards.

1954	Schwartz, Colin John	1955	Robertson, Anthony Oliver
------	----------------------	------	---------------------------

The Shorney Medal.

This medal, established in 1942 in memory of the late Dr. Herbert Frank Shorney, is awarded each year for merit in Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LXIV, page 206.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1946.

1952	Kalinovsky, Galina	1954	Playford, Margaret Claire
1953	Lawrence, James Roland	1955	Lykke, Athol William John

The Shorney Prize.

This prize, of the value of £100, is awarded for original work in Ophthalmology or in Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat by a graduate of an Australian University.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter LXIV, page 207.

Award.

- 1946 Gregg, N. McAlister, M.B. Ch.M. (Syd.)
 1954 Fleming, W. E., M.B., B.S., D.L.O. (Melb.).

Wyeth Prize in Obstetrics.

The Council has accepted the offer of Wyeth Incorporated to provide an annual prize of £10 10s. to the candidate placed first in Clinical Obstetrics at the final examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (D. 341/45).

Awards.

For previous awards see Calendars from 1945.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1952 Paull, Colin Gordon | 1954 Munday, Robert Neill |
| 1953 West, Rosemary Ruth | 1955 Cohen, Harry |

T. G. Wilson Travelling Scholarship in Obstetrics.

In 1938 the sum of £2,000 was paid to the University by Thomas George Wilson, M.D., for the purpose of promoting the study and practice of Obstetrics and Gynaecology by founding a scholarship, which is of the value of £200.

For conditions of award, see Statutes, Chapter LVIII, page 202.

Awards

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1947 R. M. MacIntosh, M.B., B.S. | 1951 R. M. Beard, M.B., B.S. |
| N. A. Richards, M.B., B.S. | 1955 Daphne R. Lowe, M.B., |
| 1949 G. W. E. Aitken, M.B., B.S. | B.S. |
| M. W. Elliott, M.B., B.S. | |

Prizes in Pharmacology.

During the years 1931 to 1938, prizes in Pharmacology were provided by the Hoffmann-La Roche Company Limited, of Basle, Switzerland.

In 1953 the Council accepted the offer of Roche Products Limited, of Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire, England, to provide the following prizes to encourage the study of Pharmacology:

A Junior Roche Products prize of £10 is awarded annually to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at a special examination in Pharmacology to be held by the Professor of Pharmacology in November.

A Senior Roche Products prize of £25 is awarded to a student undertaking Pharmacological research of sufficient merit in the opinion of the Professor of Pharmacology.

Provided that if in any year there be no senior candidate and there be in that year two junior candidates of equal merit, a second junior prize of £10 may be awarded.

D. 717/53.

Awards.

For previous awards of Hoffman-La Roche Prizes, see Calendars from 1937.

- 1953 Junior Prize: Higgins, Bruce Ashley
 1954 Junior Prize: Burvill, Peter Walter
 1955 Junior Prize: Barr, Alan Marshall

Faulding Scholarships in Experimental Pharmacology and Therapeutics.

The Council has accepted the offer of F. H. Faulding and Co., Ltd., of Adelaide, to provide the following scholarships in experimental pharmacology and experimental therapeutics:

- (1) A junior Faulding Scholarship of the value of £50 for one year to enable the holder of a pass B.Sc. degree to proceed to the Honours degree of Bachelor of Science in these subjects.
- (2) In the event of there being no allocation of the junior scholarship for one or more years, but not more than three years, the accumulated sums or portion thereof may be made available as a Senior Faulding Scholarship to a suitably qualified graduate in Medicine or an honours graduate in Science for the purpose of supporting one year's research work in experimental pharmacology and/or therapeutics.

Application for either scholarship should be made by 1st November to the Registrar, from whom particulars may be obtained.

Awards.

D. 227/36.

- For 1940 Junior Prize: Watson, Timothy Alfred Quinlan, B.Sc.
 For 1941 Junior Prize: Condon, Robert Francis, B.Sc.
 For 1942 Junior Prize: Condon, Robert Francis, B.Sc.
 For 1946 Junior Prize: Neale, Shirley Margaret, B.Sc.
 For 1949 Junior Prize: Johnson, Keith Douglas, B.Sc.

Medical Research Committee Grants

The Medical Research Committee will consider applications from persons wishing to undertake medical investigations. Within the limit of its resources, the Committee will provide salaries for suitably qualified graduates able to devote their full time to original work undertaken within or under the aegis of a University Department. It will be glad also to examine the possibility of assisting with the provision of such facilities, other than salaries, as are necessary to enable qualified persons to undertake medical research.

Applications should contain full details of the work proposed and of the estimated cost, and should be made in writing to the Registrar; but candidates are advised first to consult the Professor or Head of the Department within which their research project is likely to fall.

A report giving full details of the results obtained will be required on completion of an investigation, and interim reports must be submitted if asked for. Every report must include a statement that the work has been carried out with assistance provided by the Medical Research Committee of the University of Adelaide.

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY.

The Dental Board of South Australia Prize.

RULES

The Council has accepted the offer of the Dental Board of South Australia to provide a prize of £5/5/- to be awarded annually to the student who is placed first in the list of candidates who pass with

credit in the fourth-year examination for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1953.

- | | | | |
|------|--|------|-------------------------|
| 1952 | McDonald, Peter de Paul | 1955 | Heithersay, Geoffrey S. |
| 1953 | No award. | | |
| 1954 | Bartholomaeus, Richard V.
Fairweather, Ethel F. | | |

Australian Dental Association (S.A. Branch) Prize.

The Council has accepted the offer of the S.A. Branch of the Australian Dental Association to provide a prize of five guineas to be awarded annually to the student who is placed first in the list of candidates who pass with credit in the final examination for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery.

D. 205/34.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1945.

- | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|
| 1952 | Henning, Frederick R. | 1954 | Williams, Donald N. |
| 1953 | No award. | | |
| | | 1955 | Fairweather, Ethel Firl |

The Faulding Scholarship in Dentistry.

RULES

The Council has accepted the offer of Messrs. F. H. Faulding and Co. Ltd. to provide the sum of £21 a year for at least five years for a scholarship in Dentistry on the following conditions:

1. The scholarship shall be known as The Faulding Scholarship in Dentistry.
2. The scholarship may be awarded annually to assist a graduate in Dentistry to proceed to a higher degree or to undertake an original investigation approved by the Faculty.
3. Provided that the scholar's progress is satisfactory to the Faculty, the scholarship may be renewed for a second year, but not longer.
4. If no scholarship be awarded for two successive years, a scholarship to the value of not more than £40 may be awarded to a graduate in Dentistry to assist him to undertake research work on some dental problem approved by the Faculty.

The Dental Board of South Australia Research Scholarship.

RULES

Whereas the Dental Board of South Australia has agreed to pay to the University from time to time certain sums of money for the purpose of founding a research scholarship in Dental Science, it is hereby provided that:

1. The scholarship shall be called The Dental Board of South Australia Research Scholarship.

2. The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage research in dental science on subjects approved from time to time by the Faculty of Dentistry.

3. An applicant for the scholarship shall be a graduate in Dentistry of the University of Adelaide or of a University recognised by the University of Adelaide.

4. The scholarship shall be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Dentistry. In making recommendations the Faculty shall take into consideration the proposed subject of research or investigation, the suitability of the candidate to undertake it and the value that should be attached to the scholarship in each case.

5. The research or investigation for which the scholarship is awarded shall be carried out under the supervision of the Director of Dental Studies.

6. Within the financial provision made available from time to time by the Dental Board of South Australia the University may award more than one scholarship at any one time.

Award

1950 Plummer, Alexander Philip, B.D.S.

FACULTY OF ECONOMICS

Professor Tew's Prize for Economics I

In 1949 Professor Brian Tew, Professor of Economics in the University of Adelaide from 1946 to 1949, gave £100 to provide prizes in the Department of Economics. Under that gift an annual prize of £3/3/- is awarded to the candidate placed first in the annual examination in Economics I, provided that he is of sufficient merit.

Awards.

1949	Lewis, Robert Brook	1954	Cockburn, Malcolm
	Rendell, Margaret Patricia	1955	McGrath, James Patrick

The Economic Society Prize.

The Council has accepted the offer of the South Australian Branch of the Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand to provide an annual prize of books to the value of £5/5/- and one year's free membership of the Society, for the best student in Economics III. The prizeman is required to present a paper to the Society. (D. 190/37).

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1945.

1952	Scott, Jeffrey Frank	1954	Heinrich, Harold G.
1953	Head, John Graeme	1955	Tuckwell, Roger Hamilton

The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship

This Scholarship was founded in memory of the late John Lorenzo Young, and is awarded to encourage research in Political Economy or some cognate subject.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXXIX, page 190.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1954.

- | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|------|------------------------|
| 1942 | Ramsay, Alexander M.,
B.Ec. | 1948 | Opie, Roger Gilbert |
| 1946 | Cheek, Bruce M., B.A. | 1952 | Penny, David H., B.Ec. |

The John Creswell Scholarships.

These scholarships were founded in 1913 by public subscription in memory of the late John Creswell. They are tenable for five years, and scholars proceed to the diploma in Commerce.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXXVI, page 187.

Awards.

(BY THE UNIVERSITY.)

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1919.

- | | | | |
|------|---------------------|------|----------------------|
| 1952 | Ottaway, Russell D. | 1955 | Haslam, Gavin Morris |
| 1953 | No award | | Johnson, Robert John |
| 1954 | No award | | |

The George Thompson Bursary in Commerce.

This bursary was founded in 1923 by the Adelaide Co-operative Society, Limited, in memory of the late George Thompson, the first Secretary and Manager of the Society. For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XLVI, page 197.

Awards.

- | | | | |
|------|------------------------|------|------------------------|
| 1941 | Harnett, William Edwin | 1951 | Wheaton, Roger Phillip |
| 1947 | Thompson, James Andrew | 1954 | Rendell, Anthony Alan |

The Archibald Mackie Bursary.

This bursary was founded in 1915 in memory of the late Archibald Mackie, formerly Secretary of the S.A. Commercial Travellers' Association.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XVIc, page 171.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1932.

- | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| 1941 | Mitchell, Shirley Eileen | 1946 | Noblett, Peter |
| 1944 | Gordon, John Llewellyn | 1954 | Wilson, Geoffrey Palmer |

The Joseph Fisher Medal.

The statute provides for the annual award of this medal to the candidate for the diploma in Commerce, who, on completing the course, shall, in the opinion of the examiners, be the most distinguished, and be considered by them worthy of the award.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXVIII, page 181.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

- | | | | |
|------|---------------------------|------|------------------|
| 1952 | Hosking, Kathleen Valerie | 1954 | Sallis, Brian L. |
| 1953 | No award. | 1955 | No award |

Australian Society of Accountants Prizes in Accountancy

For six years, from 1947, the Commonwealth Institute of Accountants provided the sum of £30 a year for five years for the purpose of providing Prizes in Accountancy. In 1953, responsibility for providing the Prizes was assumed by the Australian Society of Accountants. The Prizes, at first known as the Commonwealth Institute of Accountants Prizes in Accountancy, have been known since 1953 as The Australian Society of Accountants Prizes in Accountancy. They are awarded in accordance with the following rules:

1. Two prizes, each of the value of £15, are offered annually.
2. Provided that there are candidates of sufficient merit, one prize shall be awarded to the candidate in Accountancy I and the other to the candidate in Accountancy II, who gains the highest marks for his exercise, essay and examination work in the subject throughout the year.
3. Each prizeman, before being paid the value of the prize, will be required to produce evidence that he will spend, or subsequent to being recommended for the prize, has spent, the value of the prize on the purchase of books approved by the Reader in Commercial Studies.
4. If in any year the course of lectures in Accountancy I or Accountancy II is not given, the prize in that subject shall lapse for that year.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1953.

- 1952 Coonan, Edward Raymond (Accountancy I)
May, Geoffrey Ernest (Accountancy II)
- 1953 Carruthers, Alfred Lloyd H. (Accountancy I)
Branford, Neil Leslie (Accountancy II)
- 1954 Heinrich, Harold G. (Accountancy I)
Carruthers, Alfred L. H. (Accountancy II)
- 1955 Richards, Fred Kither (Accountancy I)
Harrison, Jack (Accountancy II)

S.A. Chamber of Manufactures Incorporated Prize in Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control.

RULES

The Council having accepted the offer of the S.A. Chamber of Manufactures Incorporated to provide the sum of £10/10/- a year on a three-year basis for the purpose of providing prizes in Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control, the following rules are hereby made:

1. A prize to encourage the study of Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control, of the value of £10/10/-, and to be known as the S.A. Chamber of Manufactures Incorporated Prize in Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control, shall be offered annually.

2. Provided that the work is of sufficient merit, the prize shall be awarded to the candidate undertaking the course in Accountancy IIIA or Accountancy IIIB who submits the best original essay on a subject prescribed by the Faculty of Economics and relating to Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control.

3. In awarding marks for the essays, particular consideration will be given to papers which may be regarded as a contribution of permanent value to the literature upon some aspect of Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control.

Awards.

1946	Wyett, Ernest S., A.U.A.	1955	Robless, Cosmas L.	}equal
1947	Stewart, Kenneth Duff		Daw, Arthur B. S.	

Prize in Cost Accountancy.

RULES

In 1948 the South Australian Divisional Council of the Australasian Institute of Cost Accountants Incorporated offered to provide annually the sum of £3 3s. for a prize in Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control; responsibility for providing the prize was accepted by the Australian Society of Accountants in 1954.

The prize so provided is awarded annually to the candidate placed first in the list of candidates who pass with credit in the annual examination in Cost Accountancy and Budgetary Control.

Awards

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1954.

1952	Soar, Dudley Turner	1954	Sallis, Brian L.
1953	Byrne, John Harold	1955	Zajicek, Jan

The Royal Institute of of Public Administration Medal and Prize

RULES.

Whereas the Council has accepted the offer of the South Australian Regional Group of the Royal Institute of Public Administration to provide annually a medal and prize for Public Administration, the following rules are hereby made:

1. The medal and prize shall be known as the Royal Institute of Public Administration Medal and Prize and shall be awarded annually to the candidate who, on completing the course for the Diploma in Public Administration, shall in the opinion of the examiners, be the most distinguished and be considered by them worthy of the award.

2. No candidate shall be eligible for the award if he fails to complete the course for the Diploma within six years of his entering upon the course except for special reasons allowed by the Council, nor shall any candidate be eligible if he has received exemption from examination in any subject in the course.

3. These rules may be varied by the Council from time to time but the title and general purpose of the award shall not be changed.

**The Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia Prize
in Accountancy IIIA**

The South Australian State Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia has offered to provide annually the sum of £10/10/- for a prize in Accountancy IIIA, and the following rules have therefore been made:

1. A prize to the value of £10/10/- is offered annually.
2. Provided that there is a candidate of sufficient merit, the prize shall be awarded to the candidate in Accountancy IIIA who gains the highest marks for his exercise, essay and examination work in the subject throughout the year.
3. The prizeman, before being paid the value of the prize, will be required to produce evidence that he will spend, or subsequent to being recommended for the prize, has spent, the value of the prize on the purchase of books approved by the Reader in Commercial Studies.
4. These rules may be varied by the Council, but the title and purpose of the prize shall not be altered without the consent of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia.

Award:

1955 Higgins, Raymond Hugh Edward

PHYSIOTHERAPY

The Kate Gilmore Reid Prize

Whereas the Australian Physiotherapy Association South Australian Branch Incorporated has offered to provide an annual prize of £5 in memory of the late Kate Gilmore Reid, the following rules are hereby made:

1. The prize shall be known as the Kate Gilmore Reid Prize.
2. It will be paid direct to the successful candidate by the Australian Physiotherapy Association.
3. It shall be awarded annually on the results of the November examination to the final year student in Physiotherapy whose practical work is carried out with the greatest care and intelligence and in a manner most likely to benefit the patient and assist in the smooth running of the Physiotherapy Department.

Award:

1955 Chambers, Ruth Alva

SCHOLARSHIPS TENABLE IN DIFFERENT FACULTIES

The I.C.I.A.N.Z. Research Fellowship.

RULES.

Whereas Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand Ltd. has agreed to provide the sum of £A800 a year for a research fellowship in the University of Adelaide, the following rules are hereby made:

1. The Fellowship shall be called "The I.C.I.A.N.Z. Research Fellowship" and shall be of the annual value of £A800.

2. The object of the Fellowship is to promote knowledge in a field which has some direct relation to the scientific interests and national responsibilities of Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand Ltd. Accordingly the Fellowship may be awarded to a candidate who proposes to undertake research on a subject or topic in Agricultural Science, Applied Chemistry, Biochemistry, Chemistry, Chemotherapy, Engineering, Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering, Pharmacology, Physics or some other subject approved by the University.

3. Any subject of a nation of the British Commonwealth who is a graduate of a recognised University may be a candidate for the Fellowship.

4. The Fellowship will be awarded for a period of two years but may be terminated earlier if the Fellow's work or progress is not satisfactory. In special circumstances it may be renewed for a third year, but not longer. Tenure (and salary) will begin on the date on which the Fellow takes up duty in Adelaide.

5. In addition to his research the Fellow shall undertake such limited teaching duties as the Head of his Department shall determine.

6. An applicant must give particulars of his age, his academic record, and his previous research work including a list of publications (if any), must state as specifically as he can the subject on which he would wish to undertake research if awarded the Fellowship, and must give the names and addresses of two referees of whom confidential opinions may be sought. If his research will involve special or expensive apparatus he should state his requirements.

7. No provision is made for a candidate's fare to Adelaide.

Awards.

- 1952 Robertson, David S., M.Sc. (Manch.), B.Sc. (Adel.)
 1954 Milligan, Brian, B.Sc.
 1956 Christie, Basil James Frederick, B.Sc.

The George Murray Scholarships

(In Faculties other than Arts and Economics)

RULES.

1. Beginning in 1957, two scholarships tenable at approved Universities or Institutions overseas will be offered each year for competition amongst outstanding graduates in faculties other than Arts and Economics.

2. The normal period of tenure of a scholarship will be two years. In exceptional cases the period of tenure may be extended for a third year, but not longer.

3. (a) Each scholarship will be of the value of £600 Sterling a year, until the Council decides otherwise.

(b) One-quarter of the annual value of the scholarship will be paid to the scholar before his departure from Australia; and the balance in equal quarterly instalments in advance thereafter.

(c) Payment of the scholarship for the second year will be contingent upon receipt by the University, from the candidate's supervisor or from the Head of the department in which he is studying, of a satisfactory report on his work during the first year.

4. A candidate for a scholarship shall:

(a) hold one or other of the following qualifications, namely:

- (i) the Honours degree of B.Sc., or B.Ag.Sc. or B.E. or B.Med.Sc., followed by at least one year (preferably two years) of full-time research work; or
- (ii) the degree of Master or Ph.D.; or
- (iii) the degrees of M.B., B.S., or the degree of B.D.S., LL.B. with Honours, or Mus.Bac., followed by at least two years of further studies;

(b) provide evidence that he would be accepted as a postgraduate research student by the Head of an appropriate department in a University or equivalent Institution abroad, and indicate the proposed field of study;

(c) give satisfactory evidence that if granted an Overseas Scholarship he will have sufficient additional funds to enable him to undertake his proposed course of study.

5. The following matters will be taken into consideration in determining the awards:

(a) the likelihood that the candidate will be able to pursue successfully his proposed work overseas;

(b) the desirability and probability of the candidate's obtaining study opportunities of a type not available to him in Australia;

(c) the extent to which each candidate is eligible for an outside scholarship.

6. A candidate should apply through the Head of his department to the Registrar not later than the end of November in the year preceding that for which the award is sought.

7. The holder of a George Murray Scholarship shall submit annually to the Registrar at the end of each year's work under the scholarship, a report on the work he has done during that academic year.

The Chapman Memorial Scholarship

RULES

Whereas a sum of money* has been given to the University for the purpose of establishing a Scholarship in memory of James Chapman and of his sons Stirling and Rodney Chapman, the following Rules are hereby made:

1. The Scholarship shall be known as the Chapman Memorial Scholarship.

2. The scholarship shall be awarded annually to a candidate who, having been a student of King's College, Adelaide, has been recommended to the Council by the Headmaster of King's College and has matriculated in either the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of

* About £1,400.

Engineering. Provided that no award need be made if, in the opinion of the Headmaster of King's College, no eligible person is worthy of the award.

3. The Council may, in its discretion, terminate the tenure of the Scholarship of any Scholar who does not continue with his course or whose progress in his studies is unsatisfactory; and in such case the Scholarship may be awarded to another person in accordance with rule 2.

4. The period of tenure of each Scholarship shall normally be three years, with power for the Council to increase this period in the case of a student whose course in either of the above Faculties extends beyond three years.

5. So long as the fund and the income thereof suffice for the purpose, each Scholarship shall be of the value of £45 a year, which shall be paid to the Scholar in three equal instalments, one at the beginning of each term in the year or years in which the Scholarship is current.

6. These Rules may be varied from time to time by the Council, but the title and purpose of the Scholarship shall not be changed, nor shall the Scholarship be awarded save on the recommendation of the Headmaster of King's College, Adelaide.

William Donnithorne Awards

RULES.

Whereas the late William Donnithorne has bequeathed to the University the sum of £2,050, the income of which shall be applied annually "to assist one medical student and one law student to continue their studies as the Chancellor of the University may decide," the following Rules are hereby made:

1. Two awards, each to be known as a William Donnithorne Award, shall be available each year.

2. The value of each award shall be determined by the Chancellor when he makes it.

3. Each award shall be tenable for one year, but a candidate shall be eligible to receive an award for more than one year.

4. To be eligible for an award an applicant must have completed at least one full year's work in his course.

5. Both academic record and financial need will be taken into account in determining awards. A candidate must therefore give particulars of all other monetary awards (if any) that he holds and of his own and his parents' financial circumstances.

6. In the absence of any suitable candidate wishing to continue undergraduate studies an award may be made to a graduate to enable him to undertake studies in the Faculty concerned.

7. Applications in writing shall be lodged with the Registrar not later than March 1 in the year for which the award is sought. Applications must give the particulars referred to in Rule 5 above, and in the case of candidates wishing to undertake graduate studies particulars of the studies proposed.

Australian Atomic Energy Commission Studentships**CONDITIONS**

1. A Studentship shall be granted for research on an approved project at a University or other approved research institution. The University shall nominate the project and the student, but the final choice in each case shall be made by the Commission. Students will normally be expected to be accepted by the University as students working for a Ph.D. degree.

2. The Studentship shall be tenable for a period of one year, which may be renewed at the discretion of the Commission for a second or third year, dating from the commencement of studies.

3. A student living at home shall be paid a living allowance of £500 p.a. If, however, acceptance of the studentship makes it necessary for a student to live away from home he shall be paid a living allowance of £600 p.a., together with first-class rail fares for the journey from his home to the University town at the commencement of his studentship and on return at the end of his studentship, and similar return fares between University and home at the end of the first year of his studentship. The Commission will also meet compulsory University fees except those fees payable for the actual taking out of a degree (examination and graduation fees, cost of preparation of a thesis, etc.).

4. The living allowance will be paid to the University in advance. The University will pay the student at such intervals as it considers desirable.

5. The Taxation Branch has indicated that a studentship is not subject to taxation. Hence the holders of studentships need not lodge income tax returns unless, during the year in question, they derive income from sources other than the studentship.

6. A brief report on the progress of a student's work and his activities must be sent to the Commission at the end of each half year.

7. The Commission may terminate a studentship at any time if it is not satisfied with the progress or conduct of the student.

8. If a student wishes to cease his training before the tenure of his studentship expires, he shall inform the Commission immediately. Studentship emoluments will cease on the date on which a student discontinues his training. He may be required to refund any money paid to him in advance in respect of the unexpired portion of his studentship.

9. A student shall be expected to devote the whole of his time to training in research except for such reasonable vacations as are customary for students of similar status in the institution at which he is working.

10. A student may be permitted to undertake limited teaching or demonstrating duties during the period of his studentship, but he must inform the Commission of the extent of such activities and the income derived from them. The Commission may ask him to reduce these activities if it considers they are interfering with his training.

11. If a student is absent from work continuously for more than two weeks on account of illness, he must forward to the Commission a certificate from a qualified medical practitioner stating that his absence was occasioned by such illness. If a student's absence on account of illness continues for more than four weeks, the Commission will consider what effect, if any, this will have on his studentship.

12. Appropriate acknowledgment to the Commission shall be made if a student submits for publication any manuscript embodying the results of work he has undertaken during the tenure of his studentship.

Shell Postgraduate Scholarships

The Shell Petroleum Company Limited, London, offer on behalf of the Royal Dutch/Shell Group of Oil Companies a limited number of scholarships, tenable in the United Kingdom, for post-graduate work in the applied sciences. The scholarships are designed to enable the holders, who must be graduates, to undertake two years' post-graduate work at the Universities of Cambridge, London or Oxford, or at such other university in the United Kingdom as may be indicated by the specialised nature of studies which the scholar intends to follow.

The scholarships are at present valued at £750 sterling a year, and the cost of the passage to and from the U.K. may be borne by the Shell Company of Australia Limited.

Candidates should normally be under 25 years of age at the date of application. They should have taken with high honours a first degree in Science or Engineering and—unless proceeding to a degree in Chemical Engineering—should preferably have completed at a recognised university one year of post-graduate research in the field of study in which, if elected to a Shell Scholarship, they would propose to continue during the succeeding two years.

Application for these scholarships should be made to the Secretary, Committee of Selection, Shell Post-Graduate Scholarships, The Shell Company of Australia Limited, Melbourne, and the envelope enclosing them should be addressed and sent to the Registrar of the University in the State in which the applicant took his degree and endorsed "Shell Post-Graduate Scholarship."

The Baillieu Research Scholarships

Whereas the University has received a sum of money under the provisions of the Repatriation Fund (Baillieu Gift) Act, 1937, for the purpose of establishing and maintaining in perpetuity within the University a scholarship or scholarships, the following rules are hereby made:

1. Two Scholarships, to be known as the Baillieu Research Scholarships, shall be available annually.

2. The value of each Scholarship shall be £75 a year, or such other sum as the Council may from time to time determine, and shall be paid to the Scholar in three equal instalments, one at the beginning of each term.

3. Each Scholarship shall be tenable for one year in the first instance, but may be renewed for a second year and, in exceptional cases, for a third year, but not longer.

4. Any graduate of the University who desires to conduct within the University postgraduate research in Medicine, Law, Commerce, Economics or Architecture, and whose research proposals are satisfactory to the Head of the Department concerned, shall be eligible for a Scholarship.

5. Where a candidate, eligible under Rule 4, is the lineal descendant of an Australian soldier, sailor or airman who, as the result of an occurrence happening during the period he was a member of the Forces, has died or has been blinded or has been permanently and totally incapacitated, he shall be awarded a Scholarship without regard to the merits of other candidates.

For the purposes of this rule:

- (a) a member of the Forces shall be deemed to have been blinded if his eyesight is so defective that he has no useful sight; and
- (b) a member of the Forces shall be deemed to have been permanently and totally incapacitated if he has been incapacitated for life to such an extent as to be precluded from earning other than a negligible proportion of a living wage.

6. Every application for an award—including, in the case of a Scholarship holder, any application for renewal—must be made through the Head of the candidate's Department, and should reach the Registrar by October 31. It should include full details of the proposed research and of the arrangements made or to be made for carrying it out.

7. All awards shall be made by the Council, on the recommendation of either the General Research Committee or the Medical Research Committee. If at any time there are more recommendations than available Scholarships, the Council shall choose between the recommended candidates.

8. If in any year a Scholarship is not awarded, such Scholarship may be awarded as an additional Scholarship in any subsequent year.

D. 350/51.

The David Murray Scholarships.

These scholarships, of the value of £25 each, were founded by the late David Murray, a former member of the Council of the University.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXXI, page 184.

Conditions and Methods of Award by Faculties.

ARTS.

In order to encourage students to undertake work of an advanced character a David Murray Scholarship will be awarded on the result of the examination for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts, in Classics or French or Philosophy or Mathematics or German or Geography to a candidate whose work is considered to be of sufficient merit.

SCIENCE.

This scholarship is awarded to enable the recipient to carry out some scientific investigation. The successful candidate, who must have satisfied all the academic requirements for a degree in either pure or applied science, is required to submit the subject of his work for approval by the Faculty and the Council.

Payment will be made in two instalments, the first on approval by the Council of the subject of the scholar's work, and the second on receipt of a satisfactory report of progress.

LAW.

A David Murray Scholarship of £25 will be awarded each year to the candidate for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Laws who, having been placed at his first attempt in the first class in at least four of the subjects in that course (excluding special subjects 1, 2, and 3), or in the first class in three and in the second class in three of those subjects, is considered by the examiners to be the most meritorious of the candidates graduating in that year.

Half of the amount of the scholarship will be paid to the scholar on the making of the award, and the balance will be paid if and when the scholar completes his qualifications for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Laws within three years of the making of the award, or such extended time as the Faculty may allow.

MEDICINE.

Facilities for higher work will be offered to any graduate or undergraduate who desires to pursue a subject of research. A scholarship of the value of £25 may be awarded every second year for such work, provided it is of high quality. Undergraduates of not less than three years' standing and graduates of not more than two years' standing will be eligible to compete.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------------|
| 1950 | { | Arts—Selth, Geoffrey Poole |
| | { | Law—White, James Michael |
| | | Brebner, Donald Malcolm |
| 1951 | | Arts—Johnson, Margaret Isobel |
| | | Mills, John Murray |
| 1952 | | Arts—Ellis, Brian David |
| 1955 | | Law—Wilson, Ian Bonython Cameron |
| | | Arts—McGill, Ian Keith |

The John L. Young Scholarship.

This scholarship was founded in memory of the late John Lorenzo Young, and is awarded to enable the recipient to carry out research in any branch of knowledge.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXXIX, page 191.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1923.

- | | | | |
|------|---------------------|------|----------------------|
| 1950 | McCarthy, Ian John | 1952 | Thompson, Malcolm J. |
| 1951 | Walker, Ian Saville | 1954 | Gooden, John E. A. |

The Eric Smith Scholarship.

This scholarship was founded in memory of Lieutenant Eric Wilkes Smith, who was mortally wounded in the attack upon the Dardanelles on 25th April, 1915.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XVIIb, page 170.

Awards.

1917	Cooper, Thomas Edwards	1942	Wilson, Jack Woodrow
1921	Moreland, Jack		(resigned)
1927	Elliott, Ronald Donovan	1942	Cheek, Donald Brook
1934	Lemon, Arnold William	1948	O'Connell, Brian John
1937	Cheek, Nancy Olive	1952	Webber, Ian Ernest

The St. Alban Scholarship.

The Masonic Lodge of St. Alban of South Australia having paid to the University the sum of £150 for the purpose of founding a scholarship, to be called the St. Alban Scholarship, the University has agreed—

1. That the St. Alban Scholarship shall be awarded by the University to any matriculated student thereof who (being certified in the form hereinafter provided, or in some similar form, to be a son or daughter of a worthy past or actual member of the said Fraternity) shall be nominated by the said Lodge as a person to whom a St. Alban's Scholarship shall be awarded. Each student so nominated shall hold such scholarship for such number of consecutive academical terms as the student must for the time being complete in order to obtain a degree in (as the case may require) Laws, Medicine, Arts, Economics, Science, Engineering or Music: Provided, nevertheless, that the said Lodge may from time to time at the end of any academical year terminate the tenure of the scholarship by the holder thereof for the time being, and substitute another matriculated student for such holder. Each student so substituted shall therefrom have all the advantages appertaining to such scholarship.

2. The value of the scholarship will be £15 a year, and the University will credit that sum towards payment of the scholar's fees in each year during which the scholar holds the scholarship.

3. Scholars shall be in all respects subject to the Statutes and Regulations for the time being of the University.

4. Save by permission of the Council of the University, no scholar shall be entitled to exemption from or to a reduction of University fees during more than the number of academical terms, reckoned consecutively, which such scholar must complete in order to obtain a degree in the course of study pursued by him or her, and the terms shall be computed from the day next preceding the commencement of the academic year in which he or she shall become a scholar.

5. Certificates in the respective forms hereinafter provided, or in some similar form, purporting to be signed by the Master or Acting Master and by the Secretary or Acting Secretary for the time being of the St. Alban Lodge, and to be sealed with the seal thereof, shall

respectively be accepted by the University as sufficient evidence of the truth of the statements contained therein respectively, and of the due signature and sealing thereof respectively.

6. In the event of the Lodge St. Alban being erased or dissolved or becoming extinct, and in the event of its warrant becoming extinct or being delivered up to the Grand Master for the time being of the said Fraternity in South Australia, or being cancelled or becoming extinct, the said Grand Master, or (failing him) the Pro-Grand Master, or (failing him) the Deputy-Grand Master, shall be entitled to exercise the aforesaid right of nominating persons (being sons or daughters of worthy members of the said Fraternity as aforesaid) to whom the St. Alban Scholarship shall be awarded by the University, of terminating the tenure of such scholarship by any holder thereof for the time being, and of substituting another matriculated student of the University in the room of any scholar whose tenure of the scholarship shall have been terminated by such Grand Master or by the St. Alban Lodge. And certificates similar in form to those hereinafter set forth, but adapted to the altered circumstances and purporting to be signed by the Grand Master for the time being of the said Fraternity in South Australia shall be accepted by the said University as sufficient evidence as well as the right of the person by whom any such certificate shall purport to be signed to sign it and to do the act mentioned therein, as of the fact that the alleged act has been duly done.

As amended by Council, June, 1922, and subsequently amended in 1954.

FORMS OF CERTIFICATES.

To the University of Adelaide.

Lodge St. Alban hereby certifies that
is the son (or daughter) of
who was (or is) a worthy member of the Ancient Fraternity of Free
and Accepted Masons under the Grand Lodge of South Australia,
and hereby nominates the said
as a person to whom the University shall award a St. Alban Scholarship. The said scholar-designate is to study for the degree of
Bachelor of

Dated at Adelaide this day of in
the year 19

(Lodge Seal.)

Signed,

Master of St. Alban Lodge.

Signed,

Secretary of St. Alban Lodge.

To the University of Adelaide.

Lodge St. Alban hereby certifies that it has determined the tenure
by of the St. Alban
Scholarship, and has substituted
in the room of the said

Dated at Adelaide the _____ day of _____ in
the year 19 _____

(Lodge Seal.)

Signed,

Master of Lodge St. Alban.

Signed,

Secretary of Lodge St. Alban.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1921.

1938 Andrew, Hugh Graham 1946 Perrett, Lance Victor
1942 Rounsevell, James Corryton 1953 Hambly, Francis Sutherland

The United Nations Prize

In 1923 the late Tom Elder Barr Smith gave to the University the sum of £100 to found an annual prize for an essay on a subject connected with the work of the League of Nations; and until 1945 the prize was so offered for competition.

The League of Nations having been dissolved and the United Nations having been established in 1945, the prize is now offered in accordance with the following rules:

1. A prize of the value of £5 shall be offered annually for the best essay on a subject connected with the work of the United Nations.

2. The subject for essays in any year shall be prescribed by the Faculty of Arts before the end of the preceding year.

3. Any undergraduate or non-graduating student in the University, or any member of any class under the control of the University, shall be eligible to compete, provided that he is not already a graduate of any University.

4. An essay for the prize shall—

- (a) contain not fewer than 4,000 nor more than 10,000 words;
- (b) be submitted to the Registrar not later than 30th September in the year of competition (unless in special circumstances a later date be allowed);
- (c) be accompanied by a list of the sources from which the material for it was obtained.

5. The prize shall not be awarded more than once to the same person; nor shall an award be made in any year if in the opinion of the examiners no essay of sufficient merit has been submitted.

6. The examiners shall be appointed annually by the Faculty of Arts and shall convey their decision to the Registrar not later than 1st December in the year of competition.

7. Whenever the credit balance of the income from the endowment will permit the value of the prize shall be increased to £10.

8. These rules may be varied by the Council from time to time, provided only that the general purpose of the endowment be fulfilled.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1937.

1940	Gent, John George Moyns	1944	Osborn, Rowen Frederic
1943	Cheek, Bruce Mansfield	1945	Cashmore, Helen Patricia

The Hartley Studentship.

This studentship, of the value of £25, was founded in 1898 by public subscription in memory of the late John Anderson Hartley, B.A., B.Sc., Vice-Chancellor of the University and Inspector-General of Schools of South Australia. It is awarded annually on the results of the Leaving Honours examination and is available for the B.A., B.Sc., B.E., LL.B., M.B., and B.S., B.D.S., or Mus. Bac. course.

For conditions, see Statutes, Chapter XXII, page 175.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1911.

1950	Lokan, Keith Henry	1953	Kelly, Robert John
1951	Alpers, Michael Philip	1954	Kersten, Lee
1952	Alder, Thomas Arthur M.	1955	Wells, Gregory Samuel.

Commonwealth Scholarships

The Commonwealth Scholarship Scheme is administered by the State Education Departments on behalf of the Commonwealth. The scholarships serve a two-fold purpose in that they both provide educational opportunity for the individual and help to maintain the output of qualified men and women needed in the national life of Australia. Commonwealth Scholarships may be used for either full-time or part-time study.

In South Australia nearly all Commonwealth Scholarships (more than 250 a year and referred to below as "Entrance Scholarships") are awarded on the results obtained in the applicant's best five papers at the Leaving Examination taken at the one time; results at the supplementary examinations are not counted. A candidate must reside in Australia with his parents and must be under 25 on 1st January of the year in which he begins his course, irrespective of when he sat for the Leaving Examination. In addition he must not already have a record of failure in University or similar courses; previous successful study in such courses may not disqualify. Commonwealth Scholarships are NOT awarded on Leaving Honours results.

A successful applicant may request deferment of his scholarship for twelve months in order that he may take a Leaving Honours course or for other good reasons; in approved cases deferment may be granted for two years.

An applicant must fulfil the entrance requirements for his chosen course before he can use his scholarship. In general these can be completed during a year of deferment, but in the case of degree courses the applicant must have matriculated for some degree course at the time of award.

An Entrance Scholarship may be used for any approved course in Australia. In South Australia the courses which have been approved to date are: all University first degree courses; most University diploma courses; School of Mines diploma courses; diplomas in Agriculture, Dairying and Oenology at Roseworthy Agricultural College; the diploma of the Kindergarten Training College. Lists of courses available in other States may be seen at the Scholarships Branch, Second Floor, Education Building, Flinders Street, Adelaide.

Some Commonwealth Scholarships are available each year for students who did not obtain scholarships on their Leaving Examination results but who have had some success in an approved course. It is also open for a student in any year of his course to apply for an Open Entrance Scholarship on his Leaving Examination results. Should he not be successful he can still be considered for a Second or Later Year Scholarship based on his course record.

All awards are competitive, and a minimum standard is prescribed. Commonwealth Scholarships involve certain minor obligations during training, but there is NO obligation to serve the Commonwealth Government on completion of the course. The Scholarships cover payment of most compulsory fees, including University Statutory Fees, but do not cover fees for residence, laboratory deposit fees, lecture notes, etc. Fees are not paid for part-time students unless such fees exceed £10 in the year concerned. Provision is made for reimbursement of the fare in excess of £2/10/- for a single journey or £5 for a return journey at student concession rates, incurred by a student in travelling to or from his home each long vacation or at the commencement or conclusion of his course.

Subject to a Means Test a Commonwealth Scholar who is a full-time student may qualify for a living allowance. The maximum living allowance is £240/10/- per annum for a student living away from home or living at a University College and £169 for a student living at home. In 1956 the maximum living allowance will be payable where the "adjusted family income" amounts to £600 or less. The "adjusted family income" consists of the gross income of the father and mother and any continuing private income of the student for the previous financial year less £100 for the first child under 16 and £50 for each other child under 16. The maximum allowance is decreased at the rate of 6/- for every pound by which the "adjusted family income" exceeds £600. Some concession may be made where the scholar has brothers or sisters undertaking full-time tertiary courses and in special cases, e.g., where the father dies or retires during the course, the living allowance may be assessed on the family current income, instead of on the income for the previous financial year. In the academic year following a Scholar's 25th birthday a different method of assessing living allowance is used and the parents' incomes are not considered.

Certain deductions are made from living allowance on account of earnings from employment or from the Armed Services or receipts from other awards. However, the deduction for any week of employment cannot exceed the weekly allowance payable, so in general scholars can supplement their incomes by taking employment during long vacations.

At present a student may hold both a bursary and a Commonwealth Scholarship.

Applications must be made on the prescribed form. The closing date is 30th November each year and applications must be lodged with the Education Department by that date. If awarded a scholarship, the student is required to sign a formal acceptance. Subject to satisfactory progress the scholarship will be continued for the duration of the course but an acceptance must be signed annually. Applications for living allowance must be lodged annually and should be in the hands of the Scholarships Branch by the 30th November each year. Further information will be provided on enquiry at the Scholarships Branch, Education Dept., Flinders St., Adelaide.

Students under bond cannot be awarded a Commonwealth Scholarship. Students who have resigned a bond and have satisfied the requirements of the bonding authority are eligible to apply.

A few Mature Age Scholarships are available to students between 25 and 30 years of age who have resided in Australia for at least two years and who fulfil certain other conditions.

Students or teachers requiring further information should enquire at the Scholarships Branch, Education Department.

Government Bursaries and Studentships, tenable at the University.

(Regulations of the Education Department in regard to Scholarships.)

Leaving and Honours Bursaries.

11. Bursaries as specified hereunder shall be offered annually for competition among children resident in South Australia or (in cases approved by the Director) in a reciprocating State whose parents have been domiciled or resident in Australia for the two school years next preceding the 31st day of December of the year in which such children compete, or, if they have not been so domiciled or resident, satisfy the Minister, by such evidence as he may require, that it is their intention to reside in South Australia during the term for which the bursary may be awarded.

- (1) (a) Forty-eight Leaving Bursaries to be awarded by the Minister in two divisions on the results of the Leaving Examination of the University of Adelaide, as follows:—

Division I—Eighteen such Bursaries shall be awarded to children who, for the two years next preceding the 31st day of December of the year in which they compete have been in attendance at a school in South Australia situated beyond a radius of ten miles from the General Post Office at Adelaide.

Division II—Thirty such Bursaries shall be awarded to children who are in attendance at a school situated within a radius of ten miles from the General Post Office at Adelaide or to children who have been educated wholly or partly elsewhere than at a South Australian school. Any candidate who has attended for the two school years next preceding the 31st day of December of the year in which he competes, partly at a school in

Division I, and partly at a school in Division II, shall compete in Division II. Provided that if any of the 18 Bursaries awarded in Division I or of the 30 Bursaries awarded in Division II be not accepted by the student to whom it is awarded it may be awarded to a qualified student in either Division.

- (b) Competitors must not be more than 17½ years of age on the 31st day of December of the year in which they compete: Provided that a competitor who was awarded a Qualifying Exhibition prior to the 30th June, 1943, may be permitted to compete for a Leaving Bursary, although he will be over the age of 17½ years on the 31st day of December of the year in which he competes, provided that he will be under the age of 18 years on the 31st day of December of that year.
 - (c) The relative value of the subjects shall be fixed from time to time by the Director: Provided that, in the competition for the Leaving Bursary six subjects shall be the maximum number for which a candidate may claim credit including Drawing and Music if all sections of each such subject have been taken within the year of application, but only two of the subjects, Arithmetic, Mathematics I and Mathematics II shall be counted.
- (2) (a) Twelve Honours Bursaries to be awarded by the Minister on the results of the Leaving Honours Examination of the University of Adelaide. Every candidate who has passed in at least four subjects of the Examination shall be eligible for the award of an Honours Bursary. The result shall be determined by adding together the marks obtained by the candidate in not more than five subjects in the said examination. Pure Mathematics counts as two subjects. The relative values of the subjects of the said Leaving Honours Examination shall be fixed from time to time by the Director.
- (b) Honours Bursaries shall be awarded only to those deemed by the Minister to be of sufficient merit.
 - (c) Candidates must be under 19 years of age on the 31st day of December of the year in which they compete and must not previously have attended any part of the undergraduate course of the University of Adelaide in those subjects in which they are competing for an Honours Bursary.
 - (d) To perpetuate the memory of the late Hon. Archibald Henry Peake, former Premier and Minister of Education of the State, the first of the said Honours Bursaries awarded in each year shall be known as the "Archibald Henry Peake Bursary."

12. No beneficiary under any other Education Scheme shall be eligible for award of a Bursary unless he foregoes such other assistance, nor shall any Bursary be awarded to any candidate for whose educa-

tion at the University provision has been made out of public funds unless otherwise approved by the Minister, but the Angas Engineering Exhibition may be held in conjunction with a Leaving Bursary and an Honours Bursary may be held in conjunction with the Hartley Studentship.

13. No candidate shall be awarded a Bursary unless he has completed the matriculation requirements for the Faculty in which he proposes to study.

14. The Bursaries shall be tenable at the University of Adelaide for any course for which the bursar is eligible, and shall consist of a maintenance allowance at the rate of £13/6/8 per term.

In addition, in respect of such period of time (if any) as it is necessary for a bursar to board away from home to attend the University of Adelaide, or if the Director is satisfied that such bursar could not have the benefit of the Bursary without additional assistance, or if his parents or guardian reside outside the State for any period of time during the tenure of his Bursary, the rate of maintenance may be increased to an amount not exceeding £26/13/4 per term in respect of such period of time as that condition exists, or alternatively a travelling allowance at a rate not exceeding £5 per annum may be paid, but no bursar shall be paid both a maintenance allowance beyond £10 per term and a travelling allowance. Travelling allowance shall not be payable to a bursar living in the metropolitan area as defined in regulation 1 of this part.

15. Honours Bursaries shall exempt the holders from all fees, other than fees for supplementary examinations, payable to the University of Adelaide in the courses for the degrees and from all fees payable to the School of Mines.

The Council of the University of Adelaide has agreed to remit in respect of Leaving bursars all fees other than fees for supplementary examinations payable to the University of Adelaide in respect of degree courses. The School of Mines Council has agreed to remit all fees payable for courses taken by Leaving bursars.

Bursars taking the Bachelor of Agricultural Science Course shall be exempt from all fees payable to the Roseworthy Agricultural College and holders of Bursaries in Medicine shall be exempt from all fees payable for hospital instruction and to the Queen's Home.

16. A bursar taking a course which provides for study partly at the University of Adelaide and partly at a University in another State shall be exempt from all fees payable to the University in the other State and shall be paid the full maintenance allowance during his attendance at that University.

17. Subject as hereinafter provided in the year following the examination each successful candidate must enter the University of Adelaide as an undergraduate in Arts, Economics, Engineering, Science, Law, Medicine, Dentistry or Music, or for the course for the diploma in Pharmacy or Physiotherapy. A candidate who enters as an undergraduate student in Science may take any one of the courses, including the special course in Agricultural Science given by the University in conjunction with the Roseworthy Agricultural College.

18. Except in the case of illness or other sufficient cause, each bursar must in order to retain the Bursary attend all lectures and pass all examinations required in the selected course. Notwithstanding anything herein contained in any case in which it is considered desirable by the Director, the candidate may postpone his entry to the University for one year, or in special circumstances for a longer period not being later than the first term of the third University year immediately following the award as the Director determines.

In the case of a Leaving bursar not coming within the scope of regulation 21 hereof, he may be granted an allowance at the rate of £10 per annum during his attendance at a Secondary School for the approved period of postponement, provided he is not the holder of an Intermediate Exhibition.

19. (1) A student awarded a Leaving Bursary pursuant to and in accordance with Division I of Regulation 13 (1) (a) hereof, and a student awarded a Leaving Bursary pursuant to and in accordance with Division II of Regulation 13 (1) (a) hereof, whose permanent home is so situated that in the opinion of the Director he could not, if residing at such home, attend the selected school without undue inconvenience or expense, may, with the approval of the Director, postpone his entry to the University for one year if he so desires, provided he remains for that year at a school approved by the Director, and undertakes to sit for the Leaving Honours examination at the end of that year.

(2) In such a case, provided he is not the holder of an Intermediate Exhibition, he may be paid an allowance at the rate of £30 per annum plus a boarding allowance at the rate of £30 per annum in respect of such period of time (if any) as his permanent home is so situated that in the opinion of the Director he could not, if residing at such home, attend the selected school without undue inconvenience or expense.

(3) If a student who has been paid the allowances referred to in paragraph (2) does not pass the Leaving Honours Examination, his Bursary shall lapse unless he produces a certificate from the Head Master of his school that he is fitted to enter upon a University Course, in which case he shall be permitted to retain the Bursary.

20. A student holding a Leaving Bursary whose entry to the University has been postponed will not be eligible to compete for an Honours Bursary while holding a Leaving Bursary, but his name will be included in order of merit in the Leaving Honours list.

21. Payment of Bursaries shall be made in instalments. A bursar must present a certificate of diligence and proficiency in a form prescribed by the Director and payment may be reduced or withheld altogether if such certificate is not satisfactory to the Director.

22. Application from intending competitors must be received in the Education Office on or before the 31st day of October of the year in which they compete, and must be on the official form.

23. In the event of a Bursary lapsing or being forfeited, the money may be used within twelve months of such lapse or forfeiture,

either in providing an additional Leaving Bursary or Honours Bursary, as the case may be, or as the Minister directs.

For awards, see the Manual of the Public Examinations Board.

Evening Studentships.

24. Studentships will be offered annually for competition by persons attending or proposing to attend evening lectures at the University or the School of Mines with a view to graduating or securing a diploma. These studentships shall, as a general rule, be awarded to candidates whose occupations or circumstances prevent them from attending the day lectures, but the Minister may award not more than one-fourth of the whole number of studentships to candidates whose employers allow them time to attend day lectures during working hours.

25. The value of each studentship shall not exceed £10 for a science or engineering student, or £7 for any other student, and shall in no case exceed the outlay necessary for lecture and examination fees, text-books, and material; and the total value of the studentships granted in any one year shall not exceed £180.

26. Nine of such studentships shall be offered to students studying or intending to study for a degree in science or engineering, and thirteen to students studying or intending to study for any other degree or for a diploma. Provided that if in any year the number of applicants of sufficient merit does not allow of these proportions being maintained, the same may be varied, or the full number of studentships not awarded, at the discretion of the Minister.

27. Of the studentships offered for science or engineering, three shall be offered to students entering upon their course, two to students who have completed one year of study, two to students who have completed two years of study, and two to students who have completed three years of study. In the competition for the other studentships, five shall be offered to students entering upon their course, three to students who have completed one year of study, three to students who have completed two years of study, and two to students who have completed three years of study. Provided that if in any year the number of applicants of sufficient merit does not allow of these proportions being maintained the Minister may vary the same at his discretion.

28. Candidates for the first-year studentships must be between the ages of 16 and 25 years on the first day of January of the year of entry, and must have been resident in South Australia for at least one year immediately preceding that date. Candidates for the other studentships must comply with similar conditions, one year of age being added for each year of the course studied.

29. Should an examination be necessary for the award of the first-year studentships, the subjects of such examination shall be fixed by the Director. Such examination shall be qualifying, not competitive, and the studentships shall be awarded to such candidates as, in the opinion of the Minister, show the most promise, taking into con-

sideration the previous opportunities and present circumstances of the candidates.

30. The subjects of examination for the studentships to be awarded for each year other than the first shall be such as have been respectively studied by the candidates during the preceding year.

31. Such portions of the studentships as are necessary to pay the fees and the cost of the prescribed text-books shall be paid at the beginning of each term. Students other than those entering on their course must satisfy the Director that they have diligently and regularly attended the prescribed lectures. The Minister may cancel the studentship awarded to any student who has, without reasonable excuse, failed to attend such lectures, diligently and regularly.

32. Candidates for any of these studentships, whether they have already held one of them or not, must apply to the Director of Education in writing on or before 28th February of the year in which the applicant desires to hold the studentship. Each candidate should state:—

1. His age, whether at work during the day, how employed, and what salary or wages he receives.
2. His qualifications in point of knowledge, viz.:—
 - (a) If he has not previously held the studentship, he shall give particulars of any public examinations he has passed.
 - (b) If he has already held the studentship, he shall state what work he has done and what examinations he has passed while holding it.

Candidates who have reached the standard of the Intermediate public examination of the University in English Literature, History, and Mathematics are qualified to hold studentships.

33. If the whole sum of £180 is not awarded in any year to candidates qualified under paragraphs 41 and 45 of this part of these regulations, any surplus may be used, at the discretion of the Minister, in assisting other deserving students.

44. (1) Except where otherwise provided, or with the express permission of the Minister, no person may hold any Exhibition, Scholarship, Bursary, or Evening Studentship under this Part in conjunction with any other Exhibition, Scholarship, Bursary, or Evening Studentship awarded by the Minister.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

The Rhodes Scholarship.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

A Rhodes Scholarship is tenable at the University of Oxford and may be held for three years. Since, however, the majority of Rhodes Scholars obtain standing which makes it possible for them to take a degree in two years, appointments are made for two years in the first

instance, and a Rhodes Scholar will be awarded a third year only if he shows outstanding quality and presents a definite plan of study for the additional period satisfactory to his College and to the Rhodes Trustees.

The basic value of a Rhodes Scholarship is £400 (sterling) a year, and is supplemented at present by a special allowance of £100 (sterling) a year. This special allowance, however, is subject to periodic review by the Trustees in the light of economic conditions and may be reduced or discontinued. At most colleges, and for most men, £500 is scarcely sufficient to meet a Rhodes Scholar's necessary expenses for term-time and vacations, and Scholars who can afford to supplement it by, say, a further £50 or £100 (sterling) a year from their own resources are strongly advised to do so.

Cost of travel must be borne by the Scholar.

METHOD OF APPLICATION.

Each candidate for a scholarship is required to make application to the Secretary of the Committee of Selection of the State in which he wishes to compete, using the prescribed application form, and furnishing the material therein specified.

Detailed information and forms of application may be obtained from the Secretary to the Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee for South Australia, The University, Adelaide.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1951	Opie, Roger Gilbert	1954	Porter, Robert
1952	Ashwin, Charles Robin	1955	Wilson, Ian Bonython C.
1953	Lawrence, Robert John	1956	Pocock, Edward Robert

ROYAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851.

Scholarship Awards.

1892	Allen, J. B., B.Sc.	1927	Oliphant, M. L. E., B.Sc.
1902	Cooke, William T., B.Sc.	1933	Bosworth, R. C. L., M.Sc.
1905	Kleeman, Richard D., B.Sc.	1934	Ballard, L. A. T., M.Ag.Sc.
1909	Glasson, Joseph L., B.Sc.	1935	Price, James R., M.Sc.
1912	Jauncey, G. E. M., B.Sc.	1947	Bowes, Donald R., B.Sc.
1920	Dawkins, Alfred E., B.Sc.	1950	Nossal, Peter M., M.Sc.
1925	Wood, Joseph G., B.Sc.	1952	Pettit, Rowland, M.Sc.

Bursary Awards.

1901	Cooke, William T., B.Sc.	1911	Jauncey, G. E. M., B.Sc.
1904	Kleeman, Richard D., B.Sc.	1913	Sanders, Harold W., B.A.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund offers annually two kinds of scholarships for University students: (a) four scholarships, each of the value of £100 a year, tenable at an Australian University for the normal length of the course being undertaken (with a possible extension, in special circumstances, for a further period not exceeding one

year); (b) two postgraduate travelling research scholarships, each of the value of £A500 a year, tenable for two years at a University or other approved institution abroad.

A candidate for either scholarship must be or have been a member of one of the Forces with service in the war which began in September 1939, or be the child or other lineal descendant of such member, as defined in the Trust Deed. Further particulars may be had on application at the Registrar's Office.

Services Canteens Trust Fund Postgraduate Scholarships

The Trustees of the Services Canteens Trust Fund offer each year two postgraduate Scholarships for competition amongst graduates who are the children of men or women who served in the Australian forces during the 1939-45 War. One Scholarship is valued at £A800 a year and is tenable abroad for a period up to three years; the other is valued at £A600 and is tenable at an Australian University for a similar period.

In awarding the Scholarships the Trustees will take into account: (i) academic career; (ii) ability for research work; (iii) character; and (iv) the future value to Australia of the subject of research or study.

Further particulars may be had on application at the Registrar's office.

The William Culross Prize for Scientific Research.

RULES.

Whereas the late Mrs. Gertrude Culross has bequeathed to the University the sum of £250 for the purpose of providing an annual prize for scientific research, the following rules are hereby made:

1. The prize shall be called "The William Culross Prize for Scientific Research."

2. The value of the prize shall be £8 or an amount equal to the annual income from the bequest, whichever is the less, and shall be paid to the prizewinner in one sum.

3. The prize shall be awarded annually to the student who, being enrolled as a full-time student proceeding to a higher degree in science or engineering, shall have most greatly distinguished himself in scientific research in that year in the prescribed Group of sciences. The award shall be made by the Council on the recommendation of the General Research Committee.

4. For the purposes of Rule 3, the following Groups have been prescribed:

Group I—The biological sciences.

Group II—The physical sciences.

Group III—The sciences studied in the Departments of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.

5. The prize shall be offered for competition for the first time in the year 1953 and shall be awarded for work done during that year in one of the sciences in Group I; thereafter it shall be awarded annually for work in each Group in rotation; provided that, if in the opinion of the General Research Committee there is in any year

no candidate of sufficient merit in the Group appropriate to that year, the prize may be awarded to a candidate from either of the other two groups; but such award shall not affect the strict order of annual rotation of the three Groups.

6. If in any year no candidate is considered by the General Research Committee to be of sufficient merit the prize shall not be awarded for that year but the Council may, in the next or in any subsequent year, award two prizes if there be two candidates (not necessarily both in the same Group) who are recommended by the General Research Committee as being of sufficient merit.

Awards.

1953 Hunt, Arnold L., B.Sc.

1954 McCarthy, Ian E., B.Sc.

1955 Martin, Peter Gordon, B.Sc.

Prox. acc.:

Davidson, James Logie, B.Ag.Sc.

Panabokke, Christopher Rajendra, B.Sc. (Ceylon) } *aeq.*

Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries and Scholarships.

The principal Australian base-metal mining companies have created a trust for the award of bursaries on the following terms:—

Students who are British subjects and have completed or received credit for the first year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in the Department of Mining or of Metallurgy may apply before 31st December for a bursary, submitting evidence of personality and scholarship. Students taking Geology as a major subject in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Science may apply for a bursary in Mining.

Each bursary will be worth £30 per annum for the remaining years of the course, the payment for any later year being contingent on the bursar's having sufficiently distinguished himself in the preceding year.

Bursars desiring renewal of their bursaries must apply in writing for such renewal by December 31.

An award will be made only if there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

Scholarships at Other Australian Universities for which Adelaide Students or Graduates May Compete.

There are, in the University of Melbourne, a number of awards for which students or graduates of other Universities are eligible to compete.

They are:

The Argus Research Scholarship in Engineering.

The Grimwade Prize in Industrial Chemistry.

The Harbison-Higinbotham Research Scholarship.

The John Melvin Memorial Scholarship.

The Ernest Scott Prize.

The Stawell Scholarship.

The David Syme Research Prize.

The Arthur Sims Travelling Scholarship.

The regulations governing the above awards either specifically include members of other Universities in the field of eligibility, or clearly contemplate such inclusion. There are, however, a number of others which do not exclude competition by members of other Universities, and for which applications from such persons would be considered. Scholarships in this class are in the main awarded to enable the scholar to undertake research work in the University of Melbourne. They include:

- The R. J. Fletcher Research Fund.
- The J. M. Higgins Research Foundation.
- The Kilmany Scholarship.
- The John Nevill Scholarship.
- The H. W. C. Simpson Research Scholarship.
- The Vacuum Oil Company Scholarship.

Similarly, in the University of Queensland, students or graduates of other Universities are eligible to apply for the Walter and Eliza Hall Scholarship in Economic Biology.

Particulars of the above scholarships and awards may be found in the Calendars of those Universities; the Calendars may be consulted in the Registrar's office.

Colonial Office Appointments.

Arrangements have been made with the Australian Universities to facilitate the appointment of graduates or others in the Colonial Service. These appointments are made by the Private Secretary (Appointments), Colonial Office, London, under the Secretary of State. The Central Committee of the Australian Universities may forward recommendations.

The services of main interest are the Administrative Services of East and West Africa; Medical Services; appointments in Agricultural departments, Education and Police; Survey, Geological, and Financial departments.

The countries administered by the Colonial Services include the East and West African Colonies and Protectorates, Hongkong, Malaya, Fiji and the West Pacific, Mauritius, the West Indies, etc., mainly within the tropics.

Apart from academic and technical attainments, the greatest importance is attached to character and personality. The qualifications necessary for recommendation may be considered as similar to those of an applicant for the Rhodes Scholarship in this State.

Further particulars may be obtained from Professor E. C. R. Spooner, The University, Adelaide.

Concession in Fees to Officers in Commonwealth Public Service.

Not more than four persons in each year being in the employment of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia and being nominated by the Public Service Board of Commissioners may be admitted by the Council to the course for any degree (except the degrees of M.B. and B.S., B.D.S. and Mus.Bac.) or diploma (except the diploma in Music) recommended by the said Board upon paying

one-half of the prescribed fees for lectures or examinations, provided that they shall otherwise comply with the regulations. Provided always that not more than twelve such persons shall enjoy the concession in any one year.

Concession in Fees to Officers in State Public Service.

The Public Service Classification and Efficiency Board of South Australia may nominate in each year not more than eight persons in the employment of the State Government of South Australia for admission to the course for any degree (except the degrees of M.B., B.S., B.D.S., and Mus. Bac.) or diploma (except the diploma of Music) upon payment of one-half the fees prescribed for lectures and examinations, provided that such students otherwise comply with the regulations. Preference shall be given, in making nominations, to students who have qualified for matriculation; and not more than twenty-four persons shall enjoy the concession in any one year.

British Passenger Lines' Free Passage Scheme for University Graduates.

The Australian and New Zealand Passenger Conference provides each year for 25 first class return passages to the United Kingdom in accordance with the following conditions:

1. Passages will be available by vessels leaving Australia between July 1 and December 31, and from the United Kingdom by vessels leaving between March 1 and June 30, in any year.

2. Passages will be awarded only to graduates who show that they will have sufficient funds to enable them to devote their whole time abroad to study and research, and who give an undertaking to do so.

3. Except in leisure hours and in University vacations, paid employment must not be undertaken unless the employment is in itself necessary to the study or research proposed by the passage holder.

4. Passage holders will be expected to spend at least two years abroad.

5. Except in special circumstances passages shall not be tenable by married persons.

6. Graduates to whom passages are awarded must sign an undertaking that they will, on completion of their courses, return to Australia. Exemption from this regulation may, in special circumstances, be granted by the Conference.

7. In the case of engineering students, it is recognised that some of the time will necessarily be spent in shops and yards of engineering firms, but the Associated Lines have expressed a wish that where possible such students should supplement their practical work by attending a University.

8. Preference in the selection of candidates will be given to graduates who, although possessing sufficient means to live in Europe, could not afford to pay for their sea passages both ways.

9. Applications should be made in writing to the Registrar not later than a date fixed each year. Each should include the candidate's name, address, qualifications, proposed course of study, and date on which he desires to leave Australia. Such applications will be forwarded by the Registrar to the Australian Vice-Chancellors' Committee for submission to the Secretary of the Australian and New Zealand Passenger Conference.

Rhodes Scholars are eligible for consideration in connection with these awards.

Students' Loan Fund.

On the suggestion of Dr. Leon Jona, who contributed £100, the Council has established a loan fund for the benefit of students in temporary financial difficulty. The fund is administered by a Board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, and the Registrar. Applications should be made through a professor and the President of the University Union.

The Registrar furnishes a report annually to the Council in November, and the report does not include the name of any applicant.

Soldiers' Children Education Board.

In the case of the child of a deceased or permanently incapacitated soldier whose education has been supervised by the Soldiers' Children Education Board or any other body approved by the Council and who has qualified for admission to the University, the Council at its discretion may demit all or any of the fees payable to the University.

The University Research Grant

The University Research Grant serves two purposes: to enable suitable young graduates to be trained in the principles and methods of original research and to promote research in the physical, biological and social sciences. The Grant therefore provides for the support of both trainee and qualified research workers and for the purchase of equipment and maintenance materials and for other expenses associated with the prosecution of approved research projects.

The grades and minimum qualifications of research workers for whom living allowances may be provided from the Grant are as follows:

1. *Junior Research Scholar*: A good Ordinary degree. Very few awards are made in this category; those that are made are intended to enable a Scholar to proceed to an Honours degree.
2. *Research Scholar*: A student whose minimum qualification is an Honours degree, or the equivalent, and who is studying for a Master's or a Ph.D. degree.
3. *Postdoctoral Research Fellow*: A student newly qualified to receive the degree of Ph.D., who—
 - (i) is of exceptional quality;
 - (ii) wishes to stay in the University for a period not normally exceeding two years; and

- (iii) is capable of conducting independent research and of assisting in the training of postgraduate students in a field of research of interest to his department.

Detailed particulars, including the living allowances payable in each grade, may be obtained from the Registrar. A potential candidate should consult the Head of his department (normally not later than September in any year) about the likelihood of his being recommended for an award.

SOCIETIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE UNIVERSITY.

Note: Enquiries as to the office-bearers of all student societies should be made of the Secretary of the University Union (Mr. K. T. Hamilton).

The Graduates' Union of the University of Adelaide.

(Amalgamated with the Adelaide University Union.)

A Graduates' Association was founded in 1920 for the general purpose of promoting the spirit of corporate unity among the members of the University. The Association is now a constituent member of the Adelaide University Union, and is called the Graduates' Union. In 1953 it furnished and equipped a Graduate Centre in the old Anatomy Building, where light refreshments are available; members have in addition the right to use the Union Buildings, including the refectory and cafeteria, and possess other privileges. The objects of the Graduates' Union, as set forth in its constitution, are the following:—

- (a) to use its influence with the public and with the Government to procure such increase of the financial and other resources of the University as may be necessary for its fullest and most efficient development;
- (b) to secure publicity for the needs and the achievements of the University, and to promote recognition by the State of the services of the University;
- (c) to suggest new and desirable fields of University activity;
- (d) to act in aid of the Council of the University in matters affecting the physical, moral, and social welfare of undergraduates;
- (e) to use its influence to promote the social and cultural aspects of University life among the faculties, graduates and undergraduates, and to promote such other advances and reforms as may appear advisable in their interests;
- (f) to advocate such measures as may appear advisable to provide residential accommodation for undergraduates;
- (g) to assist graduates to obtain useful and profitable employment to the end that the services of the University may find their full expression in the practical life of the community;
- (h) generally to do all things incidental to, or which may have the effect of furthering, the above objects.

Membership is open to all graduates of the University or of any University recognised by the University and to all holders of a diploma or of a final certificate of the University upon payment of the annual subscription of one guinea. Subscriptions should be paid to the Secretary of the Adelaide University Union (Mr. K. T. Hamilton, Union Office, The University).

The Graduates' Union Committee is elected annually to control affairs relating especially to graduate members of the Union.

Meetings of graduate members are held from time to time. The Graduates' Union publishes a Gazette once each term to keep its members informed on University affairs.

Adelaide University Union.

The Union is the social and cultural centre for those University activities not specifically included in the academic syllabus. It endeavours to provide a common meeting ground for all members of the University, that is to say:—(a) Members of the Senate; (b) The Staff of the University; (c) Graduates; (d) Undergraduates.

The objects of the Union are:—

1. to promote the intellectual culture of its members;
2. to represent its members on matters affecting their interests, and to afford a recognised means of communication between its members and the University authorities;
3. generally to secure the co-operation of University men and women in furthering the interests of the University.

The affairs of the Union are conducted by the Union Council and various committees set up by this Council, notably the Union House Committee and the Union Finance Committee.

The membership of the Union Council comprises:

- (a) Two members nominated by the University Council;
- (b) The Registrar of the University;
- (c) Two members nominated by the Staff Association;
- (d) The Warden of the Union;
- (e) Representatives of each major constituent body of the Union.

The Union Secretary and the Union Treasurer are appointed by the Union Council and are both *ex officio* members of it.

The major constituent bodies mentioned above are:—(i) The Graduates' Union; (ii) The Students' Representative Council; (iii) The Sports Association.

Each constituent body of the Union directs a considerable number of activities and may administer any number of subsidiary associations, e.g., societies, sports clubs, etc.

Lunch, morning and afternoon tea, and dinner can be obtained at the Refectory by members of the Union. The George Murray Common Room remains open until 10 p.m., and supper is served from 8 p.m.

In 1926 the Hon. Sir Josiah Symon, K.C.M.G., K.C., gave £9,500 to provide the Lady Symon Building for the Women's Union, which is part of the general University Union. His objects were to secure a common meeting ground and a social as well as an academic centre for women members of the University; to encourage the intellectual development of its members by discussions and debates, and otherwise to provide community and exchange of thought and foster the growth of a corporate spirit among University women; and to mark his own happy personal association with the early work of the University as a member of its Council and its active Committees for eight years.

In 1936 the Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M.G., Chancellor of the University, gave £10,000 for a building for the Men's Union. The building provides accommodation for undergraduate activities, offices for the Secretary and the Students' Representative Council, and a room specially assigned to graduates.

The funds for the Refectory building were given by members of the University Council and staff, and by leading citizens. The cloisters which connect the Refectory to the Lady Symon and George Murray Buildings are a war memorial to those who served in the Great War (1914-18).

The Union initiated and sponsors the University Health Service which was the first of its kind in Australia. Because of its rapid development and growth the service is now housed in the University Buildings.

The Adelaide University Women's Union.

Founded July, 1909.

The object of the Union is to promote the common interests of, and to form a bond of union between, past and present women students, and several reunions are held during the year.

The women students now belong to the University Union, but have their own committee of management, known as the Women's Union Committee, to deal with matters relating exclusively to women members of the Union. Payment of the statutory annual fee entitles any woman student to membership of the Union and to the use of the Lady Symon Building.

Adelaide University Students' Representative Council.

The Students' Representative Council is elected by students in August of each year. It is the co-ordinating body for all student activities and is a constituent member of the Adelaide University Union. Its main object is to foster a fuller and more vigorous student life, and it acts as a liaison body between student societies and organizations and the University Union and University authorities.

It publishes the student paper "On Dit", the Union Diary and an annual University magazine. It also organises the annual Commencement and Recuperation Balls and the Orientation Week activities.

The Students' Representative Council is a constituent of the National Union of Australian University Students which comprises the students of all Australian Universities with a membership of some 27,000. The National Union represents students in discussions with Commonwealth Government authorities and the Australian Vice-Chancellors' Committee. Among its annual activities are a National Student Congress, a National Drama Festival, Intervarsity Debates and a National Art Exhibition.

The Students' Representative Council Office is situated at the eastern entrance of the Refectory.

Adelaide University Sports Association.

The Sports Association was formed in 1897, and now includes, as amalgamated clubs, lacrosse, boat, pennant tennis, table tennis, athletics, football, cricket, rifle, baseball, golf, hockey, swimming, boxing and wrestling, rugby, soccer, men's basketball, badminton, women's tennis, women's hockey, women's athletics, women's swimming, women's cricket, and women's basketball and softball clubs, and, as an affiliated club, the non-pennant tennis club.

Its objects include the furtherance of the interests of amateur sport and of University life in general, the care and management of the University Oval and other playing fields, and the control of the constituent clubs. The inter-University sports and the award of Blues are its special province.

The management of the Association is vested in a General Committee, consisting of a President, Deputy-President, Honorary Treasurer, Honorary Assistant Secretary, two representatives appointed by the Council of the University, one representative appointed by the Graduates' Association, four representatives of the Colleges (one appointed by each of St. Mark's, St. Ann's, Aquinas and Lincoln Colleges), a representative appointed by the University Union, a representative of the life members of the Association, the honorary secretary of each amalgamated club, and the Registrar or some permanent official of the University appointed by the Council. There is also a permanent Secretary, who attends at his office at the Union Building from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily, Saturdays excepted.

Membership is open to graduates of the University of Adelaide, or of any other recognised University, and undergraduates of the University of Adelaide, or any person who has taken, or is attending lectures for the purpose of taking a diploma or certificate of the University of Adelaide.

Membership of the Association entitles the member to take full part in the activities of any or all of the Association's constituent clubs, including the use of the oval, the boats and boathouse, and the material used in the various games. The Association thus provides ample facilities for participating in an important aspect of student life.

University Sports Ground.

For many years the Adelaide City Corporation has leased a recreation ground of 10 acres of park lands to the University, in 1946 it leased an additional 9 acres, and in 1954 a further 2½ acres of such land to meet the needs of the greatly increased numbers of University students wishing to take part in the activities of the University Sports Association. All grounds so leased are in constant use by the various clubs of the Association.

A boathouse and a pavilion were erected in 1910. Mr. Barr Smith gave £750 for the erection of the boathouse, and 12 donors (R. Barr Smith, T. E. Barr Smith, F. J. Fisher, Chas. Goode, John Gordon, R. T. Melrose, C. H. Angas, A. J. Murray, Sir George Murray, S. S. Ralli, T. Scarfe, Sir Ernest Shackleton, C.V.O., and the Right Hon.

Sir Samuel Way, Bart.) gave £100 each towards the erection of the pavilion. Many members of the University and other friends also subscribed to the fund for general purposes.

A footbridge across the River Torrens, provided in 1937 by the Misses Lily and Eva Waite, gives direct access from the Union buildings to the recreation grounds.

The Sports Association also controls, with the Director of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute, a recreation reserve of fifteen acres at Waite Park, Glen Osmond. An oval and hockey field have been established on this ground, and a dressing-shed erected.

The Australian Student Christian Movement in The University of Adelaide.

Founded 1890. Reorganised 1896.

The Student Christian Movement is a member body of the World Student Christian Federation.

The aims of the Movement are to confront students with Jesus Christ and His Gospel and to lead them to commit themselves to Him and His way of life; and further, to help them to grow in His likeness and in the understanding of the Christian faith, as well as to unite them in the fellowship of the Church and in the devotion of their whole lives to the service of the Kingdom of God.

The movement welcomes into its Fellowship of worship, study and service, all students, teachers and others who seek God and the truth by which to live.

The Movement arranges periodical conferences, addresses and discussion groups on matters pertaining to the Christian faith as well as social functions and regular morning devotions.

The Australian Student Christian Movement holds an Annual National Summer Conference, which is attended by students from all the Australian Universities and Teachers' Colleges.

Adelaide University Aquinas Society

The aims of the Society are twofold:

- (1) to care for the spiritual and social needs of Roman Catholic graduates and undergraduates;
- (2) to present the Roman Catholic viewpoint within the University on moral, philosophical, and social problems.

Mass is offered each first Friday in the Union Buildings at 5 p.m. and the Rosary is said in the Society's room each day at lunch time and 5 p.m. An Inaugural Mass is celebrated during orientation week, a retreat is conducted towards the end of the second term, and during the year the members assemble for the Annual Communion and on University Sunday and Monastery Sunday for religious exercises.

In addition the Society provides for other occasions when Roman Catholic graduates and undergraduates may gather together and enjoy themselves socially. Such occasions are the summer camp at Christies Beach to which Freshers are especially invited, the Freshers' Welcome, Annual Ball, informal dances and hikes.

To further the second aim of the Society, discussion groups of undergraduates come together each week to learn the teachings of their Faith and its meaning in relation to themselves, their fellow students and the community in which they live. Furthermore, the Society sponsors prominent speakers to address the University at lunch-hour meetings on religious and social problems. General meetings of the Society are held occasionally through the year. There are separate committees for graduates and undergraduates.

All Roman Catholic undergraduates entering upon courses and those already attending the University are invited to take an active part in all these functions.

The Adelaide University Evangelical Union.

The Evangelical Union is a branch of the Inter-Varsity Fellowship, a world-wide association of students formed in 1919 as a development of the Inter-Collegiate Christian Union founded in Cambridge in 1877. Its objects are to uphold the Christian faith, to provide Christian fellowship, and to present the Christian gospel to University students. Members have a personal knowledge and faith in Jesus Christ as Saviour, Lord and God; and claim this knowledge and faith to be the only sure anchorage of life and thought in an uncertain world. They believe His Gospel to be clearly set out in the Bible, and turn to the Scripture for guidance in all matters of Christian faith and conduct.

Weekly Bible study circles, lunch-hour addresses, and daily prayer meetings are held throughout the academic year. The Union also arranges Missionary Teas during term and end-of-term house parties.

The Annual Conference of the Inter-Varsity Fellowship in Australia is held in one of the State capitals in January. All students are welcome at any of these activities. Further inquiries can be made at the Evangelical Union Room in the George Murray Building or from the President or the Secretary.

Lutheran Student Fellowship

The objects of the Lutheran Student Fellowship are to gather together Lutheran graduates and undergraduates of the University, to foster in them an interest in, and a responsibility towards, their Church, and to give them an opportunity to discuss in the light of the Lutheran Faith, the problems common to University students.

Throughout the academic year, regular morning devotions, weekly study circles, fortnightly evening meetings, student services, and occasional week-end conferences are held.

A special meeting for the welcome of Lutheran students entering University courses, is held in the first week of every academic year.

Adelaide University Regiment

The Regiment is an Infantry Battalion of the Australian Military Forces, and is allied with the Royal Ulster Rifles of the British Army.

The training programme is the same as that of other Citizen Military Forces infantry units, but is so arranged that there is a minimum of interference with University studies and activities.

All undergraduates, non-graduating students and members of the School of Mines and of the Adelaide Teachers' College are eligible to enlist in the Regiment. National Service Trainees who are undergoing courses at the University, Teachers' College or School of Mines, are normally drafted to the Unit on completion of their initial period of full-time Army training.

Training during the year consists of at least seven days' home training (two week-end bivouacs, two one-day parades and two night parades) plus fourteen days of camp training which is held every January. In addition, voluntary training is held most Wednesday nights, and during vacations many courses are conducted. Members of the Regiment are also able to attend interstate Army Schools in Victoria, New South Wales and Queensland.

The Headquarters of the Regiment is at the rear of the Physics Building. The Commanding Officer is Lt.-Col. R. A. Blackburn, B.A., B.C.L. (Oxf.), and the Adjutant Capt. J. C. Hughes, M.C.

Adelaide University Squadron

The Squadron is a Citizen Air Force Squadron in the Royal Australian Air Force and has been operating for five years. Since the inception of the Squadron, sixty-three Cadets have graduated. On graduation, members are eligible for appointment in the Permanent Air Force, Citizen Air Force Squadron or General Reserve.

The Squadron establishment is as follows:

Flight	No. of Members	Faculty
"A" Flight (Medical)	15	Medicine, Dentistry
"B" Flight (Equipment, Accounting)	10	Economics, Science, Pharmacy
"C" Flight (Administrative, Education and Intelligence)	10	Arts, Economics, Education, Law
"D" Flight (Technical)	25	Science, Engineering
"E" Flight (Radio)	15	Science, Engineering

The Cadets are enlisted for two years with the Squadron, during which they must carry out 28 days' home training and 28 days' continuous training. At the completion of training, final examinations are held and subject to passing these examinations and reaching certain other standards, the Cadets are commissioned and placed on the General Reserve for a period of five years.

Home training parades are held on Tuesday nights during the academic year with the exception of a period of approximately six weeks before the University examinations, when the parades are voluntary. Two fourteen-day continuous training camps are held

during the two-year period. The junior course carry out general service training at a R.A.A.F. Unit in the eastern States, and the senior course at a R.A.A.F. operational base, such as Darwin.

The Headquarters of the Squadron is the C.A.F. Centre, 155 Barton Terrace, North Adelaide. The Commanding Officer is Squadron Leader T. W. Murphy.

Adelaide University Arts Association

The Arts Association is the co-ordinating body for the activities of the various organizations within the Faculty of Arts, such as the French, German, Poetry, and Philosophy Clubs. The Association aims to promote the welfare and cultural interests of Arts students and others, by sponsoring combined evenings in which the affiliated clubs participate, and by inviting distinguished speakers to the University.

Full membership is open to all Arts students; other students are eligible for associate membership.

The Annual General Meeting is held in the third term.

Dental Students' Society of the University of Adelaide.

This Society was founded by students in 1919.

Objects of the Society:—

- (a) to establish and maintain the students' interest in their own profession, with a view to securing their future success as practitioners;
- (b) to promote and conserve the rights of *bona-fide* dental students;
- (c) to preserve the principles of dental ethics;
- (d) to develop, by interchange of ideas, habits of close observation and investigation;
- (e) to cultivate the pleasure derived from personal contact with fellow-students.

General meetings of the Society are held once a month.

Undergraduates of the University studying for the B.D.S. degree are eligible for membership.

Adelaide University Law Students' Society.

The objects of the Society are:—

- (a) to discuss or debate or otherwise deal with any topic of interest to law students;
- (b) to conserve or advance the interests of law students in matters touching their University life or professional career;
- (c) to advance the interests of law students in sport.

The persons eligible to become members of the Society are:—

- (a) any male undergraduate in law or student at law at the University of Adelaide;

- (b) any male person who has been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Laws or has obtained the Final Certificate in Law at the University of Adelaide;
- (c) any male practitioner of the Supreme Court of South Australia.

The annual general meeting is held shortly after the beginning of lectures; all new law students and intending members are cordially invited to be present.

Ordinary meetings are held on a number of occasions, and precede debates on hypothetical cases argued formally as in courts of law. The debates are set by members of the profession, who preside at the debates and discuss the questions of law involved.

The Adelaide Medical Students' Society.

This Society was founded in 1889. Its chief objects are to further the interests of medical work among students and to promote social intercourse among its members. Six general meetings are held a year, from March to September inclusive, at which papers written by students and graduates are read and discussed, and five clinical meetings at which medical and surgical cases are presented. Various periodicals of interest are taken by the Society, which also publishes its own "Review."

The medical students' ball and dinner are held annually under the auspices of the Society, which also arranges certain sporting fixtures.

All students of medicine of the Adelaide University are eligible for membership, the annual subscription being ten shillings. The officers are elected at the first meeting of the year.

Adelaide University Pharmaceutical Students' Association.

This Association was founded in November, 1923.

Objects:—

- (1) to promote good-fellowship amongst its members;
- (2) to foster interest in pharmaceutical science;
- (3) to provide for lectures, papers, demonstrations, and discussions in any branch of pharmaceutical science.

Membership is open to all students of pharmacy taking lectures or examinations at the University. Meetings are held monthly.

Officers are elected at the first meeting of the year.

Adelaide University Science Association

The Association was formed in 1891 for the purposes of bringing into closer contact students and others connected with the University who are interested in the various branches of Science, and promoting "esprit de corps" within the faculty and a wider interest in Science by means of periodical meetings.

Activities held throughout the academic year include talks, both in the lunch hour and evening, the annual dinner, the science ball, special orientation activities, excursions and other social functions.

Membership is open to graduate, undergraduate, and non-graduating students in the Faculty of Science, and all such students are invited to attend meetings and to join the Association.

Adelaide University Agricultural Science Association.

Graduates and undergraduates in the Faculty of Agricultural Science are entitled to full membership in this Association; Associate membership, entailing half fees and all privileges of full membership except the proposing of and voting on motions, is open to all other undergraduates of the University.

The objects of the Association are to encourage a broad interest in agriculture amongst the members, and to foster *esprit de corps* within the faculty.

Social Science Students' Association.

The aim of the Association is to encourage and foster interest in Social Science as a profession and friendship between the students of Social Science in the University.

The Association holds meetings and week-end conferences with guest speakers on topics of special interest to intending social workers, the students being encouraged to mix socially and to exchange ideas.

Anthropological Society of South Australia.

The Society was formed in June, 1926. Its objects are:—

- (1) the study of anthropology with special reference to the aborigines of Australia; and
- (2) the effective means for their preservation.

The Society consists of Members, Life Members, Honorary Members, and Honorary Correspondents. All those interested in Anthropology are eligible; new members must be nominated by two members, and are elected by ballot.

Meetings are held monthly, at the University, throughout the year except in December and January.

President: G. H. Lawton, Esq.

Hon. Secretary: Dr. A. D. Packer, Dept. of Anatomy, University of Adelaide.

The Classical Association of South Australia.

President: Professor J. A. FitzHerbert.

Hon. Secretary: A. French, M.A., The University.

The objects of the Association are:—

- (a) to impress upon public opinion the claim of Classical studies to an eminent place in the national scheme of education;
- (b) to improve the practice of Classical teaching by free discussion of its scope and methods;
- (c) to encourage investigation and to call attention to new discoveries;

(d) to create opportunities for friendly intercourse and co-operation among all lovers of Classical learning in this country.

All graduates of any recognised University, and all who are interested in Classical studies, are eligible for membership.

The Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand (South Australian Branch).

The Society was founded as a result of a resolution of Section G of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science at its Adelaide meeting in 1924. The South Australian Branch was founded at the University on 21st August, 1925.

Its chief object is the advancement of economic knowledge by

- (a) the publication of research work;
- (b) the discussion of economic problems.

The Central Council of the Society publishes a journal twice annually called *The Economic Record*.

The Society holds about nine meetings a year, at which lectures are given, papers are read, or discussions on current economic topics are held. Questions are invited at the conclusion of all lectures, and discussion is encouraged on every occasion. The annual meeting is held in April.

The annual subscription is £1 15s. for ordinary members and £1 2s. 6d. for student and non-resident members. Members receive a copy of each number of *The Economic Record*; members may also receive a copy of *The Australian Quarterly* or *The Economic Journal* on payment of an additional fee of 12s. for *The Australian Quarterly* and £1 6s. 6d. for *The Economic Journal*.

President: R. L. Mathews, B.Com.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer: J. G. Medwill, B.A., The University.

The Medical Sciences Club of South Australia.

This society was founded in 1920 for the purpose of enabling those interested in the sciences fundamental to medicine to meet together from time to time for the purpose of discussing brief communications by members. Abstracts of the communications presented to the Club are duplicated and circulated to members and are forwarded by the Secretary to *The Medical Journal of Australia* for publication therein.

The Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science was founded by the Club in 1924, but since its endowment in 1926 by Sir Joseph Verco, responsibility for the Journal has been accepted by the University.

Meetings are held at 8 p.m. on the first Friday of every month, March to December inclusive, except those which fall on a public holiday.

The members of the executive committee, consisting of the President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer, and five Councillors, are elected by nomination and ballot at the first meeting of each

year. The amount of the annual subscription is 7/6. Members receive *The Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* if they desire it, on payment of an additional fee of £1. The subscription to the Journal for non-members is £2 per annum.

New members must be proposed by two members in writing to the Secretary, and such nominations are announced by the Secretary at the next general meeting. The names of new members thus nominated are submitted by the Secretary, together with the notifications of the next succeeding meeting, at which the nominations are confirmed or rejected by ballot, a three-fourths majority of members voting being required to elect.

President: Professor W. P. Rogers, Ph.D.

Hon. Secretary: H. R. Gilmore, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P.

Hon. Treasurer: L. H. May, Ph.D., Waite Institute.

The Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science.

This Journal was founded in 1924 by the Medical Sciences Club for the purpose of publishing the results of original work in sciences ancillary to medicine. The pioneering work in connection with the establishment of the Journal was done mainly by the late Professor T. Brailsford Robertson, who was also its first editor.

The Journal was financed originally by a grant from the University and from the revenue of the Club, but as the scope of the Journal extended, further finance became desirable. In 1926 Sir Joseph Verco made a gift to the University ". . . to be applied to or towards the encouragement of research in the medical sciences and the promotion of education therein within the University by maintaining or supporting the publication of *The Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* or such other journal established or to be established for the same or similar purposes or for the publication of research work in the said sciences in such other manner as the Council may determine. . . ." The University then assumed responsibility for the Journal, the Medical Sciences Club maintaining a general interest in it.

The members of the Board of Management are all resident in Adelaide, and the Board is assisted in the selection of papers and in matters of policy by a panel of interstate workers in the field of Medical Science.

Contributions are received from research centres throughout Australia. The papers embody results of original research of an experimental nature in bacteriology, biochemistry, genetics, immunology, medicine and surgery, pathology, parasitology, pharmacology, and physiology.

The Journal is issued every two months and the subscription is £3 a year.

Editor-in-Chief: Professor Mark L. Mitchell; Co-Editor, Professor G. M. Badger.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS IN THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MUSIC

REGULATIONS

1. Public Examinations in the theory and practice of Music shall be held in the city of Adelaide and at such local centres and other places as the Council may determine; these examinations shall be held at such times as the Council may direct.

2. Candidates shall be admitted to the examinations without restrictions as to age or sex.

3. The Faculty of Music, or some other body to be duly constituted shall, with the approval of the Council in each instance, make all necessary arrangements for the holding of the examinations, appoint examiners and determine their tenure of office and the duties to be performed by them, determine the scale of remuneration to be paid to the examiners, the fees and charges to be paid by candidates for the examinations, and settle other details incidental to the holding of the examinations.

4. Schedules defining as far as may be necessary the range of the examinations shall be published not later than the 31st day of January, in each year.

Allowed 8th August, 1906.

LICENTIATE IN MUSIC FOR TEACHERS AND EXECUTANTS

NOTE.—The Syllabus for these Examinations is published in a separate pamphlet for free distribution. Copies may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS (MUSIC) SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES

REGULATIONS

SCHOLARSHIPS.

1. Two scholarships, tenable for three years, one in the theory and the other in the practice of music, shall be offered annually at the examinations of the Australian Music Examinations Board held in South Australia.

The scholarship in theory of music shall exempt the holder from payment during the tenure thereof of all fees for lectures and examinations in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Music.

The scholarship in practice of music, of the total value of £50, shall, subject to the conditions in these regulations, be paid in equal instalments at the beginning of each year of tenure. The scholar must devote the proceeds of the scholarship to his further education in the practice of music, and he may receive instruction from any teacher or in any institution approved by the Council. The first payment shall be made on the production of a certificate from a

teacher of music or an institution previously approved by the Council, that the scholar has duly enrolled for instruction.

*2. Candidates who at either the May or September examinations obtain honours or credit in the Seventh Grade in theory, and have also passed an examination in practice of music of the standard of the Fifth Grade at least, shall be eligible to compete for the scholarship tenable in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Music, and candidates who obtain honours or credit in the Seventh or Sixth Grade in the practice of music, and have also passed an examination in theory of music of the standard of the Fourth Grade at least, shall be eligible to compete for that awarded for the practice of music. The scholarships shall be awarded to the candidates showing the greatest musical promise at a special examination to be held in November or December each year. Candidates who are eligible must enter for the special examination on the prescribed form on or before 1st November, and sign an undertaking that they will accept the scholarship and conform to the conditions prescribed if elected. The fee for the special examination shall be 10s. 6d.

3. No candidate shall be eligible to compete for either of these scholarships who holds, or has held, a scholarship or prize tenable for three years for the same subject at the Elder Conservatorium, or who has passed the first year of the course either for the Diploma in Music or for the degree of Bachelor of Music.

No person shall hold more than one of these scholarships at the same time, and a scholarship shall not be awarded a second time to the same candidate for the same subject.

4. The limits of age for candidates shall be as follows:

For Singing, Organ, and Violoncello	-	-	24	years
For Pianoforte and Violin	-	-	21	years
For Theory of Music	-	-	25	years

on the thirty-first day of December in the year in which the examination is held.

5. In the event of only one candidate being eligible to compete for either scholarship, the Council may, on the recommendation of the examiners, dispense with the special examination.

6. Every holder of a scholarship tenable for the degree of Bachelor of Music, shall, each year, present himself for the appropriate examination, and every holder of a scholarship tenable for the practice of music shall, at the end of the first or second years of its tenure, present a satisfactory certificate of progress and regularity of attendance from his teacher. Furthermore, he shall, if required, give practical proof of such progress. Failure to pass any such examination or test, or to present such certificate, shall forthwith determine the tenure of the scholarship, unless the Council shall otherwise decide.

7. A scholarship may also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

* Allowed 16th December, 1948, and amended 14th December, 1950.

PRIZES

8. Each year a sum of not more than £55 will be awarded in prizes in the various grades of theory and practice of music, of musical perception, and of the art of speech, to candidates adjudged by the examiners as showing outstanding ability and promise. The recommendations shall be set out in a report by the examiners to the Music Examinations Board, which will make recommendations to the Council of the University.

9. The awards shall be distributed over as many grades as may be considered advisable with the object of encouraging promising pupils at all stages of the A.M.E.B. scheme.

*10. No candidate shall be considered in these awards whose age is not given on the examination entry form. Unless in exceptional circumstances, prizes shall not be awarded in pianoforte or violin in the First, Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Grades to candidates who have attained the ages of 10, 12, 13, 14 and 15 years respectively on the thirty-first day of December in the year of the examination. No candidate shall be awarded a prize more than once in the same grade.

11. If at any time it is deemed by the Board to be necessary a special examination will be held to decide an award.

LICENTIATE PRIZE

12. A prize of fifteen guineas shall be awarded each year to the best South Australian candidate who passes as an executant in the Licentiate Examination (Music); provided that if the examiners report that no candidate is of outstanding merit the prize shall lapse for that year.

13. The prize shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.

• Allowed December, 1948

Regulations 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 allowed 30th November, 1933. Regulations 8, 9, 11, 12 and 13 allowed 11th December, 1941.

SCHOLARSHIPS— Awards

For previous Awards, see Calendars from 1910.

1950	{ Edgar, Heather Mary (Theory)
	{ Leonard, Mary J. (Practice)
1951	Stubbs, Ruth Margaret (Practice)
1952	Forsyth, Jeanette (Practice)
1953	{ Curry, Audrey Frances (Practice)
	{ Stubbs, Ruth Margaret (Theory)
1954	{ Cooper, Philip Lindsay (Theory)
	{ Chappell, Glenys (Practice)

LICENTIATE PRIZE—

For previous Awards, see Calendars from 1942.

1949	Knowling, Gwenda
1950	No award
1951	No award.
1952	Griggs, Arden Michael
1953	No award
1954	Forsyth, Jeanette

PRIZES—

For previous Awards, see Calendars from 1945

Awards in 1952:

(a) *Practice of Music.*

Seventh Grade: Tobin, Ashley Hambridge
Lindh, Carlene Margaret

Sixth Grade: Raven, Junita Margaret

Fifth Grade: Lawlor, Laurence
Jericho, Olga Josephine
Porter, James Lincoln
Gare, Janet Ann

Fourth Grade: Pitcher, Alison
Barratt, Lindsay John

Third Grade: Johnson, Annetta Lindsay
Porter, David
Smith, Jeremy Wesley

(b) *Theory of Music.*

No award

Awards in 1953:

(a) *Practice of Music.*

Seventh Grade: Tobin, Ashleigh Hambridge
Chappell, Glenys Melba
Porter, James Lincoln
Jewell, John

Sixth Grade: Zweck, Coral Joan
Smith, David Aitchison
Kaesler, Joy Marlene

Fifth Grade: Pahl, Peter John
Barratt, Lindsay John

Fourth Grade: Johnson, Annetta Lindsay
Porter, David
Ellis, Maureen Elizabeth

(b) *Theory of Music.*

No award.

Awards in 1954:

(a) *Practice of Music.*

Seventh Grade: Smith, David Aitchison

Sixth Grade: Page, Hope Marie
Levy, Juliette
Barratt, Lindsay John

Fifth Grade: Porter, David
Deutscher, Rhyll
Turnbull, Patricia Irene
Wesley-Smith, John Jeremy

Fourth Grade: Perriam, Judith
McMutrie, Peter Roderick
Cooper, Janice Beth

The Eva Lines Memorial Prize.

RULES.

Whereas the late Eva Lines has bequeathed to the University the sum of £500 for the purpose of founding a pianoforte scholarship (or prize) to be called "The Eva Lines Memorial Scholarship (or Prize) for Pianoforte," it is hereby provided that:

1. A prize to be called The Eva Lines Memorial Prize shall be awarded annually on the results of the Fifth and Sixth Grade September-October examinations in Pianoforte conducted in South Australia by the Australian Music Examinations Board.

2. To be eligible for the Prize, a candidate shall be under the age of seventeen years on the 31st day of December in the year in which the examination is held.

3. The Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who, being eligible, is considered by the examiners most worthy to receive the award.

4. The value of the Prize shall be £15, or such other sum as the Council may from time to time determine.

5. The Prize shall not be awarded to any person more than once.

6. These rules may be varied from time to time by the Council, but the title and the purpose of the foundation shall not be changed.

CALENDAR OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE
FOR THE YEAR 1956

PART IV

1. Regulations—

Degree of Bachelor of Arts - - - - -	403
Associate in Arts and Education - - - - -	410
Diploma in Education - - - - -	411
Degree of Master of Arts - - - - -	412
Degree of Doctor of Letters - - - - -	414
Degree of Bachelor of Economics - - - - -	415
Degree of Master of Economics - - - - -	419
Degree of Bachelor of Science - - - - -	420
Degree of Master of Science - - - - -	426
Degree of Doctor of Science - - - - -	428
Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science - - - - -	429
Degree of Master of Agricultural Science - - - - -	433
Degree of Bachelor of Engineering - - - - -	434
Degree of Master of Engineering - - - - -	437
Degree of Bachelor of Laws - - - - -	447
Degree of Master of Laws - - - - -	456
Degree of Doctor of Laws - - - - -	456
Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery	457
Degree of Bachelor of Medical Science - - - - -	465
Degree of Doctor of Medicine - - - - -	466
Degree of Master of Surgery - - - - -	467
Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery - - - - -	470
Degree of Master of Dental Surgery - - - - -	474
Degree of Doctor of Dental Science - - - - -	475
Diploma of Associate in Music - - - - -	476
Fellowship of the Elder Conservatorium of Music - - - - -	480
Degree of Bachelor of Music - - - - -	481
Degree of Doctor of Music - - - - -	486
Diploma in Commerce - - - - -	487
Diploma in Public Administration - - - - -	490
Diploma in Pharmacy - - - - -	492
Diploma in Physical Education - - - - -	493
Diploma in Social Science - - - - -	495
Diploma in Physiotherapy - - - - -	496
Degree of Doctor of Philosophy - - - - -	498
2. Notes to candidates for higher degrees - - - - -	501

REGULATIONS

For conditions of matriculation, see Chapter IX of the Statutes. The numbers in brackets after the subjects refer to the syllabuses.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS REGULATIONS

1. There shall be an Honours degree and an Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts. A candidate may obtain either degree or both.

*2. The following shall be the subjects of lectures and examinations for the Ordinary degree:

Greek I (1), II (2), and III (3);
Latin I (5), II (6), and III (7);
Comparative Philology (9);
French I (31), II (32), and III (33);
German I (41), II (42), and III (43);
English Language and Literature IA (20), I (21), II (22),
and III (23);
Social History (51);
History IA (52), IB (53), IIA (54), IIB (55), and III (56);
Politics I (61), II (62), IIIA (63), and IIIB (64);
Economics I (151), II (152), and III (153);
Social Economics (150);
Geography I (91), II (92), and III (93);
Economic Geography (95);
Philosophy I (71), IIA (72), IIB (73), IIIA (74), IIIB (75);
Psychology I (81), II (82), and III (83);
Education (101);
Pure Mathematics I (201), II (203), and III (205);
Statistical Methods (213), and Mathematical Statistics (214);
Music I (121 or 122), II (123 or 124), and III (125 or 126).

Science Subjects:

Applied Mathematics I (207), II (209), and III (211);
Physics I (221) and II (222);
Chemistry I (231) and II (233 or 236) (Inorganic or
Organic);
Botany I (261) and II (262);
Zoology I (271) and II (274);
Geology I (251) and II (252);
Biology (269).

Each of the above-mentioned divisions of a subject (e.g., Greek I) or an undivided subject (e.g., Comparative Philology) is a course in that subject, except that Greek II counts as two courses.

* Allowed 22nd January, 1953; amended 11th November, 1954 and 25th August, 1955; further amendments awaiting allowance at time of printing.

3. A candidate for the Honours degree shall attend lectures regularly and pass examinations in one of the following schools:

- (a) Classics (11),
- (b) English Language and Literature (28),
- (c) French Language and Literature (38),
- †(d) History (58),
- (e) Economics (158),
- (f) Geography (98),
- (g) Philosophy (78),
- (h) Mathematics (218),
- °(i) German Language and Literature (47),
- †(j) Politics (68),

or in a combined school approved by the Faculty and including such subjects of two schools as shall be deemed equivalent to those of a single school.

†A candidate desiring to enter for an Honours school must obtain the approval of the Head of the school concerned. The final examination may not, except by special permission of the Faculty, be taken until four years of study have been completed after matriculation.

The names of candidates who qualify for the Honours degree shall be published in alphabetical order within the following classes and divisions in each school:

First Class	Second Class	Third Class
	Division I	
	Division II	

A candidate who fails to obtain Honours may be awarded the Ordinary degree provided that he has in all other respects completed the work for the Honours degree.

A candidate who is unable to complete the course for the Honours degree or whose work is unsatisfactory at any stage of the course may be allowed or required by the Faculty to take the course for the Ordinary degree, and may, as the Faculty shall in each case determine, count as courses or sequences of courses towards that degree such courses or sequences of courses as he may have completed in subjects that are not common to the two degrees, provided that he complies in all other respects with the requirements for the Ordinary degree.

4. A candidate for the Ordinary degree shall attend lectures regularly and pass examinations in ten of the courses set out in Regulation 2; the ten courses required for the degree shall comply with the prescriptions laid down in the schedules.

5. Schedules defining the range of study and the examinations to be passed by candidates for either the Honours degree or the Ordinary degree shall be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty and submitted to and approved by the Council. Such schedules shall take effect as from the date of approval by the Council or such other date as the Council shall determine and shall be published in the next University Calendar which is issued after that approval has been given.

° Allowed 11th November, 1954.

† Allowed 25th August, 1955.

‡ Amendment awaiting allowance at time of printing.

6. Except by permission of the Faculty a candidate shall not proceed to a course for which he has not completed the pre-requisite courses prescribed in the syllabuses.

7. A candidate may be excused attendance at lectures in any subject in which he desires to be examined, but only upon grounds approved by the Council. Exemption in more than two subjects in any one year will be allowed only in exceptional circumstances.

8. A candidate shall do such written or practical work as may be prescribed by the Professor or Lecturer.

9. The annual examinations shall take place towards the end of the academic year. When entering for examination a candidate shall present on the prescribed form certificates showing that he has regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and has done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the Professors or Lecturers concerned. Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers and the results of terminal or other examinations in a subject may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

10. A candidate who fails to pass in a subject and who desires to take the subject again shall again attend lectures and do practical work in the subject to the satisfaction of the Professors and Lecturers, unless exempted therefrom by the Faculty of Arts.

11. A candidate who has twice failed to pass the examination in any subject or division of a subject may not present himself again for instruction or examination therein unless his plan of study is approved by the Dean. If he fails a third time he may not proceed with the subject again except by special permission of the Faculty and under such conditions as the Faculty may prescribe.

A candidate who wishes to proceed under these provisions must enter provisionally for his year's work on a special form, such entry to be subject to approval by the Faculty.

For the purpose of this regulation a candidate who is refused permission to sit for examination in any subject or division of a subject shall be deemed to have failed to pass the examination.

12. A candidate who has passed equivalent examinations in the University or otherwise and who desires that the examinations which he has passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, may on written application be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

13. No graduate who has obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Science in the School of Mathematics may obtain the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in that school, and no graduate who has obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Economics may obtain the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in the School of Economics.

14. The following fees shall be paid in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine:

A. Ordinary degree of B.A.:

(1) For lectures and examination in each course				
except in Science subjects - - - -	£5	5	0	
(2) For attendance a second or subsequent time at				
lectures and examination in any course - -	2	12	6	

- (3) For a special examination or for an annual examination in any course with exemption from attendance or re-attendance at lectures 2 12 6
- (4) For lectures, laboratory work, and examinations in each course in a Science subject the same fees as are prescribed in the regulations of the degree of Bachelor of Science.

B. Honours degree of B.A.:

- (1) For such subjects of the course for the Ordinary degree as they are required to pass, candidates pay fees prescribed in Sub-Section A.
- (2) For the following special courses:
- | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Old and Middle English I and II. Each course | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Old and Middle French I and II. Each course | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| First-year and second-year Honours courses in Mathematics. Each course | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | 0 |
- (3) For lectures in the following schools:
- | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|
| Classics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| †History | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| †Politics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| Philosophy | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| Mathematics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | 5 | 0 |
| English Language and Literature: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under Scheme A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| Under Scheme B | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| French Language and Literature | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| Economics | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| Geography | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| *German Language and Literature | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | 15 | 0 |
- (4) For the final examination in each school - - 7 7 0

Note.—These fees cover all work, except courses for the Ordinary degree and special courses expressly provided for in B (2) above, which the Head of the school considers necessary for the Honours course selected.

The fees which a candidate pays for a course of lectures or an examination which he afterwards finds himself unable to attend, shall not be returned, unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

* Allowed 11th November, 1954.

† Allowed 25th August, 1955.

Allowed 17th January, 1952.

SCHEDULES MADE BY THE COUNCIL UNDER
REGULATION 5.

SCHEDULE I: THE HONOURS DEGREE

1. Every candidate for an Honours degree shall pass in Course I in a language other than English or in an examination in French or German approved by the Faculty.

2. Except in special circumstances approved by the Council, a candidate must complete, either before or in the year in which he presents himself for the final Honours examination, the following courses:

- (a) For the Honours degree in Classics:
 Greek I, II and III;
 Latin I, II and III;
 Comparative Philology;
 English Language and Literature I.
- (b) For the Honours degree in English Language and Literature:
 There shall be alternative schemes of study: A and B.
- Scheme A:*
 English Language and Literature I, II and III;
 Old and Middle English I and II;
 Two additional courses, including at least one course in a language other than English.
- Scheme B:*
 English Language and Literature I, II and III;
 A sequence of three courses in another subject approved by the Faculty;
 Two additional courses.
 Course I in a language other than English must be presented as one of the five elective courses.
- (c) For the Honours degree in French Language and Literature:
 French I, II and III;
 Old and Middle French I and II;
 Latin I and II, or Greek I and II, or German I and II, or English Language and Literature I and II, or History I (A or B) and II (A or B), or Politics I and II, or Philosophy I and II (A or B);
 Course III in the subject already chosen from the foregoing list, or Course I in another subject in that list. Comparative Philology may take the place of Course III in a language other than English. Latin I must be taken by all students who have not already passed in it or in Latin at the Leaving Honours Examination.
- (d) For the Honours degree in History:
 History I (A or B), II (A or B) and III;
 An examination in French, German or Italian approved by the Council;
 Five other courses, preferably including either (a) Social Economics or Economics I and History II (A or B); or
 (b) a third-year course in another Department.
- (e) For the Honours degree in Economics:
 Economics I, II and III;
 History IIB;
 Economic Geography;

- Pure Mathematics I and II;
 Economic Statistics I and II;
 An examination in French or German approved by the Council.
- (f) For the Honours degree in Geography:
 Geography I, II and III;
 Course I of any Science subject specified in Regulation 2, except Applied Mathematics;
 Courses I, II and III in History, Economics or some other subject approved by the Faculty: provided that a candidate who wishes to present Geology II may do so in lieu of Course III in this subject;
 Course I in a language other than English.
- (g) For the Honours degree in Philosophy:
 Philosophy I, IIA, IIB, IIIA and IIIB;
 Courses I and II in another subject for the Ordinary degree;
 One additional course.
 Course I in a language other than English must be presented as one of the three elective courses.
- (h) For the Honours degree in Mathematics:
 The first-year and second-year Honours courses in Pure Mathematics;
 Applied Mathematics I and II and Statistical Methods;
 Two additional courses not included in the Science subjects, and such other courses as may be prescribed, with the concurrence of the Faculty, by the Professor of Mathematics.
- (i) For the Honours degree in German:
 German I, II and III;
 Interim Honours German I and II;
 Latin I and II, or Greek I and II, or French I and II, or History I (A or B) and II (A or B), or Politics I and II, or English Language and Literature I and II, or Philosophy I and II (A or B).
 Course III in the subject already chosen from the foregoing list, or Course I in another subject in that list.
 Comparative Philology may take the place of Course III in a language other than English.
- (j) For the Honours degree in Politics:
 Politics I, II, IIIA and IIIB;
 History II (A or B);
 Social Economics or Economics I;
 Two other courses;
 An examination in French, German or Italian approved by the Council.

3. In addition to the courses specified in paragraph 2 of this schedule every candidate shall undertake during the second, third and fourth years of his course such Honours work as the Head of the Department shall require.

4. Except by permission of the Faculty a candidate shall take the whole of the final examination for the Honours degree at the one annual examination.

SCHEDULE II: THE ORDINARY DEGREE

The ten courses presented by a candidate for the Ordinary degree shall include:

- (a) at least one course in a language other than English;
- (b) at least one course in a Science subject or Philosophy I, and not more than four courses in Science subjects;
- (c) not more than four courses which have been presented for any other degree;
- (d) not more than five of the following: Greek I, Latin I, French I, German I, English I or IA, Social History, History IA or IB, Politics I, Economics I, Social Economics, Geography I, Economic Geography, Philosophy I, Psychology I, Pure Mathematics I, Applied Mathematics I, Physics I, Chemistry I, Botany I, Zoology I, Biology, Geology I, Music I;
- (e) two of the following sequences of three courses each, permissible sequences being indicated by the arrows:

<i>First Course</i>	<i>Second Course</i>	<i>Third Course</i>
1. Greek I	→ Greek II	→ Greek III → Comparative Philology
2. Latin I	→ Latin II	→ Latin III → Comparative Philology
3. French I	→ French II	→ French III → Comparative Philology
4. German I	→ German II	→ German III → Comparative Philology
5. English I	→ English II	→ English III
6. History I (A or B)	→ History II (A or B)	→ History III → Politics IIIB
7. Politics I	→ Politics II	→ Politics IIIA → Politics IIIB
8. Economics I	→ Economics II	→ Economics III
9. Geography I	→ Geography II	→ Geography III
10. Philosophy I	→ Philosophy IIA → Philosophy IIB	→ Philosophy IIIA → Philosophy IIIB
11. Psychology I	→ Psychology II	→ Psychology III
12. Pure Mathematics I	→ Pure Mathematics II → Statistical Methods	→ Pure Mathematics III → Mathematical Statistics
• 13. Applied Mathematics I	→ Applied Mathematics II	→ Applied Mathematics III
14. Music I	→ Music II	→ Music III

*N.B. Candidates should note that both Applied Mathematics I and Pure Mathematics I are prerequisite for Applied Mathematics II, and that both Applied Mathematics II and Pure Mathematics II are prerequisite for Applied Mathematics III.

No course shall be counted twice, and a candidate shall not present both of the following pairs of subjects:

- English I and English IA;
- Economics I and Social Economics;
- Geography I and Economic Geography.

A candidate who has been accepted by the Board of Studies in Social Science as a candidate for the diploma in Social Science may present Social Biology A in lieu of the first-year course in a Science subject required for the degree.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS[¶] AND EDUCATION REGULATIONS

*1. To qualify as an Associate in Arts and Education a candidate shall—

- (a) hold the Leaving Certificate, including a pass in English, or have passed in five subjects including English at the Leaving Examination, or possess an equivalent qualification approved by the Council; and thereafter
- (b) attend lectures regularly and pass examinations in English I, Psychology, Education and three other of the subjects set out in Regulation 2 of the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

2. A candidate will not be admitted to a course in Mathematics or in a language other than English unless he has satisfied the requirements for admission to the course as prescribed from time to time.

3. A candidate who has fulfilled these conditions shall receive a diploma which will entitle him to be styled an Associate of the University, and to use the letters A.U.A.

4. A candidate may be granted exemption from attendance at lectures on any subject of examination, but only under the conditions prescribed in Regulation 7 of the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

†5. (a) A graduate in Arts shall not be eligible to qualify also as an Associate in Arts and Education.

(b) Except as provided for in paragraph (c) of this regulation, not more than two subjects shall be presented both for the diploma in Arts and Education and for any other degree or diploma.

(c) An Associate who subsequently proceeds to the degree of Bachelor of Arts may count towards that degree any or all of the subjects which he presents for the diploma of Associate provided:

- (i) that he complete the requirements for matriculation before taking any further subject towards the degree; and

* Amended 16th December, 1948.

† Allowed 16th December, 1948.

- (ii) that he surrender his diploma before being admitted to the degree.

Allowed 10th July, 1947.

Note: The Council has prescribed the fee of £2 2s. for the granting of the diploma.

OF THE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION REGULATIONS

1. There shall be a diploma in Pre-Primary Education, a diploma in Primary Education, and a diploma in Secondary Education. A candidate may take any one or more than one of the diplomas.

2. (a) A candidate for the diploma in Pre-Primary Education or for the diploma in Primary Education shall either (i) have obtained a degree of the University in Arts, Science, Economics, or Agricultural Science, or (ii) have passed the prescribed examinations in ten courses in the Faculty of Arts, of which English Language and Literature I shall be one.

(b) A candidate for the diploma in Secondary Education shall be a graduate of the University in Arts, Science, Economics, or Agricultural Science.

†(c) A candidate who has obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts or its equivalent in a University recognised by the University of Adelaide may be allowed by the Council, on conditions to be determined in each case, to proceed to the diploma in Pre-Primary, Primary or Secondary Education.

*3. To obtain the diploma a candidate shall have attended lectures and passed examinations in the following subjects:

- (a) Psychology (81);
- (b) Education (101);
- (c) Hygiene (105);
- (d) Educational Psychology (116 and 117);
- (e) The Principles of Pre-Primary Education (106, 107, 108); or
The Principles of Primary Education (109, 110, 111); or
The Principles of Secondary Education (112, 113, 114);

and shall have taken a course of practical work in teaching (82) in such schools and under such supervision as have been approved by the Council.

4. A candidate may be excused attendance at lectures or practical work, but only on grounds approved by the Council.

5. A candidate who desires that the examinations he has passed elsewhere, and the practical work he has done, should be counted

* Allowed 7th December, 1939.

† Allowed 14th December, 1950.

pro tanto for the diploma in Education, may on application be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

6. Schedules defining the approved courses of study and professional work shall be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty of Arts and approved by the Council.

7. The undermentioned fees shall be payable in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine:

(1) For lectures and examination in Hygiene	-	£3	3	0	
(2) For lectures and examination in Educational Psychology, Parts I and II. Each part	-	-	2	2	0
(3) For lectures and examination in the Principles of Education (Pre-Primary, or Primary, or Secondary), Parts I, II, and III. Each part	-	-	2	2	0
(4) For the course in Practical Teaching	-	-	3	3	0
(5) For the Diploma	-	-	2	2	0

One-half of the fee prescribed for any course shall be paid by a student who is exempted from lectures, and by one who takes lectures or examinations, or both, a second time.

Allowed 8th December, 1938.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS REGULATIONS

1. A Bachelor of Arts may proceed to the degree of Master of Arts by complying with the following regulations, but may not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of two academic years from the date of his admission to the Ordinary degree or one year from the date of his admission to the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts.

*2. A candidate for the degree shall first satisfy the Faculty of his ability to proceed to the degree in the subject of study he selects. To do this he must—

- (a) have obtained the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts in the school to which his subject of study relates; or
- (b) have passed in all the ordinary courses that are compulsory for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and in addition an examination of honours standard, in the school or schools to which his subject of study relates; or
- (c) submit other evidence that will satisfy the Faculty that his case deserves special approval.

* Allowed 14th December, 1944.

3. Every candidate shall either

- §(a) present a satisfactory thesis on a subject approved by the Faculty of Arts, and shall, if required, adduce sufficient evidence that the thesis is his own work: provided that in Classics or Mathematics a candidate may present himself for an examination in lieu of presenting a thesis; or
- (b) satisfy examiners, by means approved by the Faculty in each individual case, that he has completed a course of advanced study in work selected from two departments within the Faculty, and approved by the Faculty.

† For the purpose of section (b) of this regulation, the following combined courses are approved by the Faculty:—Philosophy and Mathematics, Philosophy and Greek, Philosophy and English Language and Literature, Philosophy and Politics, Philosophy and History, Politics and History, Politics and Classics, History and Classics, Politics and Economics, History and Economics, History and English Language and Literature, English Language and Literature and Latin, English Language and Literature and Greek, Mathematics and Greek, Latin and French, English Language and Literature and French, French and History, French and Philosophy.

The Faculty will consider applications for permission to take combined courses other than those set out above.

*4. Candidates who have obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts or its equivalent in a University recognised by the University of Adelaide may be allowed by the Council, on conditions to be determined in each case, and provided that they comply with Regulation 2, to proceed to the degree of Master of Arts.

†5. An approved copy of each thesis accepted for the degree shall be deposited by the candidate in the University library before he is admitted to the degree.

†6. The following fees, which include the fee for examination, shall be payable in advance in such instalments as the Council may from time to time determine:

- (a) Under Regulation 2 (b and c)—
- | | | | |
|--|-----|----|---|
| For instruction in courses other than those provided for the Ordinary Degree of B.A. | £10 | 10 | 0 |
| For guidance without instruction - - - | 5 | 5 | 0 |
- (b) Under Regulation 3—
- | | | | |
|--|----|----|---|
| On approval of the subject of the thesis or on beginning the course of study - - - | 10 | 10 | 0 |
|--|----|----|---|
- (c) On admission to the degree - - -
- | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| | 5 | 5 | 0 |
|--|---|---|---|

7. All previous regulations of the degree of Master of Arts are hereby repealed. Candidates who have graduated as Bachelors of

§ Amended 14th December, 1950.

† Allowed 11th November, 1954.

† Allowed 30th November, 1933.

* Allowed 17th December, 1931.

Arts in or before the year 1930 and who wish to proceed under the regulations hereby repealed must apply to the Council to have their position defined. In any case, all candidates proceeding under the regulations hereby repealed must complete the course not later than December, 1933.

Allowed 10th December, 1930.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS REGULATIONS

1. A person who is

- (a) a Bachelor of Arts, with Honours, of four years' standing, or
- (b) the holder of any Master's degree of three years' standing, or
- (c) the holder of any Doctor's degree

in the University of Adelaide, may proceed to the degree of Doctor of Letters by complying with the following regulations.

2. To qualify for the degree a candidate shall furnish satisfactory evidence that he has made an original, substantial and scholarly contribution to some branch of letters.

The degree shall be awarded primarily on a consideration of such of his published works as a candidate may submit for examination, but the examiners may take into account any unpublished original work that he may submit in support of his candidature.

The Faculty of Arts, if it approve of the subject or subjects of the work submitted, shall nominate examiners, of whom one at least shall be an external examiner.

Every candidate in submitting his published and unpublished work shall acknowledge the main sources from which his information is derived and the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others. He shall also state in general terms the grounds of his claims to have made an original contribution.

3. Four copies of the work submitted for the degree shall be forwarded to the Registrar, and if the work be approved by the examiners one copy shall be deposited by the candidate in the Library of the University before he is admitted to the degree.

4. A candidate who complies with the foregoing conditions and satisfies the examiners may, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Arts, be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Letters.

5. The following fees shall be payable in advance:

On approval of the subject of the work	-	-	£21	0	0
On admission to the degree	-	-	-	5	5 0

Allowed 11th November, 1954.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS
REGULATIONS

1. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours degree of Bachelor of Economics. A candidate may obtain either degree or both.

2. The course of study for the Ordinary degree shall extend over three years and that for the Honours degree over four years. A candidate for the Ordinary degree shall attend lectures and pass examinations in accordance with the provisions of Schedule I; a candidate for the Honours degree shall attend lectures and pass examinations in accordance with the provisions of Schedule II.

*3. There shall be three classifications of pass at an annual examination in any subject or division of a subject for the Ordinary degree, as follows: Pass with Distinction, Pass with Credit, Pass. The names of the candidates who pass with Distinction or with Credit shall be arranged in order of merit within the classification; the names of other candidates who pass shall be arranged in alphabetical order either in one list or in two divisions as the Council may, on the recommendation of the Faculty, determine. If the Pass list be published in two divisions, a pass in the higher division may be prescribed in the syllabuses as pre-requisite for admission either to further courses in that subject or to other subjects.

4. The names of candidates who qualify for the Honours degree shall be published in alphabetical order within the following classes and divisions:

- First Class
- Second Class
 - Division A
 - Division B
- Third Class

A candidate who fails to obtain Honours may be awarded the Ordinary degree provided that he has in all other respects completed the work for the Honours degree.

5. No graduate who has obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in the school of Economics may obtain the Honours degree of Bachelor of Economics.

6. Except by permission of the Faculty a candidate shall not proceed to a subject for which he has not completed the pre-requisite subjects or preparatory work as prescribed in the syllabuses.

7. A candidate shall do such written or practical work in any subject as may be prescribed by the professor or lecturer concerned.

8. A candidate may be exempted from attendance at lectures in any subject approved by the Faculty, but only upon grounds approved by the Council. Exemption from attendance at lectures in more than two subjects in any one year will be allowed only in very exceptional circumstances.

* Amendment awaiting allowance at time of printing.

9. The annual examinations shall be held towards the end of each academic year. When entering for examination a candidate shall present on the prescribed form certificates showing that he has regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and has done written and practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors and lecturers concerned.

10. Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the professor or lecturer concerned and the results of terminal or other examinations held during the year may be taken into consideration at the final examination in any subject.

11. A candidate who fails to pass in any subject shall again attend lectures and do written or practical work in that subject to the satisfaction of the professor or lecturer concerned, unless granted exemption from doing so by the Faculty.

12. A candidate who has twice failed to pass the annual examination in any subject or division of a subject may not present himself again for instruction or examination therein unless his plan of study is approved by the Dean. If he fails a third time he may not proceed with the subject again except by special permission of the Faculty and under such conditions as the Faculty may prescribe.

For the purpose of this regulation a candidate who has failed to comply with the provisions of Regulation 9 shall be deemed to have failed to pass the examination.

13. A candidate who has passed equivalent examinations in the University or otherwise and who desires that the examinations which he has passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Economics, may, on written application, be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council may determine.

14. Not more than four subjects which have been presented for any other degree or for any diploma other than the diploma in Commerce or the diploma in Public Administration may be counted towards the degree of Bachelor of Economics.

A candidate who holds the Diploma in Commerce or the Diploma in Public Administration may be granted such status in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Economics as the Faculty shall in each case determine; Provided that if status be granted for more than four subjects the candidate shall surrender his Diploma before being admitted to the degree.

15. If in any year the number of students desiring to attend lectures in any subject be fewer than a minimum fixed by the Council, the course of lectures in that subject may be suspended for that year.

16. Schedules defining the course of study, including lectures and practical work to be undertaken, the examinations to be passed and the fees to be paid by candidates shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Economics and be submitted to and approved by the Council.

Such schedules shall become effective as from the date of approval by the Council or such other date as the Council may determine and shall be published in the next University calendar which is issued after that approval has been given.

17. A candidate who by December, 1951, had matriculated and passed in at least four subjects in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Economics under the regulations hereby repealed may complete the course for the degree under those regulations provided that he does so not later than December 31, 1956.

Allowed 17th January, 1952.

SCHEDULES MADE BY THE COUNCIL UNDER REGULATIONS 2 AND 16

SCHEDULE I—THE ORDINARY DEGREE

1. The subjects of the course for the Ordinary degree shall be those, other than the Science subjects, available for the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts and in addition:

Accountancy I (171), II (172), IIIA (173), and IIIB (174);
Law I (181), II (182), and III (183);
Economic Statistics I (161), and II (162).

2. A candidate for the Ordinary degree shall present eleven subjects which shall include:

(a) the following six subjects:

Economics I, II and III;
Accountancy I;
Law I;
Economic Statistics I;

(b) one of the following sequences of subjects:

Accountancy I, II and either IIIA or IIIB;
Law I, II and III;
Pure Mathematics I and II and *either* Pure Mathematics III *or* Economic Statistics II;
Geography I, II and III;
History IA or IB or Politics I, History IIA or IIB and History III or Politics IIIB;
Politics I, Politics II and Politics IIIA or IIIB;
Philosophy I, IIA and IIIA;
Philosophy I, IIB and IIIB;

and (c) *either* a second sequence of subjects from the preceding subsection *or* two courses in another subject and (if required) an eleventh subject;

Provided that:

(i) "Two courses in another subject" shall include two courses in related subjects as accepted in approved sequences for the ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts;

- (ii) Any of the following pairs of subjects shall be acceptable as two courses in related subjects for the purpose of this schedule:
- Economic Geography and History IIB;
 - Accountancy II and Law II;
 - History IIB and History III;
 - Politics II and Politics IIIA;
 - Politics II and Politics IIIB, provided that History IIA or IIB has been completed prior to Politics IIIB;
- (iii) No candidate may present Social Economics;
- (iv) No candidate may present both Geography I and Economic Geography;
- (v) No subject may be counted twice;
- (vi) No candidate may present both Accountancy IIIA and Accountancy IIIB.

NOTE: The regulations and schedules of the degree of Bachelor of Arts permit of the following "approved sequences" of two courses in one subject or in related subjects:

- Greek I and *either* Greek II *or* Comparative Philology;
- Latin I and *either* Latin II *or* Comparative Philology;
- French I and *either* French II *or* Comparative Philology;
- German I and *either* German II *or* Comparative Philology;
- English I and II;
- History I (A or B) and History II (A or B);
- Politics I and History IIA *or* IIB;
- Politics I and II;
- Geography I and II;
- Pure Mathematics I and II;
- Philosophy I and *either* IIA *or* IIB;
- Music I and II.

The eleventh subject (if required) may be selected from the above list or from those listed in Schedule I: provided that the candidate has fulfilled the pre-requisites (if any) for admission to the class in the subject selected.

SCHEDULE II—THE HONOURS DEGREE.

A candidate for the Honours degree shall

- (a) pass in nine subjects selected in accordance with the provisions of sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) of Clause 2 of Schedule I; provided that, if the candidate select *either* Accountancy or Law, the ninth subject shall be approved by the Professor of Economics;
 - (b) undertake in the first three years such preliminary Honours work as the Professor of Economics may prescribe;
- and (c) devote a further year to the study of, and pass examinations in, such additional work in Economics and in allied subjects as the Professor of Economics may prescribe.

SCHEDULE III—FEES

The following fees shall be paid by candidates:

- | | |
|--|--------|
| (a) For lectures and examination in any subject for
the Ordinary degree - - - - - | £5 5 0 |
| (b) For tuition in the Honours work - - - - - | 21 0 0 |
| (c) For examination in the Honours work - - - - - | 7 7 0 |

A candidate who is exempted from attendance at lectures or who attends lectures or examination or both a second time in any subject for the Ordinary degree shall pay £2 12s. 6d. for that subject.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ECONOMICS REGULATIONS

1. A Bachelor of Economics may proceed to the degree of Master of Economics by complying with the following regulations, but may not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of two academic years from the date of his admission to the Ordinary degree or one academic year from the date of his admission to the Honours degree of Bachelor of Economics.

2. A candidate for the degree of Master of Economics must—

- (a) have obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Economics; or
- (b) have passed an examination of standard equivalent to that required for the Honours degree of Bachelor of Economics; or
- (c) present evidence which satisfies the Faculty of Economics that he may be exempted from the whole or part of the foregoing examination.

3. Every candidate shall give at least three terms' notice of his intended candidature, and shall indicate therewith in general terms the subject of the research work or investigation on which he proposes to submit a thesis. The Faculty of Economics if it approve the subject of his research may appoint a supervisor to guide the candidate in his work.

4. The Faculty shall appoint a Board of Examiners to report upon the thesis.

5. A candidate who has obtained the degree of Bachelor of Economics or its equivalent in a University recognised by the University of Adelaide may be allowed by the Council, on conditions to be determined in each case, and provided that he complies with Regulation 2, to proceed to the degree of Master of Economics.

6. An approved copy of each thesis accepted for the degree shall be deposited by the candidate in the University library before he is admitted to the degree.

7. A candidate who complies with the foregoing conditions and satisfies the Board of Examiners shall on the recommendation of the Faculty of Economics be admitted to the degree of Master of Economics.

8. The following fees shall be payable in advance in such instalments as the Council may from time to time determine—

(a) Under Regulation 2 (b and c)—

For instruction in courses other than those provided for the Ordinary degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Economics - -£10 10 0

For guidance without instruction - - - 5 5 0

(b) On approval of the subject of the thesis - - 10 10 0

(c) On admission to the degree - - - - 5 5 0

Allowed 22nd January, 1953.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE REGULATIONS

1. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours degree of Bachelor of Science. A candidate may obtain either degree or both.

*2. The subjects of study for the Ordinary degree shall be as follows:

Group A: Pure Mathematics I (201), Applied Mathematics I (207), Physics I (221), Chemistry I (231), Geology I (251), Botany I (261), Zoology I (271), Biology (269).

Group B: Pure Mathematics II (203), Applied Mathematics II (209), Statistical Methods (213), Physics II (222), Physical and Inorganic Chemistry II (233 or 235), Organic Chemistry II (236), Geology II (252), Botany II (262), Zoology II (274), Biochemistry I (281), Bacteriology I (291). [*Note:* Students taking Botany II or Zoology II will take Genetics I (296) also, as an integral part of either of these subjects.]

Group C: Pure Mathematics III (205), Applied Mathematics III (211), Mathematical Statistics (214), Physics III (224), Physical and Inorganic Chemistry III (237), Organic Chemistry III (239), Geology III (254), Botany III (265), Zoology III (275), Genetics II (297), Bacteriology II (292), Physiology (286), Biochemistry II (282).

Group D: Histology (301), Agricultural Chemistry (245), Economics (156), Palaeontology (257), Biometry (373), Botany IIA (263), Genetics I (296), Scientific German (49).

†3. A candidate for the Ordinary degree shall, unless exempted therefrom, attend regularly courses of lectures and practical work and pass examinations in:

(a) four subjects, including Physics I and Chemistry I, from **Group A;**

* Allowed 22nd January, 1953, and amended 11th November, 1954. Further amendments awaiting allowance at time of printing.

† Allowed 22nd January, 1953.

(b) *either* three subjects from Group B or two subjects from Group B (exclusive of Bacteriology I) and a fifth subject from Group A;

(c) two subjects from Group C;

provided that:

(1) a candidate who presents either Botany I or Zoology I may not present Biology also from Group A;

(2) if both Organic Chemistry II and Biochemistry I are submitted from Group B they must be accompanied by a third subject also from Group B;

(3) a candidate who desires to obtain the degree of Bachelor of Science in Forestry shall comply with Regulation 4;

†(4) (Repealed);

(5) a candidate who presents Geology III as one of his subjects from Group C may present *either* Palaeontology with Zoology II or Botany II in lieu of his second subject from Group C, provided that in such case Zoology II or Botany II (as the case may be) be not counted as a subject from Group B, or if he wish to present Zoology III or Botany III as his second subject from Group C, Palaeontology in lieu of a third subject from Group B;

(6) a candidate who wishes to present Applied Mathematics I as one of his subjects from Group A must present Applied Mathematics II as one of his subjects from Group B;

(7) a candidate who wishes to count both Botany II and Zoology II as subjects in his course must present Biometry also;

(8) subject to the approval of the Faculty in each case the following combination of subjects may be submitted in lieu of a subject from Group C, provided that no section of the composite subject be counted as part of the requirements from Group B, namely: Agricultural Chemistry, the Stratigraphical and Palaeontological section of Geology II and the climatological section of Geography III;

(9) subject to the approval of the Faculty in each case the sections of Pure Mathematics III and Physics III required of candidates for the Honours Degree in the School of Mathematical Physics may be counted in lieu of one subject from Group C, provided that Applied Mathematics III be the other subject presented from that Group.

*4. A candidate for the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Science in Forestry—

(a) shall complete the following subjects:

From Group A: Physics I, Chemistry I, Botany I, Pure Mathematics I, Geology I;

From Groups B and D: Botany IIA, Economics and Agricultural Chemistry. One other subject from Group B may be substituted for Agricultural Chemistry if special permission is granted by the Faculty;

* Allowed 22nd January, 1953, and amended 11th November, 1954.

† Awaiting allowance at time of printing.

- (b) shall during the long vacations at the end of the first and second years, satisfactorily complete a total of not less than twelve weeks' work in the field under a forest authority approved by the Faculty;
- (c) shall subsequently complete a two years' course at the Australian Forestry School, Canberra, under a syllabus approved by the Council of the University;
- (d) shall present evidence to the satisfaction of the Council (a) of having satisfactorily completed the work at the Australian Forestry School, Canberra, and (b) of having had twelve months' experience, not necessarily consecutive, in work appropriate to his course in Forestry.

For the purpose of this Regulation the Australian Forestry School, Canberra, is affiliated with the University of Adelaide.

*5. Except by permission of the Faculty of Science a candidate shall not be admitted to the class in any subject for which he has not completed the pre-requisite subjects as prescribed in the syllabus for that subject.

*6. The Honours degree may be obtained in one of the following schools: (a) Mathematics, (b) Physics, (c) Chemistry, (d) Geology, (e) Botany, (f) Zoology, (g) Biochemistry, (h) Physiology, (j) Anatomy, (k) Genetics, (l) Mathematical Physics, (m) Bacteriology.

A candidate for the Honours degree shall regularly attend lectures and practical work and shall pass examinations in one of the following subjects: (a) Mathematics (218), (b) Physics (226), (c) Chemistry (241 or 343), (d) Geology (253 or 259), (e) Botany (267), (f) Zoology (278), (g) Biochemistry (284), (h) Physiology (288), (j) Anatomy (303), (k) Genetics (298), (l) Mathematical Physics (229), (m) Bacteriology (295).

Except in the case of a candidate proceeding to the Honours degree in Mathematics or Anatomy, a candidate for the Honours degree in any subject shall not begin the final year's Honours work in that subject until he has qualified for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Science and has included in his qualifications all the courses in that subject prescribed for the Ordinary degree.

Except by permission of the Faculty of Science and subject to such conditions as the Faculty may prescribe, a candidate for the Honours degree in Mathematics or Anatomy shall not begin the final year's work in that subject until he has completed:

- (a) four subjects including Physics I and Chemistry I from Group A; and
- (b) such preliminary work in other subjects as the Faculty of Science shall determine.

The names of candidates who qualify for the Honours degree shall be published in alphabetical order within the following classes and divisions in each school:

* Allowed 22nd January, 1953, and amended 25th August, 1955.

First Class
 Second Class
 Division A
 Division B.

7. All examinations, other than supplementary, shall take place towards the end of the academic year, except that practical examinations, and examinations in a subject in which the course of instruction has been completed before the end of the second term may be held at any convenient time fixed by the Council.

*When entering for examination a candidate shall present on the prescribed form certificates showing that he has regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and has done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers concerned.

Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the professors or lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

†There shall be three classifications of pass at an annual examination in any subject or division of a subject for the Ordinary degree, as follows: Pass with Distinction, Pass with Credit, Pass. The names of the candidates who pass with Distinction or with Credit shall be arranged in order of merit within the classification; the names of other candidates who pass shall be arranged in alphabetical order either in one list or in two divisions as the Council may, on the recommendation of the Faculty, determine. If the Pass list be published in two divisions, a pass in the higher division may be prescribed in the syllabus as pre-requisite for admission either to further courses in that subject or to other subjects.

A candidate who fails to pass in any subject shall again attend lectures and do practical work in that subject, to the satisfaction of the professors and lecturers, unless exempted by the Faculty of Science.

Supplementary examinations will be held only in special circumstances approved by the Faculty after consideration of individual cases.

8. A candidate who has twice failed to pass the examination in any subject or division of a subject may not present himself again for instruction or examination therein unless his plan of study is approved by the Dean. If he fails a third time he may not proceed with the subject again except by special permission of the Faculty and under such conditions as the Faculty may prescribe.

A candidate who wishes to proceed under these provisions must enter provisionally for his year's work on a special form.

For the purpose of this regulation a candidate who fails to receive permission to sit for examination in any subject or division of a subject shall be deemed to have failed to pass the examination.

* Allowed 23rd January, 1947, and amended 11th December, 1947.

† Awaiting allowance at time of printing.

9. A candidate may be excused attendance at lectures on any subject in which he desires to be examined, but only upon grounds approved by the Council.

10. No graduate who has obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in Mathematics can obtain the Honours degree of Bachelor of Science in that subject.

11. Students who have passed examinations *in pari materia* in other Faculties or otherwise, or who desire that their work at other Universities or Technical Schools should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Science, may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

*Graduates in other Faculties who wish to proceed to the degree of Bachelor of Science and to count towards that degree subjects which have been presented for any other degree, shall comply with the following conditions:

- (a) The candidate shall fulfil all the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science;
- (b) The candidate shall, to the satisfaction of the Faculty, take at least a further year's work in order to qualify for the degree.

12. Schedules defining the course of study, including lectures, laboratory and other practical work to be undertaken, the examinations to be passed and the fees to be paid by candidates shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Science and be submitted to and approved by the Council.

Such schedule shall become effective as from the date of such approval by the Council or such other date as the Council may determine. The schedule shall be published in the next University calendar which is issued after that approval has been given.

* Allowed 11th November, 1954. Allowed 23rd January, 1947.

SCHEDULE OF FEES MADE BY THE COUNCIL UNDER REGULATION 12

A. For the Ordinary Degree:

		Lectures			Practical Work		
1. Pure Mathematics I, II and III	- each	£5	5	0			
Applied Mathematics I, II and III	- each	5	5	0			
Statistical Methods	- - -	5	5	0			
Mathematical Statistics	- - -	5	5	0			
First and Second-year Honours courses	- - - - each	5	5	0			
2. Physics I	- - - - -	5	5	0	4	4	0
Physics II	- - - - -	6	6	0	12	12	0
Physics III	- - - - -	8	8	0	12	12	0

3.	Chemistry I	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0	7	7	0	
	Organic Chemistry II	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	0	12	12	0	
	Organic Chemistry III	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0	15	15	0	
	Physical and Inorganic Chemistry II	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	0	12	12	0	
	Physical and Inorganic Chemistry III	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0	15	15	0	
4.	Biochemistry I	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	0	8	8	0	
	Biochemistry II	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0	15	15	0	
	Physiology	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0	15	15	0	
5.	Geology I	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0	3	3	0	
	Geology II	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	0	8	8	0	
	Geology III	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	0	12	12	0	
	Palaeontology	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0	8	8	0	
6.	Botany I	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0	5	5	0	
	Botany II	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	0	12	12	0	
	Botany III	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0	12	12	0	
7.	Zoology I	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0	5	5	0	
	Zoology II	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	0	12	12	0	
	Zoology III	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0	12	12	0	
8.	Bacteriology I	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0	5	5	0	
	Bacteriology II	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0	15	15	0	
9.	Biology	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0	5	5	0	
10.	Histology (inclusive fee)	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0				
11.	Forestry course:												
	Botany IIA	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0	14	14	0	
	Economics	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0				
	Agricultural Chemistry	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0	6	6	0	
12.	Genetics I	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0	6	6	0	
	Genetics II	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0	12	12	0	
13.	Agricultural Chemistry, the Strati- graphical and Palaeontological Section of Geology II, and the Climatological Section of Geography III (inclusive fee)	-	-	-	-	-	21	0	0				
14.	Scientific German (for candidates other than Honours students)	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0				
B. For the Honours degree:													
1.	Mathematics (as for the Honours degree of B.A.)												
2.	Physics	-	-	-	-	-				£25	0	0	
3.	Chemistry	-	-	-	-	-				per annum	25	0	0
4.	Geology (or Economic Geology)	-	-	-	-	-					25	0	0
5.	Botany	-	-	-	-	-					25	0	0
6.	Zoology	-	-	-	-	-					25	0	0
7.	Biochemistry	-	-	-	-	-					25	0	0
8.	Physiology	-	-	-	-	-					25	0	0
9.	Anatomy	-	-	-	-	-					25	0	0
10.	Genetics	-	-	-	-	-					25	0	0

11. Mathematical Physics	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	0	0
12. Bacteriology	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	0	0

Note.—The foregoing amounts, which do not include the fees for pass work, are inclusive of all fees payable for courses taken at the University which the Faculty deems necessary for the Honours course in the school selected.

A candidate who has been granted a supplementary examination or who has been exempted from attendance or re-attendance at lectures or practical work shall pay the following fees for examination:

(a) For the theoretical examination—

In any subject except Physics III and Geology

III: half the lecture fee.

In Physics III or Geology III - - - - £3 3 0

(b) For the Practical examination—

In any subject in Group A or in Bacteriology I 1 11 6

In any other subject - - - - 2 12 6

(c) For the whole examination in any subject for

the Honours degree - - - - 7 7 0

Provided that the total fee for examination in any subject under (a) and (b) shall not exceed £5/5/-.

A student taking a course of lectures and examination a second time shall pay half fees, but full fees will be required for a repeated course of laboratory work.

The fees for the course at the Australian Forestry School are not included in this schedule.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE REGULATIONS

*1. The following persons may become candidates for the degree of Master of Science: (a) Bachelors of Science, (b) Bachelors of Agricultural Science, (c) graduates in Medicine or in Veterinary Science who produce evidence that they have spent two academic years in research at an institution recognised for the purpose by the University of Adelaide and (d) other graduates whose academic qualifications are accepted by the Faculty of Science as sufficient:

†Provided that, subject to the approval of the Council, the Faculty may, at its discretion and subject to such conditions (if any) as it may see fit to impose in each case, accept as a candidate for the degree a person who does not hold a degree of a University but having been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University for at least three years has given evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of his fitness to undertake work for the degree.

*1A. Unless the candidate has obtained the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Science or of Agricultural Science he shall, before sub-

* Allowed 14th December, 1944.

† Allowed 17th January, 1952.

mitting his thesis (or presenting himself for examination in Mathematics) as provided for in Regulation 4, pass such qualifying examination as the Faculty may in the circumstances deem proper.

2. Subject to conditions to be determined in each case a graduate of a university recognised by the University of Adelaide, whose degree is accepted by the Faculty of Science as equivalent to one of the qualifications required in regulation 1, may be allowed by the Council to proceed to the degree in compliance with these regulations. Every such candidate must spend at least three consecutive academic terms or twelve calendar months at the University of Adelaide or at an institution approved for the purpose by the University of Adelaide.

3. A candidate who holds the Honours degree of Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Agricultural Science or its equivalent in a University recognised by the University of Adelaide may proceed to the degree of Master of Science at the expiration of one year from the date of his admission to the Honours degree of Bachelor; no other candidate shall proceed to the degree before the expiration of two years from the date of his graduation.

4. To qualify for the degree a candidate shall submit a thesis upon an approved subject and shall adduce sufficient evidence that the thesis is his own work. The thesis shall give the results of original research or of an investigation on which the candidate has been engaged. A candidate may also submit other contributions to science in support of his candidature. In the department of Mathematics a candidate may elect to present himself for an examination on an approved course of study in lieu of submitting a thesis.

*5. Every candidate shall give at least three terms' notice of his intended candidature, and shall indicate therewith in general terms the subject of the research work or investigation on which he proposes to submit a thesis, or the branch of Mathematics in which he wishes to be examined. The Faculty of Science, if it approve the subject of his research or his proposed course of study in Mathematics, may appoint a supervisor to guide the candidate in his work.

*6. The Faculty shall appoint a Board of Examiners to report upon the thesis and any supporting papers that the candidate may submit. The Board of Examiners may require any candidate to pass an examination in the branch of science to which his original research or investigation is cognate.

†7. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy or Doctor of Science whose work is considered by the Faculty, after report by the examiners appointed to adjudicate upon it, not to be of sufficient merit to qualify for the degree of Doctor but of sufficient merit for the degree of Master may be admitted to the degree of Master provided that he is qualified to become a candidate for the degree.

8. A candidate shall deposit a printed or typewritten copy of his thesis in the library of the University before he is admitted to the degree.

* Allowed 14th December, 1944.

† Amended 8th December, 1949.

9. A candidate who complies with the foregoing conditions and satisfies the Board of Examiners shall on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science be admitted to the degree of Master of Science.

‡ 10. The following fees shall be payable in advance:

On presentation of the thesis - - -	- £5 5 0
On entry for examination, if required - -	- 5 5 0
On admission to the degree - - -	- 5 5 0
For work in the laboratory (if required) -	- 4 0 0
	} a term

‡ Allowed 11th November, 1954.

Allowed 7th December, 1939.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE REGULATIONS

*1. A Master of Science or a Master of Engineering may proceed to the degree of Doctor of Science by complying with the following regulations, but shall not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of the fifth academic year from the date of his graduation as Bachelor: provided that the Council, on the recommendation of the Faculty, may accept as candidates for the degree other graduates of at least five years' standing, who, in the opinion of the Faculty, have had an adequate scientific training.

‡2. To qualify for the degree a candidate shall furnish satisfactory evidence that he has made an original contribution of distinguished merit adding to the knowledge or understanding of any subject with which the Faculty is directly concerned.

The degree shall be awarded primarily on a consideration of such of his published works as the candidate may submit for examination, but the examiners may also take into account any unpublished original work that he may submit in support of his candidature.

The Faculty of Science, if it approve of the subject or subjects of the work submitted, shall nominate examiners, of whom one at least shall be an external examiner.

Every candidate in submitting his published work and unpublished original work shall state generally in a preface and specifically in notes the main sources from which his information is derived and the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others. He may also signify in general terms the portions of his work which he claims as original.

3. Two copies of the work submitted for the degree shall be forwarded to the Registrar at least six months before the date on which the candidate desires to be admitted to the degree, and if the work be approved by the examiners one copy shall be deposited by the candidate in the Library of the University before he is admitted to the degree.

* Allowed 10th January, 1946.

‡ Allowed 10th December, 1936, and amended 10th January, 1946.

4. A candidate who complies with the foregoing conditions and satisfies the examiners may on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Science.

*5. The following fees shall be payable in advance:—

On approval of the subject of the work	-	-	£21	0	0
On admission to the degree	-	-	5	5	0

* Allowed 14th December, 1950.

Allowed 3rd January, 1929.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCE
REGULATIONS

1. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science. A candidate may obtain either degree or both.

2. Except in special cases allowed by the Council or in the case of candidates holding the diploma of Roseworthy Agricultural College, every candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science shall after matriculation spend four academic years at least in courses of study prescribed for the degree.

A candidate who holds the diploma of Roseworthy Agricultural College shall spend three academic years at least in courses of study prescribed for the degree.

3. To obtain the degree, whether the Ordinary or the Honours degree, every candidate must regularly attend lectures and do written, laboratory and other practical work (where such is required) and pass examinations in the subjects prescribed.

He must also present evidence to the satisfaction of the Council that he has had the practical experience prescribed.

4. Schedules defining the course of study, including lectures, laboratory and other practical work to be undertaken, the examinations to be passed and the fees to be paid by candidates, shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Agricultural Science and be submitted to and approved by the Council.

Such schedule shall become effective as from the date of such approval by the Council or such other date as the Council may determine. The schedule shall be published in the next University calendar which is issued after that approval has been given.

5. A candidate may be exempted from attendance at lectures or practical work in a subject in which he desires to be examined, but only upon grounds approved by the Council.

6. A candidate for the Honours degree shall spend an additional year and attend lectures and pass examinations in such subjects of such departments of Agricultural Science, and in such additional subjects, as may be prescribed by the Faculty.

†The names of candidates who qualify for the Honours degree shall be published in alphabetical order within the following classes and divisions:

- First Class
- Second Class
 - Division A
 - Division B

7. All annual examinations shall take place towards the end of the academic year, except that practical examinations and all examinations in those subjects in which the course of instruction has been completed by the end of the second term, may be held at any convenient time to be fixed by the Council.

*When entering for examination a candidate shall present on the prescribed form certificates showing that he has regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and has done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors and lecturers concerned.

Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the professors and lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

Supplementary examinations shall be held at such times as may be approved by the Council.

A candidate who fails to pass an annual examination shall again attend lectures and do practical work in the subjects of that year's work to the satisfaction of the professors and lecturers, unless exempted by the Faculty of Agricultural Science.

8. A candidate who has twice failed to pass the examination proper to any year shall not present himself again for instruction or examination in the work of that year except by permission of the Council.

9. A candidate who has done work or passed examinations *in pari materia* in another Faculty or otherwise in this University, or who desires that his work at another University or Technical School be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science, may on application be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

* Allowed 23rd January, 1947, and amended 11th December, 1947.

† Amended 16th December, 1948. Allowed 23rd January, 1947.

SCHEDULES MADE BY THE COUNCIL UNDER REGULATION 4.

(Note: The following Schedules, made by the Council in July, 1955, will be effective as from January 1, 1956, and will apply to those students in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science who

- (a) were first year students in 1955, or
- (b) will be first year students in 1956 or subsequently.

Candidates who entered the second year of the course in 1955 or earlier will proceed under the old schedules, as published in the Calendar for the year 1955.)

1. During the first year every candidate shall, unless exempted therefrom, attend courses of instruction, and shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:

Physics I (221);
Chemistry I (231);
Botany I (261);
Zoology I (271).

2. During the second, third and fourth years a candidate who under Regulation 2 is required to spend four academic years in courses of study prescribed for the degree shall attend courses of instruction and at the annual examination for the appropriate year shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:

(a) Second Year:

Agriculture I (361);
Botany IIB (including Genetics I) (364);
Biochemistry (B.Ag.Sc. Course) (363);
Geology I (365).

(b) Third Year:

Agriculture II (371);
Agricultural Botany (378);
Biometry (373);
Soil Science I (379);
Agricultural Chemistry I (372);
Entomology I (374);
Plant Pathology I (377).

On one day each week candidates will attend courses of instruction at Roseworthy Agricultural College, where the following subjects will be taken:

Animal Husbandry I (382);
Farm Engineering (383);
Farm Demonstrations (398).

(c) Fourth Year:

Agriculture III (387);
Agricultural Economics (386);

and, in addition, such of the following subjects as may be nominated by the candidate and approved by the Dean of the Faculty:

Agriculture IV (388);
Animal Husbandry II (389);
Genetics II (390);
Plant Breeding (391);
Soil Science II (392);
Agricultural Chemistry II (393);
Horticulture (394);
Plant Pathology II (395);
Entomology II (396).

Each of these optional subjects may include course work in related Science subjects. In general the candidate will be expected to nominate two allied subjects relating to Plant Production, Animal Production or Soil Science respectively.

3. A candidate who, under Regulation 2, is required to spend three academic years in courses of study prescribed for the degree shall attend the courses of instruction and pass the examinations of the first three years as prescribed under Clauses 1 and 2 above, except that he shall be exempt from attendance at those subjects taken at Roseworthy Agricultural College in the third year of the course. He shall be exempt from the fourth year of the course.

He shall, however, during the third year of his course, be required to undertake a special subject of study, nominated by the candidate and approved by the Dean. The special subject of study shall be one of the optional subjects listed under 2 (c).

4. Except by permission of the Faculty, a candidate shall not proceed to any part of the work of the second or a subsequent year unless he has completed the whole of the work of, and passed the examination proper to, the preceding year or years. At the discretion of the Board of Examiners a candidate who fails to satisfy the examiners at an annual examination may be permitted to present himself for a supplementary examination in such subject or subjects as the Board may determine, and if he satisfies the examiners in such supplementary examination he shall be deemed to have passed the whole annual examination.

5. Practical Experience.

- (a) Candidates will be required to obtain thirty-six weeks' practical agricultural experience.
- (b) Of this period of 36 weeks, at least six weeks (including at least one week of a May and an August vacation) must be spent at Roseworthy Agricultural College.
- (c) Not more than a total of twelve weeks may be spent at Roseworthy Agricultural College or other government or University centre devoted to agricultural education or research.
- (d) The balance of the 36 weeks must be spent in practical experience on private farms or on scheduled field work in agricultural areas; in general students will be expected to gain experience in a diversity of agricultural environments, and candidates should discuss their plans for practical experience with the Dean of the Faculty.
- (e) Candidates who hold the diploma of Roseworthy Agricultural College may at the discretion of the Dean be exempt from part or all of the requirements of this clause; and candidates who have had practical experience prior to the commencement of the course may apply for partial exemption from the requirements of this clause.
- (f) In the case of students undertaking National Service Training during the course, the requirement for practical experience may be reduced by up to six weeks.

6. Fees.

A. For the Ordinary degree:

The fee for each year's work, including one annual examination, shall be as follows:

First Year - - - - -	£44	0	0
Second Year - - - - -	44	0	0
Third Year - - - - -	44	0	0
Fourth Year - - - - -	44	0	0

The fee for the fourth year is applicable to students spending the full year in attendance at lectures at the University; students taking subjects involving overnight residence at Roseworthy Agricultural College will in addition pay fees for such accommodation.

The fee for a supplementary examination in any subject shall be £3/3/-.

A student taking a year's work and examination a second time shall pay half fees.

NOTE: 1. The cost of attendance on compulsory tours in the third and fourth years of the course is not included in the above table of fees.

2. For students completing their courses under the 1955 or earlier Regulations the cost of the fourth year's work (at Roseworthy Agricultural College) has been increased to £81/4/-.

B. For the Honours degree:

The inclusive fee for courses which the head of the Department deems necessary for the Honours course in the subject selected shall be £25 a year.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE REGULATIONS

1. The following persons may become candidates for the degree of Master of Agricultural Science—(a) Bachelors of Agricultural Science and (b) other graduates whose academic qualifications are accepted by the Faculty of Agricultural Science as sufficient:

*Provided that, subject to the approval of the Council, the Faculty may, at its discretion and subject to such conditions (if any) as it may see fit to impose in each case, accept as a candidate for the degree a person who does not hold a degree of a University but having been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University for at least three years has given evidence satisfactory to the Faculty of his fitness to undertake work for the degree.

2. A candidate who holds the Honours degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science or its equivalent in a University recognised by the University of Adelaide may proceed to the degree of Master of Agricultural Science at the expiration of one year from the date of his admission to the Honours degree of Bachelor: no other candidate shall

* Allowed 17th January, 1952.

proceed to the degree before the expiration of two years from the date of his graduation.

3. Subject to conditions to be determined in each case, a graduate of a University recognised by the University of Adelaide may be allowed by the Council to proceed to the degree in compliance with these regulations. Every such candidate must spend at least three consecutive academic terms or twelve calendar months at the University of Adelaide or at an institution approved for the purpose by the University of Adelaide.

4. To qualify for the degree a candidate shall submit a thesis upon an approved subject and shall adduce sufficient evidence that the thesis is his own work. The thesis shall give the results of original research or of an investigation on which the candidate has been engaged. A candidate may also submit other contributions in Agricultural Science in support of his candidature.

5. Unless the candidate has obtained the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science, he shall, before submitting his thesis as provided for in Regulation 4, pass such qualifying examination as the Faculty may in the circumstances deem proper.

6. Every candidate shall give at least three terms' notice of his intended candidature, and shall indicate therewith in general terms the subject of the research work or investigation on which he proposes to submit a thesis. The Faculty of Agricultural Science, if it approve the subject of his research, may appoint a supervisor to guide the candidate in his work.

7. The Faculty shall appoint a Board of Examiners to report upon the thesis and any supporting papers that the candidate may submit. The Board of Examiners may require any candidate to pass an examination in the branch of science to which his original research or investigation is cognate.

8. A candidate shall deposit a printed or typewritten copy of his thesis in the library of the University before he is admitted to the degree.

9. A candidate who complies with the foregoing conditions and satisfies the Board of Examiners shall, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Agricultural Science, be admitted to the degree of Master of Agricultural Science.

10. The following fees shall be paid in advance:

On presentation of the thesis	-	-	-	£5	5	0
On entry for any examination required	-	-	-	5	5	0
On admission to the degree	-	-	-	5	5	0

Allowed 14th December, 1950.

NOTE.—The attention of intending candidates is drawn to Clause 2B of Chapter XXV of the Statutes.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING REGULATIONS

1. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours degree of Bachelor of Engineering.

2. Schedules defining the courses of study, including lectures, laboratory and other practical work to be undertaken, the examinations to be passed and the fees to be paid by candidates, shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Engineering and be submitted to the Council.

Such schedules shall become effective as from the date of approval by the Council or such other date as the Council may determine, and shall be published in the next University Calendar which is issued after that approval has been given.

†3. Repealed.

THE ORDINARY DEGREE.

*4. (a) To qualify for the Ordinary degree a candidate shall regularly attend lectures and do written, laboratory, and other practical work (where such is required), and pass examinations in the subjects prescribed for one of the following Engineering courses:

- (a) Mining Engineering;
- (b) Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering;
- (c) Electrical Engineering;
- (d) Mechanical Engineering;
- (e) Civil Engineering;
- (f) Architectural Engineering.

(b) Before being admitted to the degree a candidate shall also submit satisfactory evidence that he has had six months' practical experience, not necessarily consecutive, in work approved by the Faculty of Engineering as appropriate to the course which he has followed.

*5. (a) All annual examinations, other than supplementary, shall take place towards the end of the academic year, except that practical examinations, and examinations in a subject in which the course of instruction has been completed by the end of the second term, may be held at any convenient time fixed by the Council.

(b) When entering for an examination a candidate shall present on the prescribed form certificates showing that he has regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and has done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers concerned.

(c) Written and practical work done by candidates by direction of the professors or lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

‡(d) There shall be three classifications of pass at an annual examination in any subject or division of a subject for the Ordinary degree, as follows: Pass with Distinction, Pass with Credit, Pass. The names of candidates who pass with Distinction or with Credit shall be arranged in order of merit within the classification; the names of other candidates who pass shall be arranged in alphabetical order either in one list or in two divisions as the Council may, on the recommendation of

† Repealed 17th January, 1952. * Amended 8th December, 1949.

‡ Awaiting allowance at time of printing.

the Faculty, determine. If the Pass list be published in two divisions, a pass in the higher division may be prescribed in the syllabuses as pre-requisite for admission either to further courses in that subject or to other subjects.

(e) A candidate who fails to pass in any subject shall again attend lectures and do practical work in that subject, to the satisfaction of the professors and lecturers, unless exempted by the Faculty of Engineering. Any such exemption shall hold for one academic year only.

(f) Supplementary examinations will be held only in special circumstances approved by the Faculty after consideration of individual cases.

6. Except in case of illness or other sufficient cause allowed by the Council, no candidate shall be credited in any year with attendance at lectures or laboratory work in a subject unless he has attended at least three-fourths of the lectures and laboratory work respectively in that subject.

7. No candidate shall be granted exemption from attendance at lectures or practical work in any subject, except upon grounds approved by the Council.

8. A candidate who has twice failed to pass the examination in any subject or division of a subject may not present himself again for instruction or examination therein unless his plan of study is approved by the Dean. If he fails a third time he may not proceed with the subject again except by special permission of the Faculty, and under such conditions as the Faculty may prescribe.

For the purpose of this regulation a candidate who is refused permission to sit for examination in any subject or division of a subject shall be deemed to have failed to pass the examination.

9. A student who has passed examinations *in pari materia* in another Faculty or otherwise, or who desires that his work at other Universities or Technical Schools should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering, may on application be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

10. No candidate who has presented the subject Surveying as partial satisfaction of the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science may obtain in addition the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in the Department of Civil Engineering, unless he either completes his qualifications for the degree of Bachelor of Science in subjects apart from Surveying, or passes, in addition to the subjects of the ordinary curriculum, in such further subjects of the Engineering courses as may be approved by the Faculty of Engineering.

11. A candidate who had matriculated in the Faculty of Engineering and had entered upon the course for the degree of Bachelor of Science (Engineering) in or before the year 1944 may complete his qualifications for that degree in accordance with the regulations and schedules governing it in 1944, or with such modifications as the Council may from time to time approve.

12. A candidate who holds the degree of Bachelor of Science (Engineering) and subsequently completes the full course for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering may receive that degree on surrendering the degree of Bachelor of Science (Engineering). No fee shall be charged for admission to the second degree.

THE HONOURS DEGREE.

* 13. The Honours degree shall be available in each of the following courses:

- (i) Mining Engineering;
- (ii) Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering;
- (iii) Electrical Engineering;
- (iv) Mechanical Engineering;
- (v) Civil Engineering.

* 14. (a) The Honours degree shall be taken in the final year of either the four or five year course. Candidates wishing to take the Honours degree must apply to the Faculty of Engineering for permission to do so on or before March 1st of the year in which they intend to take the course.

(b) No candidate shall proceed to the Honours degree except with the approval of the Faculty of Engineering. Before granting such permission the Faculty will take into consideration the candidate's work up to the time of his application.

(c) Candidates for the Honours degree shall in the final year of their course complete the full course set out for the Ordinary degree and shall in addition take further lectures at an advanced level. Candidates shall also satisfactorily complete a laboratory project which will normally extend to the March of the year following that in which they undertake Honours work.

(d) In order to obtain Honours candidates must pass examinations on the work of the specialised honours lectures. They must also pass in the final year subjects of the Ordinary degree at a higher standard than is required from candidates for the Ordinary degree.

(e) The names of candidates who pass with Honours shall be arranged alphabetically in two classes under each department. A candidate who fails to obtain first or second class Honours may be awarded the Ordinary degree provided he has in all other respects completed the work for that degree.

* Allowed 11th November, 1954.

Allowed 11th December, 1947.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING REGULATIONS

1. (a) A candidate for the degree of Master of Engineering shall be a Bachelor of Engineering in the University of Adelaide or shall be a graduate in Engineering of some other University recognised by the University of Adelaide for the purpose.

(b) A graduate of another University shall not be accepted as a candidate for the degree unless in the opinion of the Faculty of Engineering the degree that he holds is equivalent to the degree of Bachelor

of Engineering, and would be acceptable for admission *ad eundem gradum* in the University of Adelaide.

2. A candidate who has qualified for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in the University of Adelaide at Honours or credit standard, or who holds in another University a qualification accepted by the Faculty of Engineering as adequate, may proceed to the degree of Master of Engineering in accordance with the provisions of either Regulation 3 or Regulation 4. All other candidates will be required to comply with the provisions of Regulation 4.

3. To qualify for the degree under this Regulation a candidate shall—

- (a) under the direction of a supervisor or supervisors appointed by the Faculty pursue for at least one calendar year a course of advanced study and either concurrently or subsequently carry out original research on a subject approved by the Faculty;
- (b) if so required by the examiners pass an examination on his course of advanced study;
- (c) present a satisfactory thesis embodying the results of his original research;
- (d) if so required by the examiners, pass an examination, which may be written or oral or both, on the subject-matter of his thesis and subjects cognate thereto; and
- (e) have had at least two years' appropriate practical engineering experience approved by the Head of the Department concerned. If so required by the Head of the Department concerned a candidate shall submit a written report on his practical engineering experience.

4. To qualify for the degree under this Regulation a candidate shall—

- (a) present a satisfactory thesis which may be (i) an original design for some engineering work, or (ii) an account, giving evidence of ability on the part of the candidate to cope successfully with engineering difficulties, of some engineering work for the design or construction of which the candidate has been largely responsible, or (iii) an account of some original inquiry or investigation made by him into some matter connected with engineering;
- (b) if so required by the examiners, adduce sufficient evidence of the originality of his design or thesis;
- (c) if so required by the examiners, pass an examination in that branch of work from which the subject of the thesis is taken; and
- (d) submit evidence satisfactory to the Faculty that he has had at least three years' practical experience in appropriate engineering work.

5. Every candidate shall submit for approval by the Faculty of Engineering the subject of his advanced study and original research under Regulation 3 or of his thesis under Regulation 4 at least nine months before the date on which he expects to submit his thesis for examination.

6. On completing his work a candidate shall lodge with the Registrar three copies of his thesis conforming in style with specifications to

be obtained from the Librarian. The Faculty will then nominate examiners, who may recommend that the thesis—

- (a) be accepted; or
- (b) be sent back to the candidate for revision; or
- (c) be rejected.

7. The following fees shall be payable in advance:

* For work in the laboratory (if required)	...	£4	0	0
		{ a term		
On submission or re-submission of the thesis	.....	5	5	0
On entry for examination, if required	.....	5	5	0
On admission to the degree	.....	5	5	0

* Awaiting allowance at time of printing.

Allowed 22nd January, 1953.

DETAILS OF COURSES AND SCHEDULES PRESCRIBED UNDER REGULATION 2 OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING

Abbreviations.—In the column headed “Hours a week” a single figure such as 2, means 2 hours a week throughout the year. A figure with a suffix such as 2², means two hours a week for two terms.

U—University; S.M.—School of Mines; S.A.—School of Art.

The courses are divided into years for the guidance of students. Except in the case of Architectural Engineering it is not necessary for a student to take all the subjects of a year's course simultaneously, or to complete all the subjects set out for one year before enrolling for any of the next. But a student who desires to take a third-year subject before completing the first year of his course, or a fourth-year subject before completing the second year, must make application to the Faculty for permission to do so.

All part-time students, and those desiring to take subjects from different years, must submit their proposed course of study to the Assistant to the Dean of the Faculty for approval.

PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE

Except in special circumstances approved by the Faculty, of the six months' practical experience required under Regulation 4 (b) at least three months must be other than routine work such as assaying or drawing.

Students attending National Service or Commonwealth Military Force training may be permitted to count such training, up to a maximum period of three months, as part of their required practical experience.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Many employers of engineering graduates require a prospective employee to submit himself to a medical examination, which in some cases is of a very searching character. Students taking engineering courses, more particularly those taking Mining, are advised

to undergo a medical and X-ray examination during the early part of their course.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

The University of Sydney has established a special four-year course in Aeronautical Engineering. Adelaide students who have completed the first two years of the new four-year curriculum, or three years under the new five-year curriculum in Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering may apply for admission to the third year of the course in Aeronautical Engineering in the University of Sydney. Those who have completed only two years of the new five-year courses may apply for admission to the second year of the course.

Applications, together with documentary evidence of status obtained in the University of Adelaide, should be addressed to the Registrar, the University of Sydney.

FEES

The following rules regarding fees for University subjects have been made by the Council:

(i) The fee for attendance a second or subsequent time at the course of practical work (including the practical examination) in any subject will be the full fee prescribed in the schedules.

(ii) The fee for a special theoretical examination in any subject, or for an ordinary theoretical examination with exemption from attendance or re-attendance at the course of lectures, will be one-half of the fee prescribed in the schedules, but no such examination fee shall be more than £3 3/-.

(iii) The fee for a practical examination (ordinary or special) in any subject without attendance or re-attendance at the course of practical work will be £1 11/6.

The fees for subjects and examinations of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries or of the South Australian School of Arts and Crafts will be as prescribed by those institutions.

DEPARTMENT OF MINING, METALLURGICAL AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Candidates who have attained an approved standard in Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry at the Leaving Honours Examination may be granted status for Pure Mathematics I, Physics I and the Inorganic Section of Chemistry I and may proceed to the work of the second year. They will be required to take the Organic Section of Chemistry I later in their courses and are advised to do so in the Third Year. Students who wish to apply for such status should consult the Professor and submit a formal application in writing to the Registrar.

MINING ENGINEERING

		FIRST YEAR					
Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject	Hours a week	Place of Lecture	Fee			
				£.	s.	d.	
231	Chemistry I, Lectures	3	U.	5	5	0	
	Practical	6	S.M.	7	7	0	
201	Pure Mathematics I, Lectures	3	U.	}	5	5 0	
	Tutorial	1	U.				
221	Physics I, Lectures	3	U.	5	5	0	
	Practical	3	U.	4	4	0	
SECOND YEAR							
234	Physical and Inorganic Chemistry IIA, Lectures	2	U.	4	4	0	
	Practical	8	S.M.	10	10	0	
205	Pure Mathematics IIB, Lectures	5	U.	}	5	5 0	
	Tutorial	1	U.				
207	Applied Mathematics I, Lectures	3	U.	}	5	5 0	
	Tutorial	1	U.				
481	Engineering Drawing I, Practical	4	S.M.	4	10	0	
485	Workshop Practice I, Lectures	1 ²	S.M.	}	3	10 0	
	Practical	3 ²	S.M.				
491	*First Aid	3 ¹		0	14	0	
492	General Engineering	1 ¹	U.				
* First Aid may be completed at any time before graduation.							
THIRD YEAR							
251	Geology I, Lectures	2	U.	3	3	0	
	Practical	3	U.	3	3	0	
436	Strength of Materials, Lectures	2	U.	4	4	0	
	Practical	3	U.	4	4	0	
441	Electrical Engineering I, Part A, Lectures	2	U.	3	13	6	
	Practical	3 ²	U.	3	13	6	
482	Engineering Drawing II, Lectures	1	S.M.	}	5	5 0	
	Practical	3	S.M.				
465	Physical Metallurgy I, Lectures	1	S.M.	}	6	0 0	
	Practical	3	S.M.				
FOURTH YEAR							
431	Civil Engineering I, Lectures	2	U.	4	4	0	
	Practical	6 ¹ 3 ²	U.	6	6	0	
451	Mechanical Engineering I, Lectures	2 ² 3 ¹	U.	5	5	0	
	Practical	6 ¹ 3 ²	U.	6	6	0	
434	Hydraulics, Lectures	1	U.	2	12	6	
	Practical	3 ¹	U.	1	11	6	
471	Mining Engineering I, Lectures	2	U.	4	4	0	
253	Geology II (B.E. Course), Lectures	2 ²	U.	2	16	0	
	Practical	6 ²	U.	5	12	0	
256	Mining Geology, Lectures	2 ¹	U.	2	2	0	
	Practical	6 ¹	U.	3	3	0	
484	Surveying IA, Lectures	1	S.M.	6	0	0	
	Practical	3					
FIFTH YEAR							
472	Mining Engineering II, Lectures	3	U.	5	5	0	
	Practical	12	U.	10	10	0	
462	Process Engineering I—						
	Part B, Extractive Metallurgy, Lectures (part only)	1	S.M.	2	2	0	
	Practical	3	S.M.	3	13	0	
466	Ore Dressing, Lectures	2 ²	U.	3	0	0	
	Practical	3 ²	U.	3	0	0	
461	Assaying I, Lectures and Practical	3	S.M.	5	5	0	

VACATION WORK (Compulsory):

First Year: Long Vacation—Workshop Practice—of not less than 8 weeks.

Second Year: Long Vacation—Practical Mining Experience of not less than 8 weeks

Third Year: August Vacation—Mining Trip (476).

Long Vacation—Practical Mining Experience—of not less than 8 weeks.

Fourth Year: August Vacation—Mining Trip (476).

METALLURGICAL AND CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject	Hours a week	Place of Lecture	Fee £. s. d.
FIRST YEAR				
231	Chemistry I, Lectures	3	U.	5 5 0
	Practical	6	S.M.	7 7 0
201	Pure Mathematics I, Lectures	3	U.	} 5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U.	
221	Physics I, Lectures	3	U.	5 5 0
	Practical	3	U.	4 4 0
SECOND YEAR				
234	Physical and Inorganic Chemistry IIA, Lectures	2	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	8	S.M.	10 10 0
205	Pure Mathematics IIB, Lectures	3	U.	} 5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U.	
207	Applied Mathematics I, Lectures	3	U.	} 5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U.	
481	Engineering Drawing I, Practical	4	S.M.	4 10 0
485	Workshop Practice I, Lectures	1 ²	S.M.	} 3 10 0
	Practical	3 ²	S.M.	
491	*First Aid	3 ¹		0 14 0
492	General Engineering	1 ¹	U.	—
	* First Aid may be completed at any time before graduation.			
THIRD YEAR				
238	Physical Chemistry IIIA, Lectures	2 ²	U.	3 10 0
	Practical	8	S.M.	10 10 0
251	Geology I, Lectures	2	U.	3 3 0
	Practical	3	U.	3 3 0
436	Strength of Materials, Lectures	2	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	3	U.	4 4 0
482	Engineering Drawing II, Lectures	1	S.M.	} 5 5 0
	Practical	3	S.M.	
465	Physical Metallurgy I, Lectures	1	S.M.	} 6 0 0
	Practical	3	S.M.	
FOURTH YEAR				
462	Process Engineering I—			
	Part A: Unit Operations I, Lectures	2	U.	2 2 0
	Practical	3	U.	3 13 6
	Part B: Extractive Metallurgy, Lectures	2	S.M./U.	3 13 6
	Practical	3	S.M.	3 13 6
	Part C: Industrial Economics I, Lectures	1 ²	U.	1 10 0
451	Mechanical Engineering, I, Lectures	2 ² , 3 ¹	U.	5 5 0
	Practical	6 ¹ , 3 ²	U.	6 6 0
441	Electrical Engineering I, Part A, Lectures	2	U.	3 13 6
	Practical	3 ²	U.	3 13 6
438	Surveying IB, Lectures	1 ¹	U.	1 1 0
	Practical	3 ¹	U.	1 1 0
FIFTH YEAR				
463	Process Engineering II—			
	Part A: Unit Operations II, Lectures	3	U.	5 5 0
	Practical	15	U.	12 12 0
	Part B: Applied Chemistry (Inorganic), Lectures	1	S.M.	2 2 0
	Practical	3	S.M.	3 3 0
	Part C: Industrial Economics II, Seminar	2	U.	3 3 0
466	Ore Dressing, Lectures	2 ²	U.	3 0 0
	Practical	3 ²	U.	3 0 0
464	Industrial Instrumentation, Lectures	1	S.M.	2 2 0
	Practical	3	S.M.	3 3 0

VACATION WORK (Compulsory):

First Year: Long Vacation—Workshop Practice—of not less than 8 weeks.

Second Year: Long Vacation—Works Laboratory (Research or Analytical)—for not less than 8 weeks.

Third Year: August Vacation—Industrial Plants Trip.

Long Vacation—Industrial Plant Experience—for not less than 8 weeks.

Fourth Year: August Vacation—Industrial Plants Trip.

CIVIL, ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

I. OLD FOUR-YEAR COURSES.

Candidates still proceeding under the old four-year schedules, published in the 1954 Calendar, must consult the Assistant to the Dean about their courses.

II. NEW FOUR-YEAR COURSES FOR STUDENTS WHO HAVE ATTAINED AN APPROVED STANDARD IN LEAVING HONOURS MATHEMATICS, PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject	FIRST YEAR		Hours a week	Place of Lecture	Fee			
		£.	s.			d.			
204	*Pure Mathematics IIA, Lectures	2	U.	}	5	5	0
	Tutorial	.....	.....	1	U.		
207	Applied Mathematics I, Lectures	3	U.	}	5	5	0
	Tutorial	.....	.....	1	U.		
223	*Physics II, B.E. Course, Lectures	2	U.	}	4	4	0
	Practical	.....	.....	3	U.		
481	Engineering Drawing I	4	S.M.	}	4	10	0
485	Workshop Practice I, Lectures	.....	.....	1 ²	S.M.		
	Practical	.....	.....	3 ²	S.M.		
437	Surveying I, Lectures	1	U.	}	1	11	6
	Practical	.....	.....	3	U.		
439	Survey Camp (First)			}	3	3	0
492	General Engineering ...	.....	.....	1 ¹	U.		

* Students wishing to proceed to the degree of B.Sc. should note that the full Science courses in Physics II and Pure Mathematics II are required in lieu of Physics II (B.E. course) and Pure Mathematics IIA. Approval of the Heads of the Departments concerned is required before proceeding with this option. Students should note that Chemistry I (231) is a compulsory subject for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

SECOND YEAR

210	Applied Mathematics IIA, Lectures	2	U.	}	5	5	0
	Tutorial	.....	.....	1	U.		
483	Engineering Materials, Lectures	1	S.M.	}	2	0	0
	Practical	.....	.....	3 ²	S.M.		
482	Engineering Drawing II, Lectures	1	S.M.	}	5	5	0
	Practical	.....	.....	3	S.M.		
436	Strength of Materials, Lectures	2	U.	}	4	4	0
	Practical	.....	.....	3	U.		
486	Workshop Practice II, Lectures	1	S.M.	}	6	15	0
	Practical	.....	.....	3	S.M.		
441	Electrical Engineering I—					}	3	13	6
	Part A: Lectures	.....	.....	2	U.		
	Practical	3 ²	U.	}	3	13	6
	Part B: Lectures	.....	.....	1	U.		
	Practical	.....	.....	3 ¹	U.		

THIRD YEAR

CIVIL ENGINEERING

	*Geology (for Engineers), Lectures	.....	.....	2	U.	}	3	3	0
	Practical	.....	.....	3	U.				
431	Civil Engineering I, Lectures	.....	.....	2	U.	}	4	4	0
	Practical	.....	.....	6 ¹ , 3 ²	U.				
491	First Aid, Lectures	.....	.....	1 ¹	}	14	0	0	
	Practical	.....	.....	3 ¹					
451	Mechanical Engineering I, Lectures	.....	.....	2 ² , 3 ¹	U.	}	5	5	0
	Practical	.....	.....	6 ¹ , 3 ²	U.				
434	Hydraulics, Lectures	.....	.....	1	U.	}	2	12	6
	Practical	.....	.....	3 ¹	U.				

* Students will attend the Science course in Geology I (251).

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

431	Civil Engineering I, Lectures	.....	.....	2	U.	}	4	4	0
	Practical	.....	.....	6 ¹ , 3 ²	U.				
442	Electrical Engineering II, Lectures	.....	.....	3	U.	}	5	5	0
	Practical	.....	.....	5	U.				
434	Hydraulics, Lectures	.....	.....	1	U.	}	2	12	6
	Practical	.....	.....	3 ¹	U.				

Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject	Hours a week	Place of Lecture	Fee £ s. d.
491	First Aid, Lectures	1 ¹	}	14 0
	Practical	3 ¹		
451	Mechanical Engineering I, Lectures	2 ² , 3 ¹	U.	5 5 0
	Practical	6 ¹ , 3 ²	U.	6 6 0

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

431	Civil Engineering I, Lectures	2	U.	4 4 0
	Practical	6 ¹ , 3 ²	U.	6 6 0
491	First Aid, Lectures	1 ¹	}	14 0
	Practical	3 ¹		
451	Mechanical Engineering I, Lectures	2 ² , 3 ¹	U.	5 5 0
	Practical	6 ¹ , 3 ²	U.	6 6 0
434	Hydraulics, Lectures	1	U.	2 12 6
	Practical	3 ¹	U.	1 11 6

Time available for optional subjects.

FOURTH YEAR

The fourth-year courses under this schedule are the same as the fifth-year courses under the five-year schedule.

III. NEW FIVE-YEAR COURSES FOR STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT ATTAINED AN APPROVED STANDARD IN LEAVING HONOURS MATHEMATICS, PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

FIRST YEAR

201	Pure Mathematics I, Lectures	3	U.	}	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U.		
221	Physics I, Lectures	3	U.	5 5 0	
	Practical	3	U.	4 4 0	
232	Chemistry IA, Lectures	2	U.	3 3 0	
	Practical	3	U.	5 5 0	
481	Engineering Drawing I	4	S.M.	4 10 0	
485	Workshop Practice I, Lectures	1 ²	S.M.	}	3 10 0
	Practical	3 ²	S.M.		
491	First Aid, Lectures	1 ¹	}	14 0	
	Practical	3 ¹			
492	General Engineering	1 ¹			

SECOND YEAR

204	*Pure Mathematics IIA, Lectures	2	U.	}	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U.		
207	Applied Mathematics I, Lectures	3	U.	}	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U.		
223	*Physics II (B.E.), Lectures	2	U.	4 4 0	
	Practical	3	U.	6 6 0	
437	Surveying I, Lectures	1	U.	1 11 6	
	Practical	3	U.	3 3 0	
439	Survey Camp			3 3 0	
486	Workshop Practice II, Lectures	1	S.M.	}	6 15 0
	Practical	3	S.M.		

* Students wishing to proceed to the degree of Bachelor of Science should note that the full Science courses in Physics II and Pure Mathematics II are required in lieu of Physics II (B.E. Course) and Pure Mathematics IIA. Approval of the Heads of the Departments concerned is required before proceeding with this option. Students should note that Chemistry I (231) is a compulsory subject for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

THIRD YEAR

201	Applied Mathematics IIA, Lectures	2	U.	}	5 5 0
	Tutorial	1	U.		
483	Engineering Materials, Lectures	1	S.M.	}	2 0 0
	Practical	3 ²	S.M.		
441	Electrical Engineering I—				
	Part A, Lectures	2	U.	3 13 6	
	Practical	3 ²	U.	3 13 6	
	Part B, Lectures	1	U.	1 11 6	
	Practical	3 ¹	U.	1 11 6	
482	Engineering Drawing II, Lectures	1	S.M.	}	5 5 0
	Practical	3	S.M.		
436	Strength of Materials, Lectures	2	U.	4 4 0	
	Practical	3	U.	4 4 0	

FOURTH YEAR
CIVIL ENGINEERING

Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject	Hours a week	Place of Lecture	Fee		
				£	s.	d.
°Geology (for Engineers)	Lectures	2	U.	3	3	0
	Practical	3	U.	3	3	0
431 Civil Engineering I,	Lectures	2	U.	4	4	0
	Practical	6 ¹ , 3 ²	U.	6	6	0
451 Mechanical Engineering I,	Lectures	2 ² , 3 ¹	U.	5	5	0
	Practical	6 ¹ , 3 ²	U.	6	6	0
434 Hydraulics,	Lectures	1	U.	2	12	6
	Practical	3 ¹	U.	1	11	6

° Students will attend the Science course in Geology I (251).

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

431 Civil Engineering I,	Lectures	2	U.	4	4	0
	Practical	6 ¹ , 3 ²	U.	6	6	0
442 Electrical Engineering II,	Lectures	3	U.	5	5	0
	Practical	5	U.	5	5	0
434 Hydraulics,	Lectures	1	U.	2	12	6
	Practical	3 ¹	U.	1	11	6
451 Mechanical Engineering I,	Lectures	2 ² , 3 ¹	U.	5	5	0
	Practical	6 ¹ , 3 ²	U.	6	6	0

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

431 Civil Engineering I,	Lectures	2	U.	4	4	0
	Practical	6 ¹ , 3 ²	U.	6	6	0
451 Mechanical Engineering I,	Lectures	2 ² , 3 ¹	U.	5	5	0
	Practical	6 ¹ , 3 ²	U.	6	6	0
434 Hydraulics,	Lectures	1	U.	2	12	6
	Practical	3 ¹	U.	1	11	6

Time available for optional subjects.

FIFTH YEAR

CIVIL ENGINEERING

432 Civil Engineering II, Part A,	Lectures	3	U.	6	6	0
	Practical	6	U.	7	7	0
Part B, Lectures	.....	2	U.	4	4	0
	Practical	8	U.	4	4	0
493 Industrial Engineering,	Lectures	2	U.	4	4	0
440 Survey Camp (second)	.....	.....	.....	3	3	0

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

443 Electrical Engineering III—	Power Option:							
Part A: Servomechanisms,	Lectures	3 ¹	U.	3	3	0		
	Practical	6 ¹	U.	4	4	0		
Part B: Electrical Power,	Lectures	4	U.	8	8	0		
	Practical	6 ¹ , 12 ²	U.	12	12	0		
Specialist Lectures and Seminar Work	.....	1	U.	2	2	0	
Electronics Option:	Part A: Servomechanisms, Lectures	3 ¹	U.	3	3	0
	Practical	6 ¹	U.	4	4	0
Part C: Electronics and Communications,	Lectures	4	U.	8	8	0		
	Practical	6 ¹ , 12 ²	U.	12	12	0		
Specialist Lectures and Seminar Work	.....	1	U.	2	2	0	
493 Industrial Engineering	2	U.	4	4	0

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

452 Mechanical Engineering II—	Part A, Thermodynamics, Lectures	.....	.....	3 ²	U.	4	4	0
	Practical .....	.....	.....	3	U.	6	16	6
Fluid Mechanics,	Lectures .....	.....	.....	2 ² , 1 ¹	U.	3	3	0
	Practical .....	.....	.....	3 ²	U.	1	11	6
Part B, Theory of Machines II,	Lectures .....	.....	.....	2 ¹ , 1 ²	U.	3	3	0
	Practical .....	.....	.....	3 ¹	U.	3	3	0
Machine Design II,	Lectures .....	.....	.....	2 ²	U.	3	3	0
	Practical .....	.....	.....	6	U.	6	6	0
493 Industrial Engineering, Lectures	.....	.....	.....	2	U.	4	4	0

HONOURS DEGREE IN ENGINEERING

Candidates for the Honours degree in Mining Engineering, Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, or Civil Engineering under Regulation 14 shall complete the full course for the final year of their respective course, and in addition the following courses:—

Honours Lectures	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	U.	5	5	0
Laboratory Project	.....	.....	.....	.....	250 hours	U.	10	10	0
					total				

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Students are required to take as full-time study the first three years of the Architectural Engineering course as set out below.

		FIRST YEAR			Hours	Place	Fee		
Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject				a week	of Lecture	£	s.	d.
232	*Chemistry IA, Lectures	.....	.....	.....	2	U.	3	3	0
	Practical	.....	.....	.....	3	U. or S.M. }	5	5	0
416	Architectural Drawing I	.....	.....	.....	4	S.M.	4	10	0
424	Free Drawing I	.....	.....	.....	2	S.M.	4	10	0
421	Building Construction and Drawing I, Lectures	.....	.....	.....	1	S.M. }	6	0	0
	Practical	.....	.....	.....	2	S.M. }			
201	Pure Mathematics I, Lectures	.....	.....	.....	3	U. }	5	5	0
	Tutorial	.....	.....	.....	1	U. }			
221	Physics I, Lectures	.....	.....	.....	3	U.	5	5	0
	Practical	.....	.....	.....	3	U.	4	4	0
406	Architectural History I, Lectures	.....	.....	.....	1	S.M. }	6	0	0
	Practical	.....	.....	.....	2	S.M. }			
492	General Engineering	.....	.....	.....	1 ²	U.			
		SECOND YEAR			Hours	Place	Fee		
207	*Applied Mathematics I, Lectures	.....	.....	.....	3	U. }	5	5	0
	Tutorial	.....	.....	.....	1	U. }			
205	*Pure Mathematics IIB, Lectures	.....	.....	.....	3	U. }	5	5	0
	Tutorial	.....	.....	.....	1	U. }			
422	Building Construction and Drawing II, Lectures	.....	.....	.....	1	U. }	6	0	0
	Practical	.....	.....	.....	2	S.M. }			
411	Architectural Design I	.....	.....	.....	4	S.M.	6	0	0
407	Architectural History II, Lectures	.....	.....	.....	1	S.M. }	6	0	0
	Practical	.....	.....	.....	2	S.M. }			
425	Free Drawing II	.....	.....	.....	2	S.M.	4	10	0
417	Architectural Drawing II	.....	.....	.....	4	S.M.	4	10	0
		THIRD YEAR			Hours	Place	Fee		
251	Geology I, Lectures	.....	.....	.....	2	U.	3	3	0
	Practical	.....	.....	.....	3	U.	3	3	0
412	Architectural Design II	.....	.....	.....	6	S.M.	6	15	0
401	Architectural Theory Construction and Practice I, Lectures	.....	.....	.....	1	S.M. }	6	0	0
	Practical	.....	.....	.....	3	S.M. }			
436	Strength of Materials, Lectures	.....	.....	.....	2	U.	4	4	0
	Practical	.....	.....	.....	3	U.	4	4	0
491	First Aid	.....	.....	.....	3 ¹		0	14	0
		FOURTH YEAR			Hours	Place	Fee		
413	Architectural Design III	.....	.....	.....	6	S.M.	9	15	0
402	Architectural Theory Construction and Practice II, Lectures	.....	.....	.....	3 ² , 2 ¹	S.M. }	6	15	0
	Practical	.....	.....	.....	3	S.M. }			
431	Civil Engineering I, Lectures	.....	.....	.....	2	U.	4	4	0
	Practical	.....	.....	.....	6 ¹ 3 ²	U.	6	6	0
484	Surveying IA, Lectures	.....	.....	.....	1	S.M. }	6	0	0
	Practical	.....	.....	.....	3	S.M. }			
		FIFTH YEAR			Hours	Place	Fee		
403	Architectural Theory Construction and Practice III, Lectures	.....	.....	.....	3	S.M. }	8	8	0
	Practical	.....	.....	.....	3	S.M. }			
419	Architectural Thesis	.....	.....	.....	8	S.M.	6	0	0
435 ^o	Structural Design, Practical	.....	.....	.....	8	U.	4	4	0

Note.—These schedules are divided into five years, as it is expected that normally students will not be full-time day students after the third year. If a student is articulated in an architect's office it is not to be expected that the course can be completed even in five years, but it is important that subjects should be taken in their proper sequence.

^o The subjects marked with an asterisk are not required by the Royal Australian Institute of Architects in its recognition of this course.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS
AND
OF THE FINAL CERTIFICATE IN LAW
REGULATIONS

1. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours degree of Bachelor of Laws and a Final Certificate in Law.

2. A candidate before entering upon the course for either degree of Bachelor of Laws or for the Final Certificate in Law shall matriculate in the Faculty of Law.

3. To obtain the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Laws a candidate shall—

(a) pass in all the following subjects:

- (i) Elements of Law,
- (ii) Constitutional Law, Part I,
- (iii) Criminal Law and Procedure,
- (iv) and (v) Two subjects chosen by the candidate from the following list: Greek I, Latin I, French I, German I, English IA, Philosophy I, Pure Mathematics I, History IA or IB or IC, Elementary Psychology, Geography I, Social Economics; provided (a) that in the case of any individual candidate the Faculty of Law may approve as the subjects numbered (iv) and (v) any subject or subjects, except the Science subjects, provided for the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts; (b) that a candidate who has already graduated in Arts will be credited with the subjects numbered (iv) and (v),
- (vi) The Law of Contract,
- (vii) The Law of Torts,
- (viii) The Law of Property,
- (ix) Constitutional Law, Part II,
- (x) Jurisprudence,
- (xi) Roman Law,
- (xii) Legal History,
- (xiii) Equity,
- (xiv) Mercantile Law,
- (xv) Private International Law,
- (xvi) The Law relating to Companies, Partnership, Bankruptcy and Divorce,
- (xvii) The Law of Evidence and Procedure; and

(b) produce a certificate from the Lecturer that he has attended and shown a satisfactory interest in a course of lectures on the subject of Legal Ethics.

*3A. (1) To obtain the Honours degree of Bachelor of Laws a candidate shall:

* Allowed 25th August, 1955.

- (a) pass in all the subjects numbered (i) to (xvii) in Regulation 3 at the first attempt; provided that in exceptional cases the Faculty may waive the requirement of passing at the first attempt;
 - * (b) of the aforesaid subjects, excluding those numbered (iv) and (v), pass with Distinction or in the first class in at least eight, or pass with Distinction or in the first class in five and with Distinction or in the first class or with Credit or in the second class in at least five others; and
 - (c) pass, in addition, at the first attempt, in the final year of his course for the Ordinary degree, a General Honours Examination of not more than two papers, for the answering of which access may be allowed to the Law Library.
- (2) A candidate who satisfies the requirements of sub-Regulation (1) of this Regulation shall be awarded the Honours degree of Bachelor of Laws, but the Faculty shall decide, after consideration of the whole of his work for the degree including all his examination results, whether the degree shall be awarded with First or Second Class Honours.
- (3) A candidate who has been granted status by virtue of clause 7 of Chapter XXV of the University Statutes, or by virtue of Regulation 17 of these Regulations, may be awarded the Honours degree of Bachelor of Laws if the Council so decides, notwithstanding that he has not completely satisfied the requirements of sub-Regulation (1) of this Regulation.

4. To obtain the Final Certificate in Law a candidate shall

- (a) pass in all the following subjects:
 - (i) Elements of Law,
 - (ii) Constitutional Law, Part I,
 - (iii) Criminal Law and Procedure,
 - (iv) The Law of Contract ,
 - (v) The Law of Torts,
 - (vi) The Law of Property,
 - (vii) Equity,
 - (viii) Mercantile Law,
 - (ix) The Law relating to Companies, Partnership, Bankruptcy and Divorce,
 - (x) The Law of Evidence and Procedure; and
- (b) produce a certificate from the Lecturer that he has attended and shown a satisfactory interest in a course of lectures on the subject of Legal Ethics.

5. Every candidate may take his subjects in any order, with the following exceptions: he must pass

- (a) in Constitutional Law, Part I, before entering for the course of lectures in Constitutional Law, Part II;
- (b) in the Law of Property before entering for the course of lectures in Equity;
- (c) in the Law of Contract before entering for the course of lectures in Mercantile Law;

* Awaiting allowance at time of printing.

- (d) in the Law of Contract, in the Law of Tort, in the Law of Property, in Equity, and in Mercantile Law before entering for the course of lectures in Private International Law;
- (e) in Equity and in Mercantile Law before entering for the course of lectures in the Law relating to Companies, Partnership, Bankruptcy and Divorce;
- (f) in the Law of Contract, in the Law of Torts, in the Law of Property, in Equity, and in Criminal Law and Procedure before entering for the course of lectures in the Law of Evidence and Procedure;
- (g) in Elements of Law, in Constitutional Law, Part I, in Criminal Law and Procedure, in the Law of Contract, in the Law of Torts, in the Law of Property, and in Constitutional Law, Part II, before entering for the course of lectures in any of the following subjects: Jurisprudence, Roman Law, Legal History.

6. Annual examinations shall be held in November and supplementary examinations shall be held in February or March in each year. Subject to the provisions of Regulation 5, a candidate may sit for a supplementary examination in any subject or subjects, provided that he sat for the immediately preceding annual examination in such subject or subjects.

7. No candidate shall present himself for examination in any subject unless he shall have gained credit for attendance at three-fourths of the lectures given in that subject in each term of the year; provided that any candidate so long as he is articled to a practitioner of the Supreme Court whose office is more than ten miles distant from the University shall be exempt from the requirements of this Regulation.

8. If in any subject a candidate does not pass either at the annual or at the supplementary examination he shall again comply with the requirements of Regulation 7 in respect of such subject before again presenting himself for examination in that subject.

9. Written and practical work done by a candidate and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject may be taken into consideration at the annual or supplementary examination for that subject; and a candidate may be required to submit himself for a *viva voce* examination in any subject in addition to the written examinations. All students whether exempted from attendance at lectures or not shall do such written and practical work as may be required by the lecturer.

10. All students shall be classified as proceeding either to the degree of Bachelor of Laws, or to the Final Certificate, but any student may at any time (even after obtaining the Final Certificate) be removed from one class into the other on application to the Faculty of Law, and all subjects in which he has passed while in the one class will be credited to him in the other.

*11. There shall be three classifications of pass at an annual or supplementary examination in any subject or division of a subject for the Ordinary degree, as follows: Pass with Distinction, Pass with Credit, Pass. The names of candidates who pass with Distinction or

* Awaiting allowance at time of printing.

with Credit shall be arranged in order of merit within the classification; the names of other candidates who pass shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

The results of all annual and supplementary examinations in Law shall be transmitted by the Registrar to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of South Australia.

12. Schedules defining the scope of the subjects of study, and appointing text-books, shall be drawn up by the Faculty, subject to the approval of the Council, and students will be required to show not merely an acquaintance with those books, but also a competent knowledge of the subjects of study.

13. The Intermediate Examination in Law shall consist of Elements of Law and either Criminal Law and Procedure or Constitutional Law, Part I.

14. When entering for examination a candidate shall present on the prescribed form certificates showing that he has regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and has done written or other work, when required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers concerned.

15. The undermentioned fees shall be payable in advance:—

- | | | |
|---|---|--------|
| (1) Entrance fee (including the Matriculation fee) | - - - - | £2 2 0 |
| (2) Annual fee for each subject in which a student attends lectures, including one annual examination in that subject | - - - - | £7 7 0 |
| (3) For the course of lectures in Legal Ethics | - - - - | £2 2 0 |
| (4) For attendance at lectures and examination in the subjects numbered (iv) and (v) in Regulation 3 | the fees prescribed in the Regulations of the degree of Bachelor of Arts. | |
| (5) For all additional examinations required for the Honours degree of Bachelor of Laws | - - - - | £3 3 0 |
| (6) For the Final Certificate | - - - - | £5 5 0 |

One half of the fee prescribed for any course shall be paid by a student who is exempted from lectures, and by one who takes lectures or examinations, or both, a second or subsequent time.

16. The Faculty of Law may grant to any student such exemption from the requirements of Regulations 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 14, and upon such conditions, as it shall decide.

17. All previous regulations concerning the degree of Bachelor of Laws and the Final Certificate in Law are hereby repealed. A candidate who by December 31, 1952, had matriculated in the Faculty of Law and had passed in at least two subjects in his course for the

Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Laws or for the Final Certificate in Law may proceed to the Ordinary degree or the Final Certificate under the regulations hereby repealed provided that he completes his course under those regulations by March 31, 1958. A candidate may at any time apply to the Faculty of Law for status under these regulations and shall be granted such status thereunder as the Faculty may in each case determine. Any person who has obtained or may obtain the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Laws under the Regulations hereby repealed may proceed to the Honours degree under those Regulations provided that he does so by March 31, 1959.

Allowed 22nd January, 1953.

FOOTNOTE (which does not form part of the Regulations).

The Faculty of Law recommends:

- (a) that all candidates for the LL.B. degree take their subjects according to the following scheme:

First Year: Elements of Law; Constitutional Law, Part I; Criminal Law and Procedure; and two Arts subjects.

Second Year: The Law of Contract; The Law of Torts; The Law of Property; Constitutional Law, Part II.

Third Year: Jurisprudence; Roman Law; Legal History; Equity; Mercantile Law.

Fourth Year: Private International Law; The Law relating to Companies, Partnership, Bankruptcy and Divorce; The Law of Evidence and Procedure.

- (b) that all candidates for the Final Certificate take their subjects according to the following scheme:

First Year: Elements of Law; Constitutional Law, Part I; Criminal Law and Procedure.

Second Year: The Law of Contract; The Law of Torts; The Law of Property.

Third Year: Equity; Mercantile Law.

Fourth Year: The Law relating to Companies, Partnership, Bankruptcy and Divorce; The Law of Evidence and Procedure.

RULES OF THE SUPREME COURT

The Rules of the Supreme Court respecting the admission of legal practitioners which concern students of Law in the University are here printed for convenience of reference, but students are advised to consult the Rules in full:—

PRELIMINARY.

2. (1) The rules regulating the admission of Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors, and Proctors made on the 17th day of August, 1936, are hereby annulled.

(2) The annulment shall not affect the previous operation of any rule so annulled, or anything duly done thereunder.

(3) Any person who, before the 31st day of December, 1952, had entered upon the course of study prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Laws, or the Final Certificate in Law at the University of Adelaide by the regulations of the University then in force, and who shall be allowed by the Council of the University to complete the course for the degree or the Final Certificate under such regulations, shall be entitled to apply for admission as a practitioner, if he has qualified for admission under the annulled Rules, but Rules 8 to 10, 16 to 25, and 30 to 46 (all inclusive) of these rules shall apply to every such person.

3. In these Rules, unless the contrary intention appears—

“Board” or “Board of Examiners” means the Board of Examiners of the Supreme Court of South Australia:

“Court” means the Full Court:

“Degree of Bachelor of Laws” means the ordinary degree of Bachelor of Laws in the University of Adelaide:

“Law Society” means the Law Society of South Australia Incorporated:

“Master” means the Master of the Supreme Court of South Australia, and includes the Deputy Master:

“Practitioner” means a Barrister, Attorney, Solicitor, and Proctor of the Supreme Court of South Australia:

“Reciprocating part of the British Commonwealth” means any part of the British Commonwealth, in regard to which the Court is satisfied that the standard of qualification for admission is at least equal to the standard in this State, and that corresponding eligibility for admission of Practitioners of the Supreme Court of this State exists:

“Supreme Court” means the Supreme Court of South Australia:

“The State” or “this State” means the State of South Australia:

“University” means the University of Adelaide:

Words importing the masculine gender shall be deemed and taken to include the feminine gender, and the singular to include the plural and the plural the singular.

4. The business of the Court is to be conducted as heretofore by admitted practitioners.

PERSONS ELIGIBLE FOR ADMISSION.

5. (1) A person who is of good fame and character, and who has attained the age of twenty-one years, and is a British subject may apply to be admitted as a practitioner if such person is:—

(a) A clerk who has served the prescribed period of articles of clerkship, and has passed or been credited with the examinations prescribed by these Rules.

(b) A member of the bar in England, or of Northern Ireland.

(c) A Scottish Advocate.

(d) A Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature in England, or of the Supreme Court of Northern Ireland, or a person admitted or deemed to be admitted as a solicitor in Scotland.

(e) A Barrister or Solicitor of the Supreme, or Superior Court of a reciprocating part of the British Commonwealth.

(2) An applicant mentioned in sub-paragraphs (b), (c), (d) and (e) of the preceding sub-rule is in these Rules referred to as "an applicant previously admitted elsewhere."

LAW EXAMINATIONS.

6. No person (other than an applicant previously admitted elsewhere) shall be admitted until he has satisfied the ¹Board of Examiners that:—

- (a) he has taken, or has passed or been credited with the examinations entitling him to take, the degree of Bachelor of Laws of the University of Adelaide, or that he has obtained the Final Certificate in Law of the University of Adelaide certifying that he has passed or been credited with prescribed examinations in the following subjects namely:—
- (i) Elements of Law,
 - (ii) Constitutional Law, Part I,
 - (iii) Criminal Law and Procedure,
 - (iv) The Law of Contract,
 - (v) The Law of Torts,
 - (vi) The Law of Property,
 - (vii) Equity,
 - (viii) Mercantile Law,
 - (ix) The Law relating to Companies, Partnership, Bankruptcy, and Divorce,
 - (x) The Law of Evidence and Procedure; and
- (b) he has produced to the Faculty of Law of the University of Adelaide a certificate from the Lecturer that he has attended and shown a satisfactory interest in a course of lectures on the subject of Legal Ethics.

PERIOD OF ARTICLES

7. The period for which a person desirous of being admitted as a practitioner is required to be bound by, and serve under articles, shall be—

- (a) in the case of a person proceeding to and obtaining the Final Certificate in Law of the University—four years, and—
- (b) in the case of a person proceeding to and obtaining the degree of Bachelor of Laws of the University—two years.

Provided that where a student is proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Laws or the Final Certificate in Law and desires to change to the other course, he may do so on such conditions (with respect to service under articles) as the ¹Board of Examiners shall approve.

8. In the case of a person articulated to a practitioner practising in the country one year of the period of articles prescribed by the preceding Rule may be served with the Adelaide agent of such practitioner, and the employment of the clerk as a *bona fide* pupil of the Adelaide agent, or his partner (if any) for such period of one year shall be deemed to be service under his articles of clerkship.

¹ The Board of Examiners of the Supreme Court of South Australia.

9. Any period during which a clerk has been or has acted as associate to a Judge of the Supreme Court of the State may be deemed by the Board to be a period served as an articulated clerk to a practitioner.

10. No articles of clerkship shall bind a clerk to service after he has been admitted as a practitioner.

ENTRY INTO ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP

11. No person may enter into articles of clerkship unless

- (a) he has matriculated, and has passed the Intermediate Examination in Law at the University;
- (b) In the case of a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Laws, he has completed as a matriculated student a full course of three academic years at the University; and
- (c) he has given to the ¹Master, and to the ²Law Society at least twenty-one clear days notice of his intention to enter into articles. Such notice shall be in Form A in the schedule hereto, and shall contain the particulars therein prescribed.

Provided that, where any person has been required by notice (Form B) to attend personally before the Board and to satisfy it of his good character and fitness to enter into articles, such person shall not enter into articles until the Board has given its consent in writing thereto.

14. Within one month after the execution of his articles the articulated clerk shall—

- (a) file the articles in the office of the ¹Master together with an affidavit verifying the due execution thereof;
- (b) produce to the Master a certificate, or certificates by the University showing that the clerk has the qualifications required by Rule 11;
- (c) file in the office of the Master a copy of every such certificate; and
- (d) serve on the ²Law Society copies of the said affidavit and of every such certificate, and of any consent, decision or determination given or made by the Board pursuant to the proviso to Rule 11, or to Rule 7, as the case may require.

15. Within one month after the execution of any supplementary articles, or of any assignment of any articles, the clerk shall—

- (a) file in the office of the ¹Master the supplementary articles, or the assignment together with an affidavit verifying the due execution; and
- (b) serve on the ²Law Society a copy of the said affidavit and of any decision or determination of the Board given or made pursuant to Rule 22 (2), or to the proviso to Rule 7.

¹ The Master of the Supreme Court of South Australia.

² The Law Society of South Australia Incorporated.

SERVICE UNDER ARTICLES.

16. No clerk shall be articulated to a practitioner who has not been in practice in this State as a principal for a continuous period of five years, unless the practitioner is the Crown Solicitor of this State or the Deputy Crown Solicitor for the Commonwealth in this State.

17. No practitioner shall have more than two articulated clerks serving under articles at the same time.

18. No practitioner shall take, or retain any articulated clerk after he has ceased to practise as a practitioner, or whilst he is employed as a clerk by another practitioner.

19. (1) Subject to these Rules, every articulated clerk shall during the whole term of his articles be actually employed in this State in the proper business, practice and employment of a practitioner under the personal supervision of—

(a) the practitioner practising in this State to whom he is articulated; or

(b) a partner of the practitioner; or

(c) a practitioner who for the time being is carrying on the business of the practitioner to whom the clerk is articulated.

(2) The Assistant Crown Solicitor shall for the purpose of this Rule be deemed to be a partner of the Crown Solicitor for the State.

20. (1) No articulated clerk shall during the period of his articles pursue any occupation or business other than the proper business of the practitioner to whom he is articulated or his partner (if any).

(2) A clerk articulated to the Crown Solicitor of the State, or the Deputy Crown Solicitor for the Commonwealth in this State, shall not be deemed to pursue any such occupation or business by reason merely of the fact that he is a public servant.

21. Absence on duty as a member of the naval, military, or air forces of the Commonwealth of Australia under the National Service Act 1951-1953 or otherwise shall not terminate a clerk's articles, but any period of such service which exceeds sixteen days in any one year shall not be deemed service under articles unless the Court otherwise determines.

APPLICATIONS AND APPEALS

41. Applications for admission shall be made only on the first Tuesday in the month of March, and on the first Monday in the months of June and October in each year, and on such other days as the Court may specially appoint.

EXEMPTIONS

46. The Court, if under special circumstances it thinks fit so to do, may exempt any person from compliance, or further compliance with any of these Rules either entirely, or partially, or subject to conditions.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF LAWS
REGULATIONS

1. No candidate shall be admitted to the degree of Master of Laws until the expiration of two academic years from the date of his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Laws in this or in some other University recognised by this University.

*1a. A graduate of another University recognised by this University, whose qualifications are considered by the Faculty of Law to be equivalent to those of the degree of Bachelor of Laws, may after the expiration of two years from the date of his admission to such degree be allowed by the Council, subject to any special conditions it may impose, to proceed to the degree of Master of Laws in compliance with these regulations.

2. Candidates for the degree of Master of Laws must have qualified for the Honours degree of Bachelor of Laws or must pass an examination approved by the Faculty of Law.

3. Every candidate shall present a thesis on a subject approved by the Faculty of Law, and shall adduce sufficient evidence that the thesis is his own work.

4. If a thesis submitted by a Bachelor of Laws for the degree of Doctor of Laws be considered by the Faculty, after report by the examiners appointed to adjudicate upon it, not sufficiently meritorious to qualify for the degree of Doctor of Laws, but satisfactory for the degree of Master of Laws, the degree of Master of Laws may be conferred upon the candidate, provided that the candidate is in other respects qualified to submit himself for this degree.

5. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited in the library of the University before the candidate is admitted to the degree.

6. Candidates who comply with the foregoing conditions and satisfy the examiners may be admitted to the degree of Master of Laws.

7. The following fees shall be payable in advance:

On presentation of thesis	-	-	-	-	£5	5	0
On entry for examination, if required	-	-	-	-	5	5	0
On admission to the degree	-	-	-	-	5	5	0

* Allowed 7th December, 1939. Allowed 10th December, 1930.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS
REGULATIONS

*1. A Bachelor or Master of Laws may proceed to the degree of Doctor of Laws by complying with the following regulations, but shall not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of the fourth academic year from his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

* Allowed 10th December, 1930.

2. Every candidate shall present an original thesis of sufficient merit exhibiting powers of original research on some branch or subject of law proposed by him and approved by the Faculty of Law. He must satisfy the examiners by such proof as they shall require that the thesis is his own composition.

3. The examiners may, if they think fit, examine the candidate either orally or by written questions in the subject matter of his thesis.

4. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited by the candidate in the Library of the University before he is admitted to the degree.

5. Candidates who comply with the foregoing conditions and satisfy the examiners may be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Laws.

*6. The following fees shall be paid in advance:

On submission of the thesis for examination	-£21	0	0
On admission to the degree	-	5	5

†7. Repealed.

* Allowed 14th December, 1950. † Repealed 10th December, 1930.
Allowed 12th December, 1907.

OF THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY REGULATIONS

1. The course of study for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery shall extend over six years after matriculation.

2. To qualify for the degrees a candidate shall

- (a) attend lectures and do written and laboratory or other practical work to the satisfaction of the Professors or Lecturers concerned;
- (b) pass an annual examination at the end of each year of study; and
- (c) complete each annual examination before entering upon the work of the following year's course of study: provided that a candidate may begin the first term's work in the following year's course of study pending the result of a supplementary examination for which he has been permitted to present himself.

3. A candidate shall enter for each annual examination on the prescribed form and by the prescribed date and shall furnish with his entry certificates of having completed the course of study and practice prescribed for that examination.

4. Schedules defining the courses of study, including lectures, laboratory and other practical work to be undertaken and the examinations to be passed, shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Medicine and submitted to the Council. Such schedules shall become effective as

from the date of approval of the Council or from such other date as the Council may determine and shall be published in the next University Calendar which is issued after that approval has been given.

5. Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

6. A student who has passed examination *in pari materia* in other Faculties or otherwise, and desires that such examination shall be counted *pro tanto* for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery in any year, shall on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine, but shall not be entitled to classification in the pass-lists of that year.

7. The Board of examiners may grant a supplementary examination to a student who has been prevented by illness or other sufficient cause from attendance at the whole or part of the annual examination at the end of the first, second, third, fourth or fifth year or who has failed in part of such examination. But if he fail to pass in such supplementary examination he shall be required to pass at an ordinary examination in all the subjects of the examination before proceeding further with his course. A candidate who fails to pass an examination shall do such additional work as the Faculty may direct before presenting himself for a further annual examination.

8. Subject to any direction given by the Council in case of emergency, all annual examinations shall be held in or about November of each year and the supplementary examinations associated with the annual examinations of the first five years shall be held in or about March. The annual examination at the end of the sixth year's course shall be known as the Final Examination. A Final Examination shall also be held in May or June. On the recommendation of the Board of Examiners the Faculty may debar any candidate who has failed in a Final Examination from presenting himself at a subsequent Final Examination until a period of twelve months shall have elapsed since that failure. Before sitting for a further Final Examination a candidate shall produce a certificate or certificates that he has performed such further study as may have been prescribed by the Board of Examiners. At its discretion the Board may permit a candidate who failed at a Final Examination in only one group of subjects to present himself in that group of subjects only at the next examination, and if he satisfy the examiners in that group he shall be deemed to have passed the whole examination.

9. A student shall not be re-examined at a supplementary examination in any subject or group of subjects in which he had passed at an annual examination; and on passing the supplementary examination in the subject or in the group of subjects in which he had failed to present himself or to pass at an annual examination he shall be deemed to have completed the whole of that annual examination, but without classification.

10. The Registrar shall report to the Faculty of Medicine, at its next meeting following that of the Board of Examiners, cases of

students in the first, second, or third year of the medical course who fail to pass at two successive annual examinations. The Faculty may, after giving the student an opportunity of being heard, recommend that any such student be precluded from proceeding further with the medical course. Such recommendation shall be reported to the Council at its next meeting, and the Council, after making such inquiry as it thinks fit, may confirm, vary, or set aside such recommendation.

*11. There shall be three classifications of pass at each annual examination as follows: Pass with Distinction, Pass with Credit, Pass. The names of candidates who pass with Distinction or with Credit shall be arranged in order of merit within the classification, and the names of other candidates who pass shall be arranged in alphabetical order: provided that a candidate who sits for a supplementary or special examination in any subject or group of subjects of any annual examination shall not be classed at that annual examination.

12. (i) The following fees shall be paid in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine:

(a) For each year's course of study, including the annual examination at the end of that year	- - - - -	£40 0 0
(b) For a supplementary examination in a single subject	- - - - -	3 3 0
(c) For a supplementary examination in a group of subjects	- - - - -	5 5 0
(d) For tuition and work (and material supplied therefor) in the wards of the teaching hospitals and in the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science: such fees as may be prescribed by the Hospital concerned or by the Institute.		

(ii) Half the annual fee shall be paid by a student taking the year's course of instruction or an annual examination or both a second or subsequent time.

(iii) Fees for separate subjects shall be prescribed by the Council from time to time.

13. All regulations hitherto in force concerning the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery are hereby repealed: provided that this repeal shall not affect

(a) anything done or suffered under any regulations hereby repealed or

(b) any right or status acquired, duty imposed, or liability incurred by or under any regulation hereby repealed.

* Awaiting allowance at time of printing. Allowed 25th August, 1955.

SCHEDULES.

[When entering upon the medical course the student must provide himself with a microscope approved by the Professor of Pathology.]

Note.—The Hospital Clinical Year begins on the 1st February.

Before beginning his hospital practice each student must provide himself with a stethoscope, a clinical thermometer, a sphygmomanometer, a haemocytometer, a haemoglobinometer, an approved auroscope, an approved reflecting-type ophthalmoscope, a percussion hammer, and a small torch.

SCHEDULE OF COURSES OF STUDY.

Subjects for each Year of the Medical Course.

During the first year the student shall attend courses of lectures and practical work in (a) Physics, (b) Chemistry, (c) Biology.

During the second year the student shall

- (a) attend a course of lectures and demonstrations in Anatomy, and dissect during the whole academic year;
- (b) attend courses of lectures and practical work in Histology and Embryology;
- (c) attend a course of lectures and practical work in Biochemistry;
- (d) attend a course of lectures and practical work in Physiology.

During the third year the student shall

- (a) attend a course of lectures and practical work in Anatomy, including surface, surgical and radiological anatomy;
- (b) attend a course of lectures and practical work in Neurology;
- (c) attend courses of lectures and practical work in Physiology, including Applied Physiology;
- (d) attend a course of lectures in Normal Psychology;
- (e) attend a course of lectures in Public Health;
- (f) attend at the Royal Adelaide Hospital for clinical tutoring as directed by the Faculty.

During the fourth year the student shall

- (a) attend a course of lectures in the Principles and Practice of Medicine and Medical Therapeutics;
- (b) attend a course of lectures in the Science and Art of Surgery, including Operative Surgery;
- (c) attend courses of lectures in Clinical Medicine and in Clinical Surgery (including Radiology), except during any period of residence at the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital;
- (d) attend a course of lectures in Obstetrics;
- (e) attend a course of instruction and practical work in Pathology;
- (f) attend a course of instruction and practical work in Bacteriology;
- (g) attend a course of demonstrations in Regional and Surgical Anatomy and in Operative Surgery;
- (h) attend a course of instruction in Pharmacy, and obtain a certificate of competency from the lecturer therein.
- (i) attend a course of instruction at the Department of Dentistry at the Royal Adelaide Hospital;
- (j) attend at least forty *post-mortem* examinations;
- (k) receive tutorial instruction in Medicine and Surgery;
- (l) attend the medical and surgical practice of the Royal Adelaide Hospital in the wards and in the outpatients' department except during any period of residence at the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital.

During the third, fourth and fifth years the student shall

- (a) attend a course of lectures and lecture-demonstrations in Applied Physiology, and conduct clinical physiological investigations to the satisfaction of the Professor;
- (b) attend the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital for four weeks for clinical work in Obstetrics.

During the fourth, fifth, and sixth years the student shall

- (a) perform the duties of Medical Clerk during at least six months which shall include attendance for three weeks at the Pulmonary Tuberculosis Department of the Royal Adelaide Hospital, including six attendances at the Outpatients' Department;
- (b) perform the duties of Surgical Dresser during at least six months;
- (c) attend a course of instruction at the Royal Adelaide Hospital and at the Adelaide Children's Hospital in the administration of Anaesthetics by some person approved by the Council.

During the fifth year the student shall

- (a) attend a course of lectures in the Principles and Practice of Medicine and in Therapeutics;
- (b) attend a course of lectures in the Science and Art of Surgery, including Operative Surgery;
- (c) attend courses of lectures in Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery at the Royal Adelaide Hospital except during any period of residence at the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital;
- (d) attend a course of lectures in Gynaecology;
- (e) complete the course of instruction and practical work in Pathology;
- (f) attend a course of lectures and demonstrations in Public Health and Preventive Medicine;
- (g) attend a course of lectures in Forensic Medicine;
- (h) attend a course of lectures and clinical demonstrations in Psychological Medicine;
- (i) attend courses of lectures in the medical and surgical diseases of children;
- (j) complete a course of instruction in Venereal Diseases, including six attendances at the Venereal Clinic at the Royal Adelaide Hospital;
- (k) complete a course of instruction consisting of twelve attendances at the Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hospital or other institution approved by the Faculty;
- (l) continue to receive tutorial instruction in Medicine and Surgery;
- (m) attend the medical and surgical practice of the Royal Adelaide Hospital in the wards and outpatients' department, except during any period of residence at the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital;
- (n) attend interim examinations in clinical medicine and clinical surgery.

During the fifth and sixth years the student shall:

- (a) hold the office of Medical Clerk in the outpatients' department of the Royal Adelaide Hospital for two days a week during twelve weeks;
- (b) hold the office of Surgical Dresser in the outpatients' department at the Royal Adelaide Hospital for two days a week during twelve weeks;
- (c) attend for twelve weeks the practice of the Gynaecological Clinic at the Royal Adelaide Hospital in the wards and outpatients' department;
- (d) attend at least forty *post-mortem* examinations;
- (e) attend a course of lectures and attend for two days a week for twelve weeks the practice of the Ophthalmological Department;
- (f) hold for six weeks each the offices of Medical Clerk and Surgical Dresser at the Adelaide Children's Hospital;
- (g) during term of residence at the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital attend on at least five occasions at an approved Infant Welfare Clinic.

During the sixth year the student shall

- (a) attend courses of lectures in Clinical Medicine and in Clinical Surgery;
- (b) attend the course of lectures on the Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, and attend one day a week during twelve weeks the practice of the Ear, Nose, and Throat Department;
- (c) attend a course of lectures in Medical Ethics;
- (d) attend the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital for two weeks for clinical work in Obstetrics;
- (e) attend on ten occasions the practice of the Dermatological Department at the Royal Adelaide Hospital;
- (f) perform the duties of Medical Clerk for eight weeks, including six attendances at the outpatients' department of the Pulmonary Tuberculosis Department;
- (g) perform the duties of Surgical Dresser for eight weeks;
- (h) attend a special lecture on life assurance.
- (i) after having served two months as a Medical Clerk in the general wards of the Royal Adelaide Hospital, attend six lecture-demonstrations in Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

SCHEDULE OF EXAMINATIONS MADE BY THE COUNCIL UNDER
REGULATION 4.

1. At the First Annual Examination the candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:
 1. Physics (531)
 2. Chemistry (532)
 3. Biology (533).
2. At the Second Annual Examination the candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:
 1. Biochemistry (541)
 2. Histology and Embryology (542).
3. At the Third Annual Examination the candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:
 1. Anatomy (546)
 2. Human Physiology (547).
4. At the Fourth Annual Examination the candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:
 1. General Pathology (551)
 2. Bacteriology (552)
 3. Applied Physiology and Pharmacology (553).
5. At the Fifth Annual Examination the candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following groups of subjects:
 1. Special Pathology (561)
 2. Public Health and Preventive Medicine (562), and Forensic Medicine (563).
6. At the Final Examination the candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following groups of subjects:
 1. The Principles and Practice of Medicine, including Medical Diseases of Children and Psychological Medicine (571)
 2. The Science and Art of Surgery, including Surgical Diseases of Children and Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat (572)
 3. Obstetrics and Gynaecology (573).

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE
OF THE ROYAL ADELAIDE HOSPITAL.

NOTE.—Students' Fees must be paid during the first week of attendance.

1. Each medical student admitted to the practice of the Hospital shall be under the control of the Medical Superintendent.
2. No student shall publish the report of any case without the written permission of the Honorary Medical Officer under whose care the patient is or has been.
3. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without the permission of the Medical Superintendent.
4. Students shall discharge the duties assigned to them, and pay for or replace any article damaged or lost or destroyed by them through negligence.
5. The Hospital clinical year extends from 1st February until 20th October, but during vacation students may attend at the Hospital for clinical work under the honorary and resident staff.
6. Any student infringing any of these rules, or otherwise misconducting himself, shall be subject to suspension or dismissal by the Board, and shall, on dismissal, forfeit all payments which he may have made and all rights accruing therefrom.

Clerks and Dressers.

7. Every Clerk and Dresser shall—
 - (a) be appointed every term, and may apply for appointment under any Honorary Officer; appointments shall be allotted by the Medical Superintendent, who will be guided by the result of the University examinations;
 - (b) attend at 8.30 a.m. and sign his name in a book provided for that purpose; the book shall be removed at 9.15 a.m. for inspection by the Registrar, to whom any failure to attend must be explained;
 - (c) at 9 a.m. attend the wards and accompany his Honorary Officer during his visits, and on other days his Resident Medical Officer when making his round of the wards in the morning; assist him and be under his immediate supervision, and perform any surgical dressings or pathological examinations as directed by him; assist the Surgeon and the House Surgeon in operations upon cases allotted to him; at 12.30 p.m. leave the wards, to which he may return at 1.30 p.m.;
 - (d) take the new cases allotted to him in turn (these must be recorded within twenty-four hours of admission); make subsequently, at least twice a week, written notes to be read by the Honorary Officer, if required;

- (e) attend the out-patient practice of the Hospital when directed by the Medical Superintendent and do whatever work may be required of him;
 - (f) attend post-mortem examinations, and if in charge of the case while in the ward assist the Pathologist in the examination;
 - (g) in his capacity as a student, if a clinical clerk, and under the direction of, and in the presence of the Pathologist, carry out any post-mortem examination required of him (a record of the examinations made by him will be kept in the attendance-book at the mortuary);
 - (h) if present at a post-mortem examination, sign his name in the attendance-book, which will be countersigned by the Pathologist.
 - (i) at the end of each term, if he has fulfilled these conditions, obtain certificates signed by his Honorary Officers, and at the end of the year by the Medical Superintendent, and countersigned by the Chairman of the Board; if the conditions have not been fulfilled the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine shall be informed.
- Resident Dressers for Casualty Duties.
8. The group of dressers allotted to the Honorary Surgeons shall, during the period the surgeon is taking in cases, be appointed to the following Hospital duties:—
9. Two such dressers shall be permitted to reside in the Hospital and be on duty from 5 p.m. to 9 a.m.
10. There shall be two dressers of the group on casualty duty each day from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., and two from 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.
11. Each dresser during his term of Hospital duties shall be under the supervision of the Admitting Medical Officer, and shall not administer any treatment except when directed by him.
12. Dressers when performing casualty duties shall—
- (a) assist the Admitting Medical Officer in the Casualty Room;
 - (b) examine and assist in the investigation and emergency treatment of cases admitted to the Medical and Surgical Wards;
 - (c) attend or assist at emergency operations, as directed by the Medical Superintendent;
 - (d) write, at the dictation of the Admitting Medical Officer, a summary of investigation and emergency treatment carried out, and submit such to the Resident Medical Officer to whom the patient is assigned.
13. The Medical Superintendent shall, in allotting Hospital duties, be guided by the results of examinations.
14. }
 15. } Suspended.
 16. }
17. Every medical student shall pay to the Hospital such fees for admission to the practice of the Royal Adelaide Hospital as may be determined by the Board from time to time. The fees to be paid are as follows:
- For instruction in practical pharmacy, £2 2/-.
 - For clinical instruction by the Honorary Staff, including medical clerkships and surgical dresserships:—
- 1. For the medical and surgical practice of the Hospital for each student during his fourth or fifth year, £5 5/- a year.
 - 2. For both medical and surgical practice and practice in special subjects (as in the sixth year), £10 10/- a year.
 - 3. For instruction in the post-mortem room, £2 2/- each year for two years.
 - 4. For instruction in the administration of anaesthetics, £3 3/-.
- The above fees are to be paid to the University.
- The following fees are to be paid to the Secretary of the Hospital:—
- 1. An entrance fee when commencing the clinical practice of the Hospital, £5 5/-.
 - 2. For instruction in dentistry, £2 2/-.
 - 3. For materials supplied for use in Operating Theatres, £5/5/-. (In the year 1954 fifth and sixth year students will pay £3/10/- and £1/15/- respectively in lieu of £5/5/-.)
- The following fees are to be paid for material supplied by the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science:—
- 1. For material in bacteriology, £1 1/-.
 - 2. For material in practical pathology, £2 2/-.
- Approved by the Council, 1925 and 1933.

INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY SCIENCE
 RULES FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS

1. The Adelaide Medical Students' Society shall early in each academic year appoint a Committee which shall be responsible for the care of any property at the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science used by medical students. One of the members of the Committee shall be appointed secretary of the Committee. The members of the Committee shall hold office until their successors are appointed.
2. The names of the members of the Committee shall be forwarded annually by the secretary of the Committee to the Registrar of the University and the Secretary of the Institute.
3. In the event of damage being caused by students to the grounds or property of the Institute, the Secretary of the Institute shall at once report the fact to the Secretary of the Committee.
4. The members of the Committee shall consider any report given under paragraph 3 and if satisfied that the damage reported has been caused by students shall hold themselves responsible to make good the damage to the satisfaction of the Director of the Institute.
5. If the members of the Committee are not satisfied that the damage has been caused by students they shall inform the Secretary of the Institute and report at once to the Registrar of the University in order that he may arrange a conference between them and representatives of the Council of the Institute. If no understanding is then reached a joint letter from the conference shall be sent to the Board of Discipline.
6. No student may introduce visitors into the Institute without the permission of the Director of the Institute.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF THE
ADELAIDE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Medical students of the University are admitted to the practice of the Adelaide Children's Hospital under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, and subject to any fresh rules that the Board of Management may make from time to time:—

1. Students may attend the practice of the Adelaide Children's Hospital between the hours of 8.30 a.m. and 12 noon, and at other times if they have obtained the permission of one of the Visiting or Resident Medical Officers.

They shall carry out their duties in the wards and outpatients' department in a manner similar to that indicated in the rules for the Royal Adelaide Hospital.

2. No student may publish the report of any case without the authority of the Visiting Medical Officer under whose care the patient has been.

3. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without the permission of the Resident Medical Officer, or in his or her absence of the Superintendent of Nurses.

4. The fees to be paid are as follows:—

For three months' course	-	-	-	-	-	-	£1	1	0
For perpetual attendance	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0
(These fees are to be paid to the Secretary of the Hospital.)									
For instruction in the medical and surgical practice of the hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0

5. Certificates of attendance signed by the Resident Medical Officer are issued after approval of the Medical Committee of the Board of Management.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF THE
QUEEN VICTORIA MATERNITY HOSPITAL

Medical students of the fourth, fifth, and sixth years are admitted to the practice of the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, and subject to any fresh rules that may from time to time be made by the Council of the University in conjunction with the Committee of the Hospital.

1. Students shall reside in the Hospital for a period of four weeks during the fourth year, four weeks during the fifth year, and two weeks during the sixth year, and shall carry out such duties in the wards and in the ante- and post-natal departments as are required by the Director in Obstetrics and the Honorary Medical Officers in charge.

2. No student may publish the report of any case without the authority of the Director and of the Honorary Medical Officer under whose care the patient has been.

3. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without the permission of the Resident House Surgeon or in his absence of the Matron of the Hospital.

4. The fees to be paid are as follows:—

(a) For board and residence in the Hospital at the rate of 62/3 a week;

(b) for clinical work at the Hospital at the rate of £1 1/- for each four weeks in residence at the Hospital.

These fees are to be paid to the University on behalf of the Hospital, and each student must produce to the Matron a receipt for such fees before being allowed to start work in the Hospital each year.

5. Students shall be responsible for having the obstetric attendance cards obtained from the University signed by the Director and the Honorary Medical Officers, the Tutors, and the House Surgeons, or the Matron at the Hospital as required, and these signatures shall be obtained within ten days of completing such term of residence in the Hospital.

6. During their attendance at and residence in the Hospital, students shall conform to such rules of conduct as may be laid down from time to time by the Committee of the Hospital.

7. An Investigation Committee for students at the Hospital shall be constituted, of which the Director of Obstetrical Studies and one of the Senior Honorary Medical Officers of the Hospital shall be members, together with at least one other member appointed by the Committee of Management of the Hospital.

8. If any student infringes any of these rules or otherwise misconducts himself he may be temporarily suspended by the Director or the Medical Officer in charge, and such Medical Officer shall at once notify the Director of Obstetrical Studies, in order that the complaint may be considered by the Investigation Committee of the Hospital.

This Committee shall decide whether the offence merits admonition, fine, suspension for a certain time, or dismissal from the Hospital; and shall report its decision to the Board of Discipline of the University.

Provided always that should the decision of the Investigation Committee be suspension for a period or dismissal from the Hospital, the decision shall first be referred to the Committee of Management of the Hospital for confirmation or otherwise. If such decision be confirmed by the Committee of Management, it shall be reported to the Board of Discipline of the University, together with the grounds on which such decision has been taken.

9. (a) The Board of Discipline of the University shall have no power to vary such decision, but it may suggest to the Investigation Committee a variation of the penalty. The Board shall in all cases consider whether any further action shall be taken by the University.

(b) If suspension or dismissal by the Committee of the Hospital results in the student being unable to qualify to enter for his next examination in due course, the Board of Discipline, if it thinks fit, may recommend to the Faculty of Medicine that arrangements be made, if possible, for the student to do equivalent work elsewhere and thereby qualify to present himself for the next or such later examination as the Faculty may decide.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF
THE "MAREEBA" BABIES' HOSPITAL,
THE BEDFORD PARK SANATORIUM,
THE NORTHFIELD CANCER AND CONSUMPTIVE HOME,
THE METROPOLITAN INFECTIOUS DISEASES HOSPITAL.

Medical students of the University are admitted to the practice of the above Hospitals under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, and subject to any fresh rules that may from time to time be made by the Council of the University in conjunction with the Director-

General of Medical Services or with the Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hospital Board, as the case may be:—

1. Each medical student admitted to the practice of the Hospital shall be under the control of the medical administrator or of the Medical Superintendent.

2. No student may publish the report of any case without the written permission of the medical officer under whose care the patient is or has been.

3. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without the permission of the medical administrator or of the Medical Superintendent.

4. Students shall discharge the duties assigned to them and pay for or replace any article damaged or lost or destroyed by them through negligence.

5. Certificates of attendance shall be signed for the Medical Diseases of Children, by the Clinical Lecturer; for attendance at the Bedford Park Sanatorium and the Northfield Consumptive and Cancer Home, by the physician to whom the student has been attached as a Clinical Clerk; for the practice of the Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hospital, by the Tutor in Infectious Diseases.

6. Any student infringing any of these rules, or otherwise misconducting himself, shall be subject to suspension or dismissal by the Director-General of Medical Services (in the case of the Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hospital, by the Board), and shall, on dismissal, forfeit all payments which he may have made and all rights accruing therefrom.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MEDICAL SCIENCE REGULATIONS

1. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours degree of Bachelor of Medical Science. A candidate may obtain either degree or both.

*2. An undergraduate in the Faculty of Medicine, who has passed the Third Examination may, with the approval of the Head of the Department concerned, interrupt his medical course and undertake for one year advanced study in Anatomy or Biochemistry or Physiology. On completion of such advanced study to the satisfaction of the examiners he shall be qualified for admission to the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Medical Science.

*3. An undergraduate in the Faculty of Medicine who has passed the Fourth Examination (Fourth Year) may, with the approval of the Head of the Department concerned, interrupt his medical course and undertake for one year advanced study in Bacteriology or General Pathology or Pharmacology. On completion of such advanced study to the satisfaction of the examiners he shall be qualified for admission to the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Medical Science.

4. (a) A candidate who has qualified for the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Medical Science may, at any subsequent time, undertake a second year's advanced work in the same subject, and on completion of such work to the satisfaction of the examiners he shall be qualified for admission to the Honours degree of Bachelor of Medical Science.

(b) The names of candidates who qualify for the Honours degree shall be published in alphabetical order within the following classes and divisions in each school:

First Class

Second Class

Division A

Division B.

5. (a) When entering for examination a candidate shall present on the prescribed form certificates showing that he has regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and has done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers concerned.

* Awaiting allowance at time of printing.

6. Schedules defining the course of study, including lectures, laboratory and other practical work to be undertaken, the examinations to be passed and the fees to be paid by candidates shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Medicine and be submitted to and approved by the Council.

Such schedules shall become effective as from the date of approval by the Council or such other date as the Council may determine. The schedules shall be published as soon as practicable after that approval has been given.

7. A student who has passed examinations *in pari materia* and at equivalent standards in another Faculty or otherwise, and desires that such examinations shall be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Medical Science, shall on application be granted such status and such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine, but shall not be entitled to classification in the pass-lists of that year.

Allowed 8th December, 1949.

SCHEDULE OF FEES MADE BY THE COUNCIL UNDER REGULATION 6

A. The annual fee for the special year's work in any subject for the Ordinary degree or for the Honours degree, inclusive of fees for lectures, practical work and examination, shall be £30.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE REGULATIONS

1. A Bachelor of Medicine may proceed to the degree of Doctor of Medicine by complying with the following regulations, but shall not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of the third academic year from the date of his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Medicine.

A graduate in Medicine of another University must be admitted *ad eundem gradum* in the University of Adelaide before he may become a candidate. In such a case the three academic years specified above shall be calculated from the date of the candidate's admission to the degree by virtue of which he was admitted *ad eundem gradum*.

2. To qualify for the degree a candidate shall submit a satisfactory thesis on some branch of Medicine or an allied science approved by the Faculty.

*3. The degree shall be awarded only if the thesis contains an account of original work by the candidate. The thesis must represent a definite contribution to knowledge. The thesis may be written specially for the degree, or be an already published work, or be a paper or series of papers read before any recognised society approved by the Faculty. It shall not previously have been submitted for any other degree.

*Allowed 11th November, 1954.

4. The candidate shall:

- (a) submit with his thesis a declaration that the thesis is his own composition;
- (b) indicate wherein he considers the thesis to advance medical knowledge or practice;
- (c) furnish a history of the progress of medical knowledge in the subjects of the thesis;
- (d) indicate clearly and fully, by appropriate references, the extent to which he is indebted for any portion of his work to any other person.

A candidate is recommended to submit the proposed subject of his thesis for approval by the Faculty in advance, and if possible to consult the Professor or head of the department within which his thesis falls about the nature, scope and arrangement of the thesis before submitting it.

5. A candidate may submit other papers in support of his main thesis.

6. If it approve of the subject or subjects of the work submitted the Faculty of Medicine shall nominate examiners, of whom one at least shall be an external examiner.

7. A candidate may be required by the examiners to undergo an examination in the subject-matter of his thesis.

8. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

† 9. Three copies of the thesis and of any supporting papers which the candidate desires to submit must be lodged with the Registrar.

10. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be lodged in the library of the University before the candidate is admitted to the degree.

* 11. The following fees shall be paid in advance:

On submission of the thesis for examination	-£21	0	0
On admission to the degree	-	5	5 0

* Allowed 14th December, 1950. † Allowed 11th November, 1954.

Allowed 10th January, 1946.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SURGERY REGULATIONS

* 1. A Bachelor of Surgery may proceed to the degree of Master of Surgery by complying with the following regulations, but shall not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of the third academic year from the date of his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Surgery.

* Allowed 10th January, 1946, and amended 11th December, 1947.

A graduate in Surgery of another University must be admitted *ad eundem gradum* in the University of Adelaide before he may become a candidate. In such a case the three academic years specified above shall be calculated from the date of the candidate's admission to the degree by virtue of which he was admitted *ad eundem gradum*.

A Master of Surgery of another University will be recommended for admission *ad eundem gradum* in the University of Adelaide only if the Faculty of Medicine certify that in its opinion the degree, by virtue of which the candidate desires admission, is equivalent to the degree of Master of Surgery in the University of Adelaide.

*2. The examination for the degree shall be divided into two parts. Part I shall consist of Anatomy and Physiology, may be taken at any time after graduation in medicine and surgery, and must be taken by every candidate not exempted under Regulation 3. Part II shall consist of an examination in Surgery, and shall not be taken before the expiration of three academic years from the date of graduation in Medicine and surgery. Before being admitted to Part II of the examination a candidate must have spent at least one year in surgical practice approved by the Faculty of Medicine.

†3. A candidate who has passed the primary examination for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England or of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons or Part I of the examination for the degree of Master of Surgery in another Australian University, may, on application to the Faculty of Medicine, be granted exemption from Part I of the examination.

4. A candidate in Part II of the examination shall, unless exempted as hereinafter provided, pass in

- (a) The Principles of Surgery, including the history of the subject, and
- (b) Such one of the following groups as he may select:
 - (1) General Surgery, including Surgical Anatomy, Pathology, and Operative Surgery, and the history of those subjects;
 - (2) Obstetrics and Gynaecology, including the surgical anatomy, pathology, operative surgery, and history of those subjects;
 - (3) The Surgery of the Eye, including the surgical anatomy, pathology, operative surgery, and history of that subject;
 - (4) The Surgery, of the Ear, Nose, Throat, and Larynx, including the surgical anatomy, pathology, operative surgery, and history of those subjects.

Schedules prescribing further details of the subjects mentioned in this regulation may be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty of Medicine, subject to the approval of the Council.

* Allowed 11th December, 1947.

† Amended 16th June, 1949.

*5. The examinations for the degree shall be held, if required, in May of each year. They shall be conducted by means of written papers, *viva voce* questions, practical demonstrations, and clinical examination of patients, or by any one or more of these methods as may be determined by the Faculty. Each candidate shall forward to the Registrar, before the first day of February, notice of his intention to present himself for examination in the following May, and shall state the group of subjects in which he desires to be examined.

*5a. A candidate who does not present a thesis as provided for in Regulations 6 and 7 shall submit with his entry for Part II of the examination a dissertation or essay on some subject approved by the Faculty of Medicine. Such dissertation or essay shall include a review of the history, literature and pathology of the subject and comments thereon derived from the candidate's own observations and experience.

6. A candidate may submit, with his entry for examination, an original thesis embodying the results of his independent research and observation on some branch of Surgery.

The thesis may be written specially for the degree or be an already published work, or be a paper or series of papers read before any recognised society approved by the Faculty.

If the candidate submit a thesis, he shall also:

- (a) submit with it a declaration that the thesis is his own composition;
- (b) indicate wherein he considers the thesis to advance surgical knowledge or practice.

7. If the thesis be adjudged to be a sufficient merit by the Faculty, after report by the examiners appointed to adjudicate upon it, the candidate may be exempted from the whole or part of the examination under Section (b) of Regulation 4; but in all cases he must pass the examination in the Principles of Surgery, including the history of that subject, required under Section (a) of that regulation, and the appropriate clinical, practical, and oral examinations.

8. At least one external examiner shall be appointed to assist in the conduct of each examination, and the names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

9. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited in the library of the University before the candidate is admitted to the degree.

10. The following fees shall be paid in advance:

On entry for examination in Part I	-	-	-	£10	10	0
On entry for examination in Part II	-	-	-	15	15	0
On admission to the degree	-	-	-	10	10	0

* Allowed 11th December, 1947.

Allowed 10th January, 1946.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY
REGULATIONS

1. To obtain the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery, the student, after matriculation, must complete five years of study, and pass the examination proper to each year before commencing the course of study and practice for the following year.

*He shall forward to the Registrar notice of his intention to present himself at the examination in any year, together with certificates of having satisfactorily completed the course of study and practice prescribed for that year.

2. After passing the entrance examination, and before admission to the degree, the student shall attend at the department of Dentistry at the Adelaide Hospital, or at some other recognised hospital, such course of study and practice as may be from time to time prescribed.

†3. Schedules prescribing details of the course of study and practice for each academic year shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Dentistry, and, after approval by the Council, shall be published before the commencement of each academic year.

4. The student shall not in any academic year be credited with attendance at a course of instruction on any subject unless he shall have attended on three-fourths of the occasions when such instruction has been given in that subject, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.

5. The Ordinary Examination shall be held in November of each year, the date to be fixed by the Council. In addition, a Supplementary Examination may be held in the following March, or on a date to be fixed by the Council.

When the course of instruction in any subject has been completed before the end of the third term, the examination in that subject may be held at any convenient time to be appointed by the Council between the termination of such course and the date fixed for the ordinary examination in November.

‡Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers or the Director of Dental Studies, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

*6. There shall be three classifications of pass at each annual examination as follows: Pass with Distinction, Pass with Credit, Pass. The names of candidates who pass with Distinction or with Credit shall be arranged in order of merit within the classification, and the names of other candidates who pass shall be arranged in alphabetical order: provided that a candidate who sits for a supplementary or special examination in any subject or group of subjects of any annual examination shall not be classified at that annual examination.

7. Any student who has presented himself at an ordinary examination, but has failed to pass, or who, by reason of illness or other sufficient cause allowed by the Council, has been prevented from

* Amended 7th December, 1932. † Amended 5th December, 1940.

** Awaiting allowance at time of printing. ‡ Amended 25th August, 1955.

attending the whole or part of such examination may, if recommended by the Board of Examiners, apply to the Council for permission to present himself for examination at a supplementary examination. Such recommendation shall be made by the Board of Examiners when reporting the results of the ordinary examinations, but the Board shall in no case recommend for a supplementary examination any student who has failed to pass in more than two subjects at the ordinary examination.

8. The student shall not be re-examined at the supplementary examination in any subject in which he has passed at the ordinary examination in the previous year, and on passing the supplementary examination in the subjects in which he has failed to present himself or to pass at the ordinary examination, he shall be deemed to have completed an academic year of his course, but no classification shall be allowed.

†8a. The Registrar shall report to the Faculty of Dentistry at its next meeting following that of the Board of Examiners cases of students in the first or second year of the dental course who fail to pass at two successive annual examinations. The Faculty may, after giving the student an opportunity of being heard, recommend that any such student be precluded from proceeding further with the dental course. Such recommendation shall be reported to the Council at its next meeting, and the Council, after making such inquiry as it thinks fit, may confirm, vary, or set aside such recommendation.

9. Any student who has passed examinations *in pari materia* in other faculties or otherwise, and desires that such examinations shall be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery, may on application to the Council, be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine, but shall not be entitled to classification in the pass lists of that year. The Faculty shall recommend to the Council the exemption to be granted in each individual case.

10. At the First Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. Chemistry (601).
2. Physics (602).
3. Zoology (603).

§4. Dental Materials and Technics I (604).

*11. At the Second Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. Anatomy and Histology (611 and 612).
2. Junior Dental Anatomy (613).
3. Physiology and Biochemistry (615 and 614).
4. Dental Histology (612).

§5. Dental Materials and Technics II (616).

†12. At the Third Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

- Allowed 12th December, 1929. § Amended 17th January, 1952.
- † Amended 16th December, 1948, and 17th January, 1952.
- ‡ Allowed 30th November, 1933.

1. Pathology and Bacteriology, including Dental Patho-Histology (622 and 621).
2. Dental Metallurgy (623).
3. Senior Dental Anatomy (624).
4. Prosthetic Dentistry (626).
5. Operative Dentistry I (627).

†13. At the Fourth Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. General Surgery (631).
2. General Medicine (632).
3. Prosthetic Dentistry (634).
4. Crown and Bridge Work (635).
5. Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics (637).
6. General Dental Practice.
7. Operative Dentistry II (638).

§14. At the Fifth Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. Anaesthetics (641).
2. Dental Surgery and Pathology (633).
3. Prosthetic Dentistry (642).
4. Orthodontia (636 and 643).
5. Periodontia (647).
6. General Dental Practice.

(The Examination in Prosthetic Dentistry shall include Oral Prosthesis and Crown and Bridge Work.)

15. The fees for the course shall be:

Fifty pounds a year for the five years of the course in three sums of sixteen pounds thirteen shillings and fourpence per term, payable in advance.

Should a candidate fail to pass in the examination at the end of any year and not be granted a supplementary examination, or be granted a supplementary examination and fail therein, he shall pay twenty-five pounds for his instruction during the ensuing year and his examination.

**The above fees will include all ordinary examination fees and all fees at the General Hospital and the Dental Department.

*Three guineas for a supplementary examination in any subject.

16. All regulations hitherto in force concerning the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery are hereby repealed, subject to the following provisions:—

- (a) These regulations shall apply to students beginning the course for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery in and after the year 1928;

† Allowed 11th December, 1947, and amended 16th December, 1948, 14th December, 1950, and 17th January, 1952.

* Allowed 7th December, 1930. § Amended 16th December, 1948.

** Amended 17th January, 1952.

- (b) Students who began their course before 1928 must complete it before the end of March, 1931, in accordance with the old regulations. Students who fail to do so must continue under these regulations, and for that purpose will be granted such status as the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Dentistry shall decide.

17. All questions arising under these regulations shall be determined by the Council.

Allowed 7th December, 1927.

SCHEDULES

Subjects for each Year of the Dental Course

Note.—The dental clinical year at the Department of Dentistry of the Royal Adelaide Hospital extends, except in the case of the second-year students, from 1st February until the date in the Calendar on which lectures end in October. (See Hospital Rule 8.)

During the first year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:—(a) Chemistry, (b) Physics, (c) Zoology, (d) Dental Materials and Technics.

During the second year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:—(a) Anatomy and Histology, (b) Junior Dental Anatomy, (c) Physiology and Biochemistry, (d) Dental Histology, (e) Dental Materials and Technics; and shall attend at the Department of Dentistry of the Royal Adelaide Hospital:—(f) the practical demonstrations on Dental Materials and Technics, (g) the course of demonstrations and practical work on Tooth Morphology.

During the third year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:—(a) General Pathology and Bacteriology, (b) Dental Pathology, (c) Senior Dental Anatomy, (d) Dental Materia Medica, (e) Prosthetic Dentistry, (f) Operative Dentistry, (g) Dental Metallurgy; and shall attend at the Department of Dentistry of the Royal Adelaide Hospital: (h) the courses of demonstrations and laboratory work on Operative Dentistry and on Prosthetic Dentistry, (i) the dental practice and clinical instruction.

During the fourth year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:—(a) General Surgery, (b) General Medicine, (c) Dental Surgery and Dental Pathology, including Local Anaesthetic technique, (d) Prosthetic Dentistry, (e) Crown and Bridge work, (f) Orthodontia, (g) Children's Dentistry, (h) Radiography, (i) Periodontia, (j) Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics, (k) Preventive Dentistry, (l) Operative Dentistry; and shall attend at the Royal Adelaide Hospital; (m) the course of clinical instruction on surgical and medical practice; and at the Department of Dentistry; (n) the courses of demonstrations and laboratory work on Prosthetic Dentistry, Crown and Bridge work, Orthodontic Technics, and the administration of Local Anaesthetics, (o) the dental practice and clinical instruction during the whole dental clinical year.

During the fifth year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:—(a) General Anaesthetics, (b) Prosthetic Dentistry, (c) Orthodontia, (d) Oral Surgery, (e) Dental Jurisprudence, (f) Dental Public Health and Dental Services, (g) Dental Practice and clinical instruction.

For Minimum Requirements, see Syllabus.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF DENTAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF THE ROYAL ADELAIDE HOSPITAL

1. Each dental student of the University of Adelaide shall be admitted to the practice of the Hospital under the control of the Medical Superintendent.

2. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without permission from the Medical Superintendent.

3. Every student shall conduct himself with propriety and discharge the duties assigned to him, and pay for or replace any article injured or lost, or destroyed by him, and make good any loss sustained by his negligence.

4. If any student infringe any rule of the Hospital, or otherwise misconduct himself, he shall be subject to dismissal by the Board.

Clinical Work at the Hospital.

5. Each student of the fourth year shall attend a course of elementary surgical and medical training from his lecturers on Surgery and Medicine.

6. Each student shall attend on the days and at the hours fixed by his Clinical Instructors in Surgery and Medicine, and accompany them in the wards or in the out-patients' department, and perform such duties as they may require of him.

At the end of the clinical year, if he has fulfilled these conditions, a certificate shall be signed by his Clinical Instructor in Medicine or Surgery and by the Medical Superintendent, and be countersigned by the Chairman of the Board. If the conditions have not been fulfilled the Clinical Instructor may refuse to sign the certificate, and shall inform the Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry.

The Department of Dentistry.

7. Each student shall be under the direction and control of the Superintendent of the Department, who shall allot him his work and assess its quality.

8. He shall attend daily at the Department of Dentistry during the whole dental clinical year from 9 a.m. till 1 p.m., and from 2 p.m. till 5, except on Saturday afternoons, Sundays, public holidays, or when attending lectures, demonstrations, examinations, &c., prescribed in the dental course.

A second-year student shall not be expected to attend at the Dental Hospital until the date fixed in the Calendar for the commencement of lectures.

He shall sign daily the roll book of attendance for inspection by the Dental Superintendent, to whom any failure to attend or to keep an appointment must be explained, unless previously sanctioned by him.

9. If the student has fulfilled his required number of attendances and his minimum requirements of dental practice, the Superintendent shall sign his certificates of attendance and practical work, and prior to entry for examination these shall be countersigned by the Chairman of the Board, but if he has not fulfilled these requirements the Superintendent may refuse to sign his certificate, and shall inform the Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry.

Approved by Council, 1927.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF DENTAL SURGERY REGULATIONS

1. Only persons who have been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery in the University of Adelaide may become candidates for the degree of Master of Dental Surgery.

‡2. To qualify for the degree a candidate shall pass an examination as hereinafter prescribed, unless exempted therefrom by virtue of his having submitted a thesis of sufficient merit as provided for under Regulation 8.

‡3. The examination for the degree shall consist of two parts. A candidate may present himself for Part I of the examination in any year after his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery, but may not present himself for Part II until at least two years after such admission. Except by special permission of the Faculty, no candidate will be permitted to proceed with Part II until he has completed all of Part I.

4. Part I of the examination shall at the option of the candidate consist of *either* (a) Anatomy, Physiology, and General Pathology and Bacteriology; *or* (b) Physics, Chemistry and Metallurgy.

*5. Part II of the examination shall consist of (a) Advanced Dental Surgery and Pathology, and (b) another section of Dentistry selected by the candidate and approved by the Faculty.

6. An examination for the degree shall be held, if required, in November of each year. The examination shall be conducted by means of printed or written papers, *viva voce* questions, practical

‡ Amended 8th December, 1949.

* Amended 16th December, 1948.

‡ Amended 11th November, 1954.

demonstrations, and work on patients, or by any one or more of those methods as may be determined by the Faculty.

*7. As part of the examination required under Regulations 2 and 5, the candidate shall submit two typed copies of a report on both the subject matter of, and the practical work carried out by him in, that section of Dentistry selected by him under section (b) of Regulation 5.

*8. (a) A candidate may submit an original thesis of his own composition on some branch of Dentistry embodying the result of his independent research and observation. The thesis may be written specially for the degree, or may be an already published work, or may be a series of papers.

(b) If the thesis be adjudged to be of sufficient merit by the Faculty, after report by the examiners appointed to adjudicate upon it, the candidate may be exempted from the whole or part of the examination for the degree. When a candidate is exempted, on account of his thesis, from part of the examination, the Faculty shall prescribe the nature and extent of the examination still to be taken.

†9. An intending candidate for the degree shall at the beginning of the academic year in which he intends to present himself for either part of the examination inform the Faculty in writing of the subjects he has selected for examination and the nature of any research he proposes to undertake.

10. Each candidate shall forward to the Registrar before the first day of August in any year notice of his intention to present himself for the next examination, shall state the group of subjects in which he desires to be examined, and shall submit two printed or typewritten copies of any thesis he may desire to present.

11. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited in the library of the University before the candidate is admitted to the degree.

12. The following fees shall be paid in advance:

(a) For instruction or laboratory work in any subject or group of subjects: such fees as may be prescribed from time to time by the Council.

(b) On presentation of the thesis - - - - £10 10 0

(c) On entry for examination in Part I - - - - 10 10 0

(d) On entry for examination in Part II - - - - 10 10 0

(e) On admission to the degree - - - - 5 5 0

If a candidate is exempted from part of the examination an appropriate adjustment in fees will be made by the Council.

† Amended 8th December, 1949. Allowed 10th December, 1942.

* Amended 11th November, 1954.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE REGULATIONS

1. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Dental Science shall not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of at least four years from his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery

in the University of Adelaide: Provided that, in the case of a graduate in Dentistry of another University who has been admitted *ad eundem gradum* in the University of Adelaide, the period of four years shall be reckoned from the date of his first graduation in Dentistry.

2. Except in special cases approved by the Council only persons who have been admitted to the degree of Master of Dental Surgery may become candidates for the degree of Doctor of Dental Science.

3. To qualify for the degree a candidate shall submit a satisfactory thesis embodying the results of original research or investigation by the candidate on a subject approved by the Faculty of Dentistry. The thesis may be written specially for the degree, or may be an already published work, or may be a series of papers. It shall not be a compilation from books, nor a mere compendium of cases, nor merely observational. The candidate shall indicate in a preface or in a separate statement wherein he considers that it advances dental knowledge or practice, and shall furnish a history of the progress of dental knowledge in the subject of the thesis. A candidate may be required to undergo examination in the subject matter of, or in subjects cognate to, his thesis.

4. The degree shall not be awarded unless in the opinion of the examiners the thesis makes an original and substantial contribution to knowledge in some branch of Dental Science.

5. A candidate shall forward to the Registrar not later than the first day of July in the year in which he desires to be admitted to the degree three printed or typewritten copies of his thesis.

6. On receipt of the reports of the examiners appointed to adjudicate upon the thesis the Faculty of Dentistry will recommend whether the degree be granted or withheld or delayed.

7. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited in the library of the University before the candidate is admitted to the degree.

*8. The following fees shall be paid in advance:

On submission of the thesis for examination	-	£21	0	0
On admission to the degree	-	-	5	5
			0	

* Allowed 14th December, 1950.

Allowed 10th December, 1942.

DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC REGULATIONS

1. There shall be a diploma of Associate in Music, and examinations for the diploma shall be held during the month of November in each year.

*2. (a) A candidate for admission to the course for the diploma shall *either* (i) have passed in English Literature and in one other subject (exclusive of Music) at the Leaving Examination and in Practical at the Sixth Grade, Theory at the Fourth Grade, and Musical Perception at the Fourth Grade of the examinations conducted by the

• Amended 8th December, 1949.

Australian Music Examinations Board; or (ii) have passed in English Literature and in three other subjects (exclusive of Music) at the Leaving Examination and in a special Entrance Examination in Music of standard equivalent to the Grade Examinations specified above.

(b) A candidate who produces evidence of having passed an equivalent examination in this or in any other University recognised by this University may be exempted by the Council from the requirements of this regulation.

3. (a) To qualify for the diploma a candidate shall complete three academic years of study, not necessarily consecutive, at the University in one of the under-mentioned principal subjects, together with such other subjects as are specified in the schedules, and shall pass the examination proper to each year:

- (i) Pianoforte Playing; (ii) Singing; (iii) Violin Playing; (iv) Violoncello Playing; (v) Organ Playing; (vi) Musical Composition; (vii) the playing of any other instrument approved by the Faculty of Music.

(b) A candidate who fails in one or two subjects only of an annual examination may at the discretion of the Professor of Music be permitted to present himself for a supplementary examination in the subject or subjects concerned in March of the following year, and if he satisfies the Professor in such supplementary examination shall be deemed to have completed the whole annual examination.

(c) A candidate who passes in some portion only of an annual examination may be granted such credit as the Faculty of Music shall in each case determine.

(d) Except by permission of the Faculty of Music, a candidate shall not proceed to the second or third year's work, or to any part thereof, until he has completed the whole of the work of the preceding year.

(e) A candidate who has completed equivalent work at the examinations conducted by the Australian Music Examinations Board or in some other school of music or at some other examination approved by the University of Adelaide may be granted such status in the course for the diploma as the Faculty of Music shall in each case determine; provided that every candidate for the diploma shall, before receiving the diploma, complete three years of study at the University in an approved principal subject.

4. Except as allowed by the Council, in case of illness or other sufficient cause, no student shall be permitted to present himself for any annual examination unless he has attended in each of the four Conservatorium quarters up to the time of the annual examination not fewer than three-fourths of the lessons given in his principal subject and has attended classes regularly, and has performed any work prescribed to the satisfaction of the lecturers and teachers concerned in the other subjects of the year's work.

5. (a) When entering for examination a candidate shall present on the prescribed form certificates showing that he has regularly attended

* Allowed 14th December, 1950.

the prescribed classes and has done written or other practical work where required to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers concerned.

(b) A candidate who fails to pass in any annual examination shall again attend lectures and do practical work in the work of that year to the satisfaction of the professors and lecturers concerned unless exempted therefrom by the Faculty of Music.

*6. There shall be three classifications of pass at each annual examination as follows: Pass with Distinction, Pass with Credit, Pass. The names of candidates who pass with Distinction or with Credit shall be arranged in order of merit within the classification, and the names of other candidates who pass shall be arranged in alphabetical order: provided that a candidate who sits for a supplementary or special examination in any subject or group of subjects of any annual examination shall not be classified at that annual examination.

7. Schedules defining the course of study, including lectures, practical work, and examinations, and the fees to be paid by candidates, shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Music and be submitted to, and approved by, the Council.

Such schedules shall become effective as from the date of approval by the Council or such other date as the Council may determine. The schedules shall be published as soon as practicable after that approval has been given.

8. A candidate who has fulfilled the conditions prescribed for the diploma shall be awarded the diploma, shall be styled an Associate of the University of Adelaide, and shall be entitled to use the letters A.U.A.

* Awaiting allowance at time of printing.
Allowed 16th December, 1948.

SCHEDULES

1. Schedule of Examinations made by the Council under Regulation 7.

1. At the First Examination a candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each subject of one of the following schools:

A. Instrumental School

1. Chief Practical Study I
2. Second Practical Study I
3. General Musical Knowledge
4. Sight Reading and Aural Training I
5. Harmony I

B. Vocal School

(a) Concert Singing

1. Chief Practical Study I
2. Second Practical Study I
3. General Musical Knowledge
4. Sight Reading and Aural Training I
5. Harmony I
6. Modern Languages I
7. Speech Training I

OR (b) Operatic Singing

1. Chief Practical Study I
2. Drama I
3. General Musical Knowledge
4. Sight Reading and Aural Training I
5. Harmony I
6. Modern Languages I
7. Speech Training I

C. Theoretical School

1. Chief Study, Composition I
2. Second Practical Study I
3. General Musical Knowledge
4. Harmony I
5. Sight Reading and Aural Training I

D. School Music

1. Chief Practical Study I.
(This chief study should be Pianoforte, but in the event of another study, such as singing, or a stringed or wood-wind instrument being chosen, the student shall show that in each of the years a satisfactory standard of pianoforte playing has been reached.)
2. The Scope of School Music I
3. General Musical Knowledge
4. Sight Reading and Aural Training I
5. Harmony I
6. Principles of Class Music Teaching I

2. At the Second Examination a candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each subject of one of the following schools:

A. Instrumental School

1. Chief Practical Study II
2. Second Practical Study II
3. History of Music I
4. Sight Reading and Aural Training II
5. Harmony II
6. Counterpoint I
7. Ensemble Playing I

B. Vocal School

(a) Concert Singing

1. Chief Practical Study II
2. Second Practical Study II
3. History of Music I
4. Sight Reading and Aural Training II
5. Harmony II
6. Modern Languages II
7. Speech Training II

OR (b) Operatic Singing

1. Chief Practical Study II
2. Drama II
3. History of Music I
4. Sight Reading and Aural Training II
5. Harmony II
6. Modern Languages II
7. Speech Training II

C. Theoretical School

1. Chief Study, Composition II
2. Second Practical Study II
3. History of Music I
4. Harmony II
5. Counterpoint I
6. Sight Reading and Aural Training II
7. Form and Analysis I

D. School Music

1. Chief Practical Study II
2. The Scope of School Music II
3. History of Music I
4. Sight Reading and Aural Training II
5. Harmony II
6. Counterpoint I
7. Principles of Class Music Teaching II
8. Ensemble Playing I

3. After passing the Second Examination a candidate may elect to proceed either as an executant or as a teacher of the principal subject of his course.

4. At the Third Examination a candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each subject of one of the following schools:

A. Instrumental School

1. Chief Practical Study III
2. Second Practical Study III
3. History of Music II
4. Harmony III

5. Counterpoint II
6. Ensemble Playing II
7. Form and Analysis I
8. Sight Reading and Aural Training III

and for candidates who elect to be examined as Teachers:

9. Methods of Teaching I

B. Vocal School

(a) Concert Singing

1. Chief Practical Study III
2. Second Practical Study III
3. History of Music II
4. Modern Languages III
5. Harmony III
6. Sight Reading and Aural Training III

OR (b) Operatic Singing

1. Chief Practical Study III
2. Drama III
3. History of Music II
4. Modern Languages III
5. Harmony III
6. Sight Reading and Aural Training III

and for candidates who elect to be examined as Teachers:

8. Methods of Teaching I

C. Theoretical School

1. Chief Study, Composition III
2. Second Practical Study III
3. History of Music II
4. Harmony III
5. Counterpoint II
6. Form and Analysis II
7. Sight Reading and Aural Training III

and for candidates who elect to be examined as Teachers:

8. Methods of Teaching I

D. School Music

1. Chief Practical Study III
2. The Scope of School Music III
3. History of Music II
4. Sight Reading and Aural Training III
5. Harmony III
6. Counterpoint II
7. Principles of Class Music Teaching III
8. Form and Analysis I

Unless his Chief or Second Practical Study be pianoforte playing a candidate shall also play on the pianoforte to the satisfaction of the examiners two pieces from a list published each year, and scales and arpeggios in forms defined by schedule.

II. Schedule of Fees made by the Council under Regulation 7.

A. For the Entrance Examination in Music, if required	£1	1	0
B. For each year's work and examination for the diploma, including the fee for a Principal Subject at the Elder Conservatorium	-	-	40 0 0
C. For a supplementary examination in any subject of a year's work	-	-	1 1 0
D. For the diploma	-	-	2 2 0

OF THE FELLOWSHIP OF THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC REGULATIONS

1. There shall be a Fellowship of the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

2. The Fellowship may be awarded either by examination or in exceptional cases of distinguished merit by the Council on the unanimous recommendation of a formally constituted meeting of the Faculty of Music.

3. A candidate for the Fellowship by examination shall be an Associate in Music of the University of Adelaide of at least two years' standing and must, in the opinion of the Elder Professor of Music, be of outstanding ability as a solo performer. To qualify for the Fellowship such a candidate shall satisfy the examiners in a special examination in which the emphasis shall be laid on fine performance.

4. Schedules defining the scope of the examination and the fees to be paid by candidates shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Music and submitted to, and approved by, the Council.

Such schedules shall become effective as from the date of approval by the Council or such other date as the Council may determine.

Schedule of Examinations and Fees made by the Council.

1. The examination for the Fellowship shall comprise:—

- (a) Three recitals, each to be given before an audience and each to occupy not less than one hour in performance;
- (b) Performance with an orchestra of a concerto;
- (c) Performance of two major works of chamber music.

Provided that a candidate in singing will be required to perform scenes and arias with orchestra chosen from at least two operas or oratorios, and to show that a complete study of a major role has been made in each of the operas or oratorios, in lieu of the concerto and chamber music prescribed under (b) and (c) above.

The whole examination shall be completed within a period of two calendar months.

2. The programme for the whole examination shall be representative of various schools and periods and shall be submitted to the Elder Professor of Music for approval at least two months before the examination begins.

3. The fee for examination shall be £15/15/-.

4. The fee for the Fellowship shall be £5/5/-.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC

REGULATIONS

1. There shall be an Honours degree and an Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Music. A candidate may obtain either degree, or both.

2. A candidate for admission to the course for the degree of Bachelor of Music shall:—

- (a) hold the Leaving Certificate, or have passed in four subjects at the Leaving Examination, including English, a language other than English, and either Ancient History or Modern History;
- and (b) either have passed in Theory of Music at the Seventh Grade of the Public Examinations in Music or satisfy the Dean of the Faculty of Music in a special Entrance Examination in the Theory of Music of equivalent standard.

A candidate who produces evidence of having passed elsewhere equivalent examinations approved by the Faculty of Music may be exempted from the requirements of this regulation.

In special circumstances the requirements of this regulation may be varied by the Council in the case of an intending student who has attained the age of twenty-five years.

3. To qualify for the Ordinary degree a candidate shall:—
 - (a) complete three academical years of study as prescribed in Schedule I and pass the examination proper to each year;
 - (b) pass a Final Examination in original composition;
 - (c) at some time during his course regularly attend lectures and pass the examination in one subject of first-year standard prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.
4. To qualify for the Honours degree a candidate shall:—
 - (a) satisfy the Faculty of Music at the end of the first year of the course for the Ordinary degree of his fitness to follow the course for the Honours degree;
 - (b) pass the succeeding examinations specified for the Ordinary degree at a higher standard than that required for the Ordinary degree;
 - (c) at some time during his course regularly attend lectures and pass the examination in one subject of first-year standard prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Arts;
 - (d) at the Final Examination submit such exercise and thesis in addition to those required at the Final Examination for the Ordinary degree as the Faculty of Music shall in each case determine or approve;
 - (e) satisfy the examiners that he has an adequate reading knowledge of French, German or Italian.

The names of candidates who qualify for the Honours degree shall be published in alphabetical order within the following classes:

First Class,
Second Class.

A candidate who fails to obtain Honours may be awarded the Ordinary degree provided that he has in all other respects completed the course for the Honours degree.

5. To complete an academical year of study a candidate shall, unless exempted by the Council, regularly attend the courses of lectures in all of the subjects specified for the examination in that year, but the separate courses of lectures need not all be attended in one and the same year, nor need the examination in all the subjects of a year be passed at the same time, provided that no candidate may proceed to the second or third year's work until the whole of the work for the preceding year or years has been completed.

6. The examination in any subject may be written or oral or both.

*7. There shall be three classifications of pass at each annual examination as follows: Pass with Distinction, Pass with Credit, Pass. The names of candidates who pass with Distinction or with Credit shall

* Awaiting allowance at time of printing.

be arranged in order of merit within the classification, and the names of other candidates who pass shall be arranged in alphabetical order: provided that a candidate who sits for a supplementary or special examination in any subject or group of subjects of any annual examination shall not be classified at that annual examination.

8. A candidate who, on account of illness or other sufficient cause allowed by the Faculty, has been prevented from attending the whole or part of any annual examination may be permitted by the Faculty of Music to present himself for a supplementary examination in the following March.

9. A candidate who has presented himself at an annual examination, but has failed to pass, may, if recommended by the Board of Examiners, be permitted by the Faculty to present himself for a supplementary examination. When determining the results of the annual examinations, the Board of Examiners shall recommend to the Faculty in every case whether a candidate who fails should be permitted to present himself for a supplementary examination.

10. A candidate shall not be re-examined at a supplementary examination in any subject in which he has passed at the annual examination in the previous year, and, on passing the supplementary examination in the subject or subjects in which he has failed to present himself or to pass at the annual examination, he shall be deemed to have completed the academic year of his course, but no classification shall be allowed.

11. A candidate who has passed equivalent examinations elsewhere and desires that such examinations be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Music, may, on application, be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

12. A candidate who has satisfied the requirements of section (a) of Regulation 2 and has passed the theoretical subjects of the Third Examination for the diploma of Associate in Music shall be granted the status of a student qualified to enter upon the second year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Music; but such a candidate will be required to take concurrently with his second-year work the instruction and examination in any theoretical subjects prescribed for the first year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Music which are additional to those required in the course for the diploma of Associate in Music.

13. Schedules defining the course of study, including lectures, practical work, and examinations, and the fees to be paid by candidates, shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Music and be submitted to, and approved by, the Council.

Such schedules shall become effective as from the date of approval by the Council or such other date as the Council may determine. The schedules shall be published as soon as practicable after that approval has been given.

Allowed 8th December, 1949.

I. Schedule of Examinations made by the Council under Regulation 13.

1. At the First Examination a candidate for the Ordinary degree shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

- (a) Harmony III;
- (b) Counterpoint II;
- (c) History of Music II;
- (d) Form and Analysis and Literature of Music I;
- (e) Acoustics.

and in addition shall satisfy the examiners in:—

- 1. Pianoforte or Organ playing;
- 2. Practical keyboard facility (Harmonization of (a) melody; and (b) figured Bass);
- 3. Reading from vocal score (Four-part writing for S.A.T.B. using G and F clefs only);
- 4. Ear tests and dictation.

Further, he shall lodge with the Dean of the Faculty of Music before the thirtieth day of September an original composition, either instrumental or vocal, requiring about five minutes to perform.

2. At the Second Examination a candidate for the Ordinary degree shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

- (a) Harmony IV;
- (b) Counterpoint III;
- (c) Double Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue I;
- (d) History of Music III;
- (e) Form and Analysis and Literature of Music II;
- (f) Orchestration I;

and in addition shall satisfy the examiners in:—

- 1. Pianoforte or Organ playing;
- 2. Practical keyboard facility (Harmonization of (a) melody, and (b) unfigured Bass);
- 3. Reading from String Quartet Score;
- 4. Aural perception: Dictation of (a) melody in two voices, and (b) short harmonic phrase in three voices.

Further he shall lodge with the Dean of the Faculty of Music before the thirtieth day of September two original compositions, one or which shall be instrumental and the other vocal (not necessarily solo writing), requiring about eight minutes to perform.

3. At the Third Examination a candidate for the Ordinary degree shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

- (a) Harmony V;
- (b) Counterpoint IV;
- (c) Double Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue II;
- (d) History of Music IV;
- (e) Form and Analysis and Literature of Music III;
- (f) Orchestration II;

and in addition shall satisfy the examiners in:—

1. Pianoforte or Organ playing;
2. Practical keyboard facility (Harmonization of (a) melody, and (b) unfigured Bass);
3. Reading from Orchestral Score;
4. Aural Perception: Dictation of (a) melody in two voices, and (b) short harmonic phrase in four voices.

Further he shall lodge with the Dean of the Faculty of Music before the thirtieth day of September two original compositions, one of which shall be a work for strings, requiring about ten minutes to perform.

4. At the Final Examination, subsequent to passing the Third Examination, a candidate for the Ordinary degree shall submit a composition, composed by himself, of such length as to occupy in all from twenty to forty minutes in performance, and being either:

- (a) A work for chorus and orchestra (small or large) with or without solo voices, or
- (b) A chamber music work (for any combination of instruments approved by the Faculty of Music) consisting of one or more movements occupying in all not less than twelve minutes, and in addition a short work for unaccompanied voices.

The work must reveal a competent knowledge of design and of the development of thematic material, facility in harmony and counterpoint, and (if for chorus and orchestra) sound choral and orchestral technique, with specimens of advanced contrapuntal writing but not necessarily of formal fugue.

No exercise shall be regarded as sufficient solely on the ground that it is free from technical errors.

The candidate shall make a written declaration that the exercise is entirely his own unaided composition. Such exercise must reach the Registrar before the thirtieth day of September in the year in which the candidate wishes to qualify for his degree. Except by special consent of the examiners, no exercise which has been rejected shall be used either wholly or partly on any subsequent occasion. After the exercise has been approved by the examiners the candidate shall lodge either the original or a fair and complete copy in the University Library.

5. A candidate who by December, 1949, had completed the first year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Music under the regulations in force at the beginning of that year may complete the course for the degree under those regulations provided that he does so not later than December, 1952.

II. Schedule of Fees made by the Council under Regulation 13.

A. For the entrance examination in the Theory of Music; if required	- - - - -	£1 1 0
B. For each year's work and examination	- - -	£21 0 0
C. On entry for the final examination for either the Ordinary degree or the Honours degree	- - -	£5 5 0

- D. For a supplementary examination in any subject of a year's work - - - - - £2 2 0
- E. The fee for any subject of a year's work taken separately shall be - - - - - £4 4 0
- F. A candidate who takes a whole year's work for a second or subsequent time shall pay half the fee for that year's work prescribed under Paragraph B above.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC
REGULATIONS

1. A Bachelor of Music may proceed to the degree of Doctor of Music by complying with the following Regulations, but shall not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of the third academic year from his admission as a Bachelor of Music.

°2. Every candidate shall send to the Registrar of the University, on or before the first day of April, an exercise composed for the occasion. The exercise must be legibly written (and the pages numbered), and must be accompanied by a written declaration, signed by the candidate, that the work is his own unaided composition, and must comply with the following conditions:—

- (a) It must be a composition for solo-voices and chorus, and may be on either a sacred or secular subject.
- (b) It must have an accompaniment for full Orchestra, and must occupy about forty minutes in performance.
- (c) It must have an instrumental Overture, or Interlude, in the form of the first movement of a Symphony or Sonata.
- (d) It must contain some specimens of Canon and Fugue, and also one or more movements written in real eight-part harmony.

3. After the exercise has been approved by the examiners, and before taking his degree, the candidate shall deposit a complete copy of the exercise in the University Library.

4. Candidates whose exercises have been approved shall be required to pass a Final Examination in

- (1) Harmony, up to eight parts;
- (2) Counterpoint, up to eight parts;
- (3) Double Counterpoint, } up to five parts;
- Canon, and Fugue, }
- (4) Instrumentation;
- (5) History of Music;
- (6) Musical Analysis.

†5. The above examination shall be held, when required, in the month of November.

* Allowed 10th December, 1919.

† Allowed 10th August, 1916.

6. The names of the successful candidates at each examination shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

‡7. The following fees shall be paid in advance:

On submission of the exercise for examination	-£	10	10	0
On entry for the final examination	-	-	-	10 10 0
On admission to the degree	-	-	-	5 5 0

‡ Allowed 14th December, 1950. Allowed 12th December, 1907.

OF THE DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE AND OF THE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION REGULATIONS

1. There shall be a Diploma in Commerce and a Diploma in Public Administration. A candidate may obtain either diploma or both.

2. A candidate for either diploma who has already presented for any other degree or diploma a subject or subjects prescribed in the course for the diploma may be required to attend lectures and pass examinations in such other subjects as may be prescribed by the Council.

‡3. (a) After January 1, 1950, except in special cases approved by the Board of Studies in Commerce and Public Administration, a candidate for admission to the course for either diploma shall have passed in four subjects, including English, at the Leaving Examination; and if Arithmetic or Mathematics part I is not also included, Mathematics parts I and II must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.

(b) Before being admitted to the class in Accountancy I, a candidate must have passed in Bookkeeping at the Leaving Examination or at some other examination of equivalent standard or pass a qualifying examination in Bookkeeping which will be held before the beginning of lectures.

*4. A candidate for the Diploma in Commerce shall attend courses of lectures and pass examinations in the following subjects:

1. Accountancy I (171).
2. Accountancy II (172).
3. Commercial Law I (181).
4. Commercial Law II (182).
5. Economics (166).
6. Statistics I (56),

and in two of the following:—

1. Accountancy III (173 or 174).
2. Commercial Law III (183).
3. Economic History (54).
4. Economics II (152).
5. Economics III (153).
6. Pure Mathematics I (201).
7. Statistics II and Actuarial Mathematics (162).

* Allowed 16th December, 1943. † Allowed 11th December, 1947.

¶5. A candidate for the Diploma in Public Administration shall attend courses of lectures and pass examinations in the following subjects:

1. Economics (166),
2. Statistics I (161),
3. Political Institutions (167),
4. Public Administration (168),
5. Public Finance (169),
6. Three courses selected from the subjects named in Regulation 2 of the degree of Bachelor of Arts, exclusive of Music and the Science subjects. These courses must include:
 - (i) Two of Economics II (152) and III (153) and Economic History (54); or
 - (ii) Courses I and II in the subject selected (or two courses in related subjects approved for the purpose by the Board of Commercial Studies) and either Economics II (152) or Economic History (54).

6. Except by permission of the Board of Commercial Studies a candidate shall not proceed to a subject for which he has not completed the pre-requisite subjects or preparatory work as prescribed in the syllabuses.

*7. Schedules defining the courses of study to be undertaken, the examinations to be passed, and the fees to be paid, by candidates, shall be drawn up by the Board of Studies in Commerce and Public Administration and submitted to the Council.

Such schedules shall become effective as from the date of approval by the Council or such other date as the Council may determine, and shall be published in the next University calendar which is issued after that approval has been given.

8. There shall be an examination at the end of the course of lectures in each subject. Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the professors or lecturers and the results of terminal or other examinations in a subject may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

The Council may allow an examination in any subject in a year in which the course of lectures in that subject is not given; but, except upon grounds to be approved by the Council, only candidates who were qualified to sit for a former examination in that subject shall be allowed to present themselves for such examination.

*9. When entering for examination a candidate shall present on the prescribed form certificates showing that he has regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and has done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers concerned.

10. A candidate may be excused attendance at lectures on any subject in which he desires to be examined, but only upon grounds approved by the Council.

11. A candidate who has failed to pass in any subject or who has not presented himself for examination, shall again attend lectures and

* Allowed 11th December, 1947. ¶ Amended 11th December, 1941.

do practical work in that subject to the satisfaction of the lecturer, unless exempted by the Council.

12. A candidate who has passed equivalent examinations and desires to count them towards either of these diplomas may on application be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

*13. Subject to written appeal to the Board of Studies in Commerce and Public Administration:

(a) A part-time candidate for either diploma shall not enrol for more than two subjects in any one year save with the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Studies;

(b) A candidate who has failed to pass in any subject on two occasions may not enrol for that subject a third or subsequent time except with the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Studies who, in granting such consent, may impose such conditions as he may deem appropriate.

14. A candidate who has passed the examinations prescribed for a diploma, shall be awarded that diploma, shall be styled an Associate of the University, and shall be entitled to use the letters A.U.A.

15. Whenever the number of students desiring to attend lectures in any subject is fewer than a minimum fixed by the Council, the lectures upon that subject may be suspended.

†16. These regulations shall be repealed as from December 31, 1956. As from January 1, 1953, only candidates who had entered upon the course for either diploma before June 30, 1952, shall be permitted to proceed with studies leading to either diploma; and such candidates will be permitted to qualify for the diploma only if they do so by December 31, 1956. The Council shall not be obliged to provide in the years 1953, 1954, 1955 and 1956 any or all of the courses provided for in Regulations 4 and 5 but in the event of any course specified in those regulations not being provided, the Faculty of Economics shall prescribe an alternative course to be taken by candidates who desire to take the course not so provided.

* Allowed 14th December, 1950. † Allowed 22nd January, 1953.
Allowed 7th December, 1939.

Schedule of Fees made by the Council under Regulation 7.

(a) For lectures and examinations:

Accountancy I	-	-	-	-	-	-	£5	5	0
Accountancy II	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0
Accountancy III	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0
Economics I	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0
Commercial Law I	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0
Commercial Law II	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0
Commercial Law III	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0
Statistics I	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0
Commercial Practice (old regulations)	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0
Political Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0
Public Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	6
Public Finance	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0

For courses from the Faculty of Arts, fees as prescribed in the regulations for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

(b) For either diploma - - - - - 2 2 0

One-half of the fee prescribed for any course in Section (a) shall be paid by a student who is exempted from lectures, and by one who attends lectures or examination, or both, a second time.

NOTE: Although students who entered upon the course for either diploma will have until the end of 1956 in which to qualify for the diplomas, it is not proposed to continue without amendment during the intervening years the 1951 courses in the various subjects for the diplomas. Substitute subjects will, however, be approved as follows:

<i>Old Course</i>	<i>New Course</i>
Commercial Law I	Law I*
Commercial Law II	Law II*
Commercial Law III	Law III*
Statistics I	Economic Statistics I
Statistics II and Actuarial Mathematics	Economic Statistics II

*Provided that a student who has already passed in Commercial Law I or Commercial Law I and II and wishes to proceed to a further course or further courses in that subject shall take such course or courses in Law as the Dean of the Faculty shall direct.

The course in Public Administration will in future be the course in Politics IIIA (63); the course in Political Institutions will comprise the first two terms' work in Politics II (62). Students may not count both Political Institutions and Politics II as subjects towards the Diploma in Public Administration.

OF THE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION REGULATIONS

1. There shall be a diploma in Public Administration.
2. For admission to the course for the diploma a candidate shall have passed in four subjects, including English, at the Leaving Examination; and if Arithmetic or Mathematics I or Mathematics II is not also included, Mathematics (two subjects) must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination.
3. To qualify for the diploma a candidate shall (a) attend courses of lectures and pass examinations in the subjects set out in Schedule I made by the Council and (b) have performed at least three years' satisfactory service as an adult officer of a public service department in South Australia or in another public organization or enterprise approved by the Faculty; provided that for this purpose each completed two years' service as a junior officer shall be accepted as equivalent to one year of adult service.

4. The regulations of the degree of Bachelor of Economics shall, *mutatis mutandis*, be applicable to studies for the diploma insofar as they are not repugnant to any condition or requirement specified in these regulations.

5. A candidate who has fulfilled the conditions of these regulations shall be entitled to receive the diploma, to style himself an Associate of the University, and to use the letters A.U.A.

6. A graduate in the Faculty of Economics shall not be eligible to qualify also for the diploma and not more than two subjects presented for any other degree or diploma may be presented for the Diploma also.

7. Any holder of the diploma who subsequently proceeds to the degree of Bachelor of Economics may count towards that degree subjects which he has already presented for the diploma provided:

- (a) that he fulfils the requirements for the degree in all respects, and
- (b) that he surrenders his diploma before being admitted to the degree.

Allowed 22nd January, 1953.

Schedule I made by the Council

1. The subjects which a candidate for the Diploma shall complete are:

Law I *or* Politics I;
 Social Economics *or* Economics I;
 Politics II;
 Politics IIIA;
 Public Finance;

and one of the following pairs of subjects:

Accountancy I and II;
 Pure Mathematics I and Economic Statistics I;
 Economic Geography and History IIB;
 History I (A or B) and History II (A or B);
 History IIB and History III *or* Politics IIIB;
 For students who present Economics I,
 Economics II and III;
 For students who present Law I,
 Politics I and History II (A or B);
 For students who present Politics I,
 History IIA and History III *or* Politics IIIB.

2. The fees payable for the foregoing subjects shall be—

- (a) for those subjects in the Faculties of Arts and Economics: the fees payable for them by students in those Faculties;
- (b) for Public Finance: £3/3/-.

3. The fee for the Diploma shall be £2/2/-.

Note: For the purpose of this Schedule a pass in the subject Political Science in or prior to 1954 will count as a pass in Politics II, and a pass in the subject Public Administration in or prior to 1954 will count as a pass in Politics IIIA.

OF THE DIPLOMA IN PHARMACY
REGULATIONS

††1. There shall be a Diploma in Pharmacy which shall be awarded to candidates who fulfil the requirements prescribed by the Council. Before entering on the course for the Diploma every candidate must have passed such Preliminary Examination as shall be approved by the Board of Studies in Pharmacy.

°° 2. To obtain the Diploma in Pharmacy candidates shall

(a) Attend courses of instruction and pass examinations in the following subjects: Inorganic Chemistry (751, 752, and 753); Pharmacy I (754 and 755); Organic Chemistry (761 and 762); Biology (763); Botany and Pharmacognosy (771); Pharmacy II (772, 773 and 774); Pharmacy III (781, 782 and 783); and Pharmacy IV (791, 792, 793, 794 and 795).

††(b) Produce evidence of having fulfilled the conditions of practical experience required by the Board of Studies in Pharmacy.

†3. Schedules defining the courses of study in the subjects prescribed, and the fees payable to the University, shall be drawn up from time to time by the Board of Studies in Pharmacy and be approved by the Council.

††4. Before enrolling for the course of study in each year and upon entering for any examination every candidate shall satisfy the Board of Studies in Pharmacy that he is eligible to do so.

††5. The examinations shall be conducted by a Board of Examiners appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Pharmacy.

‡When entering for examination a candidate shall present on the prescribed form certificates showing that he has regularly attended the prescribed lectures and has done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers concerned.

Candidates who fail to present themselves for examination or to pass the examination in any subject shall again attend the lectures and do the practical work in that subject unless exempted by the Council.

°5a. A candidate who has twice failed to pass the examination in any subject or division of a subject may not present himself again for instruction or examination therein unless his plan of study is approved by the Chairman of the Board of Studies in Pharmacy.†† If he fails a third time he may not proceed with the subject again except by special permission of the Board and under such conditions as the Board may prescribe.

6. Candidates who fulfil the conditions shall be awarded the Diploma, shall be styled Associates of the University, and shall be entitled to use the letters A.U.A.

† Allowed 23rd January, 1947.

‡ Allowed 11th December, 1947.

* Allowed 10th December, 1936.

** Allowed 11th November, 1954.

†† Amendment awaiting allowance at time of printing.

Fee for the Diploma, £2/2/-.

7. Nothing in these regulations shall be held to bind the Council to provide any or all of the courses in any year if for any reason the Council decides to suspend them.

Allowed 7th December, 1932.

OF THE DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE IN PHYSICAL
EDUCATION
REGULATIONS

1. There shall be a diploma in Physical Education.

* 2. A candidate for admission to the course for the diploma shall:

(a) have matriculated in one of the Faculties of Arts, Science, Medicine and Dentistry, or have passed the Leaving Examination in five subjects, including English.

(b) have passed the medical and physical examinations prescribed by the Council.

3. To qualify for the diploma a candidate shall:

(a) complete the equivalent of one year's work in one of the Faculties named in paragraph (a) of Regulation 2;

(b) attend classes regularly for a period of not less than two years and pass examinations as prescribed in the schedules;

(c) satisfactorily complete a course of practical teaching in such schools and under such supervision as may be approved by the Council.

Except by permission of the Board of Studies in Physical Education a candidate shall complete or substantially complete the work prescribed in paragraph (a) before entering upon the work of paragraph (b).

4. A candidate who has passed the medical and physical examinations prescribed, may at the discretion of the Council be granted a certificate upon his completing the courses of study and passing the examinations prescribed under Regulation 3 (b).

5. A candidate may be granted such exemption from attendance at lectures and from practical work as the Council may approve.

6. A candidate who desires that the examinations he has passed elsewhere, and the practical work he has done, should be counted *pro tanto* for the Diploma in Physical Education, may be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

7. Schedules defining the course of study, including lectures, practical work and examinations and the fees to be paid by candidates, shall be drawn up by the Board of Studies in Physical Education, and submitted to, and approved by, the Council.

* Amended 11th November, 1954.

Such schedules shall become effective as from the date of approval by the Council, or such other date as the Council may decide. The schedules shall be published as soon as practicable after that approval has been given.

8. A candidate who fulfils the conditions shall be awarded the diploma, shall be styled an Associate of the University, and shall be entitled to use the letters A.U.A.

Allowed 16th December, 1948.

Schedules made by the Council under Regulation 7.

1. The fee for the medical and physical examinations shall be £2/2/-.

2. The fee for the subjects included under Regulation 3 (b) shall be £42, payable in two annual instalments.

3. Undergraduates may be admitted to the course of lectures in any theoretical subject without payment of fees, and a limited number to practical work on conditions prescribed by the Council.

4. The fee for subjects taken separately shall be:—

First-Year Course

Human Biology	-	-	-	-	-	-	£5	5	0
Hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0
Body Mechanics	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0
First Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0
Practice of Physical Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0
History of Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0
Practical Work, Part I	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	0

Second-Year Course

Human Physiology	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0
Human Nutrition	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0
Clinical Observation and Remedial Work	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0
Principles of Physical Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0
Physical Psychology	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0
Practical Work, Part II	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	0

5. The fee for each section of either part of the Practical Work shall be £2/2/-.

6. The fee for the course in Practical Teaching shall be £3/3/-.

7. The fee for the Diploma shall be £2/2/-.

8. One-half of the fee prescribed for any course shall be paid by a student who is exempted from attendance at lectures or practical work, and by one who attends classes or takes examinations, or does both, a second time.

FREE PLACES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION RULES

1. The Council may award each year four free places in Physical Education.

2. Each award will entitle its holder to exemption from the payment of fees for all subjects prescribed under Regulation 3 (b) of the Diploma, and in addition from payment of the fee for medical and physical examinations and the fee for the diploma, provided that the subjects entered for each year are approved and that the work is carried out to the satisfaction of the Council.

3. Applications for free places should be lodged with the Registrar not later than December 1 of each year. Each application should include particulars of the applicant's age, educational qualifications, health and sporting activities, present occupation and earnings, and his proposed programme of study.

4. The Board of Studies in Physical Education shall consider the applications and submit recommendations to the Council.

OF THE DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL SCIENCE REGULATIONS

1. There shall be a Diploma in Social Science.

2. A candidate for admission to the course for the Diploma shall:

* (a) be not less than twenty years of age;

(b) i, be a graduate, or

ii, be matriculated or hold the Leaving Certificate, or

iii, being over the age of twenty-five years have satisfied the Council of his being competent to proceed to the Diploma;

(c) present a medical certificate of health;

(d) have been approved by the Council as a suitable person to undertake social work:

‡ Provided that a candidate who has successfully completed two years of full-time University study, has satisfied the requirements of sections (b), (c) and (d), and has reached the age of nineteen years may be admitted to the course.

‡3. To qualify for the Diploma a candidate shall:

(a) regularly attend lectures and pass examinations in the subjects prescribed in Schedule I made by the Council;

(b) attend a course of lectures on Social Organisation and a seminar on case work;

(c) satisfactorily complete a course of practical work under supervision prescribed by the Council.

The course of study and practical work shall extend over two years.

* Amended 9th December, 1943, and 8th December, 1949.

‡ Allowed 8th December, 1949, and amended 17th January, 1952.

‡ Allowed 25th August, 1955.

4. A candidate who desires that examinations which he has passed *in pari materia* in any Faculty or otherwise, or that practical work which he has done elsewhere, be counted *pro tanto* for the Diploma in Social Science may on application be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

5. A candidate who entered upon the course for the Diploma awarded by the South Australian Board of Social Study and Training may be granted such status as the Council shall determine in the course for the Diploma provided for in these regulations.

6. Schedules defining the subjects of study and the fees shall be drawn up from time to time, and when approved by the Council shall be published as early as possible in each year.

†7. A candidate who fulfils the conditions shall be awarded the diploma, shall be styled an Associate of the University, and shall be entitled to use the letters A.U.A.

† Allowed 11th December, 1947.

Allowed 22nd April, 1942.

Schedules of Subjects and Fees made by the Council.

I. The subjects prescribed under section (a) of Regulation 3 are:

Economics I (151) *or* Social Economics (150);
 Psychology I (81);
 Social Biology (A or B) (833);
 History IIB (54) *or* Politics II (62) *or* Social History (51) *or*
 Special Social History (834);
 Principles and Practice of Social Work I and II (836, 837);
 Social Psychology (841) *or* Psychology III (83);
 Sociology (including Study of Society and Social Philosophy)
 (839);
 Human Nutrition (845).

II. The fees payable are:

For Special Social History	-	-	-	-	-	£3	3	0
For Social History	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0
For Social Organisation	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0
For the Principles and Practice of Social Work I and II. Each part	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	0
For Human Nutrition	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0
For Social Biology A	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	0
For each other subject	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	0
For the Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0

OF THE DIPLOMA IN PHYSIOTHERAPY REGULATIONS

1. There shall be a Diploma in Physiotherapy.

2. A candidate for admission to the course for the Diploma shall
 (a) be not less than eighteen years of age;

†(b) have passed in at least four subjects at the Leaving Examination, including English and at least two of Physics, Mathe-

† Allowed 17th January, 1952.

matics I, Chemistry and Physiology; if Physics and Physiology be not included, these subjects or General Science (two subjects must have been passed at the Intermediate Examination);

(c) present a medical certificate approved by the Council.

3. To obtain the Diploma a candidate shall attend regularly courses of lectures and practical work and pass the examinations proper to each year before commencing the course of study and practice for the following year.

4. The course shall extend over three years and schedules defining the courses of study, including lectures, laboratory and other practical work to be undertaken, the examinations to be passed and the fees to be paid by candidates shall be drawn up by the Board of Studies in Physiotherapy and be submitted to and approved by the Council.

Such schedule shall become effective as from the date of such approval by the Council or such other date as the Council may determine. The schedule shall be published in the next University Calendar which is issued after that approval has been given.

5. A candidate who entered upon the course for the Diploma awarded by the Australian Physiotherapy Association may be granted such status as the Council shall determine in the course for the Diploma provided for in these regulations.

6. At the First Examination the candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:

- (1) Anatomy I (including Histology) (861).
- (2) Physiology (862).
- (3) Physics (including the Physics of Medical Electricity) (863).
- (4) Theory of Massage and Manipulation (864).
- * (5) Social Psychology (866).

*7. At the Second Examination the candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:

- (1) Anatomy II (including Histology) (871).
- ‡ (2) Theory of Treatments and Practice of Massage (872).
- (3) Theory of Movement (873).
- (4) Theory of Medical Electricity (875).
- (5) Pathology (874).

8. At the Third Examination the candidate shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:

- (1) Practice of Massage (876).
- (2) Practice of Remedial Exercises (876).
- (3) Practice of Medical Electricity (875).
- (4) Theory and Practice of Muscle Re-education (881).
- ‡ (5) Theory and Practice of Specialised Treatments (882).

9. A candidate who desires that examinations which he has passed *in pari materia* in any Faculty or otherwise, or that practical work

* Allowed 10th January, 1946.

‡ Allowed 8th December, 1949.

which he has done elsewhere, be counted *pro tanto* for the Diploma in Physiotherapy may on application be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

10. A candidate who fails to present himself for examination or to pass the examination in any subject shall again attend the lectures and do the practical work in that subject unless exempted by the Council.

11. A candidate who fulfils the conditions shall be awarded the Diploma, shall be styled an Associate of the University, and shall be entitled to use the letters A.U.A.

Allowed 9th August, 1945.

Schedule of Fees made under Regulation 4.

A. The fee for each year's work, including one annual examination, shall be £35.

B. A candidate who repeats the work, or takes again the annual examination, of any year, or does both, shall pay half the fee prescribed.

C. The fee for a supplementary examination in any subject shall be £3/3/-.

D. The fee for the diploma shall be £2/2/-.

Note.—The annual fee includes the fee of £1/5/- payable to the Royal Adelaide Hospital, and the fee of £1/1/- payable to the Adelaide Children's Hospital for admission to Hospital Practice.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY REGULATIONS

I. GENERAL

1. There shall be a degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

*2. There shall be a Board of Research Studies, comprising three members of the Faculty of Science, two members of the Faculty of Agricultural Science, two members of the Faculty of Engineering, two members of the Faculty of Arts, and two members of the Faculty of Medicine, which shall control the enrolments, courses of study, research and examinations of candidates for the degree. All members shall be elected by the appropriate Faculties for three years.

3. The Board of Research Studies shall elect one of its members as Chairman.

4. In these regulations "the Board" means "the Board of Research Studies."

5. In these regulations "course" means "course of study and research."

6. Schedules specifying the eligibility for candidature, the nature and extent of the work to be completed and fees to be paid by candi-

* Amended 11th November, 1954; further amendment awaiting allowance at time of printing.

dates for the degree may be drawn up from time to time by the Board and submitted to the Council. Such schedules shall become effective as from the date of approval by the Council or on such other date as the Council may determine, and shall be published in the next University Calendar which is issued after that approval has been given.

II. ENROLMENTS

7. A candidate wishing to be enrolled for the degree shall make application to the Registrar in such form as the Board shall prescribe. The candidate shall submit with his application an outline of the course he proposes to pursue, details of his qualifications for undertaking such a course, and in the case of a graduate of a University other than the University of Adelaide, his diploma or some other acceptable certificate of graduation.

8. A candidate shall not be enrolled unless it appears:—

- (a) that the course of research can be conveniently pursued within the University; and
- (b) that he is well qualified for research and well equipped to undertake the particular course which he has proposed.

The Head of the Department concerned and the appropriate Faculty shall advise the Board on these matters and make recommendations.

9. A candidate shall normally be enrolled at the beginning of an academic year, provided that the Board may enrol candidates at the beginning of a calendar year or at the beginning of any academic term.

10. Each candidate shall pursue his approved course to the satisfaction of the Board in a department of the University under the supervision of a supervisor, or supervisors, appointed by the appropriate Faculty, and under any special conditions that may be specified in his case. At the end of each year each supervisor shall submit to the appropriate Faculty a formal written report on the work of each candidate in his charge. He shall also report to the Faculty when in his opinion a candidate is not making satisfactory progress in his work, is otherwise not fulfilling the conditions laid down for him, or appears unlikely to reach the standard of the degree.

11. The Faculty shall have the power to require a candidate who is not a graduate of the University to take an examination, either a special examination or an Honours examination at a specified date, provided that the candidate is notified of this requirement not later than six months after his enrolment. The Board shall determine what proportion of the terms prior to such examination shall count for the purposes of Regulation 13.

III. REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE

12. Each candidate for the degree shall devote his whole time to the pursuit of his approved course; provided that full-time members of the academic staff of the University may be permitted to proceed to the degree under such conditions as the Board may prescribe.

*13. Each candidate for the degree shall pursue his approved course within the University for a period of not less than six and not more than twelve terms from the date of his enrolment provided that:

- (a) the Board may permit a candidate to pursue at another University or Institution such part of his approved course as it thinks fit (provided that the candidate works for at least six terms within the University); and
- (b) during any term a candidate may be permitted by his supervisor, who shall report to the Board, to spend not more than three weeks away from the University on field work; any period in excess of three weeks to be approved in advance by the Board.

*14. Each candidate for the degree shall at the end of his approved course, or by the end of the twelfth term from his enrolment, present in such form as the Board prescribes not fewer than three copies of a thesis embodying the results of the work done during that course and containing a significant contribution to knowledge or scholarship within the scope of his subject, the title of the thesis having first been approved by the Faculty concerned; provided that, in exceptional circumstances and by special permission of the Board on the recommendation of the Faculty, an extension of time after the twelfth term may be allowed. The thesis shall be referred to two examiners appointed on the recommendation of the Faculty concerned, one of whom shall be an external examiner. If the examiners do not agree in their recommendations the thesis may be referred to a third examiner. The candidate shall be examined orally or otherwise, at the discretion of the examiners, on the subject of his thesis and the general field of knowledge within which it falls, and the examiners shall report thereon to the Faculty. This examination may in special cases and on the recommendations of the examiners and of the Faculty concerned, be dispensed with by the Board.

15. The Faculty shall consider the reports of the examiners and shall make recommendations to the Board. The Board, after consideration of these reports, may recommend that the candidate:—

- (a) be awarded the degree;
- (b) be not awarded the degree, but be allowed to re-submit his thesis (within such period as the Board may allow);
- (c) be not awarded the degree and be not allowed to re-submit his thesis; or
- (d) with the concurrence of the appropriate Faculty be awarded the appropriate Master's degree.

16. A copy of every thesis and other material approved for a degree under these regulations shall be deposited in the Library.

* Allowed 25th August, 1955.

Allowed 22nd January, 1953.

SCHEDULES MADE BY THE COUNCIL

I. ACADEMIC STANDING.

The academic standing under Regulation 6 required of a candidate for the degree is at present:

In the Faculties of Science and Agricultural Science: An Honours or Master's degree in Science or Agricultural Science.

In the Faculty of Engineering: An Honours or Master's degree.

In the Faculty of Arts: An Honours or a Master's degree.

In the Faculty of Medicine: The Honours degree of Bachelor of Medical Science.

II. FEES.

The following fees shall be paid in advance by candidates in such instalments as the Council may determine from time to time:

(a) For each term of full-time work for the degree	-	£4	0	0
(b) On submission of the thesis for examination	-	10	10	0
(c) For admission to the degree	-	7	7	0

III. Material presented for any other degree within the University shall not be presented for examination for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

FACULTIES OF SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

Notes to Candidates for Higher Degrees

Candidates for higher degrees pursue a course of research under the direction of a supervisor. The latter will report formally to the Board of Research Studies each year on the work of the research student. The supervisor will also report when in his opinion the research student is not making satisfactory progress in his work, is otherwise not fulfilling the conditions laid down for him, or appears unlikely to reach the standard of the degree at which he aims.

The supervisor will maintain fairly close contact with the research student. *The research student should regard it as his duty to keep his supervisor fully informed of the progress of his research, and to consult him about proposed future work and about the general planning of his thesis.* If not consulted fairly frequently, the supervisor will satisfy himself that the research student is working satisfactorily.

The function of the supervisor will be not to plan at all directly the work that the research student should do, but rather to provide a trained mind upon which the student may test his ideas and so be led to develop his own critical faculties. The thesis itself should represent largely the student's unaided work, assisted only by the general aid obtained by discussion with his supervisor as to the most satisfactory method of presenting his material. In the case of a student for whom English is not his mother tongue, some editing of syntax may be done if the need exists and if such help seems to be reasonable.

The examination of the thesis submitted by a candidate for a higher degree will be conducted by examiners appointed for the purpose by the Faculty. Such examiners may also examine the candidate orally or in writing at their discretion on the subject of his thesis and the field within which it lies, i.e., they will conduct any examination of the candidate prescribed by the Board under Regulation 6 of the degree of Master of Science, under Regulation 14 of the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, or under Regulation 7 of the degree of Master of Agricultural Science.

TABLE OF FEES

The fees payable by candidates for tuition and examination in the various undergraduate and diploma courses, for admission to degrees and the granting of diplomas, and on candidature for higher degrees, are prescribed in the appropriate regulations or schedules made by the Council. They are here assembled and published in one table for convenience of reference.

The table does not include the Statutory Annual Fee of £6/10/-, which is payable by all undergraduates and candidates for diplomas, hospital fees payable by medical students, laboratory deposits, charges for the hire of microscopes and other incidental fees.

The following fees are payable in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine:

I. DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

A. Ordinary degree:—

1. For lectures and examination in each course except in Science subjects	£5 5 0
2. For attendance a second or subsequent time at lectures and examination in any course	2 12 6
3. For a special examination or for an annual examination in any course with exemption from attendance or re-attendance at lectures	2 12 6
4. For lectures, laboratory work, and examinations in each course in a Science subject the same fees as are prescribed for the degree of Bachelor of Science.	

B. Honours degree:—

1. For such subjects of the course for the Ordinary degree as they are required to pass, candidates pay the fees prescribed in Sub-section A.	
2. For the following special courses:	
Old and Middle English I and II. Each course	5 5 0
Old and Middle French I and II. Each course	5 5 0
First-year and second-year Honours courses in Mathematics. Each course	5 5 0
3. For lectures in the following schools:	
Classics	15 15 0
History	15 15 0
Philosophy	15 15 0
Mathematics	26 5 0
English Language and Literature:	
Under Scheme A	21 0 0
Under Scheme B	15 15 0
French Language and Literature	15 15 0
Economics	15 15 0

Geography	15	15	0
German Language and Literature	15	15	0
Politics	15	15	0
4. For the final examination in each school	7	7	0

Note.—These fees cover all work, except courses for the Ordinary degree and special courses expressly provided for in B. (2) above, which the head of the school deems necessary for the Honours course selected.

The total fee in each school, except Mathematics, is sixty-two guineas.

C. For admission to the Ordinary or the Honours Degree	5	5	0
--	---	---	---

The fees which a candidate pays for a course of lectures or an examination which he afterwards finds himself unable to attend, are not returned, unless the Council otherwise determines.

II. DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION

1. For lectures and examination in Hygiene	£3	3	0
2. For lectures and examination in Educational Psychology, Parts I and II	Each part	2	2 0
3. For lectures and examination in the Principles of Education (Pre-Primary, or Primary, or Secondary), Parts I, II, and III	Each part	2	2 0
4. For the course in Practical Teaching		3	3 0
5. For the Diploma		2	2 0

One-half of the fee prescribed for any course is paid by a student who is exempted from lectures, and by one who takes lectures or examination, or both, a second time.

III. DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

1. Under Regulation 2 (b and c)—			
For instruction in courses other than those provided for the Ordinary Degree of B.A.	£10	10	0
For guidance without instruction	5	5	0
2. Under Regulation 3—			
On approval of the subject of the thesis or on beginning the course of study	10	10	0
3. On admission to the degree	5	5	0

IV. DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LETTERS.

On submission of the work for examination	£21	0	0
On admission to the degree	5	5	0

V. DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ECONOMICS.

A. For lectures and examinations in any subject for the Ordinary degree	5	5	0
B. For the tuition in the Honours work	21	0	0
C. For examination in the Honours work	7	7	0
D. For admission to the Ordinary or the Honours degree	5	5	0

One-half of the fee prescribed for any course in Section A is paid by students who are exempted from attendance at lectures, and by those who attend lectures or take examination, or do both, a second time.

VI. DEGREE OF MASTER OF ECONOMICS.

1. Under Regulation 2 (b and c)—			
For instruction in courses other than those provided for the Ordinary degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Economics	.....	£10	10 0
For guidance without instruction	.....	5	5 0
2. On approval of the subject of the thesis	.....	10	10 0
3. On admission to the degree	.....	5	5 0

VII. DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

A. For the Ordinary Degree:		Lectures		Practical Work	
1. Pure Mathematics I, II, and III	each	£5	5 0		
Applied Mathematics I, II and III	each	5	5 0		
First-year and second-year Honours courses	..... each	5	5 0		
Statistical Methods	.....	5	5 0		
Mathematical Statistics	.....	5	5 0		
2. Physics I	.....	5	5 0	£4	4 0
Physics II	.....	6	6 0	12	12 0
Physics III	.....	8	8 0	12	12 0
3. Chemistry I	.....	5	5 0	7	7 0
Organic Chemistry II	.....	4	4 0	12	12 0
Organic Chemistry III	.....	5	5 0	15	15 0
Physical and Inorganic Chemistry II	.....	4	4 0	12	12 0
Physical and Inorganic Chemistry III	.....	5	5 0	15	15 0
4. Biochemistry I	.....	4	4 0	8	8 0
Biochemistry II	.....	5	5 0	15	15 0
Physiology	.....	5	5 0	15	15 0
5. Geology I	.....	3	3 0	3	3 0
Geology II	.....	4	4 0	8	8 0
Geology III	.....	8	8 0	12	12 0
Palæontology	.....	5	5 0	8	8 0
6. Botany I	.....	3	3 0	5	5 0
Botany II	.....	4	4 0	12	12 0
Botany III	.....	5	5 0	12	12 0
7. Zoology I	.....	3	3 0	5	5 0
Zoology II	.....	4	4 0	12	12 0
Zoology III	.....	5	5 0	12	12 0
8. Bacteriology I	.....	3	3 0	5	5 0
Bacteriology II	.....	5	5 0	15	15 0
9. Biology	.....	3	3 0	5	5 0
10. Histology (inclusive fee)	.....	5	5 0		

11. Forestry Course:										
Botany IIA	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5	0	14	14	0
Economics	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5	0			
Agricultural Chemistry	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	0	6	6	0
12. Genetics I	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	0	6	6	0
Genetics II	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5	0	12	12	0
13. Agricultural Chemistry, the Stratigraphical and Palaeontological Section of Geology II, and the Climatological Section of Geography III (inclusive fee)	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	0	0			
14. Scientific German (for candidates other than Honours students)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	0			
B. For the Honours degree:										
1. Mathematics (as for the Honours degree of B.A.).										
2. Physics	.....	.....	.....	.....				£25	0	0
3. Chemistry	.....	.....	.....	.....	per annum			25	0	0
4. Geology (or Economic Geology)	.....	.....	.....	.....				25	0	0
5. Botany	.....	.....	.....	.....				25	0	0
6. Zoology	.....	.....	.....	.....				25	0	0
7. Biochemistry	.....	.....	.....	.....				25	0	0
8. Physiology	.....	.....	.....	.....				25	0	0
9. Anatomy	.....	.....	.....	.....				25	0	0
10. Genetics	.....	.....	.....	.....				25	0	0
11. Mathematical Physics	.....	.....	.....	.....				25	0	0
12. Bacteriology	.....	.....	.....	.....				25	0	0

Note.—The foregoing amounts, which do not include the fees for pass work, are inclusive of all fees payable for courses taken at the University which the Faculty deems necessary for the Honours course in the school selected.

C. For admission to the Ordinary or the Honours degree £5 5 0

A candidate who has been granted a supplementary examination or who has been exempted from attendance or re-attendance at lectures or practical work pays the following fees for examination:

- (a) For the theoretical examination—
- In any subject except Physics III and Geology III: half the lecture fee.
- In Physics III or Geology III - - - £3 3 0
- (b) For the practical examination—
- In any subject in Group A or in Bacteriology I - - - - - - 1 11 6
- In any other subject - - - - - - 2 12 6
- (c) For the whole examination in any subject for the Honours degree - - - - - 7 7 0

Provided that the total fee for examination in any subject under (a) and (b) shall not exceed £5 5/-.

A student taking a course of lectures and examination a second time pays half fees, but full fees are required for a repeated course of laboratory work.

The fees for the course at the Australian Forestry School are not included in this schedule.

VIII. DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE.

On submission of the thesis for examination	.....	£5	5	0
On entry for any examination required	.....	5	5	0
On admission to the degree	.....	5	5	0
For work in the laboratory (if required), a term	.....	4	0	0

IX. DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.

On submission of the work for examination	.....	£21	0	0
On admission to the degree	.....	5	5	0

X. DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE.

A. For the Ordinary degree:

The fee for each year's work, including one annual examination, is as follows:

First Year	.....	£44	0	0
Second Year	.....	44	0	0
Third Year	.....	44	0	0
Fourth Year	.....	44	0	0

The fee for a supplementary or special examination in any subject is £3/3/-.

A student taking a year's work and examination a second time pays half fees for work taken at the University, but full fees are required for work taken a second time at Roseworthy Agricultural College.

B. For the Honours degree:

The inclusive fee for courses which the head of the department deems necessary for the Honours course in the subject selected is £25 a year.

C. The fee for admission to the Ordinary or the Honours degree is £5/5/-.

XI. DEGREE OF MASTER OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE.

On submission of the thesis for examination	.....	£5	5	0
On entry for any examination required	.....	5	5	0
On admission to the degree	.....	5	5	0

XII. DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING.

A. For the Ordinary degree:

The fees to be paid by candidates are those specified in the schedules of subjects for the various courses in Engineering on pages 441 to 446 and in the rules made by the Council and published on page 440.

B. For the Honours degree—

Honours Lectures	£5 5 0
Laboratory project	10 10 0

C. The fee for admission to the Ordinary or the Honours degree is £5/5/-.

XIII. DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING.

For work in the laboratory (if required)	{ £4 0 0 a term
On submission or re-submission of the thesis	5 5 0
On entry for examination, if required	5 5 0
On admission to the degree	5 5 0

XIV. DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS AND FINAL CERTIFICATE IN LAW.

- Entrance fee (including the Matriculation fee) £2 2 0
- Annual fee for each subject in which a student attends lectures, including one annual examination in that subject 7 7 0
- For the course of lectures in Legal Ethics 2 2 0
- For attendance at lectures and examination in the subjects numbered (iv) and (v) in Regulation 3 the fees prescribed in the Regulations of the degree of Bachelor of Arts.
- For all additional examinations required for the Honours degree of Bachelor of Laws 3 3 0
- For the Final Certificate 5 5 0

One-half of the fee prescribed for any course shall be paid by a student who is exempted from lectures, and by one who takes lectures or examinations, or both, a second or subsequent time.

XV. DEGREE OF MASTER OF LAWS.

On submission of the thesis for examination	£5 5 0
On entry for any examination required	5 5 0
On admission to the degree	5 5 0

XVI. DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS.

On submission of the thesis for examination	£21 0 0
On admission to the degree	5 5 0

If a candidate is exempted from part of the examination an appropriate adjustment in fees is made by the Council.

XXIII. DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE.

On submission of the thesis for examination	.....	£21	0	0
On admission to the degree	.....	5	5	0

XXIV. DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC.

A. For the Entrance Examination in Music, if required	.....	£1	1	0
B. For each year's work and examination for the diploma, including the fee for a Principal Subject at the Elder Conservatorium	.....	55	0	0
C. For a supplementary examination in any subject of a year's work	.....	1	1	0
D. For the diploma	.....	2	2	0

XXV. FELLOWSHIP OF THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC.

- A. The fee for examination is £15/15/-.
 B. The fee for the Fellowship is £5/5/-.

XXVI. DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

A. For the entrance examination in the Theory of Music; if required	.....	£1	1	0
B. For each year's work and examination	.....	21	0	0
C. On entry for the final examination for either the Ordinary degree or the Honours degree	.....	5	5	0
D. For a supplementary examination in any subject of a year's work	.....	2	2	0
E. For admission to the degree	.....	5	5	0
F. For any subject of a year's work taken separately	.....	4	4	0

A candidate who takes a whole year's work for a second or subsequent time pays half the fee for that year's work prescribed under Paragraph B above.

XXVII. DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC.

On submission of the exercise for examination	.....	£10	10	0
On entering for the final examination	.....	10	10	0
On admission to the degree	.....	5	5	0

XXVIII. DIPLOMAS IN COMMERCE AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.

A. For lectures and examinations:				
Accountancy I	.....	£5	5	0
Accountancy II	.....	5	5	0
Accountancy III (A or B)	.....	5	5	0
Economics I or Social Economics	.....	5	5	0
Law I	.....	5	5	0
Law II	.....	5	5	0
Law III	.....	5	5	0
Economic Statistics I	.....	5	5	0

Political Institutions	3	3	0
Public Administration	4	14	6
Public Finance	3	3	0

For courses from the Faculty of Arts, fees as prescribed in the schedule for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

B. For either diploma	2	2	0
-----------------------------	---	---	---

One-half of the fee prescribed for any course in Section A is paid by a student who is exempted from lectures, and by one who attends lectures or examination, or both, a second time.

XXIX. DIPLOMA IN PHARMACY.

The fee for each year's course is paid to the Pharmaceutical Society of South Australia.

The fee for the diploma is £2/2/-.

XXX. DIPLOMA IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

1. The fee for the medical and physical examinations is £2/2/-.
2. The fee for the subjects included under Regulation 3 (b) is £42, payable in two annual instalments.

3. Undergraduates may be admitted to the course of lectures in any theoretical subject without payment of fees, and a limited number to practical work on conditions prescribed by the Council.

4. The fee for subjects taken separately is:

First-Year Course

Human Biology	£5	5	0
Hygiene	3	3	0
Body Mechanics	3	3	0
First Aid	1	1	0
Practice of Physical Education	3	3	0
History of Education	3	3	0
Practical Work, Part I	10	10	0

Second-Year Course

Human Physiology	5	5	0
Human Nutrition	2	2	0
Clinical Observation and Remedial Work	2	2	0
Principles of Physical Education	2	2	0
Physical Psychology	2	2	0
Practical Work, Part II	10	10	0

5. The fee for each section of either part of the Practical Work is £2/2/-.

6. The fee for the course in Practical Teaching is £3/3/-.

7. The fee for the Diploma is £2/2/-.

8. One-half of the fee prescribed for any course is paid by a student who is exempted from attendance at lectures or practical work, and by one who attends classes or takes examination or does both a second time.

XXXI. DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL SCIENCE.

The fees payable are:

For Social History	£5	5	0
For Special Social History	3	3	0
For Social Organisation	3	3	0
For Human Nutrition	2	2	0
For the Principles and Practice of Social Work I and II, each part	6	6	0
For Social Biology A	7	7	0
For each other subject	5	5	0
For the Diploma	2	2	0

XXXII. DIPLOMA IN PHYSIOTHERAPY.

- A. The fee for each year's work, including one annual examination, is £35.
- B. A candidate who repeats the work, or takes again the annual examination, of any year, or does both, pays half the fee prescribed.
- C. The fee for a supplementary examination in any subject is £3/3/-.
- D. The fee for the diploma is £2/2/-.

Note.—The annual fee includes the fee of £1/5/- payable to the Royal Adelaide Hospital, and the fee of £1/1/- payable to the Adelaide Children's Hospital for admission to Hospital Practice.

XXXIII. DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

- (a) For each term of full-time work for the degree £4 0 0
- (b) On submission of the thesis for examination 10 10 0
- (c) For admission to the degree 7 7 0

RULES FOR THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

I. OPENING AND CLOSING OF THE LIBRARY.

The Library shall be open daily from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., excepting Saturday afternoons, Sundays, public holidays, and such other times as the Council may direct that it shall be closed. It shall also be open on such evenings as the Library Committee may direct.

II. PERSONS ENTITLED TO USE THE LIBRARY.

1. The following persons shall be entitled to use the Library for reading purposes:—

Members, and past members, of the University Council.

Graduates of the University.

Members of the teaching staff of the University or Conservatorium, and members of any Faculty or Board of the University.

Officers of the administrative staff.

Students attending lectures at the University.

2. Other persons who are desirous of using the Library for the purposes of study may, on application to the Council, receive a ticket entitling them to the use of it for a fixed period of time. Any member of the Library Committee may grant admission until the next meeting of the Council.

III. CONDUCT OF READERS.

1. Books are not to be removed from the Library, except as provided in Section IV.

2. After books have been taken from the shelves they are not to be returned thereto, but left on the tables.

3. Readers who interfere with the comfort of other readers, or cause damage in the Library, or disfigure any book, whether by writing or in any other way, may be excluded by the Librarian or officer in charge, and shall make good any damage caused; further, they may be deprived of the use of the Library for such time as the Council may determine.

IV. BORROWING OF BOOKS.

1. Members of the Council, Professors, full-time Lecturers, the Registrar, other senior members of the administrative staff, the Head and the Deputy Head of each affiliated College, and such other persons as the Council may from time to time approve, shall be entitled to borrow books from the Library.

2. Graduates of the University, matriculated students, full-time diploma students, and members of the teaching, research, and administrative staffs, other than those named in Clause 1 of this section, graduates of other universities recognised by the University of Adelaide, and such other persons as the Chairman of the Library Committee and the Librarian may from time to time approve, may borrow books other than periodicals, subject to the following conditions:

- (i) No person shall be allowed to borrow any book from the Library until he has lodged with the University Accountant a deposit of ten shillings (10/-) in security for the

due return of books and payment of any fines or penalties that may be incurred. The deposit, subject to deductions aforesaid, shall be returned on application when the borrower no longer wishes to borrow from the Library. Graduates shall be entitled to borrow from the Barr Smith Library only.*

- (ii) No borrower shall be allowed to have in his possession more than six volumes belonging to the Library.
- (iii) Every book borrowed from the Library must be returned within fourteen days. The loan may be renewed once only for a further period of fourteen days at the discretion of the Librarian if in the meantime there has been no other application for the book.

If a borrower fails to comply with this rule he shall incur a penalty of twopence a volume for each day of detention beyond the specified time.

- (iv) Temporarily reserved books may be borrowed on week-nights from 8.30 p.m. until 9.15 a.m. on the following morning, and from 11 a.m. on Saturday until 9.15 a.m. on the following Monday. A borrower failing to comply with this rule shall incur a penalty of one shilling a volume for each hour of detention beyond the specified time.

3. For each book borrowed a voucher must be filled in and deposited with the Librarian. No book may, in any circumstances, be taken out of the Library until a borrowing voucher has been given for it. Any infringement of this rule shall render the borrower liable to a fine of ten shillings.

4. Notwithstanding Rule 2 (iii) above, the Librarian may recall a book at any time, and thereupon the book shall be returned within three days. A fine of twopence a volume for each day of detention beyond the three shall be imposed.

5. Borrowers of books shall be held responsible for any loss, injury, mutilation, or disfigurement by writing or other marks, and shall be required to pay the full cost of replacing or repairing such books, and may also, at the discretion of the Council, be fined or suspended from the privileges of the Library.

6. So long as any fine remains unpaid, or so long as any person remains in possession of a book which he is not entitled to retain, the right of the defaulter to the use of the Library shall be suspended.

7. Any book may be borrowed with the exception of works specially reserved; such books may be borrowed only by permission of the Library Committee. No book shall be borrowed until it has been in the Library seven days.

8. Periodicals, bound and unbound, shall be issued from the Library to those entitled to borrow under Section IV.1. Other members of the teaching staff (including full-time demonstrators), research fellows and research scholars may borrow bound and unbound periodicals on the conditions prescribed in Section IV.2. Honours and postgraduate students may borrow such bound volumes of periodicals

* Approved by the Council, October, 1944.

as are approved by a professor or his deputy, but the approval must be given on a prescribed form in each case.

No periodical shall be borrowed until it has been in the Library seven days. No unbound periodical then borrowed for departmental circulation or for personal use may be retained for more than seven days.

9. Notwithstanding the foregoing rules, a variation may be made at any time by the Council.

V. DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARIES.

The foregoing rules shall apply to Departmental Libraries.

VI. RULES FOR THE CONSERVATORIUM LIBRARY

1. Teachers in the Conservatorium are entitled to borrow books or music from the Library. Students may borrow music on the written recommendation of a teacher, but must not have in their possession more than two copies at the same time.

2. In all other respects the foregoing rules of the University Library shall apply to the Conservatorium Library.

VII. RULES FOR THE MEDICAL LIBRARY.

1. All users of the Medical Library, except students, are entitled to have on loan at any one time not more than five bound volumes and two unbound periodicals.

2. Unbound periodicals shall be returned within five days.

3. All users of the Library, except professors and full-time lecturers in the medical faculty and students, shall return bound volumes within a fortnight.

4. Professors and full-time lecturers in the medical faculty shall return all books to the Library in June and December of each year, and the Library shall be closed for borrowing on the day of return and on the following day.

5. Notwithstanding rules 3 and 4 above, the Librarian may recall a book or periodical at any time and thereupon it shall be returned within three days.

6. The fine for a breach of rules 2, 3, or 5 shall be one shilling a volume for each day of detention beyond the time prescribed.

LABORATORY RULES

RULES APPLYING TO ALL LABORATORIES

Candidates desiring to enter upon any laboratory course in the University must enter their names with the Registrar not later than the seventh Monday in the year.

Provisional entry must be made by that date by students who intend to qualify to take a particular course by presenting themselves for a supplementary examination in February or March. The entry must be completed and the proper fees paid without delay upon the publication of the results of the supplementary examination.

Late entries may be accepted under the provisions set out in Clause 5 of Chapter VIII of the Statutes.

Favourable consideration will be given to applications from undergraduates, who are well advanced in their course, for facilities to carry out approved research. Such applications should be made in writing to the Registrar, and should contain a full statement of the investigation proposed and the facilities desired.

RULES OF THE BOTANY LABORATORY

1. The Botany Laboratory shall be open each week-day, during term time, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturdays 9 to 12.

2. Each student shall have a definite seat assigned to him in the Laboratory, which he may not change without permission.

3. Each student shall have free use of a locker or drawer, of which a key may be obtained on deposit of half-a-crown. This will be refunded when the key is returned.

4. All necessary reagents and materials are provided by the Laboratory, but each student is required to provide himself with the following:—

- 1 pocket lens
- 1 forceps (fine-pointed)
- 1 scissors (fine)
- 3 needles in handles
- 1 pipette with rubber teat
- 2 dusters
- 1 soft silk handkerchief
- 2 razors (one flat and one hollow-ground)
- 1 camel-hair brush (fine)
- Microscope slide glasses, 3 in. by 1 in., in cover glasses, No. 2.
- Lead-pencils
- Notebook for drawing, which must be of unruled paper.

Microscopes.—Each student is required to provide himself with a microscope that shall be subject to the approval of the Professor. Suitable instruments may be hired for use in the Laboratory only, at a fee of £1 11s. 6d.* per term, but each student is strongly advised to purchase his own instrument.

5. Paper and refuse of any kind must not be thrown into the sinks, but into the receptacles provided for the purpose.

6. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the Laboratory shall be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

7. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

8. The Professor may exclude any student from the Laboratory for any cause he shall deem sufficient. Every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, shall be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting. The Council may affirm or cancel the exclusion

* Approved by the Council, February, 1945.

upon such terms as it shall think fit. The fees paid by any student so excluded shall not be refunded to him unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

9. Fines, not exceeding 2s. 6d. in each case, may be imposed for the waste or misuse of gas, water, apparatus, or material in the Laboratory.

Made by Council, 13th December, 1912.

RULES OF THE ZOOLOGY LABORATORY

1. The Laboratory is open every week-day throughout the session from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; on Saturdays from 9 to 12.

2. Each student has a definite seat assigned to him in the Laboratory, which he is not allowed to change without permission.

3. Each student has the free use of a locker or drawer, of which a key may be obtained from the assistant on payment of a deposit of half-a-crown. This will be refunded when the key is returned.

*4. All necessary reagents and materials are provided by the Laboratory, but each student is required to furnish himself with the following apparatus:—

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 pocket lens | } One box of each amongst several |
| 3 dozen slides, 3 in. by 1 in. |  | } students is sufficient. |
| ½-oz. cover-glasses | |
| 3 scalpels (large and small) | |
| 3 forceps (broad and fine pointed) | |
| 2 scissors (large and small) | |
| 1 needle (in handle) | |
| 1 blunt-pointed seeker | |

Microscopes.—Medical students are required to supply their own instruments (see first-year schedule for degrees of M.B. and B.S.); other students may use microscopes provided by the University on payment of a fee of £1 11s. 6d.† a term. Every student taking the courses of Zoology and Physiology is strongly advised, however, to purchase at the beginning of his course a microscope of approved pattern for himself, as it is a great advantage for him to become familiar with his own instrument.

Each student will also provide himself with:—

- 1 duster
- 1 soft silk handkerchief
- lead-pencils
- quarto size loose-leaf folder
- quarto size drawing paper

No ink is allowed.

5. Paper and scraps or refuse of any kind must be thrown not into the sinks, but into the receptacles provided for the purpose.

6. The larger and more expensive pieces of apparatus will be supplied for the general use of students by the University on the condition that all breakages are to be made good by the students using or breaking them, on such basis as the Professor may determine.

* Revised by Council, July, 1948.

† Approved by Council, February, 1945.

7. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

8. No experiments of a dangerous nature may be performed without the express sanction of the Professor.

9. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the Laboratory will be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

10. The Professor may exclude any student from the Zoology Laboratory for any cause he shall think sufficient. Every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, must be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting. The Council may affirm or cancel the exclusion upon such terms as it shall think fit. The fees paid by any student so excluded shall not be refunded to him unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

11. Fines, not exceeding 2s. 6d. in each case, may be imposed for the waste or misuse of gas, water, apparatus, or material in the Laboratory.

Made by Council, June, 1911.

RULES OF THE CHEMICAL LABORATORY

Note.—These rules apply also to the Chemical Laboratories at the Waite Agricultural Research Institute.

1. The Chemical Laboratory shall be open during term time each week-day from 9 a.m. till 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. till 12 noon. Persons engaged in advanced work or original research may work at such additional times as the Professor may arrange.

2. No student will be admitted to a course in Practical Chemistry if the Professor is not satisfied that he possesses sufficient theoretical knowledge to enable him to take advantage of the course.

3. Each student will be provided by the University with a working bench with the necessary fittings, a set of reagents and apparatus required for the ordinary courses. At the end of the practical class each day students must put away all apparatus other than that fixed up for an experiment which has not been completed, and must leave their benches clean. Reagent bottles which require filling must be placed on the top of the bench reagent shelf.

4. Students in Chemistry must, at the beginning of the session, pay the following deposits: First Year, £2; Second Year, £4; Third and Honours Years, each £5.* Against the deposit will be charged the cost of apparatus broken, and incidental expenses such as glass, filter paper, platinum wire, and sundries. If at any time the amount of deposit has been exceeded, an additional deposit fee will be called for, and must be paid forthwith. Any credit balance will be refunded at the end of the course.

5. The larger and more expensive pieces of apparatus will be supplied on loan by the storekeeper, and must be signed for by the student. Such apparatus must be returned in a clean condition, or otherwise it will be charged for.

* Approved by the Council, 1930.

6. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

7. No experiments of a dangerous nature may be performed without the express sanction of the Professor.

8. The Laboratory will be open gratis to students or graduates engaged in research work under the direction of the Professor, except as regards such payment for material and special attendances as the Professor may determine.

9. The Professor may exclude any student from the Laboratory for any cause he shall think sufficient. Such exclusion shall be reported to the Council, which may affirm or cancel the exclusion, and determine whether the fees paid by the student shall be refunded.

10. Strict economy must be observed in the use of gas, water, and other materials in the Laboratory. Fines, not exceeding 2s. 6d. in each case, may be imposed for waste or misuse, or for any breach of the Laboratory Rules.

11. The fees for students not attending a regular University course are as follows:—

For 5 days in the week, £4 5s. a month, or £10 a term.

For 4 days in the week, £3 6s. 8d. a month, or £8 a term.

For 3 days in the week, £2 10s. a month, or £6 a term.

For 2 days in the week, £2 a month, or £4 a term.

For 1 day in the week, £1 a month, or £2 a term.

Made by Council, 1928.

RULES OF THE PHYSICS LABORATORY

1. The Physics Laboratory shall be open daily during term time (Saturdays excepted) at such hours as shall be considered necessary by the Professor of Physics, subject to approval by the Council.

2. Instruction will be given in Practical Physics; but no student will be admitted to laboratory work unless he shall have shown to the satisfaction of the Professor of Physics that he possesses sufficient theoretical knowledge to enable him to carry on his work intelligently.

3. Apparatus will be supplied by the University for the general use of students on the condition that breakages and damages be made good.

4. For original research, carried on by students or graduates with the consent and under the direction of the Professor of Physics, the Laboratory will be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

5. The Professor of Physics may exclude from the Physics Laboratory any student for any cause satisfactory to the Professor; every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, to be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting, and in case of any student being so excluded the fees paid by him will not be refunded.

Made by Council, June 30, 1899.

LABORATORY TESTING

The Engineering Testing Laboratory is prepared to undertake all the usual physical tests on engineering materials, such as tests for the tensile, torsional, compressive, and shearing strengths of metals; determination of elastic constants, hardness, and elastic limit; the measurement of the transverse and compressive strengths of timbers, and the determination of the moisture content; tests for cement, and the examination of the suitability of different aggregates for concrete, and tests on the strength and porosity of concrete and other materials.

RULES OF THE LABORATORIES OF PHYSIOLOGY
AND BIOCHEMISTRY

1. The Laboratories of Physiology and Biochemistry shall be open upon each week-day during term time (Saturdays and holidays excepted) from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. For persons carrying on advanced work or original research the laboratory will also be open at such additional hours as the Professor may from time to time determine.

2. No student will be admitted to laboratory work until he has shown to the satisfaction of the Professor of Physiology for Biochemistry that he possesses sufficient theoretical knowledge to enable him to carry on his work intelligently.

3. Each student must, at the beginning of the year, pay a deposit fee of £2, against which will be debited breakage of ordinary apparatus, such as flasks, beakers, dishes, etc. The balance of this fee, if any, will be refunded at the end of the year. In addition to this deposit fee and at the same time each student must pay an annual fee of £1 on account of cost of material.

4. Students engaged in private investigations may be required to provide themselves with any materials which they may need and which are not included amongst the ordinary apparatus and reagents, also with the common apparatus and chemicals when they are employed in large quantities.

5. The larger and more expensive pieces of apparatus may be supplied for the general use of students by the laboratory on the condition that all breakages may have to be made good by the students using or breaking them on such basis as the Professor may determine.

6. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

7. No experiments of a dangerous nature shall be performed without the express sanction of the Professor.

8. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the laboratory will be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

CALENDAR OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

FOR THE YEAR 1956

PART V

Syllabuses—	PAGE
Arts - - - - -	553
Diploma in Education - - - - -	584
Economics - - - - -	590
Diplomas in Commerce and Public Administration - -	596
Commercial Studies - - - - -	597
Science - - - - -	602
Agricultural Science - - - - -	623
Engineering - - - - -	629
Law - - - - -	650
Medicine - - - - -	656
Dentistry - - - - -	664
Music - - - - -	675
Pharmacy - - - - -	681
Physical Education - - - - -	686
Social Science - - - - -	691
Physiotherapy - - - - -	700
Time-tables - - - - -	705

SYLLABUS OF SUBJECTS FOR DEGREE AND DIPLOMA
COURSES FOR 1956.

Students are expected to procure the latest edition of all text-books prescribed.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

CLASSICS

The editions of Greek and Latin texts mentioned below are not prescribed, but are indicated as suitable for the use of students.

ELEMENTARY GREEK (Preparatory course)

This course will not assume any previous knowledge of the language; and it will not be counted as one of the units required for the degree of B.A.

Students who pass in the examination at the end of this course will be eligible to take Greek I. in a subsequent year.

The following books will be used:

- Walters, C. F., and Conway, R. S., *Deigma* (John Murray).
Worth, J. G., *Pallas Athene* (C.U.P.).

GREEK

There are three courses in Greek for the ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts: they are designated Greek I, Greek II, and Greek III. Except with special permission, to be obtained in writing from the Registrar, no student proceeding to a degree may take the course in Greek I until he has passed in Elementary Greek or in Greek at the Leaving Examination, or the course in Greek II until he has passed the final examination in Greek I, or the course in Greek III until he has passed the final examination in Greek II.

Every student taking a course in Greek should have available a good Greek-English lexicon and a good Greek grammar.

The subjects of examination are as follows:

1. Greek I.

- (a) Translation from English into Greek.
(b) Translation from Greek into English.
(c) Books specially set for 1956.
 Thucydides, *Book I* (ed. E. C. Marchant, Macmillan).
 Homer, *Iliad*, Books I and VI (ed. D. B. Monro, O.U.P.).
 Sophocles, *Electra* (ed. R. C. Jebb, C.U.P.).
(d) Questions on grammar and the subject-matter of the books set, with special reference to the lectures given.

2. Greek II.

Same course as Greek I, but in addition are prescribed for 1956:

- Euripides, *Electra*.
Plato, *Phaedo*.

3. Greek III.

- (a) Translation from English into Greek.
(b) Translation from Greek into English.
(c) Books specially set for 1956:
 The Homeric Hymns.
 Pindar, *Olympian Odes*.
 Thucydides, *Book III*.
 Aeschines, *On the Embassy*.
 Plato, *Phaedo*.
(d) Greek history to the death of Demosthenes.

Candidates will be required also to write historical comments on passages selected from the books included in (c).

LATIN

There are three courses in Latin for the ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts; they are designated Latin I, Latin II, and Latin III. Except with special permission to be obtained in writing from the Registrar, no student proceeding to a degree may take the course in Latin I until he has passed in Latin at the Leaving Examination, or the course in Latin II until he has passed the final examination in Latin I, or the course in Latin III until he has passed the final examination in Latin II.

Every student taking a course in Latin should have available a good Latin-English lexicon and a good Latin grammar.

The subjects of examination are as follows:

5. Latin I.

- (a) Translation from English into Latin.
- (b) Translation from Latin into English.
- (c) Books specially set for 1956:
 - Cicero, *Pro Milone* (ed. J. S. Reid, C.U.P.).
 - Vergil, *Aeneid, Book II* (in Vergil, *Aeneid, Books I-VI*, ed. Page, T. E., Macmillan. Students will require a text of *Aeneid I-VI*).
 - Horace, *Odes, Book III* (ed. J. Gow, C.U.P.).
- (d) Questions on grammar and the subject-matter of the books set, with special reference to the lectures given.

6. Latin II.

- (a) Translation from English into Latin.
 - (Hardie, W. R., *Latin prose composition* (Arnold) will be used.)
- (b) Translation from Latin into English.
- (c) Books specially set for 1956:
 - Plautus, *Captivi* (ed. W. M. Lindsay, O.U.P.).
 - Cicero, *Pro Cluentio* (ed. W. Peterson, Macmillan).
 - Horace, *Epistles and Art of Poetry* (ed. A. S. Wilkins, Macmillan).
 - Tacitus, *Annals, Books I-II* (ed. H. Furneaux, O.U.P.).
- Questions will be asked on the history of ancient books. Students should read *Books and Readers in Ancient Greece and Rome* (F.G. Kenyon, O.U.P.).

7. Latin III.

- (a) Translation from English into Latin.
- (b) Translation from Latin into English.
- (c) Books specially set for 1956:
 - As for Latin II, together with Vergil, *Bucolics and Georgics*.
- (d) Roman history to the death of Trajan. In addition to a general account of the subject (e.g., Pelham, H. F., *Outlines of Roman history*, Rivingtons, or Cary, M. A., *A history of Rome down to the reign of Constantine*, Macmillan), candidates will be required also to write historical comments on passages selected from the books included in (c).

9. Comparative Philology.

No student should attempt this course before completing either Greek I or Latin I or French I or German I.

The course consists of about 60 lectures, including 18 lectures on elementary Greek and 9 lectures on general phonetics. This course deals mainly with the Indo-European language group; but it is designed also to serve as a general introduction to linguistic study suitable, e.g., for those who may subsequently have an opportunity of investigating some of the undescribed native languages of Australasia or Oceania.

Text-books:

For Elementary Greek:

- Thompson, J., *Elementary Greek grammar* (Accidence and Syntax) (John Murray).
- Worth, J. G., *Pallas Athene* (C.U.P.).

For Comparative Philology:

- Ernout, A., *Morphologie historique du Latin* (C. Klincksieck).
 Skeat, W. W., *A primer of English etymology* (O.U.P.).
 Wright, J., *Comparative grammar of the Greek language* (O.U.P.).

II. Classics for the Honours Degree of B.A.

Candidates are recommended to commence Honours work in composition and reading early in their course.

The examination will comprise the following papers:

- (a) Translation into Greek prose.
- (b) Translation into Greek verse.*
- (c) Translation into Latin prose.
- (d) Translation into Latin verse.*
- (e) Unprepared translation from Greek into English.
- (f) Unprepared translation from Latin into English.
- (g) Unprepared translation from Greek and Latin into English.
- (h) Translation from prescribed Greek books.
- (j) Translation from prescribed Latin books.
- (k) Greek general paper { Including questions on comparative philology,
metre and prosody, grammar, literature, and
antiquities.
- (l) Latin general paper {
- (m) Greek history to 146 B.C.
- (n) Roman history to the death of Trajan.
- (o) Ancient philosophy.

Papers (k), (l), (m), (n) and (o) will include passages for comment selected from the prescribed books; in addition to a general knowledge of the subject, candidates will be expected to show a more detailed knowledge of the following:

For 1956:

- (i) Greek history, 494-431 B.C.
- (ii) Roman history, 68-117 A.D.
- (iii) The Atomists and the school of Epicurus.

For 1957:

- (i) Greek history, 432-386 B.C.
- (ii) Roman history to 264 B.C.
- (iii) The Stoics and the Sceptics.

Books specially set for 1956:

- Homer, *Odyssey*, Books I-XII.
 Pindar, *Olympian odes*.
 Aeschylus, *Choephoroi*.
 Sophocles, *Electra*.
 Aristophanes, *Birds*.
 Herodotus, *Book VI*.
 Thucydides, *Book I*.
 Plato, *Phaedo*, *Philebus*.
 Aeschines, *On the Embassy*.
 Aristotle, *Poetics*; *Ethics*, Books I, II, X.
 Plautus, *Aulularia*.
 Lucretius, *Books I-II*.
 Vergil, *Aeneid*, Books I-VI.
 Horace, *Odes*, Book IV; *Epistles*, Books I-II and *Art of poetry*.
 Martial, *Books I-VI* (selection by Bridge and Lake, O.U.P.).
 Cicero, *de Finibus*, Books I-II; *Brutus*.
 Livy, *Books II-III*.
 Pliny, *Selected letters*.
 Tacitus, *Histories*, Books III-V.
 Minucius Felix, *Octavius*.

* Translation into verse is optional. Proficiency in Greek and Latin verse composition will be indicated by the letters G and L respectively appended to the candidate's name in the class list.

Books specially set for 1957:

- Homer, *Odyssey*, Books XIII-XXIV.
 Pindar, *Pythian Odes*.
 Aeschylus, *Eumenides*.
 Sophocles, *Oedipus the King*.
 Aristophanes, *Knights*.
 Herodotus, *Book IV*.
 Thucydides, *Book II*.
 Plato, *Cratylus*, *Timaeus*.
 Isocrates, *Panegyric*.
 Aristotle, *Politics*, Books III, IV (VII), V, (VIII).
 Terence, *Phormio*.
 Lucretius, *Book V*.
 Vergil, *Aeneid*, Books VII-XII.
 Horace, *Satires* (omitting I ii, vii, viii, II iv).
 Statius, *Achilleis*.
 Cicero, *de Finibus*, Books III-IV; *Brutus*.
 Livy, *Books II-III*.
 Quintilian, *Institutionis oratoriae*, *Book X*.
 Tacitus, *Annals*, Books XIII-XVI.
 St. Augustine, *de Ciuitate Dei*, Books VII-VIII.

In addition, students will require:

- Greek philosophy, a collection of texts* (C. J. de Vogel, Brill, Leiden).
 E. Schwyzer, *Dialectorum Graecarum exempla epigraphica potiora* (S. Hirzel, Leipzig); or *Greek dialects* (C. D. Buck, Ginn and Co.).
 A. Ernout, *Recueil de textes latins archaïques* (C. Klincksieck, Paris).

13. Classics for the Degree of M.A.

Students who propose to read Classics with a view to entering for the M.A. examination are advised to take the earliest opportunity of consulting the Professor of Classics about their course of reading.

The examination will be in the following subjects:

- (a) Translation into English from Greek and Latin writers.
- (b) Ancient History:
 Greek history to 146 B.C.
 Roman History to A.D. 387.
- (c) History of Greek and Roman literature.
- (d) History of ancient thought.
- (e) Comparative Philology of the Indo-European languages, with reference particularly to Greek and Latin.
- (f) A subject or subjects for more minute study chosen from one of the sections (b), (c), (d), (e) above; such choice is to be made by the candidate subject to the approval of the Faculty of Arts, and should include work in both Greek and Latin. (This last condition may be relaxed for sufficient reason.)

A thesis on a subject approved by the Faculty of Arts may be accepted in place of part or the whole of the above examination.

MODERN LANGUAGES

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

20. English IA: The History of English Literature.

This course is designed for students who intend to take only a one-year course in English, and all such students are recommended to take it instead of the course in English I. It will not be accepted as qualifying a student to proceed with the course in English II, for which English I is a pre-requisite.

Country students are not recommended to take this course.

- A. An introduction to critical theory.
- B. The novel.
- C. Drama.
- D. Poetry.
- E. Prose.

A detailed knowledge of the following prescribed texts will be expected:

- A. Read, H., *London book of English prose*.
- B. Fielding, *Joseph Andrews*.
Bronte, E., *Wuthering Heights*.
Cary, Joyce, *Mr. Johnson*.
- C. Shakespeare, *Twelfth night*; *Antony and Cleopatra*.
Congreve, *The way of the world*.
Shaw, *Arms and the man*.
Eliot, *Murder in the cathedral*.
- D. *Seven centuries of poetry: Chaucer to Dylan Thomas* (Longmans).

There will be two lectures on Australian poetry in this section of the course, and one of the following anthologies should be acquired by students:

- Mackness, *An Australian anthology* (Angus and Robertson).
- Serle, *An Australasian anthology* (Collins).

- E. Bacon, *Essays*.
Swift, *Tale of a tub*.
Lamb, *Essays of Elia*.
Strachey, *Eminent Victorians* (Penguin).
Nicholson, H., *Some people* (Penguin).

Books recommended:

- Legouis, *A short history of English literature* (Oxford).
- Treble and Vallins, *An A.B.C. of English usage* (Oxford).
- The concise Oxford dictionary* (Oxford).
- Ghosh, J. C. (Ed.), *Annals of English literature, 1475-1925* (Clarendon Press, Oxford).
- Fowler, *Modern English usage* (Oxford).
- Wrenn, C. L., *The English language* (Methuen).

For those students who wish to take more than a one-year course in English there are three courses for the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts: English I, II and III. No student proceeding to a degree may, without special permission, take Course II until he has passed the final examination in Course I, or take Course III until he has passed the final examination in Course II. A paper in the History of English Literature will be set as part of the final examination for Course III. This paper will cover the lectures and set books of the course in the History of English Literature and candidates for the degree of B.A. taking a sequence of courses in English Language and Literature must, therefore, attend the course in the History of English Literature at some stage of their undergraduate career.

21. English I.

An outline of English literature from the medieval to the Jacobean period.

- A. Poetry from Chaucer to Shakespeare.
- B. Elizabethan and Jacobean drama.
- C. Shakespeare.
- D. 16th and 17th century prose.

A detailed knowledge of the following books will be required:

- Chaucer, *Selections from Chaucer*, ed. Cowling (Ginn).
- Medieval English Verse: A selection* (Univ. of W.A. Text-book Board).
- Spenser, *The Faerie Queene, Book III*.
- Marlowe, *Tamburlaine, Doctor Faustus*.
- Shakespeare, *A midsummer night's dream*; *Richard II*; *Henry IV, Part I*; *Twelfth night*; *Hamlet*; *King Lear*; *Antony and Cleopatra*; *The Tempest*.
- Webster, *The Duchess of Malfi*.
- Jonson, *Volpone*.
- Seven centuries of poetry: Chaucer to Dylan Thomas* (Longmans) [pages 1-90].

Special study will be prescribed in:

English prose, Wycliffe to Clarendon (World's Classics).
King A., *Writing* (Longmans).

Books recommended:

Legouis, *A short history of English literature* (Oxford).
Treble and Vallins, *An A.B.C. of English usage* (Oxford).
The concise Oxford dictionary (Oxford).
Ghosh, J. C. (Ed.), *Annals of English literature, 1475-1925* (Clarendon Press, Oxford).
Fowler, *Modern English usage* (Oxford).
Wrenn, C. L., *The English language* (Methuen).

22. English II.

An outline of English literature in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.

A. Seventeenth century literature.

B. Milton.

C. Eighteenth century literature.

A detailed knowledge of the following books will be required:

The Oxford book of seventeenth century verse (Oxford).
The Oxford book of eighteenth century verse (Oxford).
Seven centuries of poetry: Chaucer to Dylan Thomas (Longmans) [pages 90-224].
Milton, *Poems* (O.U.P.).
Dryden, *All for love; Essay of dramatic poesy*.
Farquhar, *The beaux stratagem*; or, *The recruiting officer*.
Pope, *Poems, epistles and satires*.
Johnson, *Lives of the poets* (with special reference to the lives of Cowley, Milton, Dryden, Rochester, Pope, Thomson, Savage, Gray).
Swift, *The battle of the books; A tale of a tub* (Everyman, one vol.).
Addison, *The Spectator* (Nos. 2, 106, 108, 112, 116, 122, 130, 131, 269; 411-421; 70, 74, 85; 160, 419; 58-63; 267, 273, 279, 285, 291, 297).
Richardson, *Pamela*.
Fielding, *Tom Jones*.
Sterne, *A sentimental journey*.
Goldsmith, *The vicar of Wakefield*.
Sheridan, *The school for scandal*.
Shorter novels (Everyman, Vols. II and III), with particular reference to *Incognita, Oroonoko, The Castle of Otranto, Vathek, Rasselas*.

23. English III.

An outline of English literature in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries; the History of English Literature.

A. Poetry.

B. Prose.

C. Australian literature.

D. History of criticism.

E. History of English literature.

A detailed knowledge of the following books will be required:

A. The poetical works of: Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, Byron, Tennyson, Browning, Yeats, Eliot.
Seven centuries of poetry: Chaucer to Dylan Thomas (Longmans) [pages 224-448].
B. Carlyle, *Heroes and hero-worship*.
Arnold, *Culture and anarchy*.
Pater, *Appreciations*.
Edgeworth, Maria, *Tales*.
Jane Austen, *Emma*.
Scott, *Guy Mannering or Redgauntlet*.
Peacock, *Nightmare Abbey* or *The misfortunes of Elphin*.
Disraeli, *Sybil* or *Lothair*.
Dickens, *Martin Chuzzlewit*.
Thackeray, *Henry Esmond*.
Eliot, George, *Middlemarch*.
Hardy, *Tess of the d'Urbervilles* or *Jude the obscure*.
Meredith, *The ordeal of Richard Feverel*.

Carroll, Lewis, *Alice in Wonderland* and *Alice through the looking glass*.
 Forster, E. M., *A passage to India*.
 Joyce, James, *Portrait of the artist as a young man*.
 Woolf, Virginia, *The waves*.

C. A course of contemporary poetry and novels. No precise programme of reading can be prescribed, but the first and as many as possible of the following list of books should be read.

Green, H. M., *Modern Australian poets*.
 Tennant, Kylie, *The battlers*.
 Franklin, Miles, *All that swagger*.
 Herbert, Xavier, *Capricornia*.
 Dark, Eleanor, *The timeless land*.
 Pritchard, Katherine S., *Working bullocks*.
 Stevens, Dal, *The courtship of uncle Henry*.
 Casey, Gavin (various short stories).
 Stewart, Douglas, *The girl with the red hair*.
 Champion, Sarah (The *Mo Burdekin* books).
 Langley, Eve, *The peapickers*.
 Hungerford, T., *The ridge and the river*.
 Brent of Bin Bin, *Up the country*.
 White, Patrick, *Happy valley*.

D. Aristotle, *Poetics*.

Smith, D. Nicol, *Shakespearean criticism*.
 Bradby, Anne, *Shakespeare criticism, 1919-1935*.

E. The set texts of English IA (syllabus no. 20.).

The lectures in English IA, I, II and III. Reading in the Oxford and Cambridge Histories of English Literature and such other histories of literature as may be suggested in supplementary reading lists issued by the Department to students in the course of their third year work.

28. English Language and Literature for the Honours Degree of B.A.

Candidates adopting *Scheme A* will take the following papers (see comment below (i)—(x), omitting one of the following, (vi), (vii) or (viii). Candidates adopting *Scheme B* will take papers (iii)—(xi) inclusive; but for paper (vi) or (vii) any one of the following papers may be substituted, (xii), (xiii) or (xiv). Substitutions or omissions should be made only after consultation with the Professor. In each case the course extends over three years and is normally entered upon in the second year at the university.

(i) Old English, with a general study of the prose and poetry before 1086.

For special study:

Beowulf (ed. Klaeber, F.).
The dream of the rood (ed. B. Dickens and A. S. C. Ross).

(ii) Middle English.

For special study:

Hall, J. (ed.), *Selections from early Middle English* (O.U.P.).
 Sisam, K. (ed.), *Fourteenth century verse and prose* (O.U.P.).

(iii) History of English Language.

(iv) Chaucer to Dunbar.

(v) Shakespeare and the Elizabethan drama.

(vi) Skelton to Milton.

(vii) Dryden to Blake.

(viii) Wordsworth to the present day.

(ix) Literary criticism: passages for comment.

(x) History of English critical theory.

(xi) Essay paper.

(xii) Australian Literature.

(xiii) American Literature.

(xiv) Canadian or other Commonwealth Literature.

Candidates will be required to attend classes and show satisfactory progress in Old and Middle English I and II before presenting themselves for examination in either of the subjects numbered (i) and (ii) above.

Candidates who desire to present themselves for examination in (x), which is an optional paper, must consult the Professor at the beginning of their final year.

The John Howard Clark Prize is awarded on the results of the final Honours examination in English Language and Literature. For particulars of the prize, see Statutes, Chapter XIV.

29. English Language and Literature for the Degree of M.A.

Candidates for the degree of M.A. in English Language and Literature are advised to take the earliest opportunity of consulting the Professor about their courses.

Candidates who wish to qualify for the degree of M.A. under regulation 2(b) are required in their preliminary examination to follow either *Scheme C* or *Scheme D*; each course covers two years' work and must be completed within that period unless permission is otherwise granted. Details of the Final Honours papers are shown in syllabus No. 28 above.

Scheme C English Literature and Language.

1. (a) Final Honours paper (xi).
(b) Two papers to be selected from Final Honours Papers (i)—(viii). These three papers must be taken at the end of the first year's study.
2. (a) Final Honours paper (ix).
(b) Two Final Honours papers not taken in the previous year to be selected from Final Honours Papers (i)—(viii). But *one* paper selected from Final Honours Papers (xii), (xiii) or (xiv) may be substituted for one of the two papers to be selected from (i)—(viii).

These three papers must be taken at the end of the second year's study.

Scheme D Australian Literature.

1. (a) Final Honours Papers (viii), (ix) and (xii).
These papers must be taken at the end of the first year's study.
2. (a) Final Honours Paper (x).
(b) Australian History.
(c) Special subject in Australian, New Zealand, Canadian or other Commonwealth Literature, or in American Literature.

Students who have taken a satisfactory Honours degree or have qualified under *Scheme C* or *Scheme D* are required to write a thesis concerning the subject of which they should consult the Professor as early as possible, and should be prepared to submit the Subject for the approval of the Faculty not later than the end of March in the year in which the thesis is to be presented.

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

There are three courses in French for the ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts; they are designated French I, French II and French III. Each course consists of both oral and written sections, which must both be passed before the course may be counted as a unit towards a degree. In French I there will be two pass standards, a higher and a lower. Except with special permission, to be obtained in writing from the Registrar, no student proceeding to a degree may take the course in French I until he has passed in French at the Leaving Examination, or the course in French II until he has passed the final written examination in French I at the higher standard, or the course in French III until he has passed the final oral and written examination in French II.

Students in French I, French II and French III are required to attend lectures in language and literature twice a week throughout the year, and to write essays and exercises to the satisfaction of the lecturer. They are required also to attend group-tutorials for exercises in oral French, including conversation, reading and dictation, and to present themselves for an oral examination. They are expected to attend regularly the meetings of the French Club, in which all conversation is in French. In French II and French III the lectures on the literature may be given in French, and in the final examinations candidates are required to answer in French all questions on literature. Students who are exempted from attendance at lectures are required at some time during their course to present themselves for an oral examination, by special arrangement with the Professor. In no circumstances may students in French I be exempted from attendance at lectures and tutorials.

Subjects of examination in 1956:

31. French I.

- (a) Free composition in French and translation from English into French.
 Prescribed book:
 Whitmarsh, *Cours supérieur* (Longmans).
 For reference:
 Loubet, *La Technique de la composition française* (Paris, Maynard); or
 Vannier, *La clarté française pour composer, pour écrire, pour se corriger*
 (Paris, Nathan).
 Michaut et Schricke, *Grammaire française (Cours complet)* (Paris,
 Hatier); or Grevisse, *Le bon usage* (Paris, Geuthner).
 Hanse, *Dictionnaire des difficultés grammaticales et lexicologiques*
 (Amiens, Editions Scientifiques et Littéraires); or Martinon, *Comment
 on parle en français* (Paris, Larousse); or Sève et Perrot, *Ortho vert:
 Dictionnaire orthographique et grammatical* (Chambéry, Editions
 Scolaires).
Harrap's Standard French and English Dictionary (2 vols).
 Charles Petit, *Dictionnaire français-anglais et anglais-français* (2 vols.;
 Paris, Hachette).
 Lacroix, *Dictionnaire des mots et des idées* (Paris, Nathan).
- (b) Translation of unseen and prescribed French texts into English.
 Prescribed books:
 Marks, *French Literary Passages* (Dent).
 Burger (ed.) *La France d'hier et d'aujourd'hui* (Melbourne Univ. Pr.).
 Pagnol, *Topaze* (Harrap).
- (c) Orals.
 Prescribed books:
 Molière, *Le malade imaginaire* (Classiques Larousse).
 Marks, *op. cit.*
 Pagnol, *op. cit.*
 For reference:
 Grammont, M., *Traité pratique de prononciation française* (Delagrave);
 or
 Martinon, *Comment on prononce le français* (Larousse).
- (d) Outline history of French Literature as covered in:
 Plinval, *Précis d'histoire de la littérature française* (Hachette) or
 Van Tieghem, *Histoire de la littérature française* (Fayard) or
 Mornet, *Précis de littérature française* (Larousse).
 For reference
 Jasinski, *Histoire de la littérature française*, 2 vols. (Boivin).
- (e) Explication de textes.
 Prescribed books:
 Racine, *Athalie* ed. Roach (Harrap).
 Marks, *op. cit.*
 For reference:
 Pouget, *L'Explication française au baccalauréat* (Hachette).
- (f) Elementary geography of France; History of French civilisation; Contem-
 porary French life and culture.
 For reference:
 Huby, *Cours d'histoire*, 5 vols. together with,
 Lacour and Gayet, *La France au XXe siècle* (Hachette).
 Graeme Ritchie (Ed.), *France: a companion to French studies*
 (Methuen); or Parker and Grigaut, *Initiation à la culture française*
 (New York, Harper); or Rambaud, *Histoire de la civilisation française
 and Civilisation contemporaine* (Paris, Colin).
Nouveau Larousse Universel (2 vols.).

The M. Rees George Price, of the value of £6, is awarded annually to the matriculated or graduate woman student who wins the highest place in the annual examination in French I (both written and oral sections), provided that the candidate is of sufficient merit. The rules governing the prize are published in the appropriate section of the calendar.

32. French II

- (a) Free composition in French and translation from English into French.
 Prescribed book:
 Kastner and Marks, *A new course of French composition, Book III* (Dent).
 For reference: As for French I, together with: Crouzet and Desjardins, *Méthode française et Exercices illustrés*, vol. 3 (Paris, Didier); Hatzfeld, Darmesteter et Thomas, *Dictionnaire général de la langue française*, 2 vols.; *Le Larousse du XXe siècle*, 6 vols.
- (b) Translation of unseen and prescribed French texts into English.
 Prescribed books:
 Molière, *Les femmes savantes* (Classiques Larousse).
 Mme. de Sévigné, *Choix de lettres* (ed. Wilson; Harrap).
 Beaumarchais, *Le Barbier de Séville* (ed. Allen; Harrap).
- (c) Orals.
- (d) Literature: From 1550 to 1800, as covered in: Martino et Caillat, *Littérature française* (Paris, Masson), vol. I; OR Braunschvig, *Notre littérature étudiée dans les textes* (Paris, Colin), vol. I, from ch. XIII to the end; vol. 2, ch. I-XXVI; OR Lagarde et Michard, *XVIIe siècle* (from p. 91), *XVIIIe siècle* and *XVIIIe siècle* (Paris, Bordas).
 Questions for special study in 1956:
 Term I: L'évolution de la tragédie classique.
 Term II: La question religieuse au XVIIIe siècle.
 Term III: Le préromantisme.
 For reference:
 Bédier-Hazard-Martino, *Histoire illustrée, de la littérature française*, 2 vols.
 Jasinski, *Histoire de la littérature française*, 2 vols. (Boivin).
 Saulnier, *La littérature française, (1) de la Renaissance, (2) du siècle classique, (3) du siècle philosophique*, 3 vols. Collection "Que sais-je?"; Paris, Presses universitaires).
 Funck-Brentano, *L'ancien régime* (Paris, Flammarion).
 Bornecque, *La France et sa littérature*, tome I (Lyon, Editions I.A.C.).
 Bénac, *Vocabulaire de la dissertation* (Hachette).
 Cayrou, *Le français classique* (Didier).
 Haase, *Syntaxe française du XVIIe siècle* (Delagrave).
 Grente, *Dictionnaire des lettres françaises* (XVIe et XVIIe siècles), 2 vols.
- (e) Explication de textes.
 Prescribed books:
 Ronsard, *Poésies choisies*, 2 vols. (Classiques Larousse).
 Racine, *Iphigénie* (ed. Lanson; Hachette).
 Chénier, *Poésies choisies* (Classiques Larousse).
 For reference:
 Crouzet and Desjardins, *op. cit.* or Rudler, *L'explication française* (Paris, Colin).

33. French III.

- (a) Free composition in French and translation from English into French.
 Prescribed book:
 As for French II.
 For reference: As for French I and II, together with:
 Maquet, *Dictionnaire analogique* (Larousse).
- (b) Translation of unseen and prescribed French texts into English.
 Prescribed books:
 Balzac, *Le médecin de campagne* (ed. Allem; Garnier).
 Daudet, *Lettres de mon moulin* (Nelson).
 Camus, *La peste* ("Collection Pourpre," Gallimard).
- (c) Orals.

- (d) Literature: The nineteenth and twentieth centuries, as covered in Martino et Caillat, *Littérature française* (Paris, Masson), vol. 2; OR Braunschvig, *Notre littérature étudiée dans les textes* (Paris, Colin), vol. 2, chs. xxxvii-xliv; and Braunschvig, *La littérature française contemporaine* (Colin), chs. i-iv.

Questions for special study in 1956:

Term I: Le roman réaliste.

Term II: Le symbolisme.

Term III: Le théâtre contemporain.

For reference:

Thibaudet, A., *Histoire de la littérature française de 1789 à nos jours* (Stock).

Saulnier, *La littérature française du siècle romantique* (Presses universitaires).

Clouard, *Histoire de la littérature française du symbolisme à nos jours*, 2 vols. (Albin Michel).

- (e) Explication de textes.

Prescribed books:

Chateaubriand, *Mémoires d'outre-tombe* (extraits), 2 vols. (Classiques Larousse).

Anthologie des poètes du XIXe siècle (ed. Maynial; Hachette).

Anouilh, *Antigone* (ed. Landers; Harrap).

The Violet de Mole prize, of the value of five guineas, is awarded annually to the matriculated or graduate student who wins the highest place in the annual examination in French III (written and oral sections), provided that the candidate is of sufficient merit. The rules governing the prize are published in the appropriate section of the calendar.

35. Old and Middle French I.

- (a) Outline of the history of the French language; historical phonetics; morphology and syntax of Old and Middle French.

Prescribed book:

Brunot et Bruneau, *Précis de grammaire historique de la langue française* (Paris, Masson), pp. vii-xxvii, 1-95, 180-363, 395-403, 467-492, 507-520.

- (b) Outline of the history of French literature up to 1500.

Prescribed book:

Decahors, *Histoire de la littérature française; le Moyen Age* (Paris, Les Editions de l'Ecole).

- (c) Translation of prescribed texts into English with simple linguistic commentary in English.

Prescribed book:

Ferran et Decahors, *Morceaux choisis de Littérature française; le Moyen Age* (Paris, Les Editions de l'Ecole).

This course will be taken by the student in his second year at the University.

36. Old and Middle French II.

- (a) Historical French grammar, i.e., phonetics, morphology, syntax.

Prescribed book:

Brunot et Bruneau, *Précis de grammaire historique de la langue française* (Paris, Masson).

- (b) Old and Middle French literature, with special reference to narrative verse and the theatre.

- (c) Translation of prescribed texts, with advanced linguistic commentary.

Prescribed books:

La Chanson de Roland (ed. Whitehead; Blackwell).

Aucassin et Nicolette (ed. Roques; Paris, Champion).

Le Mystère d'Adam (ed. Studer; Manchester U.P.).

Adam Le Bossu, *Le Jeu de Robin et Marion* (ed. Langlois; Paris, Champion).

Maître Pierre Pathelin (ed. Holbrook; Paris, Champion).

Robert Garnier, *Les Juifves* (ed. Hervier; Paris, Garnier).

This course will be taken by the student in his third year at the University. The lectures will be given in French.

38. French Language and Literature for the Honours Degree of B.A.

Students will be required:

- (i) to pass in French I, French II, and French III, as prescribed for the Ordinary degree.
- (ii) to do additional Honours work in the second and third years;
- (iii) to pass in Old and Middle French I and II, as set out above;
- (iv) to devote the fourth year to Honours work in literature and philology.

Under (iv), the following texts are prescribed: Villon, *Ceuvres* (ed. Longnon-Foulet; Champion); Rabelais, *Gargantua and Pantagruel*, 2 vols (ed. Plattard; Paris, Les Belles Lettres); Montaigne, *Selected essays* (ed. Tilley-Boase; Manchester U.P.).

Under (ii) and (iv), four essays, to be written in French, will be set in each year on subjects drawn from the reading courses set out in the 1955 Calendar, pp. 563-565.

In their second, third and fourth years Honours students shall attend special weekly tutorials and perform the exercises there prescribed, these being mainly advanced *Exposés* and *Explications de textes* based both on the work for the Ordinary Degree and on the Honours reading lists (see 1955 Calendar, pp. 563-565). In this connexion, students should make themselves familiar with the following basic manuals:

- Dupouy, *Géographie des lettres françaises* (Colin).
 Genest, *Dictionnaire des citations françaises* (Nathan).
 Ousset, Vier et Guérin: *Recueil de pages françaises*, 5 vols. (Paris Les Elites françaises).
 Bouvier-Jourda, *Guide de l'étudiant en littérature française* (Presses universitaires).
 Marouzeau, *Lexique de terminologie linguistique* (Geuthner).
 Curtius, *Essai sur la France* (Grasset).
 Germain, *L'art de commenter (une tragédie, une épopée, etc. . . .)*, 7 vols. (Foucher).
 Marouzeau, *Précis de stylistique française* (Masson).
 Cressot, M., *Le style et ses techniques* (Presses universitaires).
 Mornet, *Histoire de la clarté française* (Payot).
 Le Bidois, G., et Le Bidois, R., *Syntaxe du français moderne*, 2 vols. (Picard).

The final examination will comprise the following papers:

- (a) Translation into French.
- (b) Translation of seen and unseen passages from French into English.
- (c) French philology.
- (d) Translation of seen and unseen passages of Old and Middle French into English.
- (e) Literature I.
- (f) Literature II.
- (g) Literature III.

Papers (c), (e), (f), (g) will be answered in French.

There will be an oral examination comprising tests in reading, conversation, dictation, phonetics and *explication de textes*.

For students who combine French with another subject for the Honours degree of B.A. the final examination will comprise either papers (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) or papers (a) and (b) and any two of papers (e), (f) and (g); and in either case an oral examination comprising tests in reading, conversation, dictation, phonetics and *explication de textes*.

In their second year they will be required to pass in Old and Middle French I.

In their third year they will be required either to pass in Old and Middle French II or to write five essays on questions concerning French literature from 1550 to the present day. These essays will be related as far as possible to the current work in the subject with which French is combined.

In their final year they shall write five more advanced essays on the literature of the past four centuries; but those who have passed in Old and Middle

French II may elect instead to do the fourth year course in Old and Middle French literature and French philology and write one essay on a question taken from French literature from its beginnings up to 1600.

In all three years they shall attend the weekly Honours tutorials and perform the exercises connected therewith.

39. French Language and Literature for the Degree of M.A.

Candidates for the degree of M.A. in French Language and Literature are advised to consult the Professor at the earliest opportunity.

Those who seek to qualify for candidature under regulation 2 (b) are required, at the outset of their preparatory course, to satisfy the examiner in a translation and oral test (excluding *explication de textes*), equivalent in standard to papers (a) and (b) and the oral test of the final examination for the Honours degree of B.A. On their completion of the preparatory course they shall take papers (c), (d), and any two of (e), (f), and (g) of the final examination for the Honours degree of B.A. and be tested for *explication de textes*.

GERMAN

There are three courses in German for the ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts: they are designated German I, German II and German III. Except with special permission, to be obtained in writing from the Registrar, no student proceeding to a degree may take the course in German II until he has passed the final examination in German I or the course in German III until he has passed the final examination in German II.

Candidates are required to attend tutorial classes.

All students are expected to attend the Deutscher Verein, which meets periodically throughout the academic year, and the Goethe Society of South Australia which meets on the third Wednesday of each month.

41. German I.

- (a) Translation from German into English and from English into German; this includes unseen passages as well as passages from set texts.

- (b) Phonetics. Grammar.

Recommended for reference:

Russon, L. J., *Complete German course* (Longmans, 1948).

Dudens Stilwörterbuch (3rd ed., 1938).

Muret-Sanders (new ed. by E. Klatt, 1944).

Wichmann, K., *Pocket dictionary of the German and English languages*.

Cassel's New German Dictionary, especially later eds.

- (c) Outline of the general history of German life and culture from the 17th century to the present day. Class lectures are given.

Recommended for background reading:

Robertson, J. G., *History of German literature* (Blackwood, 1924).

Aus altdeutscher Zeit (2 vols., Klett, Stuttgart, 1950).

Barracrough, C., *Factors in German history* (Blackwell, 1946).

Scherer, W., *Geschichte der dt. Literatur* (also exists in translation).

Hankamer, P., *Dt. Gegenreformation und dt. Barock* (Stuttgart, 1935).

Bruford, W. H., *Germany in the 18th century* (C.U.P., 1937).

Garland, H. B., *Lessing* (Harrap, 1937).

Garland, H. B., *Storm and Stress* (Harrap, 1949).

Pascal, R., *The German Sturm und Drang* (M.U.P., 1953).

Butler, E. M., *The Saint-Simonian Religion in Germany* (C.U.P., 1926).

Bennett, E. K., *The German Novelle* (C.U.P., 1949).

Samuel, R. H., and Thomas, R. H., *Expressionism in German life* (Heffer, 1939).

Tymms, R. O., *German romantic literature (1795-1830)*.

Mann, T., *Essays of three decades* (Secker, 1945).

- (d) Study of selected periods of German literature: class lectures are given.

Text-books:

Fiedler, *Oxford book of German verse*.

Fiedler, *Oxford book of German prose*.

Martini, F., *Dt. Literatur-Geschichte von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart* (Kröner, Stuttgart, 1948).

Books set for reading:

- Schiller, *Die Räuber* (any edition).
 Goethe, *Egmont* (Harrap).
 Hebbel, *Herodes und Mariamme* (Blackwell).
 Keller, *Romeo und Julia auf dem Dorfe* (Harrap).
 Storm, *Der Schimmelreiter* (Methuen).
 Hauptmann, *Bahnwärter Thiel* (Blackwell).
 Hofmannsthal, *Jedermann* (S. Fischer).

Recommended for reading in conjunction with set books:

- Schiller, *Die Räuber* (edition with introduction by L. A. Willoughby—available in German Department).
 Pascal, R., *The German Sturm und Drang* (Manch. U.P., 1953).
 Bennett, E. K., *The German Novelle* (C.U.P., 1949).
 Garland, H. B., *Schiller* (Harrap, 1949).
 Wiese, B. von, Chapter on Hebbel in *Das dt. Drama* (Hamburg, 1948).
 Purdie, E., *Hebbel* (O.U.P.).
Die neue Rundschau, Hofmannsthal number, 1954 (in General Library).
 Gregor, J., *Hauptmann* (Vienna, 1951).
- (e) Candidates must satisfy a conversation test.

42. German II.

- (a) Translation from German into English and from English into German, including unseen passages as well as passages from set texts.
 (b) Phonetics. Grammar.
 Recommended for reference: Russon (see German I).
 (c) The German Lyric: 1770-1955. Class lectures are given. Typescript texts of lyrics to be studied will be distributed.

Recommended for general study:

- Goethe, *Poems* (Blackwell).
 Pascal, R., *The German Sturm und Drang* (M.U.P., 1953).
 Praver, S. S., *German Lyric Poetry* (Routledge, 1952).
 Kluckhohn, P., *Das Ideengut der deutschen Romantik* (Handbücherei der Deutschkunde nr. 8).
 Breul, K., *The romantic movement in Germany* (Heffer, 1927).
 Kunz, J., *Eichendorff, Höhepunkt und Krise der Spätromantik* (Oberursel, 1951).
 Butler, E. M., *Rilke* (C.U.P., 1941).
 Morwitz, E. W., *Die Dichtung Stefan Georges* (Godesberg, 1948).
 Forster, L. W., *German Poetry 1944-48* (Bowes and Bowes, 1949).
 Goes, A., *Freude am Gedicht* (Fischer, Frankfurt, 1952).
- (d) History of German Literature from 1780-1850: class lectures are given.

Text-books:

- Fiedler, *Oxford books of German verse and prose*.
 Martini, F., *Dt. Literatur-Geschichte von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart* (Kröner, Stuttgart, 1948).

Books set for reading:

- Goethe, *Iphigenie auf Tauris* (Harrap).
 Goethe, *Faust* (Part I) (Harrap).
 Schiller, *Wilhelm Tell* (Harrap).
 Kleist, *Der Zerbrochene Krug* (Macmillan).
 Hoffmann, *Der Goldene Topf* (Blackwell).
 Grillparzer, *König Ottokars Glück und Ende* (Blackwell).
 Büchner, *Dantons Tod* (Insel-Verl.).
 Hebbel, *Herodes und Mariamme* (Blackwell).

Recommended for background reading:

- Thomas, R. H., *Classical ideal in German literature, 1775-1805* (Bowes and Bowes, 1939).
 Butler, E. M., *Tyranny of Greece over Germany* (C.U.P., 1935).
 Trevelyan, H., *Goethe and the Greeks* (C.U.P., 1941).
 Bruford, W. H., *Theatre, drama and audience in Goethe's Germany* (Routledge, 1950).
 Pascal, R., *The German Sturm und Drang* (Manch. U.P., 1953).

- Fairley, B., *A study of Goethe* (O.U.P., 1948).
 Stahl, E. L., *Dramas of Heinrich von Kleist* (Blackwell, 1948).
 von Wiese, B., *Das deutsche Drama von Lessing bis Hebbel* (Hamburg, 1948).
 Korff, H. A., *Geist der Goethezeit* (Leipzig, 1923-).
 Haym, R., *Die romantische Schule* (Reprinted 1949).
 Kluckhohn, P., *Die deutsche Romantik* (Bielefeld, 1924).
 Korff, H. A., and Linden, W. (ed.) *Aufriss der deutschen Literaturgeschichte* (Leipzig, 1932).
 Breul, K., *Romantic Movement in German literature* (Heffer, 1927).
 Ermatinger, E., *Dt. Dichter, 1700-1900* (2 vols., Bonn, 1948).
 Purdie, E., *Hebbel* (O.U.P.).
 Hebbel, C. F., *Mein Wort über das Drama* (in most collected editions).
 Hofmannsthal, H., von, *Grillparzers Politisches Vermächtnis* (In Prosa III of Gesamtausgabe).
 Staiger, E., *Essay on König Ottokars Glück und Ende in Meisterwerke Deutscher Sprache* (Atlantis Verlag, Zürich).

(e) Candidates must satisfy a conversation test.

43. German III.

- (a) Translation from English into German and German essay.
 (b) Translation from German into English and stylistic appreciation.

Recommended for general study:

- Kutscher, *Stilkunde der deutschen Dichtung* (1951).
 Reiners, *Stilkunst* (München, 1950).

(c) History of German literature since 1900. Class lectures are given.

Books set for reading:

- Werfel, F., *Abituriententag*.
 Kellermann, B., *Der Tunnel* (pocket-book ed. available).
 Trakl, G., *Gedichte*.
 Fallada, H., *Kleiner Mann, was nun?* (pocket-book ed. available).
 Kafka, F., *Das Urteil and other stories* (do.).
 Mann, T., *Mario und der Zauberer* (S. Fischer Verlag).
 Hesse, H., *Narziss und Goldmund* (Suhrkamp Verlag).
 Goes, A., *Unruhige Nacht*.
 Böll, H., *Wo warst du, Adam?* (pocket-book ed. available).
 Heiseler, B. v., *Versöhnung* (Bertelsmann Verlag).

Students are advised to buy the pocket-books which are readily available and to make early efforts to buy or borrow the less readily available texts.

Additional books set for Honours students taking this course:

- von Salomon, E., *Der Fragebogen* (Rowohlt Verlag).
 Mann, T., *Bekenntnisse des Hochstaplers Felix Krull* (S. Fischer Verlag).
 Wiechert, E., *Missa sine Nomine*.
 Risse, H., *Wenn die Erde bebt*.
 Richter, H. W., *Spuren im Sand* (Kurt Desch Verlag).
 Andres, S., *Wir sind Utopia* (Reinhart Piper Verlag).

(d) Survey of political, economic and cultural history of Germany, 1618-1815; class lectures are given.

Recommended for background reading:

- Barracrough, G., *Factors in German history* (Blackwell, 1946).
 Atkinson, C. T., *A history of Germany, 1715-1815* (Methuen).
 Marriott, J., and Robertson, C. G., *The Evolution of Prussia* (O.U.P.).
 Huch, Ricarda, *Der grosse Krieg*.
 Schiller, F., *Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Krieges*.
 Schneider, F. J., *Die dt. Dichtung der Geniezeit* (1952).
 Müller-Burbach, H., *Dt. Geistesgeschichte der Neuzeit* (Berlin, 1930).

(e) Candidates must satisfy a conversation test.

48. German for the Honours Degree of B.A.

Students taking the Honours course in German are required:

- i. to pass in German I, German II, and German III;

- ii. to do Interim Honours work as specified by the Head of the Department of German.
- iii. to pass in three other courses, including courses I and II in one subject.
- iv. to devote the fourth year to Honours work in literature and philology.

Under (ii) students in their second year must pass a course on the German Bildungsroman. The following will be studied:

Grimmelshausen, *Simplicissimus*.
 Goethe, *Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre*.
 Keller, *Der Grüne Heinrich*.
 Freytag, *Soll und Haben*.
 Mann, *Der Zauberberg*.
 Richter, *Spuren im Sand*.

During the third year, students must pass, at Honours standard the above course on the German Bildungsroman (this applies to 1956 only), and a course on German literature from the time of the Reformation until the end of the Thirty Years' War. For the latter the following texts are necessary:

Luther M., *An den Christlichen Adel deutscher Nation* (available in most Luther editions and in Luther's Reformatorische Schriften, ed. P. Merker, Deutsche Bibliothek, Berlin).
 Sachs, H., *Selections* (Blackwell, 1950).
Das Volksbuch von Dr. Faust (any edition available).
 Grimmelshausen, C., *Der abenteuerliche Simplicissimus* (Reclam).
 Schiller, F., *Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Krieges* (in most collected editions).

Under (iv) students must pass, at Honours standard, course (c) of German III and a course of Middle High German and philology.

Books set for reading for course in Middle High German and philology:

Das Nibelungenlied (extracts in Sammlung Göschen, 1953).
 Gottfried von Strassburg, *Tristan und Isolde* (Blackwell).
 Walther von der Vogelweide, *Selected poems* (Blackwell).
 Hartmann von Ouwe, *Der Arme Heinrich* (Blackwell).

Recommended for background reading:

Wright, J., *Middle High German Primer* (Clarendon Press).
 Ehrismann, G., *Geschichte der dt. Literatur bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters* (München, 1932).
 Golther, W., *Die dt. Literatur im Mittelalter, A.D. 800-1500* (Stuttgart, 1922).
 Weber, G., *Gottfried von Strassburgs Tristan und Isolde und die Krise des mittelalterlichen Weltbilds um 1200* (Stuttgart, 1953).
 Richey, M., *Essays on the Mediaeval German love lyric* (Blackwell, 1943).
 Bach, A., *Geschichte der deutschen Sprache* (Heidelberg, 1949).
 Behaghel, O., *Die deutsche Sprache* (Leipzig, 1907).
 Kirk, A., *Introduction to the historical study of New High German* (Manch. U.P., 1948).
 Priebisch, R., and Collinson, *The German language* (Faber, 1948).
 Meillet, A., *Caractères généraux des langues germaniques* (Paris, 1917).
 Schirmer, A., *Deutsche Wortgeschichte* (Sammlung Göschen 929, Berlin, 1949).
 Kluge, F., *Etymologisches Wörterbuch* (Strassburg, 1934).
 Walshe, M. O'D., *Concise etymological dictionary* (Kegan-Paul, 1951).

Students who have obtained the permission of the Faculty to combine German with another subject for the Honours Degree will be excused some Honours work during their course of study.

The final examination will comprise the following papers:

- (i) Translation into German.
- (ii) Translation of unseen passages from German into English.
- (iii) Essay.
- (iv) Middle High German and philology.
- (v) German history.
- (vi) Literature I.

- (vii) Literature II.
- (viii) Literature III.

Paper iii will be wholly in German. Papers vi, vii and viii will be partly in German. There will be an oral examination comprising tests in conversation, discussion of texts and literary history.

49. Scientific German

There are two courses, as indicated in (a) and (b).

- (a) This course, open to members of staff, research students and all third and fourth year science students, consists of two lectures weekly throughout the year. The aim of the course is to ensure fluency in reading German and in translation from German into English. *No previous knowledge of the language is required.* A complete grammatical survey is made and for translation a large varied selection of scientific texts is used. These are distributed during the course.

Text-books:

- Rosenberg, J., *German, how to speak and write it* (Odhams, London).
- Rosenberg, A., and Horwood, E. K., *German for science students* (F. Cheshire, Melb.).
- Wichmann, K., *Pocket dictionary of the German and English languages.*

(A preliminary meeting will be held to arrange times of lectures).

- (b) This course of one lecture weekly throughout the year is open to all who have previously attended the above course. It is also open to those members of staff, research students and third and four year science students who have some previous knowledge of German.

Text-book:

- Barker, M. L., *German for sixth form and adult beginners* (W. Heffer, Cambridge).

(A preliminary meeting will be held to arrange times of lectures).

HISTORY AND POLITICS.

Attention is drawn to the fact that there is now a department of History distinct from the department of History and Political Science. An Honours course is available in each. After consultation with the Professors concerned, students may take an Honours course, combining History and Politics either with each other or with other subjects such as Economics, or Geography, or English.

HISTORY

There are six courses in this School: Social History, History IA, IB, IIA, IIB and III. Except by special permission of the Faculty of Arts, History I (A or B) or Politics I or Social Economics or Economics I must be completed before History II (A or B) is taken; and History II (A or B) must be completed before History III is taken.

The books recommended are not intended to be an exhaustive list. Lectures and books are intended to supplement each other. Written work is set during the year, and is taken into account with the results of the annual examinations.

51. Social History

A social history of Great Britain since the Industrial Revolution.

A first-year course; no pre-requisite, and can serve as a pre-requisite for other courses in the History school only by special permission; not available to exempted students.

This course will highlight the main social changes which have taken place in Great Britain since the mid-eighteenth century, and will make some comparison with Australian developments.

Preliminary reading:

- Trevelyan, G. M., *English social history* (Longmans, Green and Co.).
- George, Dorothy, *England in transition* (Penguin).
- Thomson, David, *England in the nineteenth century: 1815-1914* (Penguin).

Suggested for reference:

- Defoe, Daniel, *Tour through England and Wales* (Everyman No. 821).
- Hammond, J. L. and B., *The village labourer*, 2 vols. (Guild Book).
- Hammond, J. L. and B., *The bleak age* (Pelican).
- Hammond, J. L. and B., *Lord Shaftesbury* (Pelican).
- Hammond, J. L. and B., *The town labourer* (John Lawrence).
- Hammond, J. L. and B., *The rise of modern industry* (Methuen).
- Trevelyan, G. M., *Illustrated English social history*, vols. 3 and 4 (Longmans, Green and Co.).
- Halevy, E., *History of the English people in the 19th century* (Benn).
- Slater, G., *Growth of modern England* (Constable).
- Slater, G., *Poverty and the state* (Constable).
- Ashton, T. S., *The Industrial Revolution 1760-1830* (Oxford University Press).
- Griffith, G. T., *Population problems of the age of Malthus* (C.U.P.).
- Buer, M. C., *Health, wealth and population in the early days of the Industrial Revolution* (Routledge).
- Cole, G. D. H., and Postgate, R., *The common people 1746-1938* (Methuen).
- Cobbett, W., *Rural rides* (Everyman).
- Cole, G. D. H. and M. (eds.), *The opinions of William Cobbett* (Cobbett Publishing Co.).
- Pinchbeck, Ivy, *Women workers in the Industrial Revolution, 1650-1850* (Routledge).
- Strachey, R., *The Cause* (Bell and Sons).
- Shann, L. O. G., *An economic history of Australia* (C.U.P.).
- Tew, M., *Work and welfare in Australia* (Melbourne University Press).
- Duncan, W. G. K. (Ed.), *Social services in Australia* (Angus and Robertson).
- Mendelsohn, R., *Social security in the British Commonwealth* (University of London, Athlone Press).
- de Schweinitz, Karl, *England's road to social security* (O.U.P.).
- Cole, G. D. H., *British social services* (Longmans).
- Turner, E. S., *Roads to ruin—the shocking history of social reform* (Michael Joseph).
- Quennell, P., *Mayhew's London—being selections from "London labour and the London poor" by H. Mayhew, published 1851* (Pilot Press).
- Lynd, H. M., *England in the eighteen eighties* (O.U.P.).
- Jackson, Holbrook, *The eighteen nineties—A review of art and ideas at the close of the 19th century* (Life and Letters Series No. 17, Jonathan Cape).
- Goodwin, M. (Ed.), *Nineteenth century opinion* (Pelican).
- Bosanquet, H., *Social work in London, 1869-1912* (John Murray).
- Lewis, R., and Maude, A., *The English middle classes* (Penguin).
- Wearmouth, R. F., *Methodism and working class movements, 1800-1850* (Epworth Press).
- Wesley, J., *Journals*, 4 vols. (Everyman).
- Lowndes, G. A. N., *The silent social revolution—An account of the expansion of public education in England and Wales, 1895-1935* (O.U.P.).
- Rowntree, B., and Lavers, G. R., *Poverty and the welfare state* (Longmans, Green and Co.).
- Rowntree, B. S., and Lavers, G. R., *English life and leisure—a social study* (Longmans, Green and Co.).
- Torr, D. (Ed.), *History in the making—the 19th century—Extracts from contemporary sources*, 3 vols. (Lawrence and Wishart).
- Cole, G. D. H., and Filson, A. W., *British working class movement—Select documents, 1789-1875* (Macmillan).
- Bland, Brown and Tawney, *English economic history—Select Documents* (Bell and Sons).
- Young, G. M. (Ed.), *Early Victorian England, 1830-1865*, 2 vols. (O.U.P.).
- Young, G. M., *Victorian England—portrait of an age* (O.U.P.).
- Graves, R., and Hodge, A., *The long weekend—a social history of Great Britain, 1918-1939* (Faber).

52. History IA**The Making of Modern Europe.**

A first-year course; no pre-requisite; available to exempted students.

A survey of European History from the Renaissance to the French Revolution.

Students should procure:

Fisher, H. A. L., *A history of Europe* (Arnold).

Other useful books are:

Robinson, J. H., and Beard, C. A., *Development of modern Europe*, Vol. I (Ginn).

Wells, H. G., *The outline of history* (Cassell).

Pollard, A. F., *Factors in modern history* (Constable).

Hearnshaw, F. J. C. (ed.), *Social and political ideas of some great thinkers of the Renaissance and Reformation* (Harrap).

Cambridge modern history, Vols. V and VI.

Eversley, G. J. S. L., and Chirol, V., *The Turkish empire, 1228-1924* (Unwin).

Bain, R. N., *Slavonic Europe: Poland, Russia, 1447-1796* (C.U.P.).

Phillips, W. A., *Poland* (Williams and Northgate).

Svanstrom, R., and Palmstierna, C. F., *Short history of Sweden* (O.U.P.).

Altamira, C. R., *History of Spanish civilization* (Constable).

Jamison, E. M., and others, *Italy, medieval and modern* (O.U.P.).

Bertrand, L. M. E., *Louis XIV* (Longmans).

Madelin, Louis, *The French Revolution* (Heinemann).

Thompson, J. M., *Leaders of the French Revolution* (Blackwell).

Fisher, H. A. L., *Napoleon* (Home University Library).

Sargent, A. J., *Economic policy of Colbert* (Longmans).

Tawney, R. H., *Religion and the rise of capitalism* (Pelican).

Robinson, J. H., and Beard, C. A., *Readings in modern European history* (Ginn).

53. History IB**World History**

A first-year course; no pre-requisite; available to exempted students. This course will not be given in 1956.

54. History IIA**Europe since 1815**

A second-year course; pre-requisite: History I (A or B) or Politics I; available to exempted students.

This course will be examined in two parts:

A. General history.

Preparatory reading:

Ayerst, D. G. O., *Europe in the nineteenth century*.

Grant, A. J., and Temperley, H. W. V., *Europe in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries*.

Fueter, E., *World history, 1815-1920*.

Chambers, F. P., Harris, C. P., and Bayley, C. C., *This age of conflict*.

Other useful books:

Langer, W. (Ed.), series *The rise of modern Europe*:

Artz, F. B., *Reaction and revolution, 1814-32*.

Binkley, R. C., *Realism and nationalism, 1852-71*.

Hayes, C. J. H., *A generation of materialism, 1871-1900*.

Morazé, C., and Wolff, P., *L'Époque contemporaine*.

Bury, J. P. T., *France, 1815-1940*.

Clapham, J. H., *Economic development of France and Germany*.

Cole, G. D. H., *Introduction to economic history*.

Carr, E. H., *The twenty years crisis*.

Carr, E. H., *International relations between the two world wars*.

Florinski, M. T., *Fascism and national socialism*.

Friedmann, W., *The crisis of the national state*.

Fromm, E., *The fear of freedom*.

- Hill, C., *Lenin and the Russian Revolution*.
 Hobson, J. A., *Imperialism*.
 Halevy, E., *History of the English people in the nineteenth century*.
 Laski, H. J., *The rise of European liberalism*.
 Lewis, W. A., *Economic survey, 1919-39*.
 Michels, R., *Political parties*.
 Mosca, G., *The ruling class*.
 Pares, B., *History of Russia*.
 Pascal, R., *The growth of modern Germany*.
 Robinson, J. H., and Beard, C. A. (Ed.), *Readings in modern European History*.
 Rosenberg, A., *Democracy and socialism*.
 Scheele, G., *The Weimar Republic*.
 Schumpeter, J. A., *Capitalism, Socialism and Democracy*.
 Seton-Watson, H., *The decline of Imperial Russia*.
 Seton-Watson, R. W., *The rise of nationality in the Balkans*.
 Sprigge, C. J. S., *The development of modern Italy*.
 Steed, W., *The Habsburg monarchy*.
 Taylor, A. J. P., *The struggle for mastery in Europe*.
 Thomson, D., *Democracy in France*.
 Thomson, D., *England in the nineteenth century*.
 Woodward, E. L., *Three studies in European conservatism*.

B. A special subject; one to be chosen of the following:

- (i) Political thought since 1815.
- (ii) Problems of English democracy, 1880-1914.
- (iii) The Bolshevik Revolution.

In each of these special subjects further reading will be suggested from time to time.

55. History IIB

Economic History

A second-year course; pre-requisite: History I (A or B) or Politics I or Social Economics or Economics I; available to exempted students.

Emphasis is laid in this course on the economic development of Britain since 1700; on the Australian economy since the end of the last century; and on the history of economic thought.

Students, unless exempted from lectures, are required to attend a weekly tutorial in the subject of the second examination paper. The subject will be examined in two papers:

- (i) British and Australian economic history;
- (ii) The history of economic thought mainly since Adam Smith; or A special topic in economic development. The special topic for 1956 is : Land transport in Britain, the U.S.A., and Australia from the mid-nineteenth century.

Exempted students must write to the Lecturer in Economic History before enrolment.

Pre-requisite reading:

Sir John Clapham, *Concise economic history of Britain from the earliest times to A.D. 1750*, bks. II and III.

Paul A. Samuelson, *Economics—an introductory analysis*, chs. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19A, and 31-36.

A short test on these texts will be given during first term.

General background reading, and short works of reference:

Ashton, T. S., *An economic history of England—the eighteenth century*.

Ashton, T. S., *The Industrial Revolution, 1760-1830*.

Barnes, D. G., *A history of the English Corn Laws, 1660-1846*.

Bland, A. E., Brown, P. A., and Tawney, R. H., *English economic history—Select Documents*, pt. 3.

Carus-Wilson, E. M. (Ed.), *Essays in economic history*.

Clapham, Sir John, *Concise economic history of Britain to A.D. 1750*.

- Clapham, Sir John, *An economic history of modern Britain* (3 vols.).
 Clark, G. N., *The wealth of England*.
 Court, W. H. K., *Concise economic history of Britain from 1750*.
 Cole, G. D. H., *Introduction to economic history, 1750-1950*.
 Cunningham, W., *Growth of English industry and commerce, modern times*, vols. I and II.
 Fay, C. R.: *Great Britain from Adam Smith to the present day*.
 Fay, C. R., *Life and labour in the nineteenth century*.
 Feavearyear, A. E., *The Pound Sterling—a history of English money*.
 Gayer, A. D., Rostow, W. W., and Schwartz, A. J., *The growth and fluctuation of the British economy, 1790-1850* (2 vols.).
 Knowles, L. C. A., *The industrial and commercial revolutions in Great Britain during the nineteenth century*.
 Lipson, E., *Economic history of England*, vols. II and III.
 Mantoux, P., *The industrial revolution in the eighteenth century*.
 Rostow, W. W., *British economy of the nineteenth century*.
 Worswick, G. D. N., and Ady, P. H. (Eds.), *The British Economy, 1945-1950*.
Cambridge History of the British Empire, vol. 7, pt. I: Australia.
 Clark, C. M. H., *Select documents in Australian history*, vol. II, pt. 2.
 Coghlan, T. A., *Labour and industry in Australia*.
 Copeland, D. B., *The Australian economy* (5th ed.).
 Greenwood, G. (Ed.), *Australia—A social and political history*.
 Grattan, C. Hartley, *Australia*, pt. 4, and pt. 7, ch. XXVIII.
 Shann, E., *Economic history of Australia*.
 Wadham, S. M., and Wood, G. L., *Land utilization in Australia*.
 Wood, G. L., *Borrowing and business in Australia*.
 Wood, G. L. (Ed.), *Australia—its resources and development*.
The Official Year Book (latest issue).
 Gide and Rist, *History of economic doctrines*.
 Heimann, E., *History of economic doctrines*.
 Kuznets, S., *Economic change*.
 Roll, E., *History of economic thought*.
 Schumpeter, J., *Economic doctrine and method*.
 Whittaker, E., *A history of economic ideas*.
 Ashworth, W., *A short history of the international economy, 1850-1950*.
 Brown, A. J. Youngson, *The American economy, 1860-1940*.
 Clapham, Sir John, *Economic development of France and Germany, 1815-1914*.
 Condliffe, J. B., *New Zealand in the making*.
 Lockwood, W. W., *The economic development of Japan, 1868-1938*.
 Williamson, H. F., *The growth of the American economy*.

Special bibliographies and lists of documents will be issued from time to time.

56. History III The Pacific

A third-year course; pre-requisite: History II (A or B); available to exempted students only in special circumstances.

Students should procure:

- Vinacke, H. M., *A history of the Far East in modern times* (Appleton, Century Crofts).
 Fitzgerald, C. P., *Revolution in China* (Cresset Press).

Useful books are:

- Shepherd, J., *Australia's interests and policies in the Far East* (I.P.R.).
 Eckel, P., *The Far East since 1500* (Harrap).
 Hudson, C. F., *The Far East in world politics* (O.U.P.).
 Pratt, J. T., *The expansion of Europe into the Far East* (Sylvan Press).
 Norman, E., *Japan's emergence as a modern power* (I.P.R.).
 Furnivall, J. S., *Netherlands India* (C.U.P.).
 Emerson, R., Mills, L. A., and Thompson, V., *Government and nationalism in South East Asia* (I.P.R.).

- Griswold, A. W., *The Far Eastern policy of the United States* (Harcourt, Brace).
- Yanaga, C., *Japan since Perry* (McGraw-Hill).
- James, D. H., *Rise and fall of the Japanese empire* (Allen and Unwin).
- Reischauer, E. O., *The United States and Japan* (Harvard).
- Ball, Macmahon, *Nationalism and communism in East Asia* (M.U.P.).
- Brandt, C., Schwartz, B., and Fairbanks, J., *A documentary history of Chinese communism* (Allen and Unwin).
- Kennan, G., *American diplomacy 1900-1950* (Secker and Warburg).

58. History for the Honours Degree of B.A.

Students intending to take Honours should consult the Professor before the beginning of their second year's work; they will be required:

- (a) To pass in eight courses as prescribed for the ordinary degree of B.A. and as approved by the department of History; (Approval will always be given to courses that include
- either*
- (i) History IA *or* IB, History IIA and IIB, History III, and Economics I *or* Social Economics,
- or*
- (ii) History IA *or* IB, History IIA *or* IIB, History III, and a third-year course in another department of the Faculty of Arts);
- (b) to undertake such honours work as may be required in connection with some of these courses;
- (c) to be able to translate from French, German, or Italian;
- (d) to undertake a fourth year of honours work, including tutorial discussions, written examinations, and the writing of a thesis.

59. History for the Degree of M.A.

Candidates for the degree of M.A. in History are advised to consult the Professor at the earliest opportunity.

POLITICS.

There are four courses in this School: Politics I, II, IIIA and IIIB.

Except by special permission of the Faculty of Arts, Politics I must be completed before Politics II is taken; Politics II completed before Politics IIIA is taken; and either History II (A *or* B) *or* Politics II completed before Politics IIIB is taken.

The books recommended are not intended to be an exhaustive list; they are suggestions as to how the lectures should be supplemented. Essays and written exercises are regarded as an integral part of the courses, and students will be allowed to sit for the annual examinations only if their written work has been satisfactory.

61. Politics I.

Constitutions in the Making.

A first-year course; no pre-requisite; available to exempted students. This course will devote a term to each of the following topics:

- (a) constitutional developments in Britain up to 1688 (with special attention to the political conflicts of the 17th century);
- (b) developments in Britain since 1688 (with special attention to the growth of cabinet government and political democracy);
- (c) the growth of the Australian constitution (with some reference to the development of Dominion status and the British Commonwealth).

Preliminary reading:

- Mackenzie, K. R., *The English parliament* (Pelican).
- Barker, E., *Britain and the British people* (Oxford).

Students should procure:

- Taswell-Langmead, T. P., *English constitutional history* (10th ed., Sweet and Maxwell).
- Jennings, W. I., *The British Commonwealth of Nations* (Hutchinson).

Other useful books are:

- Keir, D. L., *Constitutional history of modern Britain, 1485-1937* (Black).
 Thompson, F., *Short history of parliament, 1295-1642* (Univ. Minnesota).
 Pollard, A. F., *Evolution of parliament* (Longmans).
 Pollard, A. F., *Factors in modern history* (Constable).
 Neale, J. E., *Elizabeth I and her parliaments, 1559-81* (Cape).
 Tanner, J. R., *English constitutional conflicts of the 17th century* (C.U.P.).
 Tanner, J. R., *Tudor constitutional documents, 1485-1603* (Cambridge).
 Tanner, J. R., *Constitutional documents of the reign of James I, 1603-25* (C.U.P.).
 Gardiner, S. R., *Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1625-1660* (Oxford).
 Costin, W. C., and Watson, J. S., *The law and working of the constitution: documents, 1660-1914* (2 vols., Black).
 Woodhouse, A. S. P. (ed.), *Puritanism and liberty* (Dent).
 Wolfe, D. M., (ed.), *Leveller manifestos of the Puritan revolution* (Nelson).
 Schenk, W., *The concern for social justice in the Puritan revolution* (Longmans).
 Gooch, G. P., *Political thought from Bacon to Halifax* (Oxford).
 Allen, J. W., *English political thought, 1603-60* (Methuen).
 Zagorin, P., *A history of political thought in the English revolution* (Routledge).
 Laski, H. J., *Political thought in England: Locke to Bentham* (Oxford).
 Barker, E., *Political thought in England, 1848-1914* (Oxford).
 Trevelyan, G. M., *The English revolution* (Oxford).
 Williams, B., *The Whig supremacy* (Oxford).
 Emden, C. S., *The people and the constitution* (Oxford).
 Smellie, K. B., *A hundred years of English government* (Duckworth).
 Jennings, W. I., *Cabinet government* (Cambridge).
Cambridge history of the British empire, Vol. VII (Australia).
 Dawson, R. MacG., *The development of dominion status, 1900-36* (Oxford).
 Wheare, K. C., *The statute of Westminster and dominion status* (Oxford).
 Mansergh, N., *The Commonwealth and the nations* (R.I.A.).
 Shiels, D., (ed.), *The British Commonwealth—a family of peoples* (Odhams).

62. Politics II.

The Modern Democratic State.

A second-year course; pre-requisite: Politics I, or History I (A or B), or Social Economics or Economics I; available to exempted students.

This course discusses both the theory and the institutions of modern parliamentary democracies. It will be concerned mainly with the general principles of the British and Australian constitutions, but it also includes some reference to the U.S.A. and other countries.

Preliminary reading:

- Wheare, K. C., *Parliaments and politics* (Bureau of Current Affairs).
 Jennings, W. I., *The Queen's government* (Pelican).
 Sawyer, G., *Australian government today* (Melb. Univ. Press).

Students should procure:

- Soltau, R. H., *Introduction to politics* (Longmans).
 Miller, J. D. B., *Australian government and politics* (Duckworth).
 Crisp, L. F., *The parliamentary government of the commonwealth of Australia* (Longmans).
 Lindsay, A. D., *The essentials of democracy* (Oxford).

Other useful books are:

- Strong, C. F., *Modern political constitutions* (Sidgwick and Jackson).
 Jennings, W. I., *The British constitution* (Cambridge).
 Friedrich, C. J., *Constitutional government and democracy* (Ginn).
 Finer, H., *Theory and practice of modern government* (Methuen).
 Brogan, D. W., *The American political system* (Hamish Hamilton).
 Wheare, K. C., *Modern constitutions* (Oxford).
 Wheare, K. C., *Federal government* (Oxford).

- Greenwood, G., *The future of Australian federalism* (Melb. Univ. Press).
 Sawyer, G. (ed.), *Federalism—an Australian jubilee study* (Cheshire).
 Brady, A., *Democracy in the dominions* (Univ. Toronto Press).
 Overacker, L., *The Australian party system* (O.U.P.).
 Hocking, W. E., *Freedom of the press* (Univ. Chicago Press).
Royal commission on the press, Report (H.M.S.O., 1949).
 Lippmann, W., *Public opinion* (Macmillan).
 Laski, H. J., *A grammar of politics* (Allen and Unwin).
 Laski, H. J., *Liberty in the modern state* (Allen and Unwin).
 Tawney, R. H., *Equality* (Allen and Unwin).
 Schumpeter, J. A., *Capitalism, socialism and democracy* (Allen and Unwin).
 Lindsay, A. D., *The modern democratic state* (Oxford).
 Barker, E., *Reflections on government* (Oxford).
 Woolf, L., *After the deluge* (3 vols., Hogarth Press).
 Crossman, R. H., *Government and the governed* (Christophers).
 Oakshott, M., *Social and political doctrines of contemporary Europe* (Cambridge).

63. Politics IIIA.

Government and Public Administration.

A third-year course; pre-requisite: Politics II; not available to exempted students.

A study of government with particular reference to the administrative machinery involved. The course will consist as follows:—

- (i) A study of the development of administrative theory; formal and informal organisation; the social working group; co-ordination, communication and control.
- (ii) Detailed discussion of the Public Service, its structure, functions, problems and relationships with other organs of government. Bureaucracy.
- (iii) A study of Local Government and quasi-governmental bodies; administrative problems raised by the federal structure of government.

The course will be treated comparatively and particular reference will be made to the British, American and French systems of government.

Preliminary reading:

- Gladden, E. N., *Introduction to public administration* (Staples).
 Gladden, E. N., *Essentials of public administration* (Staples).

Students should obtain:

- Simon, H. A., et al., *Public administration* (Knopf).
 Finer, S. E., *A primer of public administration* (Muller).
 Urwick, L., *The elements of organisation* (Harper).

Other useful books:

- Brown, J. A. C., *The social psychology of industry* (Pelican).
 Simon, H. A., *Administrative behaviour* (Macmillan).
 Critchley, T. A., *The Civil Service today* (Gollancz).
 Bland, F. A., *Government in Australia* (Government Printer).
 Miller, J. B. D., *Australian government and politics* (Duckworth).
 Lord Campion (Ed.), *British government since 1918* (Allen & Unwin).
 Chapman, B., *Introduction to French local government* (Allen & Unwin).
 Morrison, H., *Government and Parliament* (O.U.P.).
 Milward, G. E., *Large scale organisation* (Macdonald & Evans).
 Dimock, M. & G., *American government in action* (Rinehart).
 Mark, M., *Elements of public administration* (Prentice-Hall).
 Parker, R. S., *Public service recruitment in Australia* (Melb. U.P.).
 Waldo, D., *Ideas and issues in public administration* (McGraw-Hill).
 Pigors, P. J. W., and Myers, *Personnel administration* (McGraw-Hill).

64. Politics IIIB.

World Politics.

A third-year course; pre-requisite: Politics II or History II (A or B); not available to exempted students.

This course will consist of an inquiry into the breakdown of the European system of nation-states under the pressure of nationalism and imperialism; an analysis of the concepts of power politics and the balance of power; a study of the League of Nations and the United Nations (with its specialized agencies);

and, finally, a discussion of such dynamic factors in international relations as the awakening of Asia and the conflict of ideas and interests between the U.S.A. and the U.S.S.R.

Preliminary reading:

Wight, M., *Power politics* (R.I.I.A.)

Students should procure:

Friedmann, W., *Introduction to world politics* (Macmillan).

Carr, E. H., *Nationalism and after* (Macmillan).

Other useful books are:

Taylor, A. J. P., *The struggle for mastery in Europe, 1848-1918* (Oxford).
Gathorne-Hardy, G. M., *Short history of international affairs, 1919-35* (Oxford).

Carr, E. H., *The twenty years' crisis, 1919-39* (Macmillan).

Carr, E. H., *The conditions of peace* (Macmillan).

Nicolson, H., *Peacemaking, 1919* (Constable).

Zimmerman, A. E., *The League of Nations and the rule of law* (Macmillan).

Cobban, A., *National self-determination* (Oxford).

Friedmann, W., *The crisis of the national state* (Macmillan).

Hawtrey, R. G., *Economic aspects of sovereignty* (Longmans).

Namier, L. B., *Diplomatic prelude* (Macmillan).

Hasluck, P., *Workshop of security* (Cheshire).

Schuman, F. L., *International politics* (5th ed., McGraw-Hill).

Morgenthau, H. J., *Politics among nations* (Knopf).

Schwarzenberger, G., *Power politics* (Stevens).

Halle, L. J., *The nature of power* (Hart Davis).

Aron, R., *The century of total war* (Verschoyle).

Carr, E. H., *The Soviet impact on the western world* (Macmillan).

Deutscher, I., *Stalin—a political biography* (Oxford).

Deutscher, I., *Russia after Stalin* (Hamish Hamilton).

Moore, B., *Soviet politics—the dilemma of power* (Harvard).

Moore, B., *Terror and progress USSR* (Harvard).

Fainsod, M., *How Russia is ruled* (Harvard).

Beloff, M., *Foreign policy of Soviet Russia* (Oxford).

Seton Watson, H., *The pattern of communist revolution* (Methuen).

Haines, C. G., *The threat of Soviet imperialism* (Johns Hopkins).

Kennan, G. F., *American diplomacy 1900-1950* (Secker & Warburg).

Kennan, G. F., *Realities of American foreign policy* (Oxford).

Morgenthau, H. J., *American foreign policy* (Methuen).

Potter, D. M., *People of plenty—economic abundance and the American character* (Chicago).

Lindsay, M., *China and the cold war* (Melbourne University).

Roberts, H. L., and Wilson, P. A. (Eds.), *Britain and the U.S.A.—problems in co-operation* (R.I.I.A.).

68. Politics for the Honours Degree of B.A.

Students who wish to take an honours course in Politics will be required:

- (a) To pass in Politics I, Politics II, Politics IIIA and IIIB, as prescribed for the Ordinary degree;
- (b) To attend such tutorial groups as are arranged in connection with these courses;
- (c) To pass in Social Economics (or Economics I), History II (A or B) and in two other courses as prescribed for the ordinary degree of B.A.;
- (d) To be able to translate from French, German or Italian;
- (e) To spend the fourth year on special honours work (including seminar discussions and the writing of a thesis) to be arranged after consultation with the Professor.

Students intending to take honours are requested to interview the Professor as soon as possible, and not later than the beginning of lectures in their second year.

69. Politics for the Degree of M.A.

Candidates for the degree of M.A. in Politics are requested to consult the Professor at the earliest opportunity.

PHILOSOPHY

There are five courses in this school. Philosophy I is an introduction to Logic and Metaphysics and Moral and Political Philosophy. Philosophy IIA and Philosophy IIIA are respectively second and third year courses in Logic and Metaphysics and Philosophy IIB and IIIB are respectively second and third year courses in Moral and Political Philosophy. Philosophy I is a pre-requisite for Philosophy IIA or IIB, Philosophy IIA is a pre-requisite for Philosophy IIIA, and Philosophy IIB is a pre-requisite for Philosophy IIIB.

71. Philosophy I.

The course of lectures is given every year and is completed in one year.

Prescribed books:

Plato, *Republic* (Everyman).

Descartes, *Discourse on method, meditations* (Everyman).

72. Philosophy IIA.

The course of lectures is given every year and is completed in one year.

Prescribed books:

Locke, *Essay concerning human understanding* (abridged edition, O.U.P.).

Berkeley, *Principles of human knowledge, three dialogues between Hylas and Philonous* (Everyman).

Hume, *Treatise of human nature*, Book I (Everyman).

Tarski, A., *Introduction to logic* (O.U.P.).

73. Philosophy IIB.

The course of lectures is given every year and is completed in one year.

Prescribed books:

Hobbes, *Leviathan* (Everyman).

Butler, *Sermons* (edited by W. R. Matthews; Bell).

Mill, *Utilitarianism* (Everyman).

Nowell-Smith, P. H., *Ethics* (Pelican).

74. Philosophy IIIA.

The course of lectures is given every year and is completed in one year. Subjects of examination will be the topics discussed in the following books:

Frege, *Foundations of arithmetic* (translated by J. L. Austin—Blackwell).

Wittgenstein, L., *Tractatus logico-philosophicus* (Routledge and Kegan Paul).

Ryle, G., *The concept of mind* (Hutchinson).

Wittgenstein, L., *Philosophical investigations* (Blackwell).

75. Philosophy IIIB.

The course of lectures will be given every year and will be completed in one year. Subjects of examination will be the topics discussed in the following books:

Hume, *Treatise on human nature*, Book III (Everyman).

Moore, G. E., *Principia ethica* (C.U.P.).

Toulmin, S. E., *The place of reason in ethics* (C.U.P.).

Locke, *Civil government* (Everyman).

Rousseau, *Social contract* (Everyman).

Hegel, *Philosophy of right* (translated by T. M. Knox, O.U.P.).

78. Philosophy for the Honours Degree of B.A.

In addition to study at a deeper level of the work required for the Ordinary Degree courses 71, 72, 73, 74 and 75, candidates are expected to show knowledge of the following works:

Kant, *Critique of pure reason* (translated by N. Kemp Smith—Macmillan).

Kant, *Groundwork of the metaphysics of ethics* (translated by H. J. Paton under the title *The moral law*—Hutchinson).

And of the topics dealt with in the following works:

Whitehead and Russell, *Principia mathematica*, 2nd edition (introduction only) (C.U.P.).

Prior, A. N., *Formal logic* (O.U.P.).

Ryle, G., *Dilemmas* (C.U.P.).

Kneale, W., *Probability and induction* (O.U.P.).

79. Philosophy for the Degree of M.A.

Candidates for the degree of M.A. in Philosophy are required to consult the Professor of Philosophy within the first month of the academic year about the subject and the course of reading for their thesis.

PSYCHOLOGY

There are three courses in Psychology for the degree of Bachelor of Arts: Psychology I, Psychology II and Psychology III.

Laboratory fees, as under, are charged to cover the cost of expendible materials used in laboratory and psychometric periods:

- Psychology I, £1/1/-.
- Psychology II, £2/2/-.
- Psychology III, £2/2/-.

81. Psychology I

This course is intended to give a general survey of the main topics and methods of Psychology. It will be useful for those who do not propose to take more than one year in the subject as well as providing a preparation for more advanced work.

The central feature of the course will be a study of human experience and behaviour in relation to the social setting. The topics will cover:

- (1) The nature and development of personality.
- (2) The function of intelligence, emotion and motivation in learning situations.
- (3) An introduction to the study of individual differences.
- (4) An analysis of the biological and social determinants of behaviour.

The methodology will include:

- (a) a critical appraisal of commonsense views of human behaviour;
- (b) the use of observation experiment and measurement;
- (c) the rudiments of experimental design in the testing of hypotheses.

There will be two lectures a week with occasional tutorials.

For those who intend to proceed to Psychology II, there will be a course in psychometrics of one hour a week and laboratory courses of two hours a week throughout the year.

Preliminary (vacation) reading:

- Cattell, R. B., *Your mind and mine* (Harrap).
- Eysenck, H. J., *The uses and abuses of psychology* (Pelican).
- Bowlby, J., *Child care and the growth of love* (Pelican.)

Text-books:

- Ruch, *Psychology and life* (Scott Foresman and Co., N.Y.), or
- Stagner, R., and Karwoski, T. F., *Psychology* (McGraw-Hill).
- Drever, J., *A dictionary of psychology* (Penguin).

Students proceeding beyond Psychology I are strongly advised to buy:

- Arkin, H., and Colton, *Tables for statisticians* (College Outline Series, Barnes and Noble).
- Warren, H. G., *A dictionary of psychology* (Houghton Mifflin).
- and either
- McNemar, Q., *Psychological statistics* (Wiley), or
- Dixon, W. J., and Massey, *Introduction to statistical analysis* (McGraw-Hill).

References: Reference will be made to sections of the following:

- Garret, H. E., *Great experiments in psychology* (Appleton-Century).
- Crafts, L. W., et al., *Recent experiments in psychology* (McGraw-Hill), 2nd edition.
- Murphy, G., Murphy and Newcombe, *Experimental social psychology* (Harper).
- Flugel, J. C., *A hundred years of psychology* (Duckworth).
- Brown, J. A. C., *Social psychology of industry* (Pelican).
- Asch, S. E., *Social psychology* (Prentice-Hall).

82. Psychology II

This course is designed to provide a more intensive course of study of the main topics of Psychology I. Subjects treated will include: Unlearned reactions with reference to the modern work of Lorenz and Tinbergen; motivation and emotion comparing and contrasting Hull, Freud and Asch; the present day learning theories of Pavlov, the Behaviourists and Field Theorists. Recent advances in the study of perception and the higher mental processes. A more detailed study of Developmental Psychology covering aspects of early childhood, adolescence, maturity and senescence. There will be two lectures and one tutorial a week.

Psychometrics: One lecture a week on statistical and quantitative techniques as applied to psychological data. The topics and standard will be as given in:

McNemar, *Psychological statistics*.

Laboratory and Practical Work: Four hours a week devoted to experiments, demonstrations, assessments and clinical observations in relation to the main content of the course.

Preliminary (vacation) reading:

Tinbergen, N., *Social behaviour in animals* (Wiley).

Mead, M., *Growing up in New Guinea (Part II)* (Pelican).

Katz, D., *Animals and men* (Pelican).

Freud, S., *An outline of psychoanalysis* (McGraw-Hill).

Text-books:

Morgan, C. T., and Stellar, *Physiological psychology* (McGraw-Hill).

Carmichael, L., *Manual of child psychology* (Chapman Hall).

McNemar, Q., *Psychological statistics* (Wiley), or

Dixon, W. J., and Massey, *Introduction to statistical analysis* (McGraw-Hill).

References: Reference will also be made to selected chapters and sections of the following:

Woodworth, R. S., and Schlosberg, *Experimental psychology* (Holt 1954).
Barker, R. G., Kounin and Wright, *Child behaviour and development* (McGraw-Hill).

Freud, S., *Three essays on the theory of sexuality* (Imago 1949).

Hilgard, E. R., and Marquis, D. G., *Conditioning and learning* (Appleton-Century).

Hilgard, E. R., *Theories of learning* (Appleton-Century).

Hebb, D. O., *The organization of behaviour* (Wiley, N.Y.).

Tinbergen, N., *The study of instinct* (O.U.P.).

Asch, S. E., *Social psychology* (Prentice-Hall).

Eysenck, H. J., *The dimensions of personality* (Kegan Paul).

Cronbach, L. J., *The essentials of psychological testing* (Harper).

Maslow, A. A., and Mittelmann, *Principles of abnormal psychology* (Harper).

Guilford, J. P., *Psychometric methods* (McGraw-Hill).

Kendall, *Rank correlation methods* (Griffin).

Adcock, C. J., *Factorial analyses for non-mathematicians* (Melb. Univ. Press).

Pavlov, I. P., *Conditioned reflexes* (O.U.P.).

83. Psychology III

This advanced course of study will be concerned with the following fields of psychology:

Collective behaviour — crowds — group formation — leadership — opinion polls — sociometry.

Industrial psychology — with reference to personnel selection, vocational guidance, job analysis.

Deviant behaviour — the study of a variety of human behaviour viewed as deviating in some measurable degree from group norms and patterns. Reference will be made to deviant behaviour experiments with animals, and descriptive work will include sections on the behaviour of delinquents, mental defectives and the mentally ill.

There will be three lectures a week on theory with one tutorial.

Psychometrics: Two lectures a week on advanced work in psychometrics. Further developments of the syllabus for Psychology II on correlation, and multiple classification in the analysis of variance and covariance. The principles of experimentation and sampling, scaling methods, item analysis and the rationale for speed and power tests. Multiple regression problems including the discriminant function. The methods and theory of factor analysis.

Laboratory: Nine hours a week devoted to experiments, psychological assessments and field work in relation to the main content of the course.

References: There are no set text-books. Students are expected to read widely, including articles from current psychological journals. Reference will be made to the following:

- Asch, S. E., *Social psychology* (Prentice-Hall).
 Eysenck, H. J., *The scientific study of personality* (Kegan Paul).
 Eysenck, H. J., *The structure of human personality* (Methuen).
 Eysenck, H. J., *The psychology of politics* (Kegan Paul).
 Fenichel, O., *The psychoanalytic theory of the neurosis* (Norton).
 Cameron, N., *Psychology of the behaviour disorders* (Houghton Mifflin).
 Hunt, McV., *Personality and behaviour disorders* (Ronald).
 Wechsler, D., *The measurement of adult intelligence* (Williams and Wilkins).
 Urwick, L., and Brech, *The making of scientific management* (London Management Publications Trust).
 Jaques, E., *The changing culture of a factory* (Tavistock Publications).
 Ghiselli and Brown, *Personal and industrial psychology* (McGraw-Hill).
 Skinner, *Science and human behaviour* (Macmillan).
 Burt, C. L., *The factors of the mind* (L.U.P.).
 Thurstone, L. L., *Multiple factor analysis* (Univ. of Chicago).
 Johnson, P. O., *Statistical methods in research* (Prentice-Hall).
 Gulliksen, H., *Theory of mental tests* (Wiley).
 Thorndike, R., *Personnel selection test and measurement techniques* (Wiley).
 Pavlov, I. P., *Conditioned reflexes and psychiatry* (International).
 Festinger and Katz, *Research methods in the behavioural sciences* (Staples).
 Dollard and Miller, *Personality and psychotherapy* (McGraw-Hill).

GEOGRAPHY.

There are three courses in this school: Geography I, Geography II, and Geography III. Each course is completed in one year and is given every year. Students proceeding to the Ordinary degree of B.A. may take all three; except by special permission of the Faculty of Arts, the course in Geography I must be completed before the course in Geography II is taken, and the course in Geography II must be completed before the course in Geography III is taken. Those students proceeding to the Ordinary degree of B.A. who intend to take all three courses in Geography are strongly recommended to take the course in Geology I as their science subject.

There is also a one-year course, of first-year standard, in Economic Geography, which may not be counted in addition to Geography I and does not qualify for admission to the class in Geography II. It is a compulsory course for students proceeding to the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in the School of Economics, and it is recommended for Economics students who wish to present only one course in Geography as part of their plan of study for the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Economics.

91. Geography I.

Survey of physical and human geography. Regional differentiation of the world; physical structure, climate, soils, and natural vegetation patterns; the nature and distribution of population; utilization of land and other resources; relation between economic activities and cultural level of the inhabitants.

PRACTICAL WORK: Interpretation of topographic maps; preparation of selected graphs and diagrams. At least two field excursions will be held from which a geographic study of one area is to be prepared.

Text-books:

- James, P. E., and Kline, H. V. B., *Geography of man* (Ginn).
 Pickles, T., *Map reading* (Dent).

Reference books:

- Finch, V. C., and Trewartha, G. T., *Elements of geography, physical and cultural* (McGraw-Hill) (third edition).
 Kellogg, C. E., *The soils that support us* (Macmillan).
 Wells, H. G., *The outline of history* (Cassell).
 Forde, C. D., *Habitat, economy and society* (Methuen).
 Bowman, I., *Pioneer fringe* (American Geographical Society).
 Bygott, J., *Mapwork and practical geography* (University Tutorial Press).
 Russell, R. J., and Kniffen, F. B., *Culture worlds* (Macmillan).
 Davis, D. H., *The earth and man* (Macmillan).
 Wooldridge, S. W., and Morgan, R. S., *The physical basis of geography* (Longmans).
 Vidal de la Blache, P., *Principles of human geography* (Constable).
 Brunhes, J., *Principles of human geography* (new English ed.) (Harrap, 1952).

Other references will be prescribed by the lecturers.

92. Geography II.

A. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY: Further study of physical geography, and an introduction to statistical methods. The inter-relationship of climate with the other factors of the natural landscape—physiography, soils and vegetation—with particular reference to Australia.

B. REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY: (North America and Europe to be given in alternate years.) An introductory discussion of the regional concept; regional-economic geography, its basis and function. A general treatment of the physical factors of the environment; physiography, climate and soils, emphasizing their relationship to the development of human activity.

The regional-economic picture of land utilization, including agriculture, industry and commerce; historical factors influencing settlement; an analysis of the current economic activity and national and local policies regarding future development.

C. PRACTICAL WORK: The work deals with the preparation of climatic charts and maps, and some statistical handling of climatic material: the study and interpretation of topographic maps: the examination of specimens of rocks and soil profiles. A field camp will be held during the May vacation.

Text-books:

- Wadham, S. M., and Wood, G. L., *Land utilization in Australia* (Melb. U.P.).

Gottmann, J., *A geography of Europe* (Henry Holt & Co.).

Reference books:

- A Haurwitz and Austin, *Climatology* (McGraw-Hill).
 Leeper, G. W., *Introduction to soil science* (O.U.P., Melb.).
 Cotton, C. A., *Geomorphology* (Whitcombe and Tombs).
 C.S.I.R.O., *The Australian environment* (C.S.I.R.O., Melb).
 B Shackleton, M. R., *Europe* (4th ed. Longmans).
 Stamp, L. D., and Beaver, S. H., *British Isles* (Longmans).
 East, G., *Historical geography of Europe* (Methuen).
 Fitzgerald, W., *The new Europe* (London).
 Smith, W., *An economic geography of Great Britain* (2nd ed. London).
 C Debenham, F., *Map making* (Blackie and Sons).
 Steers, J. A., *An introduction to the study of map projections* (Bickley, Kent, Univ. of London).
 Higgins, A. L., *Elementary surveying* (Longmans, Green and Co.)

Other texts and current publications will be prescribed by the lecturers.

93. Geography III.

A CLIMATIC REGIONS: The physical factors which determine the pattern of climate on the earth. A critical study of the various attempts at climatic classification in the last century, with particular reference to the classifications of Köppen and Thornthwaite, and the recent climatic work of the Waite Institute.

B THE GEOGRAPHY OF THE PACIFIC: The ecology of man in the Pacific region, with special reference to the changes produced by the European peoples over the period 1500-1950. A more detailed study of:

- a. White settlement in the Pacific Tropics.
- b. Eastern and South-Eastern Asia, particularly China, Japan and Indonesia.

C PRACTICAL FIELD WORK: A field camp will be held during the May vacation. Individual research into historical documents and current information.

A Books for reference:

Trewartha, G., *An introduction to weather and climate* (McGraw-Hill).
Haurwitz and Austin, *Climatology* (McGraw-Hill).
Publications on climatic classification will be prescribed by the lecturer.

B Books for reference:

Weigert, Stefansson and Hanson, *New compass of the world* (Harrap).
Huntington Ellsworth, *Mainsprings of civilization* (Wiley).
Price, A. Grenfell, *White settlers in the tropics* (American Geographical Society Reprint, 1951).
Price, A. Grenfell, *White settlers and native peoples* (Georgian House and C.U.P.).
De Castro, J., *Geography of hunger* (Gollancz).
Beaglehole, J. C., *The exploration of the Pacific* (A. and C. Black).
Forsyth, W. D., *Myth of open spaces* (M.U.P.).
Mair, L. P., *Australia in New Guinea* (Christophers).
Keesing, K. M., *South seas in the modern world* (John Day).
Oliver, D. L., *The Pacific islands* (Harvard).
Freeman, O. W., *Geography of the Pacific* (Wiley).
McDonald, P. H., *Trusteeship in the Pacific* (Angas and Robertson).
East, W. G., and Spate, O. H. K., *The changing map of Asia* (Methuen).
Cressey, G. B., *Asia's lands and peoples* (McGraw-Hill).
Trewartha, G., *Japan, a physical, cultural regional geography* (Univ. of Wisconsin).
Dobby, E. H. G., *South-east Asia* (Univ. of London).

95. Economic Geography.

A course of two lectures and one tutorial a week throughout the academic year dealing with the field and function of Economic Geography.

NATURAL ENVIRONMENT—a brief outline.

Elements of the natural landscape, their world distribution and influence upon economic activities; climatic regions and their associated natural vegetation and human occupation.

ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES—A detailed study.

Nature of wants and resources; distribution of population; factors affecting land utilisation; the agricultural economies of the world; agricultural production of the principal foods and raw materials; fisheries of the world; world timber resources and utilisation; mining and industrial power supply; manufacturing industries, the main groups of industry, factors of location, development in Europe, North America, Asia and Australia; transport and trade, with special reference to Australia, Britain and U.S.A.; functions of cities, functional zoning within cities; the economic bases of the main powers of the world, the United Kingdom, the United States of America, the U.S.S.R. and Australia.

Books:

A Prescribed text:

Zimmerman, E. W., *World resources and industries* (Harper, N.Y., 1951 ed.).

B Reference books:

Jones, C. F., and Darkenwald, G. G., *Economic geography* (Macmillan).
Wadham, S. M. and Wood, G. L., *Land utilization in Australia* (Melb. Univ. Press).
Davis, D. H., *The earth and man* (Macmillan).

Commonwealth Year Books (Commonwealth Govt. Printer).
 Bartholomew, *The comparative atlas* (Meiklejohn).
 Smith, Wilfred, *An economic geography of Great Britain*, 2nd edition
 (Methuen).

Further selected readings of geographical and other publications will be prescribed by the lecturer.

98. Geography for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

It is the practice to conduct Interim Honours classes concurrently with third year Geography and Final Honours classes in the fourth year. Detailed arrangements for these classes will depend on enrolments and students are advised to communicate with the Reader-in-Charge of Geography well before the beginning of the academic year.

In addition to attending seminars on special topics, e.g., History of Geographical Thought, Methodology, Cartography, and Regional Geography, Honours students are required to submit a field study on a selected geographical problem.

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION

Candidates for the diploma in Education are recommended to take the course as far as possible *pari passu* with their degree course, extending it over four or more years. The diploma may be completed in a single year only by those who have graduated or have completed the prescribed number of degree courses. Candidates who wish to arrange for the extended course are advised to consult the Lecturer in Education regarding the order in which the subjects had best be taken. Lectures are given and examinations held in each subject and part subject every year.

101. Education.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year.

Subjects of examination:

The lectures on the history and the theory of education.

History of Education.

Students who have done little or no reading in Ancient History are advised to read:

Breasted, J. H., *Ancient times* (Ginn).

Books set:

Boyd, W., *History of western education* (Black).

Quick, R. H., *Essays on educational reformers* (Longmans).

Recommended for additional reading:

Curtis and Boulwood, *A short history of educational ideas* (Univ. Tutorial Pr.).

Monroe, P., *Brief course in the history of education* (Macmillan).

Cubberley, E. P., *History of education* (Mifflin).

Butts, R. F., *A cultural history of education* (McGraw-Hill).

Eby, F., and Arrowood, C. F., *The development of modern education* (Prentice-Hall).

Brubacher, *A history of the problems of education* (McGraw-Hill).

Theory of Education.

Books set:

Nunn, T. P., *Education, its data and first principles* (Arnold).

Recommended for additional reading:

Rousseau, J. J., *Emile* (Everyman).

Plato, *Republic* (Everyman or Cornford. Translation—Oxford)
 [Parts referring to Education].

Bagley, W. C., *Educative process* (Macmillan).

Washburne, C. W., *Adjusting the school to the child* (World Book).

Adler, A., *Education of children* (Allen and Unwin).

Clarke, F., *Freedom in the educative society* (University of London pr.).

Cook, H. C., *Play way* (Heinemann).

Whitehead, *Aims of education* (Williams and Norgate).

105. Hygiene.

This course consists of one lecture a week for three terms. After an introduction on objectives, definitions, and sources of information the subject is divided as follows:

PERSONAL HYGIENE—This part includes the hygiene of the skeletal, muscular, respiratory, circulatory, digestive, nervous, endocrine, and genito-urinary systems; the hygiene of the eye, ear, nose, throat, teeth, and skin; and the principles of nutrition and heredity.

COMMUNITY HYGIENE—This part includes a reference to public health organisation in South Australia and to other public bodies interested in social welfare. It also includes discussions on the sanitary requirements of buildings, control of infection and infectious diseases, ventilation, the effect of sunlight, the care and preservation of food, the disposal of refuse, insects of public health interest, and rural and domestic sanitation.

Text-books:

- Williams, J. F., *Personal hygiene applied* (Saunders).
 Abbie, A. A., *Human physiology* (Angus and Robertson).
 Davies, M. B., *Hygiene and health education for training colleges* (Longmans).

106, 107 and 108. Principles of Pre-Primary Education.

The course consists of three parts. Graduates may complete the course in one year, but in general candidates are advised to take it *pari passu* with their degree course, extending the work over three or even four years.

106. PART I.

Pre-primary school aims, organisation and methods with special consideration of the development of children between the ages of 2 and 8.

Books prescribed for reading:

- Hume, E. G., *Learning and teaching in the infants' school* (Longmans).
 Kenwick, E. E., *Number in the nursery and infant school* (Paul, Trench and Trubner).
 Lamoreaux and Lee, *Learning to read through experience* (Appleton-Century, 1943).
 Isaacs, Susan, *The nursery years* (Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1949).

Reference books:

- Marion Anderson and others, *Activity methods for children under eight* (Evans).
 Montessori, Maria, *Montessori method* (Heinemann).
 Schonell, F. J., *Psychology and teaching of reading* (Oliver and Boyd).
 Wauchope, M. L., *Let's play with numbers* (Whitcombe and Tombs).
 Serjeant, F. Irene, *From day to day in the infant school* (Blackie).
 Mellor, Edna, *Education through experience in the infant-school years* (Oxford, Blackwell, 1950).
 Schonell, F. T., *Diagnosis of individual difficulties in arithmetic* (Oliver and Boyd).

107. PART II.

Pre-primary school aims, organisation and methods with special consideration of Froebelian principles and their development.

Books prescribed for reading:

- Hughes, J. L., *Froebel's educational laws for all teachers* (Appleton).
 Raymont, T., *History of the education of young children* (Longmans); or
 Rusk, R. R., *History of infant education* (Univ. of London pr.).
 Strang, R. M., *Introduction to child study* (Macmillan).
 Gardner, D., *Testing results in the infants' school* (Methuen).
 Highfield, Miriam, *The young school failure* (Oliver and Boyd).
 Rand, W., Sweeney, Vincent, *Growth and Development of the young child* (Saunders, Philadelphia and London).

108. PART III.

More advanced consideration of the principles of pre-primary education.

Books prescribed for reading:

- Jersild, A. T., *Child psychology* (Prentice-Hall).

- Eng, H., *Psychology of children's drawings* (Paul, Trench and Trubner).
 Gruenberg, B., *Guidance of childhood and youth* (Macmillan).
 Harris, A. J., *How to increase reading ability* (Longmans).
 Viola, W., *Child art* (Univ. of London pr.).
 Schonell, F. J., *Backwardness in the basic subjects* (Oliver and Boyd).
 Scottish Council for Research in Education (1948), *Studies in reading*,
 Vol. I (Univ. of London pr.).
 Witty, P., *Reading in modern education* (D. C. Heath and Co.).
 Washburne, C., *Adjusting the school to the child* (World Book Co.).

109, 110 and 111. Principles of Primary Education.

109. PART I.

A general survey of primary school aims, organization and methods.

Books prescribed for reading:

- Ellwood, W. H., *A handbook for the elementary school teacher* (Whitcombe and Tombs).
 Elijah, J. W., and Cole, J. A., *The principles and technique of teaching* (Whitcombe and Tombs).
 Keith and Robertson, *The principles of arithmetic* (Blackie).
Social studies for schools (Melb. Univ. Pr.).

Reference books:

- Lancelot, W. H., *Permanent learning* (Wiley).
 Glover, A. H. T., *New teaching for a new age* (Nelson).
 Education Department of Victoria, *Method of teaching arithmetic* (Govt. Printer, Melbourne).

110. PART II.

A study of the historical development of the Primary School in England and South Australia during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries leading to a consideration of the function of the Primary School; a more detailed consideration of aims and methods of teaching and class and school management; educational tests and measurements; typical modern developments in educational practice—visual education, school libraries, individual methods, cumulative records.

Books prescribed for reading:

- Daniel, M. V., *Activity in the primary school* (Blackwell).
 Sampson, G., *English for the English* (C.U.P.).
 Great Britain, Board of Education, *Handbook of suggestions for teachers* (1937 ed. or later).
 Schonell, F., *The psychology and teaching of reading* (Oliver and Boyd).
 Washburne, C., *Adjusting the school to the child* (World Book Co.).
 Sussams, T. W., *Poetry and the teacher* (Nelson).
 Potter, F. F., *The teaching of arithmetic* (Pitman).
 Keith and Robertson, *The principles of arithmetic* (Blackie).
 Dray and Jordon, *A handbook of social studies* (Methuen).
 Social Studies, *Notes supplied from Teachers' College, Adelaide.*

Reference books:

- Hemming, J., *The teaching of social studies in secondary schools* (Longmans, Green and Co.).
 Dent, *Education in transition* (Routledge).
 Glassey, W., and Weeks, E. J., *The educational development of children* (Univ. of London Press).
 Jeffreys, M. V. C., *History in schools* (Pitman).

111. PART III.

The function of the primary school considered in relation to the present social background; a comparative study of the English and local systems. Current problems and modern developments in primary education, with some experimental work.

The course will be conducted by the seminar method, and readings additional to the prescribed books will be suggested.

Books prescribed for reading:

- Great Britain, Board of Education, *The Primary School* (H.M.S.O.).

- Scottish Education Department, *Primary education* (H.M.S.O.).
 Washburne, C. W., *Adjusting the school to the child* (World Book Company).
 Hartog, Sir Philip, *Words in action* (Univ. of London Press).
 Fairgrieve, J., *Geography in school* (U.L.P.).
 Clarke, F., *Foundation of history teaching* (O.U.P.).
 Schonell, F. J., *Backwardness in the basic subjects* (Oliver and Boyd).
 Schonell, F. J., *Diagnosis of individual difficulties in arithmetic* (Oliver and Boyd).
 Scottish Council for Research in Education (Report No. 21), *The teaching of arithmetic* (U.L.P.).
 Fleming, C. M., *Research and the basic curriculum* (U.L.P.).
 Bates, H., *Primary (junior) teaching today*: Vol. III *Arithmetic* (Geo. Newnes).

112, 113 and 114. Principles of Secondary Education.

The course consists of three parts. Graduates may complete the course in one year, but in general candidates are advised to take it *pari passu* with their degree course, extending the work over three or even four years.

112. PART I.

General survey of school aims, organisations and methods, with special consideration of primary schools.

A more detailed survey of the principles of teaching English, Social Studies, Mathematics and General Science, with particular reference to primary schools.

Books for reference:

- Great Britain. Scottish Education Department, *Primary education* (H.M.S.O.).
 Great Britain. Board of Education, *Handbook of suggestions for teachers* (H.M.S.O., 1937).
 Melvin, A. Gordon, *General methods of teaching* (McGraw-Hill).
 Kennedy, *The teacher in the making* (Oliver and Boyd).
 Sampson, George, *English for the English* (C.U.P.).
 Hemming, James, *The teaching of social studies in secondary schools* (Longmans).
 Victorian Education Department, *Method of teaching arithmetic* (Govt. Printer, Melb.).
 Harris, Thistle Y., *The teaching of nature study* (A.C.E.R.).

113. PART II.

A general study of secondary school problems and methods, and a more detailed study of the principles of teaching the chief secondary school subjects, together with the necessary historical background and some consideration of "further" education.

Books prescribed for reading:

- Great Britain, Board of Education, *Report of the consultative committee on the education of the adolescent* (Hadow Report) (H.M.S.O.).
 Great Britain, Board of Education, *Report of the consultative committee on secondary education* (Spens Report) (H.M.S.O.).
 Great Britain, Board of Education, *Report of the committee of the secondary school examinations council—curriculum and examinations in secondary schools* (Norwood Report) (H.M.S.O.).
 Great Britain, Board of Education, *Report of the committee on public schools—the public schools* (Fleming Report) (H.M.S.O.).
 Scottish Education Department, *Secondary education, a report of the advisory council on education in Scotland* (H.M.S.O.).
The future of secondary education in Wales (1949) (Central Advisory Council for Education, Wales).
The new secondary education (British Ministry of Education Pamphlet No. 9) (H.M.S.O.).

114. PART III.

More advanced course of directed reading, seminar exercises, essays and reviews, embracing:—

- (a) the growth of secondary education in Great Britain during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.
- (b) a comparison of the systems, aims and problems of secondary education in the leading countries of western Europe, U.S.A. and Australia.
- (c) special consideration of aims and methods of teaching in one approved subject.

116 and 117. Educational Psychology.

Candidates are advised to take Part I of this subject as early as possible in their course, and to pass in Psychology I as prescribed for the B.A. degree before beginning Part II.

116. PART I.

Introductory course, dealing with the simpler mental processes involved in school work, and their development in children.

Book set:

Hughes, A. G., and Hughes, E. H., *Learning and teaching* (Longmans).

Reference books:

Valentine, C. W., *Psychology and its bearing on education* (Methuen).

Valentine, C. W., *The difficult child and the problem of discipline* (Methuen).

Other references will be given during the course.

117. PART II.

More advanced course of lectures on our own conscious life in general as a stream of processes of our meeting with sensory objects in a total objective setting and dealing with them in the way of implicit or explicit thought and physical action; special consideration of our dealing with physical pupils and our ways of experiencing their conscious life; the factors and processes involved in the development of conscious life from blind impulse to volitional life involving a world of laws and values; somewhat more detailed consideration of the experience of handling material objects, learning and remembering, learning to understand and use spoken and written language, thinking, reasoning and explanation, morality, appreciation of beauty, intelligence and other tests, the so-called unconscious in education, group consciousness.

Recommended for reading:

Adler, A., *Education of children* (Allen and Unwin).

Freud, S., *Psychopathology of everyday life* (Unwin).

Knight, A. R., *Intelligence and intelligence tests* (Methuen).

Lambert, R. S., *Propaganda* (Nelson).

Schulz, A. J., *Character and its development* (Hassel).

Schulz, A. J., *Life of a class* (S.A. Teachers' Journal, Oct., 1928).

Thouless, R. H., *Straight and crooked thinking* (English Univ. Pr.).

Wallas, G., *Art of thought* (Cape).

Students will be informed early in 1956 of any changes in this course.

119. Practical Teaching.

The prescribed practical work consists of attendance at about thirty sessions (about 90 hours) for demonstration and discussion lessons, and ten weeks (ordinarily not consecutive) for continuous teaching practice in such schools and under such conditions of supervision and reports as the Faculty may approve.

MUSIC FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS

The pre-requisite subjects are:

As a theoretical subject: Theory at the Sixth Grade and practical at the Fourth Grade of the A.M.E.B. Examinations.

As a practical subject: Theory at the Fourth Grade and practical at the Sixth Grade of the A.M.E.B. Examinations.

A candidate may study Music as a subject for the degree of Bachelor of Arts either as a theoretical subject or as a predominantly practical subject, that is to say, the sequence comprises *either* Music IA, IIA and IIIA *or* Music IB, IIB and IIIB.

121. Music IA.

- (i) Harmony II, as for the second-year course for the Diploma of Associate in Music;
- (ii) History of Music II, as for the first-year course for the Degree of Bachelor of Music.

122. Music IB.

- (i) Practical Study I, as for the first-year course for the Diploma of Associate in Music;
- (ii) History of Music II, as for the first-year course for the Degree of Bachelor of Music.

123. Music IIA.

- (i) Harmony III, as for the first-year course for the degree of Bachelor of Music;
- (ii) Form and Analysis and Literature of Music I, as for the first-year course for the degree of Bachelor of Music;
- (iii) History of Music III, as for the second-year course for the degree of Bachelor of Music.

124. Music IIB.

- (i) Practical Study II, as for the second-year course for the diploma of Associate in Music;
- (ii) Ensemble Playing I, as for the second-year course for the diploma of Associate in Music;
- (iii) History of Music III, as for the second-year course for the degree of Bachelor of Music.

125. Music IIIA.

- (i) Harmony IV, as for the second-year course for the degree of Bachelor of Music;
- (ii) Score Reading and Orchestration I, as for the second-year course for the degree of Bachelor of Music;
- (iii) History of Music IV, as for the third-year course for the degree of Bachelor of Music.

126. Music IIIB.

- (i) Practical Study III, as for the third-year course for the diploma of Associate in Music;
- (ii) Score Reading and Orchestration I, as for the second-year course for the degree of Bachelor of Music;
- (iii) History of Music IV, as for the third-year course for the degree of Bachelor of Music.

THE HISTORY OF THOUGHT

(Course 141)

The course consists of a three-year cycle of lectures comprising:

- (i) The Ancient World to the Middle Ages;
- (ii) The Renaissance to the Nineteenth Century;
- (iii) The Twentieth Century.

In 1956 about twenty lectures will be given during the first and second terms on "The Ancient World to the Middle Ages"; the lectures will be held at 4 p.m. on Tuesdays in the Mawson Lecture Theatre.

ECONOMICS

In addition to a one-year course in Social Economics, there are three courses in Economics for the ordinary degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Economics. Each course is given annually alternately as day lectures and evening lectures. No student proceeding to a degree may take the course in Economics II until he has passed the final examination in Economics I, or the course in Economics III until he has passed the final examination in Economics II.

It is proposed at present to give the courses in Economics every year as either day or as evening lectures, as follows:

Economics I	1956 Evening	1957 Day	1958 Evening
Economics II	Day	Evening	Day
Economics III	Evening	Day	Evening
Social Economics	Day	Evening	Day

This arrangement will permit a student to take the courses in Economics I, II, and III in successive years as a sequence either of day lectures or of evening lectures, according to the year in which he takes Economics I.

150. Social Economics.

This course is designed for students who intend to take only a one-year course in Economics, and all such students are recommended to take it instead of the course in Economics I. It will not be accepted as qualifying a student to proceed with the course in Economics II, for which Economics I is a prerequisite.

This course will be given in 1956 as day lectures. Its scope is as follows:

The economic basis of social welfare, with special reference to national income, unemployment, full employment, elementary money and banking, labour and wages, distribution of income and wealth, social security and welfare services, international trade, underdeveloped areas.

Text-books:

- Downing, R. I., *National income and social accounts* (M.U.P.).
 Samuelson, P. A., *Economics* (McGraw-Hill) (3rd edition).
 Tew, M., *Work and welfare in Australia* (M.U.P.).
 United Nations, *Measures for economic development of underdeveloped areas*.

Reference books:

- Hicks, J. R., *The social framework* (2nd ed.) (O.U.P.).
 United Nations, *National and international measures for full employment*.
 Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics, *Labour report* (latest issue) (Govt. Printer).
 Rothschild, K. W., *The theory of wages* (Blackwell).
 United Nations, *Measures for international economic stability*.
 Tew, B., *Wealth and income* (2nd ed.) (M.U.P.).
 Nurkse, R., *Problems of capital formation in underdeveloped countries* (Blackwell).

151. Economics I.

This course will be given in 1956 as evening lectures. Its scope is as follows:

1. Scope of economics. National income—its production, distribution and disposal. The structure of the modern economy.
2. Introduction to the theory of value.
3. Introduction to the theory of outlay and employment.

Exemption from lectures in Economics I is not usually granted.

Textbooks:

- Downing, R. I., *National income and social accounts* (M.U.P.).
 Tew, B., *Wealth and income* (M.U.P.).
 Samuelson, P. A., *Economics* (McGraw-Hill) (2nd or 3rd edition).

Reference books:

- Hicks, J. R., *The social framework* (O.U.P.).
 Rothschild, K. W., *The theory of wages* (Blackwell).
 Tarshis, L., *Elements of economics* (Houghton Mifflin).
 Robertson, D. H., *The control of industry* (C.U.P.).

United Nations, *National and international measures for full employment*.
 I.L.O., *31st International labour conference 1948—Report 6.A—Wages*.
 Stigler, G. J., *The theory of price* (revised 1953) (Macmillan).
 Stonier, A., and Hague, D., *A text-book of economic theory* (Longmans).

Additional references will be prescribed by the lecturers.

152. Economics II.

Important Note: Students who passed Economics I prior to 1951 must take Economics II (old course). Economics II (old course) (152a) will be given for the last time in 1956. Students who passed Economics I prior to 1951 and who wish to take Economics II in 1957 or subsequent years will be required to attend in addition to the full course in Economics II one lecture a week in Section 3 of Economics I and to pass in a special examination covering this work. This special examination may be taken prior to or at the same time as the examination in Economics II.

Economics II will be given in 1956 as day lectures. Its scope is as follows:

1. Money, banking and finance with special reference to the general level of economic activity.
2. Industrial organization; pricing theory; government policy in industry.
3. Agricultural organization.

Text-books:

Tew, B., *Wealth and income* (2nd ed.) (M.U.P.).
 Tew, B., *International monetary co-operation* (2nd edition) (Hutchinson).
 Sayers, R. S., *Modern banking* (3rd ed.) (O.U.P.).
 Gibling, L. F., *The growth of a central bank* (M.U.P.).
 Robinson, E. A. G., *Monopoly* (C.U.P.).
 Andrews, P. W. S., *Manufacturing business* (Macmillan).
 Beacham, A., *Economics of industrial organization* (Pitman).
 Cohen, R., *Economics of agriculture* (C.U.P., new ed.).

Reference books:

Sayers, R. S., *The American banking system* (O.U.P.).
 McCrae, N., *The London capital market* (Staples).
 Paish, F. W., *Business finance* (Pitman).
 Dacey W. Manning, *British banking mechanism* (Hutchinson's University library).
 Sayers, R. S. (ed.), *Banking in the British dominions* (O.U.P.).
 Meade, J. E., *Theory of international economic policy*, Vol. I *The balance of payments* (O.U.P.).
 Yamey, B. S., *The economics of resale price maintenance* (Pitman).
 Steindl, J., *Small and big business* (Blackwell).
 Wilson, T., and Andrews, P. W. S., *Oxford studies in the price mechanism* (O.U.P.).
 Edwards, C. D., *Maintaining competition* (McGraw-Hill).
 Australia. Ministry of National Development, *The structure and capacity of Australian manufacturing industries*.
 Burns, A. R., *The decline of competition* (McGraw-Hill).
 Chamberlin, E. H., *The theory of monopolistic competition* (Harvard Univ. Pr.).
 Shepherd, G., *Agricultural price policy* (Iowa State College).
 Schultz, T. W., *The economic organization of agriculture* (McGraw-Hill).
 Crawford, J. G., *Australian agricultural policy* (Univ. of Adel.).

Additional references will be prescribed by the lecturers.

152a. Economics II (Old Course).

(See note under Economics II above.) The course consists of Section 3 of Economics I (151) and Section 2 and 3 of Economics II (152).

In 1956 students should attend one lecture (day) in Economics II and one lecture (evening) in Economics I.

Text-books:

Robinson, E. A. G., *Monopoly* (C.U.P.).
 Andrews, P. W. S., *Manufacturing business* (Macmillan).
 Beacham, A., *Economics of industrial organization* (Pitman).

- Tew, B., *Wealth and income* (M.U.P.).
 Downing, R. I., *National income and social accounts* (M.U.P.).
 Cohen, R., *Economics of agriculture* (C.U.P., new ed.).
 Samuelson, P. A., *Economics* (McGraw-Hill).

Reference books:

- Yamey, B. S., *The economics of resale price maintenance* (Pitman).
 Steindl, J., *Small and big business* (Blackwell).
 Andrews, P. W., and Wilson, T., *Oxford studies in the price mechanism* (O.U.P.).
 Edwards, C. D., *Maintaining competition* (McGraw-Hill).
 Burns, A. R., *The decline of competition* (McGraw-Hill).
 Australia. Ministry of National Development, *The structure and capacity of Australian manufacturing industries*.
 Chamberlin, E. H., *The theory of monopolistic competition* (Harvard Univ. Pr.).
 Tarshis, L., *Elements of economics* (Houghton Mifflin).
 United Nations, *National and international measures for full employment*.
 Shepherd, G., *Agricultural price policy* (Iowa State College).
 Schultz, T. W., *Economic organization of agriculture* (McGraw-Hill).
 Crawford, J. G., *Australian agricultural policy* (Univ. of Adel.).
 Hicks, J. R., *The social framework* (2nd ed.) (O.U.P.).
 Tarshis, L., *Elements of economics* (Houghton Mifflin).
 United Nations, *National and international measures for full employment*.
 Stonier, A., and Hague, D., *A textbook of economic theory*.

153. Economics III.

The course will be given in 1956 as evening lectures. Its scope is as follows:

1. Theory of economic activity and the trade cycle.
2. Wages, the general price level, interest rates.
3. International economics.
4. Public finance.

Exemption from lectures in Economics III is not usually granted.

Text-books:

- Keynes, J. M., *General theory of employment, interest and money* (Macmillan).
 Hansen, A., *Monetary theory and fiscal policy* (McGraw-Hill).
 Ellsworth, P. T., *The international economy* (Macmillan).
 Tew, B., *International monetary co-operation* (2nd edition) (Hutchinson).
 Hicks, U. K., *Public finance* (C.U.P.).
 United Nations, *National and international measures for full employment*.
 United Nations, *Measures for international economic stability*.
 Commonwealth Grants Commission—Latest report.
 Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics, *Australian balance of payments* (latest issue).

References:

- Hansen, A., *A guide to Keynes* (McGraw-Hill).
 Hansen, A., *Business cycles and national income* (Norton).
 Phelps Brown, E., *A course in applied economics* (Pitman).
 Hicks, J. R., *A contribution to the theory of the trade cycle* (O.U.P.).
 Kalecki, M., *Theory of economic dynamics* (Allen and Unwin).
 Klein, L., *The Keynesian revolution* (Macmillan).
 American Economic Association, *Readings in business cycle theory* (Allen & Unwin).
Income, employment and public policy: Essays in honour of Alvin Hansen (Norton).
 American Economic Association, *Readings in the theory of international trade* (Allen & Unwin).
 League of Nations. Economic, Financial and Transit Department, *International currency experience*.
 United Nations Organization, *Economic Commission for Europe. Survey of Europe since the war* (1953).
 Kindleberger, P., *International economics* (Irwin).

Meade, J. E., *Theory of international economic policy*, Vol I *The balance of payments* (O.U.P.).

United Nations, *Measures for the economic development of under-developed countries*.

Allen, E.D., and Brownlee, O. H., *Economics of public finance* (Prentice-Hall).

Additional references will be prescribed by the lecturer.

156. Economics (for Forestry Students).

This course is given annually for students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Forestry, and comprises approximately half of the course of lectures in Economics I, together with a further lecture and tutorial a week specifically on agricultural economics.

The scope of the course is as follows:

1. Scope of economics. National income—its production, distribution and disposal. The structure of the modern economy.
2. Introduction to the theory of outlay and employment.
3. Analysis of factors determining land utilization, land values and rents.
4. Development of the Australian Forestry Industry.
5. Economic problems of agricultural production and marketing with special reference to Australian conditions under the following main headings:
 - (i) Peculiarities of supply and demand.
 - (ii) Domestic and international marketing measures.
 - (iii) Provision of credit.
 - (iv) Land settlement policies.
 - (v) Measures to expand food production.

Textbooks:

Downing, R. I., *National income and social accounts* (M.U.P.).

Tew, B., *Wealth and income* (2nd ed.) (M.U.P.).

Samuelson, P. A., *Economics* (McGraw-Hill) (2nd or later edition).

Cohen, R., *Economics of agriculture* (C.U.P.—new edition).

Reference Books:

Hicks, J. R., *The social framework* (O.U.P.).

United Nations, *National and international measures for full employment*.

Tarshis, L., *Elements of economics* (Houghton Mifflin).

Shepherd, G., *Agricultural price policy* (Iowa State College).

Australia, Rural Reconstruction Commission, *Reports 1-10*.

Wadham, S. M., and Wood, G. L., *Land utilization in Australia* (M.U.P.—revised edition).

Annual reports of the State woods and forests departments (State Government Printers).

Crawford, J. G., *Australian agricultural policy* (Univ. of Adel.).

Publications of the Food and Agricultural Organisation of the United Nations.

Healy, Earl, *Economics of agricultural production and resource use* (Prentice-Hall).

Additional references will be prescribed by the lecturers.

158. Economics for the Honours Degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Economics.

It is the practice to conduct Interim Honours classes concurrently with first, second and third year Economics and Final Honours classes in the fourth year. In addition there is a weekly seminar on current economic problems and special topics. Detailed arrangements for these classes will depend on enrolments, and students are advised to communicate with the Professor of Economics well before the beginning of the academic year. Students will only be admitted to Honours classes if they have the approval of the Professor.

The following are topics covered by lectures:

INTERIM HONOURS:

More advanced treatment of the topics covered by pass courses.

FINAL HONOURS:

Capital and interest, wages, methodology, welfare economics, economic development, economic fluctuations, international economics, pricing theory.

The following books provide a basis for Honours work:

- Hutchison, T. W., *A review of economic doctrines, 1870-1929* (O.U.P.).
 Marshall, A., *Principles of economics* (8th ed.) (Macmillan).
 Hicks, J. R., *Value and capital* (O.U.P.).
 Schneider, E., *Pricing and equilibrium* (William Hodge).
 Pigou, A. C., *Economics of welfare* (4th ed.) (Macmillan).
 Scitovsky, T., *Welfare and competition* (Allen and Unwin).
 Little, I. M. D., *A critique of welfare economics* (O.U.P.).
 Robbins, L., *The nature and significance of economic science* (Macmillan).
 Andrews, P. W. S., *Manufacturing business* (Macmillan).
 Robinson, J., *The economics of imperfect competition* (Macmillan).
 Chamberlin, E., *The theory of monopolistic competition* (Harvard U.P.).
 Triffin, R., *Monopolistic competition and general equilibrium theory* (Harvard U.P.).
 Edwards, C. D., *Maintaining competition* (McGraw-Hill).
 Wilson, T., and Andrews, P. W. S., *Oxford studies in the price mechanism* (O.U.P.).
 Lutz, F., and Vera, *The theory of investment of the firm* (Princeton U.P.).
 Keynes, J. M., *The general theory* (Macmillan).
 Keynes, J. M., *A treatise on money* (Macmillan).
 Sayers, R. S., *Modern banking* (3rd ed.) (O.U.P.).
 Tew, B., *International monetary co-operation* (Hutchinson's Univ. Library).
 Giblin, L. F., *The growth of a central bank* (M.U.P.).
 Meade, J. E., *Theory of international economic policy*, Vol. I (O.U.P.).
 Kindleberger, P., *International economics* (Irwin).
 Hansen, A., *Business cycles and national income* (Norton).
 Kalecki, M., *Theory of economic dynamics* (Allen and Unwin).
 Hicks, J. R., *A contribution to the theory of the trade cycle* (O.U.P.).
 Robinson, J., *The rate of interest and other essays* (Macmillan).
 Harrod, R., *Towards a dynamic economics* (Macmillan).
Income, employment and public policy: Essays in honour of Alvin Hansen (Norton).
 Ellis, H. S. (Ed.), *A survey of contemporary economics* (Blakiston).

Additional references to books and journals will be given by the lecturers.

Examination.—The Final Honours examination will consist of six papers on the following subjects: value, outlay, money, industrial and agricultural organization, international economics, special topics. In addition students must undertake a research project and present a thesis on it of approximately 10,000 words. Students must have the subject of their thesis approved by the Professor of Economics before the end of the academic year preceding their final honours year. Students are expected to work on their project during the long vacation preceding their final honours year and to present a first draft before the end of the first term of that year.

161. Economic Statistics I.

Pre-requisite subject: Economics I or Social Economics, unless the Professor of Economics otherwise determines.

This course will be given in 1956 as day lectures.

The course provides an introduction to statistical methods with special reference to applications in the field of economics. It includes discussion of the available Australian economic statistics and of the methods of compilation. The principal topics are: collection, presentation and description of data, with special reference to frequency distributions; sampling and significance, including the use of the normal, t and χ^2 distributions; linear regression and correlation; time series; sample surveys; quality control; demography; index numbers of prices and volume; national income and social accounts.

Students will be required to prepare class exercises. Permission to sit for the final examination will not be granted unless a satisfactory standard in them has been obtained.

Exemption from lectures in Economic Statistics I is not usually granted.

Text-book:

Karmel, P. H., *Applied statistics for economists* (Pitman).

Reference books:

Croxton, F. S. and Cowden, D. J., *Applied general statistics*.

Davies, O. L., *Statistical methods in research and production* (Oliver and Boyd).

Hoel, P. G., *Introduction to mathematical statistics* (Wiley).

Mood, A. M., *Introduction to the theory of statistics* (McGraw-Hill).

Yates, F., *Sampling methods for censuses and surveys* (Charles Griffin).

Jones, C., *Social surveys* (Hutchinson).

Pearson, E., *The application of statistical methods in industrial standardization and quality control* (O.S. No. 600, 1935).

Kuczynski, R. R., *The measurement of population growth* (Sidgwick and Jackson).

Mudgett, B. D., *Index numbers* (Wiley).

V. Hofsten, E., *Price indexes and quality changes* (Allen and Unwin).

Clark, C., and Crawford, J. G., *The national income of Australia* (Angus and Robertson).

United Nations, *Measurement of national income and construction of social accounts*.

United Nations: *A system of national accounts and supporting tables* (Studies and methods No. 2).

United Nations: *Index numbers of industrial production* (Studies and methods No. 1).

Carter, C. F., Reddaway, W. B., and Stone R., *The measurement of production movements* (C.U.P.).

Maulden, F. R. E., *The use and abuse of statistics* (Univ. of W.A.).

Papers presented at the conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians, Canberra, November, 1951 (Govt. Printer, Canberra).

Additional references will be prescribed by the lecturer.

Students will be expected to familiarize themselves with the publications of the Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics. A detailed list of these publications will be provided by the lecturer. Students should procure copies of the latest issues of, at least, the following (all published by the Government Printer, Canberra):

Commonwealth of Australia, *National income and expenditure*.

Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics, *Official year book, Statistician's report on Census 30th June, 1947, Labour report, Monthly review of business statistics*.

162. Economic Statistics II.

Candidates must have passed in Pure Mathematics I at the higher standard and in Economic Statistics I before taking this course.

Students will be required to prepare class exercises. Permission to sit for the final examination will not be granted unless a satisfactory standard in them has been obtained.

The course will be given in 1957 if sufficient students enrol.

Syllabus:

The course will be divided into two parts. The first will consist of an introduction to some theoretical concepts in statistics which will be required for the second part of the course. The concepts treated will be: the role of statistics in research; populations, samples; parameters, statistics; types of probability distributions; probability; estimation procedures—maximum likelihood, least squares; properties of estimates; confidence intervals; tests of hypotheses.

The second part of the course will be an introduction to econometrics. Topics treated will be: exact versus stochastic economic relations; economic structures and structural change; identification of structural parameters; classification of economic variables; some examples of systems of economic relationships and estimation of structural parameters in multiple equation systems.

Reference books:

No set text-books will be used. Reading will be from journal articles and from the following reference books:

- Mood, A. M., *Introduction to the theory of statistics* (McGraw-Hill).
 Tinbergen, J., *Econometrics* (Allen and Unwin).
 Tintner, G., *Econometrics* (John Wiley and Sons).
 Stone, R., *The role of measurement in economics* (C.U.P.).
 Klein, L. R., *A text-book of econometrics* (Row, Peterson).

DIPLOMAS IN COMMERCE AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

As from December 31, 1956, the Diploma in Commerce will be abolished. Those students who had enrolled in the course for that Diploma in or before the year 1952 may, however, complete the course for the Diploma by that date.

It is not proposed, however, that the subjects for this Diploma be continued without amendment during the years 1955 and 1956. Substitute subjects will, however, be approved as follows:

<i>Old Course</i>	<i>New Course</i>
Commercial Law I	Law I*
Commercial Law II	Law II*
Commercial Law III	Law III*
Statistics I	Economic Statistics I
Statistics II and Actuarial Mathematics	Economic Statistics II

*Provided that a student who has already passed in Commercial Law I or Commercial Law I and II and wishes to proceed to a further course or further courses in that subject shall take such courses in Law as the Dean of the Faculty shall direct.

166. Economics (Diploma Course).

A candidate for the Diploma in Public Administration (or Commerce) may take either Economics I (151) or Social Economics (150), the course selected depending for the most part on whether the candidate intends to undertake further studies in Economics. Those who intend, or may wish to proceed to Economics II MUST take Economics I, which is pre-requisite for the course in Economics II; those who do not intend to proceed to Economics II are advised to take the course in Social Economics. It is to be clearly understood, however, that Social Economics will NOT qualify a student to proceed to Economics II.

167. Political Institutions.

This course is for candidates who, having enrolled for the Diploma in Public Administration in or before the year 1952, desire to complete their courses for the Diploma under the old regulations. Such candidates must do so before December 31, 1956.

The course comprises the first two terms' lectures in Politics II (62). Students may not count both Political Institutions and Politics II (62) as subjects towards the Diploma in Public Administration (old regulations).

The course will describe the main institutions of modern parliamentary democracies and discuss the general principles of the British and Australian constitutions.

Preliminary reading:

- Barker, E., *Britain and the British people* (Oxford).
 Wheare, K. C., *Parliaments and politics* (Bureau of Current Affairs).
 Sawyer, G., *Australian Government today* (Melbourne Univ. Press).
 Jennings, W. I., *The Queen's Government* (Pelican).

Students should procure:

- Soltau, R. H., *Introduction to politics* (Longmans).
 Miller, J. D. B., *Australian government and politics* (Duckworth).
 Crisp, L. F., *The parliamentary government of the Commonwealth of Australia* (Longmans).

Other useful books are:

- Strong, C. F., *Modern political constitutions* (Sidgwick and Jackson).
 Jennings, W. I., *The British constitution* (Cambridge).
 Wheare, K. C., *Modern constitutions* (Oxford).
 Wheare, K. C., *Federal government* (Oxford).
 Greenwood, G., *The future of Australian federalism* (Melbourne Univ. Press).
 Hocking, W. E., *Freedom of the press* (Univ. Chicago).
 Overacker, L., *The Australian party system* (Oxford).
 Sawyer, G. L. (ed.), *Federalism in Australia* (Cheshire).

168. Public Administration.

The course comprises Politics IIIA (63).

169. Public Finance.

Pre-requisite subject: Economics I or Social Economics.

The course consists of about 30 lectures, is offered every alternate year, and is completed in one year. It will be offered in 1957, and will be given if sufficient students enrol.

The course is concerned with the nature, necessity and extent of Government intervention in enterprise, and with the financing of such governmental activities.

The lectures deal with the nature of public revenues and expenditures; public and private enterprise; government budgetary control and Parliamentary responsibility; revenue and loan finance; the public debt; fiscal policy in relation to employment and prices; federal finance generally but with particular relation to federal financial history and problems in Australia; local government finance; the presentation and interpretation of government accounts; statistics of public finance; and current problems of public finance.

Text-books:

- Hicks, U. K., *Public finance* (Nisbet).
 Campbell, W. J., *Australian State public finance* (Law Book Co. of Australia.)

For reference:

- Reports of the Commonwealth Grants Commission.*
Reports of the Commonwealth and State Auditors-General (for the current year).
 Other reference books and published articles will be given by the lecturer.

COMMERCIAL STUDIES.

171. Accountancy I.

Accountancy I is a course in the elements of accounting, consisting of two lectures (of one hour) and one tutorial class (of ninety minutes) each week throughout the academic year. Each student is required to keep a practice set of books recording transactions for a hypothetical business. No prior knowledge of the subject is required. Day lectures are given in even years, evening lectures in odd years.

The scope of the course is as follows:

(a) *Basic accounting method:*

The nature of business transactions and the purpose of accounting; the theory of double entry; the accounting equation; the basic structure of accounts; classification in accounting; book-keeping—the recording process; the journal and ledger in a simple system; the trial balance; subdivisions of the journal; control accounts and subsidiary ledgers; preparation of accounting reports; the trading account, the profit and loss account and the balance sheet; the matching of costs and revenues; balance day adjustments and closing entries.

(b) *Accounting theory:*

Accounting principles; basic conventions and doctrines and the limitations arising from their use; accounting concepts of cost, revenue and profit; the dis-

inction between revenue and capital; accounting problems associated with the measurement of profit; depreciation and the valuation of fixed assets; stock valuation; fluctuating price levels and the maintenance of capital intact; differences between accounting and economic concepts.

(c) *Applied accounting method:*

Partnership and company accounts; the accounting requirements of the Companies Act; the capital accounts in a joint stock company; shares; debentures; the appropriation account; provisions and reserves, reserve funds and sinking funds; secret reserves; goodwill; simple manufacturing accounts; the accounts of non-trading enterprises; the design of accounting systems and the chart of accounts; the presentation of accounting reports; the profit and loss statement, the statement of capital movements (funds statement) and the balance sheet; modern examples of published company accounts; analysis and interpretation of accounting reports; the nature, scope and purpose of auditing; the evolution of accounting method and the place of accounts in modern society; introduction to management accounting, the accounts of public authorities and social accounts.

Books prescribed:

(a) Preliminary reading:

Goldberg, L., *A philosophy of accounting* (Accountants' Publishing Company).

(b) Text-books:

Goldberg, L., and Hill, V. R., *Elements of accounting* (Accountants' Publishing Company).

Fitzgerald, A. A. (ed.), *Accounting Stage I* (Butterworth).

(c) Recommended for reference:

Rowland and Magee, *Accounting, Part I* (Gee).

Fitzgerald and Schumer, *Classification in accounting* (Butterworth).

Institute of Chartered Accountants, *Recommendations on accounting principles*.

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, *Some accounting terms and concepts* (C.U.P.).

Sanders, Hatfield and Moore, *A statement of accounting principles* (Amer. Inst. of Accts.).

Paton and Littleton, *An introduction to corporate accounting standards* (Amer. Accounting Association).

Gilman, S., *Accounting concepts of profit* (Ronald).

Fitzgerald, A. A., and G. E., *Form and contents of published financial statements* (Butterworth).

Fitzgerald, A. A., *Analysis and interpretation of financial and operating statements* (Butterworth).

Baxter, W. T. (ed.), *Studies in accounting* (Law Book Co.).

172. Accountancy II.

Accountancy II is a course in proprietorship accounting and auditing, consisting of two evening lectures (of one hour) and one tutorial class (of ninety minutes) each week throughout the academic year. Except with special permission, to be obtained in writing from the Dean of the Faculty, no student may take the course in Accountancy II until he has passed the final examination in Accountancy I.

The scope of the course is as follows:

(a) *Proprietorship accounting:*

Departmental accounts; branch accounts and the treatment of foreign currencies in accounts; accounts current; unsystematised records; advanced company accounts, including the purchase of the business of a sole trader or partnership; alteration of share capital; reconstructions, amalgamations and absorptions; accounts of holding companies and their subsidiaries.

Advanced classification of accounts; form and content of published accounts (advanced); analysis of statements for shareholders and auditors; valuation of goodwill; valuation of shares in companies.

The double account system; accounts of banks and insurance companies; fire losses and loss of profits insurance; accounts of pastoralists and mining companies;

accounts of builders and contractors; hire-purchase accounts; instalment payment purchases; accounts of trustees, liquidators, receivers and executors; accounts and statements relating to bankruptcy.

(b) *Auditing and professional practice:*

Auditing—classes of audits; internal check systems and their relation to external audits; duties, powers and responsibilities of auditors; the private or impersonal ledger; partnership audits; the audit of a limited company; the law relating to the accounts of companies; divisible profits and dividends; verification of assets; principles of asset valuation; secret reserves; special considerations in different classes of audits; auditors' certificates and reports.

Investigations and reports.

Ethics and etiquette of the accountancy profession.

Books prescribed:

(a) Text-books:

Yorston, Smyth and Brown, *Advanced accounting*, Vols. 1, 2, and 3 (Law Book Co.).

Fitzgerald, A. A. (ed.), *Accounting Stage I* (Butterworth).

Irish, R. A., *Auditing theory and practice* (Law Book Co.).

(b) Books for reference:

Fitzgerald, A. A. and G. E., *Form and contents of published financial statements* (Butterworth).

Fitzgerald, A. A., *Analysis and interpretation of financial and operating statements* (Butterworth).

173. Accountancy IIIA.

Accountancy IIIA is a general course in management accounting, including an introduction to cost accounting and a study of the relationship between accounting method and economic theory. The course consists of two day lectures (of one hour) and one tutorial class (of ninety minutes) each week throughout the academic year. For purposes of the B.Ec. degree this subject is alternative to Accountancy IIIB and may not be presented with Accountancy IIIB.

The scope of the course is as follows:

(a) *Accounting for management:*

The evolution of management accounting; modern refinements in financial accounting methods; mechanised accounting; principles of business organisation; planning and integration of accounting systems; classification for management; reporting to management; operating and financial reports and statements; analysis and interpretation of accounting data; operating ratios; balance sheet relationships; inter-statement relationships; the funds statement or statement of capital movements; analysis of trends; statistical methods as applied to the analysis of accounting reports; business finance.

(b) *Introduction to cost accounting:*

Nature, scope and purpose of cost accounting; cost accounting as an aid to management; terminology of cost accounting; elements of production cost; compilation of cost data—materials, labour, manufacturing expense; mechanisation of cost routine; types of cost accounting systems; the relationship between cost and financial records; introduction to standard costs; introduction to business budgets and budgetary control; the incidence of overhead costs; marginal costing; marginal analysis as a guide to price and production policy decisions.

(c) *Accounting theory:*

The relationship between accounting method and economic theory; accounting and economic concepts; the accounting theory of profit measurement contrasted with the economic theory of income determination; conventional accounting assumptions contrasted with the economic theory of the firm; the relationship between output and cost, revenue and profit.

(d) *Accounting for special purposes:*

Accounting for public authorities; the accounts and reports of public corporations; the financial statements of governments; accounting aspects of budgetary reform; accounting for society as a whole; the social accounting framework; accounting aspects of social accounting.

Prescribed books:

(a) Text-books:

- Dean, J. *Managerial economics* (Prentice Hall).
 Schumer, L. A., *Cost accounting* (Accountants' Publishing Co.).
 Fitzgerald, A. A. and Schumer, L. A., *Classification in accounting* (Butterworth).
 Fitzgerald, A. A., *Analysis and interpretation of financial and operating statements* (Butterworth).
 Fitzgerald, A. A., *Statistical methods as applied to accounting reports* (Accountants' Publishing Co.).

(b) Recommended for reference:

- Paish, F. W., *Business finance* (Pitman).
 Solomons, D. (ed.), *Studies in costing* (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Solomon, *Mechanised accounting* (Butterworth).
 Yorston, Brown and Sainsbury, *Costing procedures* (Law Book Co.).
 Dohr and Inghram, *Cost accounting* (Ronald).
 Gillespie, *Accounting procedure for standard costs* (Ronald).
 Clark, J. M., *The incidence of overhead costs* (Accountants' Publishing Co.).
 Scott, W., *Business budgeting and budgetary control* (Law Book Co.).
 Brown, S. R., *Costs and prices* (Law Book Co.).

174. Accountancy IIIB.

Accountancy IIIB is a course in management accounting techniques, and in particular, in the practical application of the theory of cost accountancy and budgetary control. The course consists of two evening lectures, each of one hour's duration, and one supplementary lecture and tutorial of two hours' duration a week throughout the academic year. For purposes of the B.Ec. degree this subject is alternative to Accountancy IIIA and may not be presented with Accountancy IIIA.

The scope of the course is as follows:

1. *General:*

Nature, scope and purposes of cost accountancy; relation of cost accountancy to the financial records; principles of business organisation; relationship of cost accountancy to the detailed functions covered in the organisation of a business undertaking; terminology of cost accountancy; types of cost accounting systems; use and adaptation in cost accountancy of journals used in financial accounting records; mechanised accounting.

2. *Preparation of financial statements on the basis of cost accounting records:*

Planning and integration of financial records to provide basis for the preparation of monthly financial statements; control accounts and subsidiary ledgers; preparation of trading and profit and loss accounts on the basis of cost accounting records; preparation of balance sheets on the basis of cost accounting records; use of ratios.

3. *Preparation of cost statements:*

Unit production cost statements; departmental cost statements; process cost statements; labour cost statements; material cost statements; distribution cost statements; administration cost statements; preparation of reports on special cost studies.

4. *Classification and analysis of expenditure:*

Classification into capital and revenue expenditure; classification into production costs, administration costs and distribution costs; classification into material cost, labour cost and expense; classification into direct costs and indirect costs; classification into fixed costs and variable costs; analysis and classification of distribution costs.

5. *Materials:*

Methods of purchasing, storing, receiving, issuing, handling, pricing and control of materials; design of records necessary to integrate with financial records; stock ledgers and perpetual inventories; control through financial records; methods of taking inventories; treatment of surplus, short, damaged and obsolete stock; classification of materials.

6. Labour:

Methods of timekeeping and the allocation of labour charges to costs; methods of remuneration, including piece work and other incentive plans; time and motion study and calculation of efficiencies; principles of personnel management and welfare; treatment of sick and holiday pay and workers' compensation insurance; design of forms required for labour records.

7. Factory service cost, administration cost and distribution cost:

Method of classifying, recording and allocation to departments; absorption of factory service cost by products; methods of control and analysis of administration and distribution cost; theory of depreciation, plant and machinery records; utilization of service capacity and idle capacity costs; treatment of over- and under-absorbed factory service cost.

8. Work in process records:

Release of work to be carried out in manufacturing undertakings and recording of costs associated with the work released; function of production control and production planning; handling of material; use of cost records as a means of determining unit costs under the various types of cost accounting systems.

9. Special cost problems:

By-products and joint products; experimental and developmental costs; patents and copyrights; dies, jigs and patterns; depletion of assets; manufacturing risks and losses associated with manufacturing; break-even point; differential costs.

10. Standard costs:

Types of standard cost accounting systems used; establishment of standards; isolation and analysis of variation between actual costs and standard costs; use by management for control purposes of reports prepared on the basis of standard cost records.

11. Budgets and budgetary control:

Preparation of budgets; relation of budgets to cost and financial records; use by management of budgets for control of the business undertaking.

Text-books:

- Dohr, J. L., and Inghram, H. A., *Cost accounting, principles and practice* (3rd ed., 1946), (Ronald).
 Scott, W., *Business budgeting and budgetary control* (Law Book Co.).

181. Law I.

A course of two evening lectures a week and tutorial classes as arranged, dealing with the elements of jurisprudence, the principles of constitutional law, the elements of the law of contracts, and the law relating to sale of goods.

Text and reference books will be prescribed at the beginning of the course of lectures. Notes dealing with the first two topics will be issued by the lecturer.

Text-books:

- Sutton and Shannon, *On contracts* (Butterworth).
 Mitchell (ed.), *Essays on the Australian Constitution* (Law Book Co.).

182. Law II.

The course comprises two evening lectures a week and tutorial classes as arranged throughout the academic year.

The course consists of—

- A. Agency, partnership, negotiable instruments.
 B. Company law and practice.

Prescribed books:

- Section A.
 Charlesworth, J., *Principles of mercantile law* (Stevens).

- Section B.
 Charlesworth, J., *Principles of company law* (Stevens).

For reference in each section: such statutes and other references as are mentioned in the typewritten lecture notes issued at the beginning of the year.

183. Law III.

The course comprises two evening lectures a week and tutorial classes as arranged throughout the academic year.

The course consists of—

- A. Mortgages, bills of sale, hire purchase, arbitration and awards.
- B. Law relating to income tax.
- C. Bankruptcy law and practice; law of receivers.

Prescribed books:

Section A.

Dean, A., *Law relating to hire in Australia* (Law Book Co.).

Section B.

Hannan, *Treatise on the principles of income taxation*.

Section C.

Young, N. S., *Bankruptcy practice in Australia*.

For reference:

Gunn, *Commonwealth income tax law*.

McDonald, Henry, and Meek, *Australian bankruptcy law*.

Kerr on *Receivers*.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

MATHEMATICS.

There are eight courses in Mathematics for the ordinary degree of B.Sc. The courses may be summarised as follows:

Pure Mathematics I	Pure Mathematics II	Pure Mathematics III
	Statistical Methods	Mathematical Statistics
Applied Mathematics I	Applied Mathematics II	Applied Mathematics III

Pure Mathematics and Applied Mathematics are separate sequences and Statistical Methods and Mathematical Statistics are full second and third year subjects respectively.

A candidate may take any or all of these subjects, provided that if Applied Mathematics I is counted as a subject in his course Applied Mathematics II also is taken.

Candidates who propose to proceed to the degree of B.A. or B.Sc. with Honours in Mathematics are normally required to take Course 216 which is also suitable for candidates who propose to proceed to Honours courses in Physics or Engineering; it is also available to selected students studying for the ordinary degree of B.Sc.

Candidates who wish to take all the second-year courses must consult the Assistant to the Dean of the Faculty of Science (Mr. G. R. Fuller).

201. Pure Mathematics I.

The course comprises three lectures and one tutorial class a week and is given annually.

Pre-requisite subjects: Leaving Mathematics, Parts I and II, and a pass in the special examination in Mathematics held in conjunction with the Leaving Examination.

A pass with credit or in Division I in this subject is pre-requisite for the course in Pure Mathematics II or IIA.

Candidates who have passed with credit or at a sufficiently high standard in both papers in Mathematics at the Leaving Honours Examination will be exempted from the course and will be credited with Pure Mathematics I as a subject in their courses for a degree when they have passed the final examination in Course 216 or in Pure Mathematics II or IIA. Other candidates who have passed in Mathematics at the Leaving Honours Examination may be exempted from lectures in the course in Pure Mathematics I. Application for such exemption must be made on the proper form at the time of enrolment for the year's work.

Subjects of examination: The elements of algebra and plane analytical geometry, the mensuration of the simpler solids, the most elementary portions of the differential and integral calculus.

Text-books recommended:

Barnard, S., and Child, J. M., *A new algebra*, Vol. II (Macmillan).
Durell, C. V., and Robson, A., *Elementary calculus*, Vol. I (Bell).

Students will also require a book of five-figure mathematical tables.

203. Pure Mathematics II.

Pre-requisite subject: A pass with credit or in Division I in Pure Mathematics I.

The course comprises three lectures and one tutorial class a week, and is given annually.

Subjects of examination:

- (a) Elementary theory of real functions;
- (b) Convergence of real and complex numbers;
- (c) Matrices and determinants;
- (d) Plane and solid coordinate geometry.

Text-books recommended:

Courant, R., *Differential and integral calculus*, vol. 1 (Blackie).
Aitken, A. C., *Determinants and matrices* (Oliver & Boyd).

204. Pure Mathematics IIA.

Pre-requisite subject: A pass with credit, or in Division I, in Pure Mathematics I.

The course consists of two lectures and one tutorial class a week, and is given annually. It is compulsory for students proceeding to a degree in Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering.

The syllabus comprises the elements of the differential and integral calculus and of plane co-ordinate geometry, and the elementary theory of complex numbers and determinants. The course is arranged to meet the needs, as far as possible, of the engineering students taking it.

Text-Book:

Caunt, G. W., *Elementary calculus* (O.U.P.).

205. Pure Mathematics IIB.

Pre-requisite subject: As for Pure Mathematics IIA.

The course consists of three lectures and one tutorial class a week, and is given annually. It is compulsory for students proceeding to a degree in Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical, and Architectural Engineering.

The syllabus includes that prescribed for Pure Mathematics IIA and contains some additional matter, principally Differential Equations, Fourier Series and Numerical Methods.

Text-book:

Caunt: G. W., *Elementary calculus* (O.U.P.).

206. Pure Mathematics III.

Pre-requisite subject: Course 216 or a pass with credit or in Division I in Pure Mathematics II (203).

The course consists of four lectures and one tutorial class a week.

Subject to slight variations, the course deals with the more elementary aspects of the following topics: Convergence, infinite series, theory of functions of a complex variable, complex integration, functions of several real variables, ordinary and partial differential equations, Fourier series; algebraic equations, algebra.

Text-books recommended:

Courant, R., *Differential and integral calculus* (2 vols.) (Blackie); or
Knopp, K., *Theory of functions*, Part I (Tr. by Bagemihl) (Dover Publications, N.Y.); and
Franklin, P., *A treatise on advanced calculus* (Wiley).

The following books will be found useful for reference:

Churchill, R. V., *Fourier series and boundary value problems* (McGraw-Hill).
La Vallée Poussin, C. J. de, *Cours d'analyse infinitésimale* (2 vols.) (Gauthier).

Hardy, G. H., *Course of pure mathematics* (C.U.P.).
 Birkhoff, G. and McLane, S., *A survey of modern algebra* (Macmillan).
 Newman, M. H. A., *Elements of the topology of plane sets* (C.U.P.).
 Littlewood, D. E., *A university algebra* (Heinemann).
 Hobson, E. W., *The theory of functions of a real variable* (C.U.P.).

207. Applied Mathematics I.

Pre-requisite subjects: Leaving Mathematics I and II and a pass in the special examination in Mathematics held in conjunction with the Leaving Examination; a candidate who has not passed in Leaving Physics must take Physics I concurrently with Applied Mathematics I.

The course comprises three lectures and one tutorial class a week and is given annually.

Subjects of examination: Elementary statics and dynamics of a particle and of rigid bodies, elementary hydrostatics, an introduction to vector analysis.

Text-books:

Timoshenko and Young, *Engineering mechanics* (McGraw-Hill).

209. Applied Mathematics II.

Pre-requisite subjects: A pass with credit or in Division I in Pure Mathematics I and a pass in Applied Mathematics I.

Students must either have attended or attend concurrently the course in Pure Mathematics II (203) or the first-year Honours course in Pure Mathematics (216).

The course will comprise three lectures and one tutorial class a week and will be given annually.

Subjects of examination: Elementary vector analysis, dynamics of a particle and of rigid bodies, generalised coordinates and Lagrange's equation, theory of vibrations, ordinary and partial differential equations, Fourier Series, operational methods, numerical methods.

Text-book:

Wylie, C. R., *Advanced engineering mathematics* (McGraw-Hill).

210. Applied Mathematics IIA.

Pre-requisite subjects: A pass with credit or in Division I in Pure Mathematics I (201) and a pass in Applied Mathematics I (207).

Students must either have attended or attend concurrently a course in Pure Mathematics IIA (204).

This course is compulsory for most Engineering students. The syllabus at present will consist of about two-thirds of that for the course in Applied Mathematics II (209), and the same text-book will be used.

211. Applied Mathematics III.

Pre-requisite subjects: A pass with credit or in Division I in each of the subjects Pure Mathematics II (203) and Applied Mathematics II (209).

The course will comprise about four lectures and one tutorial class a week.

Students desiring to take this course must consult the Professor at the end of the preceding year.

213. Statistical Methods.

Pre-requisite subject: Pure Mathematics I (201).

The course, which comprises two lectures and one tutorial class a week, is designed to give an introductory account of the application of statistical methods in the reduction and interpretation of observations derived from experiment, and an elementary treatment of recent developments such as experimental design and statistical quality control.

Text-books recommended:

Davies, O. L. (ed.), *Statistical methods in research and production* (Oliver and Boyd).

Fisher, R. A., *Design of experiments*, 6th ed. (Oliver and Boyd).

Reference-books:

Fisher, R. A., *Statistical methods for research workers*, 10th ed. (Oliver and Boyd).

Tippett, L. H. C., *Methods of statistics*, 2nd ed., rev. and enlarged (Williams and Norgate).

Mather, K., *Statistical analysis in biology* (Methuen).

Fisher, R. A., and Yates, F., *Statistical tables for biological, agricultural and medical research*, 2nd ed., rev. and enlarged (Oliver and Boyd).

214. Mathematical Statistics.

Pre-requisite subject: Pure Mathematics III (205); candidates who have not completed this course must take it concurrently with statistical theory.

The course comprises two lectures and one tutorial class a week, and provides an introduction to the theory of mathematical statistics.

Tables and selected books of reference will be made available.

216. First-year Honours Course in Pure Mathematics.

This course comprises three lectures and one tutorial class a week and is given annually. Admission to this course is subject to approval by the Professor in every case.

Pre-requisite subjects: A satisfactory pass in Leaving Honours Mathematics parts I and II, or a pass with credit or in Division I in Pure Mathematics I.

Students who complete the course satisfactorily may, upon written application, be granted status for Pure Mathematics II and will then be eligible to take the course in Pure Mathematics III.

The subjects of examination will be: elementary analysis, differential and integral calculus, the algebra of determinants and matrices, elementary coordinate geometry of two and three dimensions, complex numbers, infinite series.

Text-book recommended:

Courant, R., *Differential and integral calculus*, Vol. I (Blackie).

The following books will be found useful for reference:

Aitken, A. C., *Determinants and matrices* (Oliver and Boyd).

Ferrar, W. L., *Convergence* (O.U.P.).

Hardy, G. H., *Pure mathematics* (C.U.P.).

Tuckey, C. O., and Armistead, W., *Coordinate geometry* (Longmans).

218. Mathematics for the Honours Degree of B.A. and the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

(Each section is intended to represent a year's work in the subject.)

Candidates for the degree of B.A. or B.Sc. with honours in Mathematics are required:

1. To attend the lectures and pass the examinations in the courses:
 - (a) Pure Mathematics I (or obtain exemption therefrom);
 - (b) First-year Honours course in Pure Mathematics;
 - (c) Applied Mathematics I.
2. To attend the lectures and pass the examinations in the courses:
 - (a) Pure Mathematics III;
 - (b) Applied Mathematics II;
 - (c) Statistical Methods;

and take such other courses as may be prescribed by the Professor of Mathematics.

3. (a) To attend the lectures and pass the examination in the course Applied Mathematics III.
- (b) To take such other courses as may be prescribed by the Professor of Mathematics.

4. To attend such honours courses as may be prescribed by the Professor of Mathematics.

The examination is in two parts, which may be taken in the same year, or, preferably, in different years.

A candidate may also be required to write one or more essays before completing his examination.

Candidates may, with the consent of the Professor, vary the course outlined above: for example (a) a candidate who obtains a pass at a sufficiently high standard in Pure Mathematics II (203) may be exempted from the First-Year

Honours course in Pure Mathematics; (b) candidates who wish to specialise in Statistics will be allowed to take certain courses in Mathematical Statistics as part of their Honours work.

Candidates for the degree of B.Sc. with Honours in Mathematics may be required to satisfy the Professor that they have a reading knowledge of French and German.

219. Mathematics for the Degree of M.A. and for the Degree of M.Sc.

Candidates for the degree of M.A. or M.Sc. in Mathematics may proceed to the degree by examination, by presentation of a thesis, or both.

If a thesis is presented it may take the form of

- (a) an original contribution to some mathematical subject;
- (b) a report on the present state of some branch of pure or applied mathematics;
- (c) an essay on the pedagogy (at any stage) of the subject;
- (d) an essay on the history of some branch of mathematics.

The degree is not awarded on an essay which is a mere compilation of the work of previous writers; and a candidate may be required to pass an examination in the subject-matter of his thesis.

PHYSICS

Students are directed to refer to the Laboratory Rules, which appear immediately after the Regulations.

221. Physics I.

The course comprises three lectures and three hours' practical work a week, and is given annually.

Subjects of examination:

General physics, including mechanics, acoustics, heat, geometrical and physical optics, electricity, and magnetism.

The scope and standard of knowledge required for examination is indicated by the course of lectures and laboratory work, and by one of the following text-books, which should be read concurrently with the lecture course:

- Lemon, H. B., and Ference, M., *Analytical experimental physics* (Univ. of Chicago pr.); or
- Spinney, L. B., *Text-book of physics* (Macmillan).
- Margenau, H., Watson, W. W., and Montgomery, C. G., *Physics—principles and applications* (McGraw-Hill). (This book is recommended for those students who intend to continue beyond Physics I.)

222. Physics II, B.Sc. Course.

Pre-requisite subjects: Pure Mathematics I (201) and Course 221.

The course comprises three lectures and six hours' practical work a week, and is given annually.

Subjects of examination:

General physics, including mechanics, heat, physical optics, electricity and magnetism, and elementary atomic physics.

The scope and standard of knowledge required for examination is indicated by the course of lectures and laboratory work, together with the subject matter of Lemon, H. B., and Ference, M., *Analytical experimental physics* (Univ. of Chicago pr.), or Margenau, H., Watson, W. W., and Montgomery, C. G., *Physics—principles and applications* (McGraw-Hill), or Starling, S. G., and Woodall, A. J., *Physics* (Longmans), with special stress on such sections as are more advanced than is demanded for the course in Physics I. Starling and Woodall, *Physics*, will be found useful to those taking Physics III.

Students will also need to read portions of Robertson, J. K., *Introduction to physical optics* (Chapman and Hall), Jenkins, F. A., and White, H. E., *Fundamentals of physical optics* (McGraw-Hill), Grimschl, E., *Text-book of physics* (Blackie), or other books recommended for the course in Physics III.

The pass list will be published in two divisions, and only students placed in the first division will be permitted to proceed to Physics III.

223. Physics II, B.E. Course.

Pre-requisite subjects: Pure Mathematics I (201) and Course 221.

Candidates for the ordinary degree of B.E. in Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering are required to attend two lectures and one three-hour laboratory class a week of Course 222, embracing work on heat, electricity, magnetism, and mechanics. (See also footnote to the schedules for the courses in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering.)

Students should read such portions of the books recommended for the B.Sc. course as deal with the subjects indicated above.

224. Physics III.

Pre-requisite subjects: Pure Mathematics II (203) and a pass in division I or higher in Course 222.

The course comprises three lectures and a minimum of nine hours' practical work a week. It is given annually.

Subjects of examination: Physics as dealt with in the lecture and laboratory courses.

Text-books recommended for reading and reference:

Roberts, J. K., *Heat and thermodynamics* (Blackie).

Harnwell, G. P., *Principles of electricity and electromagnetism* (McGraw-Hill).

Tolansky, S., *Introduction to atomic physics* (Longmans).

Jenkins, F. A., and White, H. E., *Fundamentals of physical optics* (McGraw-Hill).

Electrical Engineering Staff of M.I.T., *Applied electronics* (John Wiley).

Starling, S. G., and Woodall, A. J., *Physics* (Longmans).

Houston, R. A., *Introduction to mathematical physics* (Blackie).

226. Physics for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Pre-requisite subjects: Pure Mathematic II (203) and Course 224.

Candidates must also attend or have attended lectures in Pure Mathematics III (205).

Only candidates who have attained a satisfactory standard in Physics III will be accepted for the honours course. The course comprises supervised practical work and courses of lectures on special subjects.

Students will be expected to be thoroughly familiar with the text-books recommended for the pass degree, and to read such books as may be referred to from time to time.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

229. Mathematical Physics for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the degree of B.Sc. with Honours in Mathematical Physics will be required:

- (a) to cover the same syllabus, in the first two years of the course, as that prescribed for Physics students (see syllabuses Nos. 221 and 222);
- (b) to take in the third year Applied Mathematics III (211), such parts of Pure Mathematics III (205) as are prescribed by the Professor of Mathematical Physics, and Physics III (224) (except that only one term's practical work will be required); and
- (c) to take in the fourth year such lectures taken by Physics and Mathematics Honours students as are prescribed by the Professor of Mathematical Physics, and such lectures as may be given from time to time by the staff of the Department of Mathematical Physics.

Candidates should note that such parts of Physics III and Pure Mathematics III as are prescribed for this course will form a combined third year subject. Candidates will thus qualify for the ordinary degree of B.Sc. before continuing with the Honours degree.

Candidates for the degree of B.Sc. with Honours in Mathematical Physics may be required to satisfy the professor that they have a reading knowledge of French and German.

CHEMISTRY

231. Chemistry I.

The course, which is given annually, consists of three lectures and six hours' practical work a week throughout the three terms of the year.

The lectures cover the subject-matter for examination and deal with general chemistry, including introductions to atomic and valency theory, systematic inorganic chemistry, physical chemistry and aliphatic and aromatic organic chemistry.

Books recommended:

Pauling, L., *General chemistry* (second edition, Freeman); or
Durrant, P. J., *General and inorganic chemistry* (second edition, Longmans); or
Garside, J. E., and Phillips, R. F., *Pure and applied chemistry* (Pitman);
and
Brown, G. I., *A simple guide to modern valency theory* (Longmans); and
Vogel, A. I., *Textbook of qualitative chemical analysis* (Longmans); and
Macbeth, A. K., *Organic chemistry* (Longmans).

232. Chemistry IA.

A course of general chemistry for students reading Mechanical, Civil, Electrical and Architectural Engineering. (Note, students reading Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering attend Course 231.) The course which is given annually, consists of two lectures and three hours' practical work a week throughout the three terms of the year.

Books recommended:

Garside, J. E., and Phillips, R. F., *Pure and applied chemistry* (Pitman);
or
Durrant, P. J., *General and inorganic chemistry* (second edition, Longmans).

233. Physical and Inorganic Chemistry II.

Pre-requisite subjects: Physics I (221) and Chemistry I (231). Prospective students of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry III (237) are also recommended to have taken Pure Mathematics I (201).

The course, which is given annually, consists of three lectures and not less than six hours' practical work a week throughout the three terms of the year.

The lectures deal with systematic inorganic chemistry and introductions to thermodynamics, electrochemistry, reaction kinetics and theoretical chemistry.

The practical courses deal with quantitative analysis, preparative inorganic chemistry and physical chemistry.

Books recommended:

Moore, W. J., *Physical chemistry* (2nd ed.) (Prentice-Hall); and
Klotz, I. M., *Chemical thermodynamics* (Prentice-Hall); or
Glasstone, S., *Thermodynamics for chemists* (Macmillan); and
Moeller, T., *Inorganic chemistry* (Wiley); and
Sidgwick, N. V., *Chemical elements and their compounds* (O.U.P.); and
Vogel, A. I., *Textbook of quantitative inorganic analysis* (Longmans).

234. Physical and Inorganic Chemistry IIA.

Students of Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering attend part only of course 233.

235. Physical and Inorganic Chemistry IIB.

Pre-requisite subject: Physics I (221) and Chemistry I (231). The course, which is designed for students who are majoring in a biological subject, will consist of part of the course in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry II together with lectures specifically designed to meet the needs of such students.

236. Organic Chemistry II.

Pre-requisite subject: Chemistry I (231).

The course, which is given annually, consists of three lectures and at least seven hours practical work a week throughout the three terms of the year.

The lectures deal with the chief families of aliphatic and aromatic compounds and with theoretical questions arising out of such study.

Books recommended:

Fieser, L. F., and Fieser, M., *Text-book of organic chemistry* (Heath); or
 *Karrer, P., *Organic chemistry* (Elsevier); and
 Mann, F. G., and Saunders, B. C., *Practical organic chemistry* (Longmans); and
 Openshaw, H. T., *Qualitative organic analysis* (C.U.P.).

Book marked * is preferred for prospective students of Organic Chemistry III (239).

237. Physical and Inorganic Chemistry III.

Pre-requisite subjects: Physical and Inorganic Chemistry II (233) and Pure Mathematics I (201). Students may be exempted from Pure Mathematics I provided that the Professor of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry is satisfied with the standard of their mathematical knowledge. Students are also recommended to have taken Organic Chemistry II (236), but this is not obligatory.

The course, which is given annually, consists of three lectures and at least twelve hours' practical work a week throughout the three terms of the year.

The lectures deal with theoretical chemistry, including an introduction to wave mechanics; molecular structure; thermodynamics; reaction kinetics; chemistry of macromolecules and high polymers; surface and colloid chemistry; more advanced inorganic chemistry including radiochemistry.

The practical work will include preparative inorganic chemistry, experimental physical chemistry and radiochemistry.

Books recommended:

Moore, W. J., *Physical chemistry* (second edition, Prentice-Hall); and
 Klotz, I. M., *Chemical thermodynamics* (Prentice-Hall); or
 Glasstone, S., *Thermodynamics for chemists* (Macmillan); and
 Coulson, C. A., *Valence* (O.U.P.); and
 Moeller, T., *Inorganic chemistry* (Wiley); and
 Sidgwick, N. V., *Chemical elements and their compounds* (O.U.P.); and
 Emeléus, H. J., and Anderson, J. A., *Modern aspects of inorganic chemistry* (second edition, Routledge); and
 Palmer, W. G., *Experimental inorganic chemistry* (C.U.P.); and
 Vogel, A. I., *Textbook of quantitative inorganic analysis* (Longmans); and
 Daniels, F., and others, *Experimental physical chemistry*.

238. Physical Chemistry IIIA.

Pre-requisite subjects: Physical and Inorganic Chemistry II (233) and Pure Mathematics I (201).

Students of Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering attend part only of Course 237.

239. Organic Chemistry III.

Pre-requisite subject: Organic Chemistry II (235). Students are also recommended to have taken Physical and Inorganic Chemistry II (233), but this is not obligatory.

The course, which is given annually, consists of three lectures and at least twelve hours' practical work a week throughout the three terms of the year.

The lectures deal with the electronic theory of organic chemistry and its application to the mechanisms of organic reactions; the chemistry of heterocyclic compounds, including the study of natural products; the chemistry of alicyclic compounds, terpenes and sugars; and stereochemistry.

Books recommended:

*Karrer, P., *Organic chemistry* (Elsevier); and
 Badger, G. M., *The aromatic compounds* (C.U.P.); and
 Vogel, A. I., *Practical organic chemistry* (Longmans); and
 Mann, F. G., and Saunders, B. C., *Practical organic chemistry* (Longmans); and
 Buchanan, H. H., and others, *Separation and identification of organic compounds* (U.L.P.).

Reference books:

- Wheland, G. W., *Advanced organic chemistry* (Wiley).
 Wheland, G. W., *Theory of resonance* (Wiley).
 Alexander, E. R., *Principles of ionic organic reactions* (Wiley).

241. Honours Physical and Inorganic Chemistry.

Pre-requisite subjects: Courses 231, 233, 236, 237, 239, but in exceptional cases and with the approval of the Faculty of Science, the Professor of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry may allow a student who has qualified in some subject other than Organic Chemistry to proceed to Honours in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry.

The course, which is given annually, will consist of lectures and seminars in advanced Physical and Inorganic Chemistry and such lectures in Organic Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics as the Professor of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry may deem necessary. All time not devoted to lectures and seminars will be given to laboratory work.

Students may be required to satisfy the Professor that they have a reading knowledge of French and German.

Books recommended:

Those for the Ordinary Degree, and in addition other reference books, a list of which will be published in the Department of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry.

243. Honours Organic Chemistry.

Pre-requisite subjects: Courses 231, 233, 236, 237, 239.

The course, which is given annually, will consist of lectures and seminars in advanced Organic Chemistry and such lectures in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry as the Professor of Organic Chemistry may deem necessary. All time not devoted to lectures and seminars will be given to laboratory work.

Students may be required to satisfy the Professor that they have a reading knowledge of French and German.

Books recommended:

Those for the Ordinary Degree, and in addition, other reference books, a list of which will be published in the Department of Organic Chemistry.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY**245. Agricultural Chemistry.**

A course of two lecture-tutorials and a minimum of six hours' practical work a week extending over three terms, comprising selected sections of Agricultural Chemistry I (372) and II (393) for students of Agricultural Science. (This course is held at the Waite Institute.) Students are expected to provide their own set of analytical weights.

Books recommended:

As for Agricultural Chemistry I and II.

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY AND PALAEOONTOLOGY.**251. Geology I.**

A charge of 10s. is made for typewritten synopses of the course.

LECTURES.—A course of two lectures a week throughout the academic year dealing with the principles of physical geology, elementary mineralogy and petrology, historical geology.

PRACTICAL WORK.—Two one-hour demonstrations a week. In addition students should spend at least two hours a week in individual study in the laboratory. The course deals with the study of geological maps and the examination of crystal models, minerals, rocks and fossils.

FIELD WORK.—At least four excursions to places of geological interest near Adelaide. A charge of 30s. for field excursions should be paid on entering for the course.

Books recommended:

For preliminary reading:

Raistrick, A., *Teach yourself geology* (E.U.P.); or
 Read, H. H., *Geology* (H.U.L.).

As text-books:

Holmes, A., *Principles of physical geology* (Nelson); or
 Longwell, C. R., Knopf, A., Flint, R. F., Schuchert, C., and Dunbar, C. O.,
Outlines of geology (Wiley).

As books of reference:

Rutley, F., *Elements of mineralogy* (rev. by H. H. Read) (Murby).
 Tyrrell, G. W., *Principles of petrology* (Methuen.).
 Clarke, E. de C., Prider, R. T., and Teichert, C., *Elements of geology*
 (Univ. of W.A. bookshop).

252. Geology II.

Pre-requisite subject: A pass with credit or in Division I of Geology I.

LECTURES.—This course consists of three lectures a week throughout the year as follows:—

Crystallography: The thirty-two crystal classes; stereographic projections.*Geochemistry* of the commoner elements with emphasis on their minerals.*Atomic structure* of minerals with special reference to the silicates.*Petrology*: The origin and mode of occurrence of rocks, igneous, metamorphic and sedimentary. A study of the accepted classifications of rocks.*Structural Geology*: The principles of Structural Geology.*Stratigraphy* of Australia.*Palaeontology*: Nature of organic remains, palaeontological methods, the phyla of invertebrates and representative Australian fossils.

LABORATORY WORK.—Six hours a week, three of which will be supervised at the stated times.

Crystallography: Symmetry, classification and projection of crystals.*Mineralogy*: Study of minerals in the hand specimen; qualitative micro-chemical analysis; optical mineralogy.*Petrology*: Identification and classification of rocks in hand specimen and in thin section. Study of the fabric of typical rocks with particular emphasis on the igneous and sedimentary rocks.*Structural Geology*: Interpretation of geological maps. Solving of structural problems by graphical methods. Principles of photogeology.*Palaeontology*: Preparation of micro-fossils, study of representative fossil specimens.

FIELD WORK.—A minimum of six days will be spent in the field during the year, including excursions to localities of special interest that are beyond the scope of a single day's outing from Adelaide. When possible a camp will be arranged during vacation time.

APPARATUS.—Students need to provide themselves with the following:

(a) Apparatus for the mineralogy course, costing in all ten shillings.

(b) A petrological microscope of approved pattern. Microscopes can be hired from the department at a fee of £1 11s. 6d. a term.

(c) A set of rock slides for the microscope course. This will be supplied by the Department, and should be returned in good order at the end of the year. A charge of three shillings and sixpence each is made for any slide which the student may break or lose.

Each student is required, on entering the course, to pay to the University Office thirty shillings to defray the cost of requisites (a) and (c), which will be provided by the Department; a refund of his unexpended balance will be made to each student on completion of the course of instruction.

Text-books:

Rutley, F., *Elements of mineralogy* (24th ed., rev. by H. H. Read)
 (Murby).

Phillips, F. C., *Introduction to crystallography* (Longmans).
 Tyrrell, G. W., *Principles of petrology* (9th ed.) (Methuen).
 Smith, H. G., *Minerals and the microscope* (Murby).
 Hills, E. S., *Outlines of structural geology*, 3rd. ed. 1953.
 Woods, H., *Invertebrate palaeontology* (C.U.P., 1947).

Reference books:

Mason, B., *Principles of geochemistry* (Wiley).
 Hatch, F. H., *Petrology of the igneous rocks* (10th ed. rev. by Wells, A. K., and Wells, M. K.) (Allen and Unwin).
 Wahlstrom, E. E., *Theoretical igneous petrology* (Wiley).
 David, T. W. E., edited and supplemented by Browne, W. R., *Geology of the Commonwealth of Australia* (Arnold, 1950).
 Lahee, F. H., *Field geology*, 5th ed. (McGraw-Hill, 1952).
 Bragg, W. L., *Atomic structure of minerals* (Cornell U.P.).

253. Geology II, B.E. Course.

Students taking the course for the degree of B.E. in Mining and Metallurgy attend lectures and practical work in Course 252 during the first and second terms only.

254. Geology III.

Pre-requisite subject: Course 252.

LECTURES.—This course consists of three lectures a week throughout the academic year.

Crystallography and Mineralogy: Mathematical relationships in crystals; goniometry; elementary X-ray crystallography; atomic structure and chemical constitution. The theory of optical mineralogy.

Petrology: A detailed survey of igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks and a discussion of some of the more intricate problems in the origin and differentiation of rocks.

Structural Geology: Advanced studies in structure and tectonics.

Stratigraphy: Principles of stratigraphy. Outline of the regional and historical geology of the continents.

LABORATORY WORK.—Students are expected to spend 12 hours a week in the laboratory and they must provide themselves with a microscope of approved pattern. Microscopes can be hired from the department at a fee of £1-11-6 a term.

Crystallography: The measuring and projection of crystals. Calculation of crystal constants. Interpretation of simple X-ray oscillation and powder photographs.

Optical Mineralogy: The determination of minerals both in thin section and in grains.

Petrology: An extension of the course in Geology II with more emphasis on the metamorphic rocks. Quantitative determination of mineral composition of rocks under the microscope. Microchemical tests as applied to thin sections. The examination of detrital sediments.

Photogeology: Exercises in photo interpretation.

FIELD GEOLOGY.—Plane-table, contour mapping; geological surveying. Work in the field will comprise about two weeks.

Text-books:

Wahlstrom, E. E., *Optical crystallography* (Wiley).
 Phillips, F. C., *Introduction to crystallography* (Longmans).
 Rogers, A. F., and Kerr, P. F., *Optical mineralogy* (McGraw-Hill) (2nd ed.).
 Barth, T. F. W., *Theoretical petrology* (Wiley).
 Dunbar, C. O., *Historical Geology* (Wiley).

Reference books:

Larsen, E. S., and Berman, H., *Microscopic determination of the non-opaque minerals* (U.S.G.S.) (2nd ed.).
 Winchell, A. N., *Elements of optical mineralogy*, Vols. I (4th ed.) and II (3rd ed.) (Wiley).
 Harker, A., *Metamorphism* (Methuen) (2nd ed.).
 Turner, F. J., and Verhoogen, J., *Igneous and metamorphic petrology* (McGraw-Hill).

- Dana, E. S., and Ford, W. E., *Text-book of mineralogy* (Wiley) (4th ed.).
 Prettijohn, F. J., *Sedimentary rocks* (Harper).
 Williams, H., Turner, F. J., and Gilbert, C. M., *Petrography* (Freeman).
 Krumbein, W. C., and Sloss, L. L., *Stratigraphy and sedimentation* (Freeman, 1951).
 Wells, A. K., and Kirkaldy, J. F., *Outlines of historical geology* (Murby).
 David, T. W. E., edited and supplemented by Browne, W. R., *Geology of the Commonwealth of Australia* (Arnold, 1950).
 Forrester, J. D., *Principles of field and mining geology* (Wiley).

256. Mining Geology.

Pre-requisite subjects: Geology I (251) and Geology II, B.E. course (253).

This course completes the requirements in geology and mineralogy for students in Mining Engineering.

Lectures and laboratory work are conducted each year during the third term.

LECTURES.—A course of about twenty lectures dealing with the occurrence, distribution and form of mineral deposits, their genetic classification and systematic classification; the mechanics of mineral deposition; the localisation of ore shoots; secondary processes and their results; metallogenetic provinces and epochs; the tenor of ores and the significance of deleterious impurities; sampling and prospecting operations; geological factors in the development of ore and ore finding.

LABORATORY WORK.—A course of demonstrations using suites of rock and ore specimens from various mining fields; the examination of ore and gangue minerals by transmitted and reflected light; methods of geological survey in mines and the compilation and use of geological mine maps and sections.

Text-books:

- Lindgren, W., *Mineral deposits* (4th ed.) (McGraw-Hill).
 Bateman, A. M., *Economic mineral deposits* (Wiley).
 McKinstry, H. E., *Mining geology* (Prentice-Hall).
 Edwards, A. B. (Ed.), *Geology of Australian ore deposits* (5th Empire Mining and Met. Congress, Vol. I).

Books of Reference:

- Short, W. N., *Microscopic determination of ore minerals* (U.S.G.S.).
 Newhouse, W. H., *Ore deposits as related to structural features* (Princeton Univ. pr.).

257. Palaeontology.

The course comprises two lectures and four hours' practical work a week throughout the year, with additional individual work and field excursions.

It deals with structure and classification of fossils, palaeo-ecology, biostratigraphy, economic palaeontology, origin and composition of organic sediments and regional distribution of fossil faunas and floras.

Text-book:

- R. C. Moore, C. G. Lalicker and A. G. Fischer, *Invertebrate fossils* (McGraw-Hill).

Reference books:

- Shrock, R. R., and Twenhofel, W. H., *Principles of invertebrate palaeontology* (McGraw-Hill, 1953).
 Glaessner, M. F., *Principles of micro-palaeontology* (M.U.P., 1945).
 Romer, A. S., *Vertebrate palaeontology* (2nd ed.) (Chicago, 1950).
 Arnold, C. A., *An introduction to palaeobotany* (McGraw-Hill, 1947).

To count Palaeontology as a third-year subject for the degree of B.Sc., the candidate must present also Zoology II or Botany II in addition to the normally required number of subjects from Group B.

258. Geology for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates may choose either Mineralogy and Petrology or Stratigraphy and Palaeontology or Economic Geology as a principal subject, but may also select a subsidiary subject from the other branches. Special courses of reading and laboratory studies will be laid down and each candidate will be required to give all the time not required for lectures or in the field to work in the laboratory. Evidence must be produced of satisfactory original work according to an approved plan. Candidates may be required to satisfy the examiners that they have a reading knowledge of French and German. They must also apply, before the end of the preceding year, for approval of their proposed courses of study.

BOTANY

Students are directed to refer to the Laboratory Rules, which appear immediately after the Regulations.

EXAMINATIONS.—All examinations in Botany include *both* theoretical and practical papers. These cannot be taken separately.

There are three courses in Botany for the ordinary degree of B.Sc., each extending over one year. There is an examination at the end of each course.

261. Botany I.

A charge of 7s. 6d. is made for typewritten synopses of the practical course.

I.—A course of two lectures a week throughout the session dealing with the following:

- (i) Elementary morphology, anatomy and physiology of angiosperms.
- (ii) Outline of morphology and reproduction of main classes of plants.
- (iii) Introduction to classification of plants with special reference to local angiosperms; and including elements of floral biology and ecology.
- (iv) Elementary genetics, cytology and evolution. (See syllabus for Genetics.)

II.—PRACTICAL WORK for the above course comprises two periods a week throughout the year.

The lectures are given on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 9 a.m., and the laboratory work takes place at 10 a.m. on the same days.

Text-book:

McLuckie, J., and McKee, H. S., *Australian and New Zealand botany* (Associated General Publications, Sydney).

Students must also possess and learn to use Black, J. M., *Flora of South Australia*, Parts I-IV (Government Printer, Adelaide).

For reference:

Priestley, J. H., and Scott, L. I., *Introduction to botany* (Longmans).

Bonner, J., and Galston, A. W., *Principles of plant physiology* (W. H. Freeman, San Francisco).

262. Botany II.

Pre-requisite subjects: Chemistry I (231) and Course 261.

The theoretical course comprises three lectures a week throughout the year. It is divided into four parts as under, delivered in the first, second and third terms.

A. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY (I)—Properties of protoplasm generally; permeability; intake of ions; mineral nutrition; water economy of plants; drought resistance; growth hormones; growth. The lectures in this course pre-suppose a knowledge of Chemistry I and Physics I.

For supplementary reading:

Curtis, O. F., and Clarke, D. G., *An introduction to plant physiology* (McGraw-Hill).

B. ANATOMY AND MORPHOLOGY OF THE SPERMATOPHYTES.—An outline of the anatomy and elementary classification of the gymnosperms; and the anatomy and histology of the angiosperms.

Text-book:

Eames, A. J., and MacDaniels, L. H., *Introduction to plant anatomy* (2nd ed.) (McGraw-Hill).

C. PLANT GEOGRAPHY AND PLANT ECOLOGY.—The lectures will deal with problems of plant distribution and also in more detail with the ecology of South Australia. The practical work deals with the classification of the angiosperms, and candidates are required to submit a representative herbarium of at least 60 species of South Australian plants collected and named by themselves.

For supplementary reading:

Leeper, G. W., *Introduction to soil science* (Melb. Univ. pr.).

Oosting, H. J., *Plant communities* (W. H. Freeman, San Francisco).

Wood, J. G., *Vegetation of South Australia* (Govt. Printer, Adelaide).

D. GENETICS (Course 296).

PRACTICAL WORK extending over eight hours a week throughout the course is arranged in connection with the lectures. As the best text-books are frequently out of print, the order of preference is given below.

Text-books:

Black, J. M., *Flora of South Australia*, Vols. 1-4 (Government Printer, Adelaide).

and one of the following—

- (1) Rendle, A. B., *Classification of flowering plants*, Vol. II. Dicotyledons (C.U.P.).
- (2) Willis, J. C., *Manual and dictionary of flowering plants and ferns* (C.U.P.).
- (3) Hutchinson, John, *The families of flowering plants*. I. Dicotyledons (Macmillan).

Reference books:

Lawrence, G. H. M., *Taxonomy of vascular plants*, 1951 (Macmillan).

Bentham, G., *Flora Australiensis* (Reeve).

Bailey, L. H., *Manual of cultivated plants* (Macmillan).

Hackel, Eduard, *The true grasses* (from "Die Natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien") (Henry Holt).

Hutchinson, John, *British flowering plants*. 1948 (Gawthorn).

Hill, Albert F., *Economic botany* (McGraw-Hill).

Gundersen, A., *Families of dicotyledons* (Chronica Botanica).

Dell, E., and Gardner, C. A., *Wild flowers of Western Australia*. Illus. (W.A. Newspapers Ltd.).

Camp, W. H., Rickett, H. W., and Weatherby, C. A., *International rules of botanical nomenclature* (Chronica Botanica).

Onslow, M. W., *Principles of plant biochemistry* (C.U.P.).

263. Botany IIA (for Forestry Students).

Students proceeding to the degree of B.Sc. in Forestry are required to take, as their course in Botany II, course 262, with the exception of the section on genetics, cytology and evolution and of practical work in plant physiology, and in addition the course in Mycology given in Botany III.

265. Botany III.

Pre-requisite subjects: Chemistry I (231) and Course 262.

The theoretical course comprises three lectures a week throughout the year. It is divided into four parts as under:

A. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY (II)—Enzymes; pH; carbohydrate metabolism; photosynthesis; respiration.

Text-book:

Bonner, J., *Plant biochemistry* (Academic Press, N.Y.).

B. ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY AND PHYLOGENY OF THE ALGAE, BRYOPHYTA AND PTERIDOPHYTA.

Text-book:

Smith, G. M., *Cryptogamic botany*, Vols. I and II (McGraw-Hill) (2nd edition).

C. THE BIOLOGY, PATHOLOGY AND CLASSIFICATION OF THE FUNGI.

D. MICRO-ECOLOGY.

PRACTICAL WORK extending over twelve hours a week throughout the course is arranged in connection with the lectures.

Text-book:

Bessey, E. A., *Morphology and taxonomy of fungi* (Constable, London).

Books of reference:

Campbell, D. H., *Structure and development of mosses and ferns* (Macmillan).

Chapman, V. J., *Introduction to the study of algae* (C.U.P.).

Lucas, A. H. S., and Perrin, F., *Seaweeds of South Australia*, Pts. I and II (Government Printer, Adelaide).

Fritsch, F. E., *Structure and reproduction of the algae*, Vols. I and II (C.U.P.).

- Smith, G. M., *Manual of phycology* (Chronica Botanica).
 Gortner, R. A., *Outlines of biochemistry* (3rd ed.) (Wiley).
 Newton, L., *Seaweed utilisation* (S. Low).

267. Botany for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the Honours Degree in Botany are required to show a more detailed knowledge than is required for the Ordinary Degree, and to pass a more stringent examination. They are expected to spend all the time not necessarily devoted to lectures in the laboratory, and they are required to attend such lectures and pass such examinations in Chemistry and other subjects as the Professor of Botany may deem necessary. Ordinarily it is necessary that the additional subjects be taken before the final year's work in Botany. Candidates may be required to satisfy the Professor that they have a reading knowledge of French and German.

Books of reference are set from time to time by the Professor.

Further reading is prescribed during the course. Intending Honours candidates are expected to read during the long vacation before they begin their final year, and should consult the Professor of Botany, who will advise a suitable course.

269. Biology

A course consisting of two lectures and two two-hour periods of practical work a week throughout the year. Both day and evening classes will be held.

The course comprises: basic principles of genetics; cell physiology; differentiation; speciation and ecology; anatomy and physiology of higher plants and vertebrates; the main trends of evolution in the plant and animal kingdoms. The impact of modern biological thinking on our philosophy and future evolution will be discussed.

For supplementary reading:

Darlington, C. D., *The facts of life* (Allen and Unwin).

Books of reference:

Hentschel, C. C., and Ivimey Cook, W. R., *Biology for medical students* (Longmans, Green).

Godwin, H., *Plant biology* (C.U.P.).

James, W. O., *Elements of plant biology*, 3rd ed. (Allen and Unwin).

Weimer, B. R., *Man and the animal world* (Chapman).

Buchsbaum, R. M., *Animals without backbones*, Vols. I and II (Penguin books).

Gerard, R. W., *Unresting cells* (Harper).

Marshall, A. M., and Hurst, C. H., *Practical zoology* (Murray).

ZOOLOGY

EXAMINATIONS.—All examinations in Zoology include both practical and theoretical papers; these cannot be taken separately.

PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY.—A record of all work done in the laboratory must be kept in a suitable notebook; these records will be inspected periodically and at the final examination.

271. Zoology I.

This course includes:

- (a) An introduction to cell physiology.
- (b) Anatomy and physiology of selected invertebrate animals.
- (c) Functional anatomy of vertebrates.
- (d) The elements of comparative embryology.
- (e) The principles of classification; ecology.
- (f) Elementary cytology, genetics and evolution. (See syllabus for Genetics.)

Text-book:

Weimer, B. R., *Man and the animal world* (Wiley).

Students should consult:

Buchsbaum, R. M., *Animals without backbones* vols. I and II (Penguin Books).

Ramsay, J. A., *A physiological approach to the lower animals* (C.U.P.).

Romer, A. S., *Man and the vertebrates* (Univ. of Chicago pr.).

Abercrombie, M., Hickman, C. J., and Johnson, M. L., *A dictionary of biology* (Penguin Books).

Gerard, R. W., *Unresting cells* (Harper).

Marshall, A. M., and Hurst, C. H., *Practical zoology* (Murray).

274. Zoology II.

Pre-requisite subjects: Chemistry I (231) and course (271).

The course includes the following subjects: Cellular physiology, principles of taxonomy and the classification, structure and physiology of either invertebrates or vertebrates (in alternate years), and Genetics I (296).

Text-books:

Borradaile, L. A., Eastman, L. E. S., Potts, F. A., and Saunders, J. T., *The invertebrata* (C.U.P.).

Scheer, B. T., *Comparative physiology* (Chapman and Hall).

For reference:

Baldwin, E., *An introduction to comparative biochemistry* (C.U.P.).

Heilbrunn, L. V., *An outline of general physiology* (Saunders).

Cain, A. J., *Animal species and their evolution* (Hutchinson).

275. Zoology III.

Pre-requisite subject: course (274).

The course includes the following subjects: Animal ecology, marine biology, entomology and the classification, structure and physiology of either vertebrates or invertebrates (in alternate years).

Text-books:

Young, I. Z., *The life of vertebrates* (O.U.P.).

Scheer, B. T., *Comparative physiology* (Chapman and Hall).

For reference:

Elton, C. S., *Animal ecology* (Sidgwick and Jackson).

Hesse, R., Allee, W. C., and Schmidt, K. P., *Ecological animal geography* (Chapman and Hall).

Andrewatha, H. G., and Birch, L. C., *The distribution and abundance of animals* (C.U.P.).

Imms, A. D., *General textbook of entomology* (Methuen).

Wigglesworth, V. B., *Principles of insect physiology* (Methuen).

Brachet, *Chemical embryology* (Interscience).

Tinbergen, N., *The study of instinct* (O.U.P.).

Ford, E. B., *Mendelism and evolution* (Methuen).

Simpson, G. G., *The meaning of evolution* (Yale Univ. Pr.).

White, M. J. D., *Chromosomes* (Methuen).

Dawes, B., *A hundred years of biology* (Duckworth).

For reference in the course of invertebrates:

Parker & Haswell, *Textbook of zoology* Vol. I (Macmillan).

Bullough, W. S., *Practical invertebrate anatomy* (Macmillan).

Carter, C. S., *Zoology of invertebrates* (Sidgwick and Jackson).

Hyman, L. H., *The invertebrates*, Vols. I, II and III (McGraw-Hill).

Imms, A. D., *General textbook of entomology* (Methuen).

Wigglesworth, V. B., *Principles of insect physiology* (Methuen).

Lapage, G., *Parasitic animals* (C.U.P.).

For reference in the course on vertebrates:

Romer, A. S., *The vertebrate body* (Saunders).

Leach, W. P., *Functional anatomy of the mammal* (McGraw-Hill).

Saunders, J. T., and Manton, S. M., *A manual of practical vertebrate morphology* (O.U.P.).

Shumway, W., *Introduction to vertebrate embryology* (Chapman and Hall).

Parker & Haswell, *Textbook of zoology* Vol. II (Macmillan).

278. Zoology for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Students who wish to take an Honours Degree in Zoology should consult the Professor some time during the third year.

Candidates are expected to attain a higher standard in general zoology than that required for the Ordinary Degree. In addition, they are expected to study more particularly one or two groups or some phase of zoology, and to carry out research work as an exercise in scientific method.

All the time not necessarily devoted to lectures shall be spent in the laboratory. Students may be expected to attend such lectures and pass such examinations as the Professor may require.

A course of reading, which should be commenced during the long vacation prior to the honours year, will be prescribed by the Professor.

Candidates must have some reading knowledge of French and German and are expected to show some skill in abstracting scientific papers and in the preparation of scientific reports.

BIOCHEMISTRY.

281. Biochemistry I.

Pre-requisite subjects: Physics I (221), Chemistry I (231) and *either* Biology I (269) *or* the courses in Botany and Zoology presented for first-year medical students; *or* any two of the following three subjects: Botany I, Zoology I, Pure Mathematics I.

The course comprises two lectures and six hours' practical work a week for three terms.

Subject matter:

The chemistry of carbohydrates, lipids and proteins, and of related products of living matter; the nature and activity of enzymes; the chemistry of digestion; absorption and intermediary metabolism; hormones and vitamins; the composition of special tissues and tissue fluids; energy requirements and control.

The practical work includes qualitative experiments illustrating the properties of the materials dealt with in the lectures, quantitative analysis of urine, blood, and other biological materials. In addition, candidates are introduced to more specialized techniques, including the preparation of enzymes and metabolic intermediates, manometry, chromatography and optical methods used to study chemical pathways in living cells.

Text-books (latest editions in all cases):

Mitchell, P. H., *Text-book of biochemistry* (McGraw-Hill).

Harrow B., and Mazur, A., *Text-book of biochemistry* (Saunders).

Mitchell, M. L., *Manual of practical biochemistry* (Hassell).

282. Biochemistry II.

Pre-requisite subject: Course 281.

The course comprises three lectures a week in the first and second terms and two lectures a week in the third term. The practical work will occupy at least eight hours a week for three terms.

Subject matter:

More advanced aspects of some of the subjects dealt with in Biochemistry I, notably intermediary metabolism, hormones and vitamins; nutrition, comparative biochemistry, biophysics, the biochemistry of disease and of genetics; special aspects of bacterial metabolism, of general physiology, of the chemical action of drugs and of applied biochemistry.

The practical work will include the preparation and estimation of substances of biochemical interest; the quantitative study of enzyme reactions, manometry and other special techniques; experiments in nutrition and demonstrations illustrating features of the theory course.

Text-books (latest editions in all cases):

- Baldwin, E., *Dynamic aspects of biochemistry* (C.U.P.).
 Baldwin, E., *An introduction to comparative biochemistry* (C.U.P.).
 Fruton, J. S., and Simmonds, S., *General biochemistry* (John Wiley and Sons).
 Neilands, J. B., and Stumpf, P. K., *Outlines of enzyme chemistry* (John Wiley and Sons).
 Umbreit, W., Burris, R., and Stauffer, J., *Manometric techniques and tissue metabolism* (Burgess Publishing Co., Minn.).

Reference books:

- Stevenson, M., *Bacterial metabolism* (Longman).
 Albert, A., *Selective toxicity* (Methuen).
 Davidson, J. N., *Biochemistry of nucleic acids* (Methuen).
 Butler and Randell, *Progress in biophysics* (Butterworth, Springer).
 Sumner, J., and Myrback, K., *The enzymes* (Academic Press, N.Y.).
 McElroy, W., *Phosphorus metabolism* (Johns Hopkins Press).

Other references will be supplied during the course.

284. Biochemistry for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

The course extends over three terms.

Pre-requisite subject: Course 282.

Candidates are required to give their full time for at least an entire academic year to a special course of study and laboratory work in the biochemistry laboratory, and to participate in experimental work of a research character under the direction and supervision of the Professor of Biochemistry. They may be required also to satisfy the Professor that they have a reading knowledge of French and German.

Reference books (in addition to those presented for 282):

- Annual reviews of biochemistry* (Stanford University pr.).
 Hawk, P. B., et al, *Practical physiological chemistry* (12th ed.) (Churchill).
 Haurowitz, F., *Chemistry and biology of proteins* (Academic Press, N.Y.).
 Lemberg, R., and Legge, J., *Haematin compounds and bile pigments* (Interscience).
 Gale, E. F., *Chemical activities of bacteria* (University Tutorial pr.).
 Green, D. E., *Mechanisms of biological oxidations* (C.U.P.).
 Bull, H. B., *Physical biochemistry* (Wiley); or
 Johlin, J. M., *Introduction to physical biochemistry* (2nd ed.) (Harper).
 Dixon, M., *Multi-enzyme systems* (C.U.P.).
Symposium on the use of isotopes in biology and medicine (Blackwell).
 White, A., et al., *Principles of biochemistry* (McGraw-Hill Book Co.).
 Williams, T. J., *The elements of chromatography* (Blackie and Son Ltd.).
 Other reading will be prescribed during the course.

PHYSIOLOGY

286. Physiology.

Pre-requisite subjects: Physics I (221), Chemistry I (231) and either Biology I (269) or the courses in Botany and Zoology prescribed for first-year medical students or any two of the following three subjects: Botany I, Zoology I, Pure Mathematics I; and Histology (301). Further, students must have completed the first term's work in Biochemistry I.

Science students will begin the lectures in Physiology in the first term of their third year, having completed the course and passed in the subject of Histology. The work includes that prescribed for medical students (Course 547), together with additional lectures, practical work and reading in the subject as prescribed by the professor of Human Physiology.

Text-book:

- Text-book of physiology*, ed. J. F. Fulton (W. B. Saunders) (17th ed.).

288. Physiology for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Pre-requisite subject: Course 286.

The course extends over three terms.

Candidates are required to give their full attendance for an entire academic year to a special course of study and laboratory work in the physiology laboratory, and to participate in experimental work of a research character under the direction and supervision of the Professor of Physiology. They may be required also to satisfy the Professor that they have a reading knowledge of French and German.

Text-books:

- Text-book of physiology*, ed. J. F. Fulton (W. B. Saunders) (17th ed.).
 Heilbrunn, L. V., *Outline of general physiology* (Saunders).
 Clark, A. J., *Mode of action of drugs on cells* (Arnold).
 Eggleton, M. G., *Muscular exercise* (Paul, Trench and Trubner).
 Burn, J. H., *Methods of biological assay* (O.U.P.).

BACTERIOLOGY.

Examinations.—All examinations in Bacteriology include both theoretical and practical papers. These cannot be taken separately.

291 Bacteriology I.

Pre-requisite subjects: Physics I (221), Chemistry I (231) and *either* Biology (269) or Botany I (261) and Zoology I (271).

The course consists of lectures, demonstrations and practical work for not less than four hours a week during three terms, and deals with:

Morphology, physiology, growth and classification of bacteria; the principles of sterilisation and disinfection; general principles of immunology; rickettsiae and viruses; the bacteriology of milk products, sewage, water, soil and canned foods.

Practical work includes the techniques of staining, cultivation, isolation and identification of bacteria; a detailed study of organisms from representative bacterial genera; the carrying out of serological tests and the bacteriological examination of dairy products, canned foods, water, sewage and soil.

Text-book:

Wilson, G. S., and Miles, A. A., *Topley and Wilson's principles of bacteriology and immunity* (3rd ed.) (Arnold).

For reference:

Mackie, T. J., and McCartney, J. E., *Handbook of practical bacteriology* (Livingstone).

Waksman, S. A., *Soil microbiology* (Wiley).

Chalmers, C. H., *Bacteria in relation to the milk supply* (Arnold).

292. Bacteriology II.

Pre-requisite subjects: A pass with Credit or Distinction or in Division I in Bacteriology I (291) and *either* Biochemistry I (281) or Organic Chemistry II (285).

The course consists of lectures and practical work covering at least twelve hours a week for three terms and deals with:

Cytology, physiology and metabolism of bacteria and yeasts; infection, immunity, epidemiology and serology; disinfection and chemotherapy; industrial microbiology; filtrable viruses; special bacteriological methods useful in diagnosis of disease.

Text-books:

Wilson, G. S., and Miles, A. A., *Topley and Wilson's principles of bacteriology and immunity* (3rd ed.) (Arnold).

Gale, E. F., *Chemical activities of bacteria* (Univ. Tutorial pr.).

For reference:

Breed, R. S., Murray, E. G. D., and Hitchens, A. P., *Bergey's manual of determinative bacteriology* (6th ed.) (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

Dubos, R. J., *Bacterial cell* (Harvard Univ. pr.).

Landsteiner, K., *Specificity of the serological reactions* (2nd ed.) (Thomas, Baltimore).

- Kabat, E. A., and Mayer, M. M., *Experimental immunochemistry* (Charles C. Thomas).
- Van Rooyen, C. E., and Rhodes, A. J., *Virus diseases of man* (2nd ed.) (Thomas Nelson and Sons).
- Burnet, F. M., *Virus as organism* (Harvard Univ. pr.).
- Werkman, C. H., and Wilson, P. W., *Bacterial physiology* (Academic Press inc.).
- Oginsky, E. L., and Lumbreit, W. W., *An introduction to bacterial physiology* (Freemantle, San Francisco, 1954).
- Stephenson, M., *Bacterial metabolism* (3rd ed.) (Longmans)
- Knaysi, G. A., *Elements of bacterial cytology* (2nd ed. 1951) (Comstoed pub. Co., New York).
- Prescott, S. C., and Dunn, C. G., *Industrial microbiology* (McGraw-Hill).

295. Bacteriology for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Pre-requisite subject: Course 292. Candidates for the Honours Degree in Bacteriology must have passed the examination in Course 292 to the satisfaction of the Head of the Department.

Prospective candidates should consult the Head of the Department some time during the year preceding the honours year.

The course extends over at least an entire academic year. Candidates are expected to show a more detailed knowledge of the subject than is required for Ordinary degree and to pass a more stringent examination. They are required to study more intensively some particular aspect of Bacteriology and to participate in experimental research work. During the year they may be required to present detailed reports of their research projects and must provide satisfactory evidence of progress in original work according to an approved plan. They are expected to spend all their time except that devoted to lectures, in the laboratory and are required to attend such lectures and pass such examinations in other subjects as the Head of the Department may deem necessary. A course of reading is prescribed and should be commenced early in the long vacation prior to the honours year. A reading knowledge of French and German is required.

GENETICS.

Genetics in Botany I and Zoology I.

About ten lectures and demonstrations, as part of Zoology I and Botany I in the first year Science course.

Human pedigrees. Hypothesis of gene determination of heritable characters. Mendel's work on peas, his laws of purity of gamete and independent segregation. Linkage and genetical chromosome maps. Physical basis of Mendelian inheritance. Sex linked inheritance. Mutation and selection. Evolution. Relation of genetics to other sciences.

Text-books:

- Ford, E. B., *Genetics for medical students* (Methuen).
- George, W., *Elementary genetics* (Macmillan).

296. Genetics I.

The course consists of one lecture and two hours practical work a week. It may be necessary for students to spend some additional time in the laboratory to attend to their experiments in progress. Basic principles of genetics. Statistical analysis of segregations. Linkage and crossing over and its physical basis. Mitosis and meiosis. Quantitative inheritance. Mutation. Multiple alleles. Sex linkage. Gene action and interaction. Cytoplasmic inheritance. Dauermodifikationen. Differentiation and development. Chimeras. Experimental taxonomy. Evolution. Breeding systems. Inbreeding and outbreeding. Heterosis. Hybrids. Numerical and structural changes in chromosomes. Apomixis. Speciation. Interspecific barriers. Evolution of sexuality. Economic aspects associated with plant and animal improvement.

Text-books:

- Darlington, C. D., and Mather, K., *The elements of genetics* (Allen and Unwin), or
- Waddington, C. H., *Introduction to modern genetics* (Allen and Unwin).
- Mather, K., *Measurement of linkage in heredity* (Methuen).

297. Genetics II.

Pre-requisite subject: Genetics I (296).

The course consists of three lectures a week, practical work and discussion seminars. More advanced aspects of genetics will be studied, including biometrical, microbial, population, physiological and human genetics, more advanced cytology and radiation genetics.

Reference books:

- Dobzhansky, T., *Genetics and the origin of species* (Columbia U.P.).
 Stebbins, G. L., *Variation and evolution in plants* (Columbia U.P.).
 Clausen, J., *Stages in the evolution of plant species* (Cornell U.P. and O.U.P.).
 Catcheside, D. G., *Genetics of micro-organisms* (Pitman).
 Darlington, C. D., *Recent advances in cytology* (Churchill).
 Stern, C., *Human genetics* (Freeman).
 Lea, D. E., *Actions of radiations on living cells* (C.U.P.).
 Lerner, I. M., *Population genetics and animal improvement* (C.U.P.).
 Darlington, C. D., *Evolution of genetic systems* (C.U.P.).
 Lerner, I. M., *Genetics homeostasis* (Oliver and Boyd).
 Mather, K., *Biometrical genetics* (Methuen).

298. Genetics for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the Honours degree in Genetics are required to show a more detailed knowledge of the subject than is required for the Ordinary degree, and to pass a more stringent examination. Some particular aspect of Genetics will be studied more intensively and research work will be undertaken. Candidates are expected to spend all the time not necessarily devoted to lectures in the laboratory and are required to attend such lectures and pass such examinations in other subjects as the Professor of Genetics may deem necessary. A course of reading is prescribed by the Professor and candidates may be required to satisfy him that they have a reading knowledge of French and German.

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY**301. Histology (for B.Sc. Ordinary Degree).**

This subject extends over the first two terms and consists of two lectures and two practical classes a week.

Term I: Microscopical technique and elements of critical microscopy. The tissues.

Term II: The organs.

At the time of the examination, each student may be required to hand in a book of drawings as a record of observations made on the preparations studied. Each student is provided with a loan set of histological preparations which must be returned at the time of the practical examination.

Text-book:

- Maximow, A. A., and Bloom, W., *A textbook of histology* (6th ed., Saunders), or
 Ham, A. W., *Histology* (2nd ed., J. B. Lippincott).

Books for further reading and reference will be recommended from time to time during the course. They may be consulted in the Medical Library.

303. Vertebrate Anatomy and Morphology for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the examination must have passed their anatomy and physiology for the degrees of M.B. and B.S.

They will be admitted to examination two years after beginning the course.

The subjects of the examination will be as follows:

1. VERTEBRATE EMBRYOLOGY.—Candidates will be expected to display a good general knowledge of comparative embryology with special reference to any aspect they elect to study more particularly.

2. VERTEBRATE ANATOMY.—Candidates must submit notebooks of their drawings of personal dissections of such representative vertebrate animals as the Professor shall select. Good familiarity with the general evolution of most systems will be expected; candidates may elect one for special study.

3. COMPARATIVE NEUROLOGY.—Candidates must show a good knowledge of evolution in structure and function of the central nervous system in particular.

4. OTHER.—Candidates must be familiar with the general methods and findings of Physical Anthropology, and with the general practical methods employed in biological laboratories. They will be expected to take part in any research work in progress or may be assigned to individual investigations. They should have a reading knowledge of French and German.

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

351. Physics I.

The course will be that prescribed for Physics I (221).

352. Chemistry I.

The course will be that prescribed for Chemistry I (231).

353. Botany I.

The course will be that prescribed for Botany I (261).

354. Zoology I.

The course will be that prescribed for Zoology I (271).

361. Agriculture I.

The course of one lecture and two hours practical work per week for three terms covering:

(a) The history of agriculture; agricultural resources; world population and nutritional standards; the ecology of world crop and livestock distribution; the agriculture of various regions; the history of Australian agriculture; the Australian environment, crop and livestock distribution.

(b) Agricultural climatology. World pattern of air movements and climates; climates of the earth; the Australian climates; the amount, incidence and effectiveness of rainfall; rainfall, temperature and light in agriculture.

Text-books:

Hare, F. K., *The restless atmosphere* (Hutchinson).

C.S.I.R.O., *The Australian environment* (C.S.I.R.O., Melbourne).

Andrews, J., *Australia's resources and their utilisation* (Univ. of Sydney).

Reference books:

Klages, K. H. W., *Ecological crop geography* (Macmillan).

Haurwitz, B., and Austin, J. M., *Climatology* (McGraw-Hill).

Wadham, S. M., and Wood, G. L., *Land utilisation in Australia* (Univ. of Melb. pr.).

Russell, E. J., *World population and world food supplies* (Allen and Unwin).

Oxford economic atlas (O.U.P.).

363. Biochemistry (for the Degree of B.Ag.Sc.).

The course in Biochemistry extends over the three terms of the second year. During the first term and part of the second, candidates attend the same lectures and practical classes in Biochemistry I as B.Sc. candidates (see Syllabus No. 281). In the latter part of the second term and in most of the third term, a separate set of lectures, and some special practical classes, will be given with emphasis on the relation of the subject to animal husbandry.

The subject-matter of the special course of lectures will include: The chemistry of digestion; animal calorimetry and energy requirements; other dietary factors, including proteins, vitamins and mineral elements; intermediary metabolism; the nature and function of the hormones; special aspects of protein chemistry, related to wool and cereals.

Text-books:

Harrow, B., *Textbook of biochemistry* (4th ed.) (Saunders); or
 Mitchell, P. H., *Text-book of biochemistry* (latest ed.) (McGraw-Hill).

364. Botany IIB.

This course includes (i) the same work as science students in Botany II (262) during the first and third terms and for Genetics I (296); (ii) the same work as science students in Botany III during the second term.

A. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY (i)—Properties of protoplasm generally; permeability; intake of ions; mineral nutrition; water economy of plants; drought resistance.

For supplementary reading:

Curtis, O. F., and Clarke, D. G., *An introduction to plant physiology* (McGraw-Hill).

B. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY (ii)—Enzymes; pH; carbohydrate metabolism; photosynthesis; respiration; tropisms.

Text-book:

Bonner, J., *Plant biochemistry* (Academic Press, N.Y.).

C. PLANT GEOGRAPHY AND PLANT ECOLOGY.—The lectures will deal with problems of plant distribution and also in more detail with the ecology of South Australia. The practical work deals with the classification of the angiosperms, and candidates are required to submit a representative herbarium of at least 60 species of South Australian plants collected and named by themselves.

For supplementary reading:

Leeper, G. W., *Introduction to soil science* (Melb. Univ. pr.).

Costing, H. J., *Vegetation of South Australia* (Govt. Printer, Adelaide).

Wood, J. G., *Vegetation of South Australia* (Govt. Printer, Adelaide).

D. GENETICS (Course 296).

Practical work extending over eight hours per week throughout the course is arranged in connection with the lectures. For text-books and reference books in Systematic Botany see Course 262.

365. Geology I.

The course will be that prescribed for Geology I (251).

371. Agriculture II.

(a) A course of one lecture and three hours practical work each week for three terms.

Factors in plant production.

Species and strain, plant introduction, adaptation, ecotypes, selection and breeding of improved varieties, seed certification.

Soil conditions. Growth and nutrient supply, fertiliser practice and residual values; soil ameliorants; organic matter; soil physical factors in agriculture; tillage, erosion and conservation; irrigation and drainage.

Climate and agricultural production, crops and pastures.

Plant development in the field, germination to ripening, plant competition.

(b) An introduction to the micro-organisms; their morphology, physiology, cultivation and general classification; the importance of micro-organisms in soil, water and air. (This section involves an additional six hours per week for one term.)

Reference books:

Black, J. M., *Flora of South Australia* (Govt. Printer, Adelaide).

Donald, C. M., *Pastures and pasture research* (Univ. of Sydney).

Leeper, G. W., *An introduction to soil science* (Melb. Univ. Press).

Hubbard, C. E., *Grasses* (Pelican).

Clausen, J., *Evolution of plant species* (Cornell).

Stapledon, R. G., and Davies, W., *Ley farming* (London, Faber).

Russell, E. J., *Soil conditions and plant growth* (Longmans).

Wadham, S. M., and Wood, G. L., *Land utilisation in Australia* (Univ. of Melb. pr.).

Zimmerman, E. W., *World resources and industries* (N.Y., Harper).

Rural Reconstruction Commission, *Reports* (C-wealth. Govt Printer, Canberra).

Davies, W., *The grass crop* (Spon).

Robbins, W. W., *et al.*, *Weed control* (McGraw-Hill).

Whyte, R. O., *Crop production and environment* (Faber).

Clifton, C. E., *Introduction to the bacteria* (McGraw-Hill).

372. Agricultural Chemistry I.

A course of one lecture and three hours' practical work per week for three terms, dealing with the historical development of agricultural chemistry; the chemistry of fertilisers; plant protection (herbicides, pesticides and insecticides); virus chemistry; the chemistry of fermentation processes of agricultural importance; cereal chemistry, dairy products and stock feeds.

Each student is expected to supply his own set of analytical weights.

Books for reference (latest editions only):

Frear, D. E. H., *Agricultural chemistry*, Vols. I and II (D. van Nostrand Co., Inc.).

Kent-Jones, D. W., *Modern cereal chemistry* (Liverpool Northern publ.).

Martin, H., *Scientific principles of plant protection; with special reference to chemical control* (Arnold).

Frear, D. E. H., *Chemistry of insecticides and fungicides* (van Nostrand).

373. Biometry

A brief introduction to the methods of statistics applied to the interpretation of the quantitative data of agricultural science; distributions, estimates of probability and the concept of significance; comparisons of means and the *t* test; comparisons of distributions and the χ^2 test; the design and analysis of complex experiments; the analysis of variance and the *z* test; correlation and regression; the interpretation of observations; sampling.

Reference books:

Mather, K., *Statistical analysis in biology* (Methuen).

Fisher, R. A., *Statistical methods for research workers* (9th ed.) (Oliver and Boyd).

Snedecor, G. W., *Statistical methods* (4th ed.) (Iowa State College pr.).

Saunders, A. R., *Statistical methods with special reference to field experiments* (Science Bulletin, No. 200, Dept. of Agriculture and Forestry, Union of South Africa).

Goulden, C. H., *Methods of statistical analysis* (John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York; Chapman and Hall Ltd., London).

Quenouille, M. H., *Introductory statistics* (Butterworth-Springer Ltd.).

Finney, D. J., *Introduction to statistical science in agriculture* (Oliver and Boyd, Edinburgh, 1953).

374. Entomology I.

A course of two lectures and four hours' practical work each week for one term covering:

1. Outlines of morphology, physiology, development and classification of insects.

2. Insect ecology: factors limiting insect numbers in nature; interaction between the insect population and its environment; special adaptations enabling survival; effects of (a) weather, and (b) parasites and predators, in regulating insect numbers.

3. Principles of artificial control of insects; practical limits; cultural methods; insecticides, kinds, mode of action, limitations; biological methods of control.

The practical work consists of examination of selected insect types and of the damage caused by them. A collection of not less than 50 species of insects should be made.

Intending students should arrange to meet the lecturer as a group at the end of the preceding academic year.

Text-books:

Imms, A. D., *Outlines of entomology* (Methuen).

Wigglesworth, V. B., *Insect physiology* (Methuen: 134 pp.).

Reference books:

- Imms, A. D., *General text-book of entomology* (Methuen).
 Tillyard, R. J., *Insects of Australia and New Zealand* (Angus and Robertson).
 Essig, E. O., *College entomology* (Macmillan).
 Metcalf, C. L., and Flint, W. P., *Destructive and useful insects* (McGraw-Hill).
 Martin, H., *Scientific principles of plant protection* (Longmans).

377. Plant Pathology I.

A course of two lectures and four hours' practical work each week for one term covering:

The nature of plant disease; physiological disorders and diseases caused by bacteria, virus, fungi, nematodes and examples of each class occurring in Australia; principles of disease control, environmental, cultural practices, use of therapeutics, resistant varieties, legislation.

Text-books:

- Bessey, E. A., *Morphology and taxonomy of fungi* (Blakiston).
 Walker, J. C., *Plant pathology* (McGraw-Hill).

Reference books:

- Bawden, F. C., *Plant viruses and virus diseases* (3rd edition) (*Chronica Botanica*).
 Dickson, J. G., *Diseases of field crops* (McGraw-Hill).
 Dowson, W. J., *Manual of bacterial plant pathogens*.
 Fawcett, H. C., *Citrus diseases and their control* (McGraw-Hill).
 Hambidge, G., *Hunger signs in crops* (Amer. Soc. Agronomy).
 Large, E. C., *The advance of the fungi* (Alden Press).
 Martin, H., *Scientific principles of plant protection* (3rd Edition) (Longmans).

378. Agricultural Botany.

A course of one lecture and three hours' practical work each week for two terms devoted to the application of botanical principles to an understanding of growth and yield of economic plants.

Carbohydrate, fibre and oil crops: Morphology, factors determining plant growth and quality of product.

Grasses and legumes: Influence of environmental factors on establishment, water status and reserves in relation to regeneration.

Weeds: Morphology of selected species; environment and survival organs in relation to regeneration, physiological action of weedicides.

Text-books to be arranged.

379. Soil Science I.

A course of one lecture and three hours' practical work a week for three terms dealing with the history of soil science; the soil profile and soil forming processes; soil particles, soil structure and consistence, retention and movement of water, the plant and its water relations, irrigation, drainage, erosion; the clay fraction, structure of clay minerals, cation exchange, pH, ion uptake, soil organic matter; principal soils; soils of Australia; soils and land use.

Each student is expected to supply his own set of analytical weights.

Text-book:

- Leeper, G. W., *Introduction to soil science* (Melb. Univ. pr.).

Book for reference:

- Russell, E. J., *Soil conditions and plant growth* (Longmans).

382. Animal Husbandry I.

A course of lectures and demonstrations for three hours a week for three terms devoted to the principal breeds and the management of sheep, dairy cattle and beef cattle; animal nutrition and feeding stuffs, dietary systems; the influence and control of major diseases; principles of selection, heritability and breeding systems.

Text-books:

- McMeekan, C. P., *Principles of animal production* (Whitcombe & Tombs).
 Lush, J. L., *Animal breeding plans* (Iowa State Coll. Press).
 Cole, V., *Craizer's handbook of diseases and feeding* (Crazcos., Sydney).
Dairy farming in Australia (Halstead Press).

Reference books:

- Morrison, F. B., *Feeds and feeding* (20th edition, Morrison Pub. Co.).
 Belschner, H. G., *Sheep management and diseases* (Angus and Robertson).

383. Farm Engineering.

The principles, construction and performance of farm implements and machinery, including implements of tillage, harvesting and transport and machinery for processing of agricultural products.

The principles governing the operation of internal combustion engines, diesel engines, steam engines, boilers and electrical motors.

386. Agricultural Economics.

New syllabus to be arranged from 1957.

387. Agriculture III.

A course of two lectures and two hours' practical work each week for three terms.

Agrostology.—Agronomic features of grasses and legumes, factors determining value of pasture plants; seeds mixtures; pasture management; nutritive value; pasture zones of Australia.

Animals in Agriculture.—The soil-plant-animal relationship.

Crop Agronomy.—History, distribution, culture and use of principal crops.

Weeds.—Their characteristics and ecology, control.

Fodder conservation, principles and practice.

Agricultural systems, especially of Australia; arable and livestock farming; horticulture, soil conservation; trends in land use.

Agricultural regions of Australia and especially of S. Australia—resources and utilization; closer settlement and development.

Current agricultural problems, agricultural administration.

Reference books: As for Agriculture II.

388. Agriculture IV.

An optional course run in conjunction with the lectures and practical work of Agriculture III, comprising directed study of various texts and of current literature on world and Australian agriculture; student seminars; and the conduct of an approved individual project.

Reference books to be arranged.

389. Animal Husbandry II.

A course of about nine hours a week devoted to the anatomy and physiology of farm animals, with particular reference to the alimentary, urogenital and endocrine systems; veterinary hygiene, epidemiology of major diseases, therapeutics; nutrition, bio-energetics; wool, meat and milk production. Further course work may be required in Microbiology, Genetics or Physiology.

Text-books:

- Maynard, L. A., *Animal nutrition* (McGraw-Hill).
 Brody, Samuel, *Bioenergetics and growth* (Reinhold Pub. Co.).
 Carlson, A., and Johnson V., *The machinery of the body* (Chicago Uni. Press).
 Lerner, I. W., *Populations, genetics and animal improvement* (C.U.P.).
 Dukes, H. H., *Physiology of domestic animal* (Baillière, Tindall & Cox).

Reference books:

- Sisson, Septimus, *The anatomy of the domestic animals* (Saunders Pub. Co.).
 Marshall, F. H. A., *Physiology of reproduction* (Longmans).
 Marshall, F. H. A., and Halnan, E. T., *Physiology of farm animals* (C.U.P.).
 Best, C. H., and Taylor, N. B., *Physiological basis of medical practice* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).
 Ham, A. W., *Histology*, 2nd ed. (Lippincott).

390. Genetics II.

The course will be that prescribed for Genetics II (297).

391. Plant Breeding.

A course of lectures and practical work covering—

The role of the plant breeder in agriculture. Breeding methods in relation to mode of reproduction. Critical analysis of breeding and selection methods. Techniques of selfing and crossing. Variability and its utilization. Experimental design and statistical methods; breeding for disease and insect resistance. Field testing and seed certification.

Text-book:

Hayes, H. K., and Immer, F. R., *Methods of plant breeding* (McGraw-Hill).

Reference books:

Sinnot, E. W., Dunn, L. C., and Dobzhansky, F. G., *Principles of genetics* (McGraw-Hill).

Waddington, C. H., *Introduction to modern genetics* (Allen and Unwin).

Leonard, W. H., and Clark, A. G., *Field plot technique* (Burgess).

392. Soil Science II.

A course of about nine hours of lectures and practical work a week for three terms devoted to more advanced studies of the physical properties, water relations and chemical properties of soils; soil genesis, geomorphology and geochemistry; soil microbiology; principles and techniques of soil survey and classification; the relationship of soil type to land use; and such further course work in Geology and/or Chemistry as may be required.

Text-books:

Russell, E. J., *Soil conditions and plant growth* (Longmans).

Prescott, J. A., *The soils of Australia in relation to vegetation and climate* (C.S.I.R.O. Bulletin 52).

Leeper, G. W., *Introduction to soil science* (Melb. Univ. pr.).

Books for reference:

Baver, L. D., *Soil physics* (Wiley).

Jenny, H., *Factors of soil formation* (McGraw-Hill).

Waksman, S. A., *Humus* (Baillière, Tindall & Cox).

Kelley, W. P., *Cation exchange in soils* (Reinhold publ. corp.).

Piper, C. S., *Soil and plant analysis* (Univ. of Adelaide).

Washington, H. G., *Chemical analysis of rocks* (Wiley).

393. Agricultural Chemistry II.

A course of about nine hours' lectures, practical work, and student seminars a week for three terms. More advanced studies in selected fields dealt with in Agricultural Chemistry I; candidates may also be required to attend further selected courses in Chemistry or Biochemistry.

Books of reference:

As for Agricultural Chemistry I (372).

Reading lists will also be provided. These will include the regular scientific periodicals and review monographs covering the subject matter being studied.

394. Horticulture.

A course of about six hours a week lectures, practical work and demonstrations for three terms covering:

Environmental factors and crop distribution; management, including soil, frost, water requirements, pest and disease control; culture of individual crops; harvesting, handling and storage.

Crop anatomy; growth cycle; growth regulating substances; nutrition and water relations; ripening and postharvest physiology in fruits.

Horticultural legislation.

Text-books to be arranged.

395. Plant Pathology II.

A course of about six hours a week for three terms covering:

(a) The classification and morphology of the fungi; ecology of pathogenic organisms; host-parasite relationships; plant diseases in Australia.

(b) A special project involving investigation of a disease of Australian importance, together with the study of relevant literature.

Text-books:

- Bessey, E. A., *Morphology and taxonomy of fungi* (Blakiston).
 Gaumann, E., *Principles of plant infection* (Crosby Lockwood).
 Walker, J. C., *Plant pathology* (McGraw-Hill).

Reference books:

- Bawden, F. C., *Plant viruses and virus diseases* (3rd edition) (*Chronica Botanica*).
 Dickson, J. G., *Diseases of field crops* (McGraw-Hill).
 Dowson, W. J., *Manual of bacterial plant pathogens*.
 Fawcett, H. C., *Citrus diseases and their control*.
 Garrett, S. D., *Root disease fungi* (*Chronica Botanica*).
 Hambidge, G., *Hunger signs in crops* (Amer. Soc. Agronomy).
 Large, E. C., *The advance of the fungi* (Alden Press).
 Martin H., *Scientific principles of plant protection* (3rd Edition) (Longmans).

396. Entomology II.

A course of about six hours' lectures and practical work a week for three terms on more advanced aspects of insect morphology, physiology, ecology and bionomics.

Reference books: Those listed for Entomology I.

398. Practical Experience and Farm Demonstrations.

When enrolling for the course, each student is required to submit a statement of his previous experience, if any, in practical farming.

Students seeking to do practical work during any vacation at Roseworthy Agricultural College must advise the Principal of Roseworthy Agricultural College a fortnight before the commencement of the May or August vacation, and by the 15th November in the case of summer vacations.

In addition students in Agricultural Science are required in the third and fourth years of the course to attend organised tours of various agricultural areas of South Australia.

During the third year of the course, the day spent each week at Roseworthy Agricultural College will include two-three hours of demonstration of various farm practices.

ENGINEERING

401. Architectural Theory, Construction and Practice I.

Pre-requisite subject: Building Construction and Drawing I (421).

A course of lectures and drawing office exercises on building construction in which a study is made of the South Australian Building Act and relevant regulations.

Throughout the course there is in view a co-ordination of the requirements of legislation and local practice of building construction. Exercises are worked in the checking of plans and specifications for compliance, and in the administration of the Act and regulations from the standpoint of the building surveyor.

Text-book:

The Building Act 1923-46 and Regulations.

Reference books:

As for Building Construction and Drawing I (421).

402. Architectural Theory, Construction and Practice II.

Pre-requisite subjects: Architectural Design II (412); and Architectural Design III (413) should be taken concurrently.

PART A: A course of lectures and a series of visits to art collections in which a study is made of the elements common to all art: the means of expression; the bases of criticism; terminology common; appreciation. As a means of training the critical faculty a study is made of past theories and their practical effects, successes and failures.

Text-books:

Halliday, F. E., *Five arts* (Duckworth).

Robertson, H. M., *Principles of architectural composition* (Architectural Press).

Robertson, H. M., *Modern architectural design* (Architectural Press).

Reference books:

McMahon, A. P., *Art of enjoying art* (Whittlesey House).

Scott, G., *Architecture of humanism* (Constable).

Clark, K., *Gothic revival* (Constable).

Read, H., *Art and industry* (Faber).

Towndrow, F. E., *Architecture in the balance* (Chatto and Windus).

PART B: A course of lectures on the development and design of English furniture, with visits to collections.

Text-book:

Gottshall, F. H., *How to design period furniture* (Batsford).

Reference books:

Eberlein, H. D., and McClure, A., *Practical book of period furniture* (Lippincott).

Cotchett, L. E., *The evolution of furniture* (Batsford).

PART C: A course of lectures and drawing office exercises dealing with the preparation of working drawings and the writing of specifications; the relationship between them; methods pursued in practice; principles to be observed; visits to works in progress.

PART D: A course of lectures on principles and practice of sanitation, sewerage and trade wastes, types of drain and drain laying, jointing methods, trenches and trench timbering, drain testing, cisterns and flushometers, water supply and storage, sewerage ejectors, traps, trap syphonage and protection, ventilation of drains and waste pipes, fittings and fixtures used in building, lay-out and design of sanitary plumbing installations.

PART E: A course of lectures on the historical development of planning.

403. Architectural Theory, Construction and Practice III.

Pre-requisite subjects: Architectural Theory, Construction and Practice II (402).

PART A: A course of lectures and visits to buildings complete or under construction dealing with the relation of architects to consultant engineers and the principles involved in the design and provision of mechanical equipment of buildings; study of codes and regulations involved.

The course includes:—

Acoustics of building: General phenomena, geometrical investigation, reverberation, absorption materials, methods of using, loudness and intelligibility, pitch and quality, musical sounds and partials, analysis of rooms for various purposes; transmission of sound, noise reduction.

Text-book:

Knudsen and Harris, *Acoustical designing in architecture* (Wiley).

Reference-book:

Bagenal, H., and Wood, Alex., *Planning for good acoustics* (Methuen).

Heating and ventilation: Standards of comfort, humidity, air movement, transfer of heat, coefficients, systems involved, pipe sizes, movement of air, evaporative cooling, conditioned air, duct sizes, systems involved, hot water supply, reticulation and equipment.

Electrical installations: General principles involved with demonstrations in the electrical laboratory; wiring systems, switchboards, equipment, illumination.

Lifts, etc.: Traffic studies, capacities, types, methods of operation, safety devices, indicator systems, signalling systems.

PART B: A course of lectures on professional practice. The architect in his relation to client and to builder; the functions of the architect; office management; business relations; ethics; the R.A.I.A. code; the architect and the law; contract documents; R.A.I.A. conditions of contract; arbitration; architects' charges; dissection of services; R.A.I.A. scale of charges; competitions; R.A.I.A. control and requirements.

Reference books:

- Eggleston, A. S., *The practising architect* (Melbourne University Press).
 Creswell, H. B., *Honeywood file* (Architectural Press).
 Creswell, H. B., *Honeywood settlement* (Architectural Press).
 R.A.I.A. Year Book, *Standard documents*.

PART C.—A course of lectures and more advanced exercises on office practice and preparation of drawings and specifications. Estimating; examination of methods used by the quantity surveyor; architect's methods of estimating from the sketch drawings.

Reference book:

- Time saver standards* (Architectural Record).

PART D.—A course of lectures and exercises on town planning practice.

Reference book:

- Brown, A. J., and Sherrard, H. M., *Town and country planning*.

406. Architectural History I.

A course of lectures on the development of architecture: The architecture of Egypt, the two rivers, the Aegean, Greek, Roman, Early Christian, Byzantine and Mediaeval. Students must submit notebooks, sketches and drawings.

Text-books:

- Fletcher, B. F., *History of architecture on the comparative method* (Batsford).

Books of reference:

- Richardson, A. E., and Corfiato, H. O., *The art of architecture* (Batsford).
 Dinsmoor, W. B., and Anderson, Spiers, *The architecture of ancient Greece* (Batsford).
 Anderson, Spiers and Ashby, *The architecture of ancient Rome* (Batsford).
 Jackson, Sir T. G., *Byzantine and Romanesque architecture* (Batsford).
 Jackson, Sir T. G., *Gothic architecture* (Batsford).
 Normand, C. P. J., *Parallel of the orders of architecture* (Tiranti).

407. Architectural History II.

Pre-requisite subject: Architectural History I (406).

A continuation of the course of lectures on architectural development: the leading characteristics and history of the great styles of architecture; general knowledge of the principal masters and their works; a detailed study of Renaissance architecture in Italy, France and England up to 1850.

Students must submit notebooks, sketches and drawings, including measured drawings from local architecture, and sketching of architectural detail in the field.

Text-book:

- Fletcher, B. F., *History of architecture* (Batsford).

Books of reference:

- Richardson, A. E., and Corfiato, H. O., *The art of architecture* (Batsford).
 Anderson and Stratton, *The architecture of the Renaissance in Italy* (Batsford).
 Ward, W. H., *Architecture of the Renaissance in France* (Batsford).
 Blomfield, R., *Short history of Renaissance architecture in England* (Bell).
 Letarouilly, P. M., *Student's Letarouilly illustrating the Renaissance in Rome* (ed. A. E. Richardson) (Tiranti).

411. Architectural Design I.

Pre-requisite subjects: Architectural Drawing I (416), Free Drawing I (424), Architectural History I (406), and Building Construction and Drawing I (421).

An introduction to architectural design. The course includes the design of simple domestic buildings, and larger single storeyed buildings with simple roof truss requirements. Sketch designs are arranged throughout the course.

Books of reference:

- Robertson, H., *Principles of architectural composition* (The Architectural Press).
 Cuptill, A. L., *Colour in sketching and rendering* (Reinhold).
 Cuptill, A. L., *Sketching and rendering in pencil* (Reinhold).

412. Architectural Design II.

Pre-requisite subjects: Architectural History I (406) and II (407), Architectural Design I (411), Building Construction and Drawing II (422), and Architectural Drawing II (417). Architectural Theory, Construction and Practice I (401) should be taken concurrently.

A continuation of the course of study begun in Architectural Design I. The design of larger non-domestic buildings, including the design of two or three-storeyed buildings. Students embody in their designs principles laid down in Architectural Theory, Construction and Practice I. Sketch design problems are issued at regular intervals.

Book of reference:

Robertson, Howard, *Principles of architectural composition* (The Architectural Press).

413. Architectural Design III.

Pre-requisite subjects: Architectural Design II (412), Architectural Theory, Construction and Practice I (401). Architectural Theory, Construction and Practice II (402) should be taken concurrently.

A continuation of the course of study in architectural design. The study of buildings in relation to actual site conditions. The design of multi-storeyed structures, places of entertainment, etc., buildings in relation to their environment, and simple town planning studies.

Students embody in their designs principles laid down in lectures on Theory, Construction and Practice II.

Books of reference:

As for Architectural Design II.

416. Architectural Drawing I.

PERSPECTIVE.—The principles of architectural perspective, definitions and terms used in perspective; simple positions of the cube, pyramids, prisms, cones, and cylinders; models composed of a combination of the above solids. Perspective projection of simplified architectural forms, perspective composition. The projection of architectural perspectives from given plans and elevations. Elementary exercises in architectural rendering.

Reference books:

Sierp, A. F. *Perspective projection* (Sands and McDougall).

Holmes, J., *Applied perspective* (Pitman).

PLANE GEOMETRY.—Construction of triangles, quadrilaterals, and polygons; circles tangentially in contact with converging lines, triangles, quadrilaterals, polygons, and sectors of circles; third, fourth, and mean proportionals; circles of a given radius to touch lines, one, or two circles; problems on the areas of squares, rectangles, parallelograms, polygons, and circles; reducing complex figures to simple figures of equal areas; the construction of the ellipse, parabola, hyperbola; Ionic volute and involute of a circle; spirals; and cycloids.

SOLID GEOMETRY.—The projection of points, lines, surfaces, and simple solids at an angle to either plane of projection; envelopes of simple solids; sections of solids made by horizontal and vertical planes parallel to the H.P. and V.P.; oblique sections and their true shapes; conic sections and their true shapes; solids at angles with both planes of delineation; obtaining second elevations and plans; sectional elevations and plans; the plans and elevations of intersecting solids and their envelopes; spheres tangentially in contact; the construction of the helix; isometric projection; development by triangulation.

Text-book:

Sierp, A. F., *An advanced course in geometrical drawing* (Sands and McDougall).

417. Architectural Drawing II.

Pre-requisite subjects: Architectural Drawing I (416) and Architectural History I (406).

(a) GEOMETRICAL PROJECTION.

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.—In addition to the work set out for Architectural Drawing I, more advanced problems on the construction and areas of plane figures,

the projection of lines and planes; the projection of the octahedron, dodecahedron, and icosahedron; sections on solids made by planes to both planes of reference; more advanced problems on penetrations and development by triangulation.

GEOMETRICAL PROJECTION OF SHADOWS.—Shadows of simple solids on one or both planes of reference; shadows of vertical prisms with overhanging horizontal slabs; shadows of solids on oblique and curved surfaces, and on oblique planes; shadows on various shapes recessed in or projected from walls; shadows caused by artificial light; shadows of architectural details. Perspective shades and shadows when the sun is in various positions. Perspective reflections.

(b) **ARCHITECTURAL RENDERING.**

This work consists of a number of projects devised with the special object of training the student in rendering and presentation techniques as used in Architectural Design.

Reference books:

- Harrison, J., and Baxandall, G. A., *Practical geometry and graphics* (Macmillan).
 Atkin, Corbelletti, Fiore, *Pencil techniques in modern design* (Reinhold).
 Morgan, *Architectural drawing* (McGraw-Hill).
 McGoodwin, H. K., *Architectural shades and shadows* (Bates, Guild).

419. Architectural Thesis.

Pre-requisite subject: Architectural Design III. Structural design must be taken concurrently if not already passed.

Students comply with the R.A.I.A. testimonies of study requirements in architectural design and prepare an original design for a building costing not less than £250,000, submitting with it a report explaining the basis of the design, with references. The work is to be done as far as possible without assistance.

421. Building Construction and Drawing I.

A descriptive course in elementary building construction and drawing. The lectures include the consideration of brick bonds and brick wall construction, including brick joints; building stones and masonry; ventilation and damp-proofing, foundations and footings; carpentry joints; timber floors; frame construction; brick veneer; ceilings and roofs; joinery joints; doors; windows; stairs; cupboards; building boards; plywood; roof coverings and roof plumbing.

Students study and draw to scale details of importance in buildings commencing with simple examples, and progressing to more difficult ones requiring knowledge of building construction.

Text-book:

- Mitchell, G. A. and A. M., *Building construction and drawing* (Batsford).

Reference books:

- Sharp, W. Watson, *Australian methods of building construction* (Angus and Robertson).
 Nangle, J., *Australian building practice* (Brooks).
 Tullock, *Details of Australian building construction* (Keating and Wood).

422. Building Construction and Drawing II.

Pre-requisite subject—Building Construction and Drawing I (421).

A continuation of the study of building construction and drawing with provisions similar to those set out in Building Construction and Drawing I.

Site requirements, excavations, foundations, shoring and underpinning, dangerous structure, joinery, fittings, glazing.

Insulation, water proofing and damp proofing, internal and external finishes, including plastering, painting, tiling.

Roofs, roofing materials and roof drainage, fire resisting construction.

Text and Reference books:

- As for Building Construction and Drawing I.

424. Free Drawing I.

Lectures on lettering and layout, creative design and the theory of colour with practical exercises throughout the session. Drawing of architectural ornament in

light and shade from the cast. Rendered studies in various media from still life. Outdoor sketching.

Reference books:

- Studio Publication, *Lettering of today* (London).
 Guptill, A. L., *Sketching and rendering in pencil* (Reinhold).
 Guptill, A. L., *Colour in sketching and rendering* (Reinhold).
 Ostwald, W., *Colour science*, Vols. I, II and III (Windsor and Newton).

425. Free Drawing II.

Pre-requisite subject: Free Drawing I (424).

Extended use of ornament and colour. Architectural sketching in various media, and rendered outdoor studies of existing buildings or works of art in line wash and colour. Figure sketching.

Books of reference:

As for Free Drawing I.

431. Civil Engineering I.

Pre-requisite subjects: Pure Mathematics IIA (204), Applied Mathematics I (207), Strength of Materials (436).

A course of about 52 lectures dealing with the theory and design of structures. The course is mainly concerned with statically determinate cases of beams, frames, arches, and suspension cables. Simple cases of statically indeterminate beams and frames are considered. The course includes lectures on the design of simple structures, on foundations and retaining walls with some relevant elementary soil mechanics, together with lectures on concrete and reinforced concrete work.

Students also attend in the drawing office for one afternoon weekly throughout the year, and in the laboratory for a further nine sessions of three hours each.

Text-books:

- Am. Joint Committee, *Recommended practice and standard specification for concrete and reinforced concrete* (Am. Soc. for Testing Materials).
 Speedie, M. G., and O'Donnell, I. J., *Foundation methods* (Tait Book Co.).
 Standards Association of Australia:
Code for use of structural steel in building, Interim 351.
 C.S.I.R., *Handbook of structural timber design* (3rd ed., 1948).

Reference books:

- Wilbur, J. B., and Norris, C. H., *Elementary structural analysis* (McGraw-Hill).
 Sutherland, H., and Bowman, *Structural theory* (Wiley).
 Salmon, E. H., *Materials and structures*, Vol. II (Longmans).
 Grinter, L. E., *Theory of modern steel structures* (Vols. I and II) (Macmillan).
 Grinter, L. E., *Design of modern steel structures* (Macmillan).
 Capper, P. L., and Cassie, W. F., *The mechanics of engineering soils* (Spon).
 Terzaghi, K., and Peck, R. B., *Soil mechanics in engineering practice* (Wiley).
 Sutherland, H., and Reese, W. W., *Introduction to reinforced concrete design*, 2nd ed. (Wiley).
 Hansen, H. J., *Modern timber design* (Wiley).
 Reece, P. O., *An introduction to the design of timber structures* (Spon).

432. Civil Engineering II.

Pre-requisite subjects: Civil Engineering I (431), Hydraulics (434), Surveying I (437).

PART A.—A course of about 80 lectures dealing with soil mechanics, surveying, hydraulics, water supply, transport engineering and harbour engineering.

Two sessions a week are required for practical work and seminars, each of three hours.

Text-books:

- Clark, D., *Plane and geodetic surveying for engineers*, Vols. I and II (Constable).
 Terzaghi, K. and Peck, R. B., *Soil mechanics in engineering practice* (Wiley).

Reference books:

- Rouse, H., *Engineering hydraulics* (Wiley).
 Either Merriman, T., and Wiggin, T. H., *American civil engineers' handbook* (Wiley) or Urquhart, L. C., *Civil engineers' handbook* (McGraw-Hill).
 Terzaghi, K., *Theoretical soil mechanics* (Wiley).
 Capper, P. L., and Cassie, W. F., *The mechanics of engineering soils* (Spon).
 Merriman, M., *Elements of precise surveying and geodesy* (Wiley, or Chapman and Hall).
 Reynolds, C. E., *Concrete construction* (Concrete Publications).

PART B.—A course of about 50 lectures dealing with the theory and design of structures.

Students must undertake the design of selected engineering subjects and may be required to attend seminars.

Text-books:

- Grinter, L. E., *Theory of modern steel structures*, Vol. II (Macmillan).
 Pippard, A. J. S., and Baker, J. F., *Analysis of engineering structures* (Arnold).

Reference books:

- Sutherland, H., and Reese, W. W., *Introduction to reinforced concrete design* (2nd ed.) (Wiley).
 Magnel, G., *Pre-stressed concrete* (Concrete Publications).

434. Hydraulics.

Pre-requisite subjects: Pure Mathematics IIA (204), Applied Mathematics I (207).

The course is introduced with the elements of fundamental flow studies. Flow under various conditions is considered and laws developed. Applications of such laws to flow through orifices, over weirs, along pipe lines and open channels are given by the Civil Engineering Department. The principles governing the design for one dimensional flow through water wheels, turbines and centrifugal pumps are given by the Mechanical Engineering Department.

These subjects are covered in a course of about thirty lectures. Practical work in the laboratory is completed in nine sessions.

Text-book:

- Rouse, H., *Elementary mechanics of fluids* (Wiley).

Reference books:

- Addison, H., *Text-book of applied hydraulics* (Chapman and Hall).
 Gibson, A. H., *Hydraulics and its applications* (Constable).
 Jameson, A. H., *Introduction to fluid mechanics* (Longmans).

435. Structural Design.

Pre-requisite subject: Civil Engineering I (431).

Students attend on three afternoons a week throughout the year and undertake the complete design of selected engineering structures. They are required also to attend certain lectures in Civil Engineering II, Part B, as directed.

Students will be assessed on the work of the year, but in addition may be required to pass a practical examination in design.

436. Strength of Materials.

Subjects to be taken concurrently, if not already passed: Pure Mathematics IIA (204), and Applied Mathematics I (207).

Students are required to do a course of experimental work on the testing and mechanics of materials and to complete the work prescribed in the drawing office.

The lectures deal with the following:

Stress and strain; normal and shear stress; Hooke's law. Mechanical properties of materials; testing of materials.

The strength and stiffness of beams; bending moment and shear force diagrams; moments of resistance; distribution of shearing stresses; built-up beams; bending not in plane of symmetry; bending not in plane of principal axes.

Riveted and welded joints.

Simple framed structures.

Combined stresses; plane stresses; principal stresses; theories of failure.

Deflections of beams; beams with fixed ends; continuous beams. Plate girders.

Reinforced concrete beams.

Columns and struts; combined bending and axial loading of short columns; centrally and eccentrically loaded long columns.

Torsion of round shafts; combined bending and twisting.

Cylinders subjected to internal and external pressures.

Curved beams; strain energy.

Elements of experimental stress analysis; stress concentration.

Text-book:

Timoshenko, S., and McCullough, G. H., *Elements of strength of materials* (Von Nostrand).

437. Surveying I.

Pre-requisite subject: A pass with credit or in Division I in Pure Mathematics I (201).

Instruments and their adjustments; linear measurements; chain surveying; compass surveying; theodolite surveying; plane table surveying; tacheometrical surveying; levelling; contouring; setting out curves; field notes; computations; plotting.

Three hours a week will be occupied in office and field work.

Candidates must comply with the requirements of a Survey Camp (439) before being credited with this subject.

Text-book:

Clark, D., *Plane and geodetic surveying*, Vol. I (Constable).

Students should provide themselves with six or seven-figure logarithmic tables, such as Chambers' *Mathematical tables*.

438. Surveying IB.

Pre-requisite subjects: A pass with credit or in Division I in Pure Mathematics I (201) and a pass in Engineering Drawing I (481).

A short course consisting of one lecture and three hours' drawing office work per week for one term, comprising an elementary treatment of the principles of surveying, map interpretation, and earthwork computations, etc., required in connection with the siting of industrial plants.

Text-book:

Clark, D., *Plane and geodetic surveying*, Vol. I (Constable).

439. Survey Camp (First).

Students must attend lectures and practical classes in Surveying I (437) before attending a survey camp.

A field camp extending over about three weeks is held each year in the long vacation. A camp fee of £3 3s. is charged. Quarters and stretchers are provided, but students must arrange for their own transportation and bedding and subscribe funds necessary for the provision and preparation of meals. Students must comply with all regulations dealing with conduct in camp.

Students must complete survey plans from data obtained at the camp, and submit such plans with field notes, etc., for inspection by a date fixed by the lecturer-in-charge. The survey plans form part of the work of the camp, and must be approved before attendance at the camp can be credited.

A candidate whose work at the camp is considered by the lecturer-in-charge not to be satisfactory may be required to do additional practical work in the first term of the following year.

Entry for the camp should be made before the end of lectures.

440. Survey Camp (Second).

This camp is for Civil Engineering students who normally attend in the final year of the course.

The camp is of about three weeks' duration, and is held during a vacation. The camp fee is £3 3s. Quarters and stretchers are provided, but students must arrange for their own transportation and bedding and subscribe funds necessary for the provision and preparation of meals. Students must comply with all regulations dealing with conduct in camp.

Students carry out more advanced exercises in surveying. Field note books together with all necessary computations and plans must be submitted and approved before attendance at the camp can be credited.

A candidate whose work at the camp is considered by the lecturer-in-charge not to be satisfactory may be required to do additional practical work in the term following the camp.

Entry for the camp should be made before the end of the second term.

441. Electrical Engineering I.

Pre-requisite subjects: Physics II, B. E. Course (223), or Inorganic and Physical Chemistry II (233), Pure Mathematics IIA (204), Applied Mathematics I (207).

The course consists of an introductory series of lectures in Electrical Engineering and is divided into two parts, A and B. The subject matter of the course covers the fundamental aspects of both power (Part A) and electronic (Part B) engineering, as required by students taking Electrical, Mechanical and Civil Engineering courses.

(Note.—Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering students take Part A of the course only.)

PART A

Two lectures a week throughout the year.

Units, D.C. and A.C. measuring instruments, bridge and potentiometer methods of measurement; illumination, types of incandescent and discharge lamps, magnetic circuit theory, electromagnets; D.C. machines; A.C. circuits in steady state, three-phase systems, elementary theory of transformers, alternators, induction motors, synchronous motors, commutator motors, single-phase motors, rectifiers and rotary converters, transmission and distribution of A.C. and D.C. power, switchgear, protection; brief course in safety and rating features of wiring regulations.

PRACTICAL: Three hours' practical work a week for two terms only, comprising a series of experiments and exercises designed to illustrate the subject matter of the lectures.

Text-books:

- Cotton, H., *Electrical technology* (Pitman).
- Standards Association of Australia, *Wiring rules, Part I*.
- B.S.S. No. 205, *Glossary of terms, electrical engineering*.

Reference books:

- Powell, C. A., *Principles of electric utility engineering* (Wiley).
- Hehre, F. W., and Harness, G. T., *Electrical circuits and machinery*, Vols. I and II (Wiley).
- *Langsdorf, A. S., *Principles of direct current machines* (McGraw-Hill).
- *Lawrence, R. R., *Principles of alternating current machines* (McGraw-Hill).

* Electrical Engineering students—advised to purchase.

Tools: Screwdriver, pliers.

PART B

One lecture a week throughout the year.

Principles of hard and soft valves, amplification, rectification, oscillation, and the cathode ray tube and its application.

PRACTICAL

Three hours' practical work a week for one term only.

Text-books:

- Ryder, J. D., *Electronic engineering principles* (Pitman). (For non-Electrical Engineering students.)

Gray, M.I.T. Staff, *Applied electronics*. (For Electrical Engineering students only.)
Radiotron valve data book (Amalgamated Wireless Valve Technical Series R.V.2).

Reference books:

Powell, C. A., *Principles of electric utility engineering* (Wiley).
 Seely, S., *Electron tube circuits* (McGraw-Hill).
 Arguimbau, L. B., *Vacuum tube circuits* (Wiley).
 Harvard University. Cruft Laboratory. Electronics Training Staff, *Electronic circuits and tubes* (McGraw-Hill).

Tools: Screwdriver, pliers.

442. Electrical Engineering II.

Pre-requisite subjects: Electrical Engineering I (441), Applied Mathematics IIA (210), Strength of Materials (436).

Three lectures a week throughout the year.

This course comprises: (a) One lecture a week devoted to topics from power and measurements, i.e., power conversion equipment, machines, transformers, 3-phase systems and the principles of measurements at power, audio and high frequencies; (b) Two lectures a week devoted to Electronics, including a further development of amplifier theory, and an introduction to feedback filters, transmission lines, circle diagrams, symmetrical components, transients, harmonics, modulation and detection.

PRACTICAL: Practical work of five hours a week will be arranged to illustrate the above course of lectures.

Text-books:

Johnson, W. C., *Transmission lines and networks* (McGraw-Hill).
 M.I.T. Staff, *Electric circuits* (Wiley).
 Seely, S., *Electron tube circuits* (McGraw-Hill).
 Jaeger, J. C., *Introduction to the Laplace transformation* (Methuen).
 Rissik, H., *Power system interconnection* (Pitman).
 Langsdorf, A. S., *Principles of D.C. machines* (McGraw-Hill).
 Lawrence, R. R., *Principles of A.C. machinery* (McGraw-Hill).
 Parker-Smith, S., *Problems in electrical engineering* (Constable).

Reference books:

Everitt, W. L., *Communication engineering* (McGraw-Hill).
 Terman, F. E., *Radio engineers' handbook* (McGraw-Hill).
 King, R. W. D., Mimno, Wing, *Transmission lines, antennas and wave guides* (McGraw-Hill).
 Concordia, S., *Synchronous machines, theory and performance* (Wiley).
 Parker-Smith, S., and Say, W. G., *Electrical engineering design manual* (Chapman and Hall).
 Westinghouse Electric Manufacturing Co., *Electrical transmission and distribution reference book*.
 Golding, E. W., *Electrical measurements and measuring instruments* (Pitman).
 Hund, A., *High frequency measurements* (McGraw-Hill).
 Shea, R. F., *Principles of transistor circuits* (Wiley).

(Additional references will be given during the course.)

443. Electrical Engineering III.

Pre-requisite subject: Electrical Engineering II (442).

The course is divided into three sections:—Part A, Servomechanisms; Part B, Electrical Power; Part C, Electronics and Communications.

Students may select Option 1 (Power) or Option 2 (Electronics) as follows:—

Option 1: Power

Part A: Servomechanisms.
 Part B: Electrical Power.
 Specialist Lectures, Seminars and Project.

Option 2: Electronics

Part A: Servomechanisms.
 Part C: Electronics and Communications.
 Specialist Lectures, Seminars and Project.

PART A: SERVOMECHANISMS

Three lectures a week and six hours' practical work a week for one term.

The course covers automatic control with special emphasis on servomechanisms. In addition to the general theory, the course will include transducers, electro-mechanical analogies, magnetic amplifiers, servo-motors and elementary computers.

PART B: ELECTRICAL POWER

Four lectures a week throughout the year.

Practical and project work twelve hours a week for two terms and six hours a week for one term.

A more advanced study of the subject matter of Electrical Engineering I and Electrical Engineering II, and in addition, an advanced course in electrical measurements, circuits analysis, transformers, machines, rectifiers, transmission, power systems, unbalanced operation, stability, protection, switching and insulation co-ordination.

PART C: ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS

Four lectures a week throughout the year.

Practical and project work of twelve hours a week for two terms and six hours a week for one term.

A survey of Units, field studies, network synthesis, Electro-magnetic theory, electron mechanics, communication theory.

A more advanced treatment of the subject matter of Electrical Engineering I and II and in addition, an advanced course in circuit theory, filters, transmission lines, wave-guides, and aerial systems; amplifiers; modulation and demodulation; relative efficiency of A.M., F.M., S.S.B., and pulse for communications; selection of topics from C.R.O. technique, radar and television engineering, measurements, applied acoustics.

SPECIALIST LECTURES AND SEMINARS

During the year, students are required to attend specialist lectures given by practising engineers who are invited from industry, public utilities and Government establishments. In addition, student seminar work is arranged at suitable times.

Project: Commencing in the third term, each student will be given a project to carry out. This will involve design and development equipment, a theoretical survey and a test report. Reports must be submitted before the end of the calendar year.

Text-books:

Part A:

Lauer, H., Lesnick, R., and Matson L. E., *Servomechanisms fundamentals* (McGraw-Hill).

Porter, A., *An introduction to servomechanisms* (Methuen).

Part B:

Concordia, C., *Synchronous machines, theory and performance* (Wiley).

Sah, A. P. T., *Fundamentals of alternating current machines* (McGraw-Hill).

Parker-Smith, S., and Say, W. G., *Electrical engineering design manual* (Chapman and Hall).

Part C:

Starr, A. T., *Electric circuits and wave filters* (Pitman).

Seely, S., *Answers to electron tube circuits* (McGraw-Hill).

Jackson, W., *High frequency transmission lines* (Methuen).

Reference books:

Additional reference books for each part (A, B and C) will be given during the year.

Part B:

Students should have a copy of:

Knowlton, A. E., *Standard handbook for electrical engineers for calculation and design work*. (McGraw-Hill).

General: Journals, such as those of the *Institution of electrical engineers*, the *American institute of electrical engineers*, etc.

451. Mechanical Engineering I.

Pre-requisite subjects: Pure Mathematics IIA (204), Applied Mathematics I (207), Physics II, B.E. Course (223), or Inorganic and Physical Chemistry II (233), Strength of Materials (436), Engineering Drawing II (482).

An introductory course in applied thermodynamics, theory of machines and machine design, including about 60 lectures, 54 hours on laboratory work, and 54 hours on drawing office work.

APPLIED THERMODYNAMICS I.—An introductory treatment of fuels and combustion, thermodynamics of working fluids, air compressors, internal combustion engines, gas turbines, steam engines and turbines, boilers, condensers and other heat exchangers, refrigeration, and the testing of prime-movers.

Text-book:

Grundy, R. H., *Theory and practice of heat engines* (Longmans).

Reference books:

Sneeden, J. B. O., *Elements of steam power engineering* (Longmans).

Sneeden, J. B. O., *Introduction to internal combustion engineering* (Longmans).

Wrangham, D. A., *The theory and practice of heat engines* (C.U.P.).

Faires, V. M., *Theory and practice of heat engines* (Macmillan).

THEORY OF MACHINES I.—An introductory treatment of kinematics and dynamics, including certain aspects of kinematic chains and simple mechanisms, inversions, lower and higher pairing, centrodes, velocity and acceleration diagrams, valve diagrams and valve gears, straight-line motions, universal couplings, friction and lubrication, rope and belt drives, toothed gearing, cams, equilibrium in machines, brakes, governing, balancing and oscillations.

Text-book:

Bevan, T., *Theory of machines* (Longmans).

MACHINE DESIGN I.—A course of lectures and drawing office work in the design and drawing of machine members and simple power transmission systems with emphasis on design, including design economics and procedure, drawing office practice, materials and their applications, manufacturing processes, combined stress and theories of failure, fatigue and creep, factors of safety and design stresses, shafts under combined stress, bearings and lubrication, couplings and clutches, belt, chain and rope drives, introduction to toothed gearing design, hoisting gear, springs and fly-wheels.

Text-books:

Maleev, V. L., *Machine design* (International) (3rd ed.); or

Vallance, A., and Doughtie, V. L., *Design of machine members* (McGraw-Hill).

Reference books:

Faires, V. M., *Design of machine elements* (Macmillan).

Black, P., *Machine design* (McGraw-Hill).

Marks, L. S., *Mechanical engineers' handbook* (McGraw-Hill).

Batelle Memorial Institute, *Prevention of failure of metals under repeated stress* (Wiley).

Machinery's handbook (Ind. pr.).

Mechanical world yearbook, 1953 (Mechanical World).

Standard Specifications and Codes.

452. Mechanical Engineering II.

Pre-requisite subjects: Hydraulics (434), Mechanical Engineering I (451), Electrical Engineering I (441).

An advanced course in applied thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, theory of machines and machine design. The course is covered by about seven lectures and two hours' seminar a week, together with two three-hour laboratory or project periods and two three-hour drawing office sessions a week.

The course is divided into two parts for the convenience of part-time students. All work in each part must normally be completed in one academic year. The subdivision is as follows:

Part A—Applied Thermodynamics II.

Fluid Mechanics.

Part B—Theory of Machines II.

Machine Design II.

APPLIED THERMODYNAMICS II.—A course of lectures and practical work in applied thermodynamics including advanced thermodynamics of fluids with application to internal combustion engines, gas turbines, steam turbines, refrigeration, psychometry and air conditioning, compressed air; fuels and combustion; heat transmission with application to boilers, condensers, and other heat exchangers; testing of power plant.

Text-books:

- Wrangham, D. A., *The theory and practice of heat engines* (C.U.P.).
 Cohen, B. H., and Rogers, G., *Gas turbine theory* (Longmans).
 Robert, E. F., *Internal combustion engines* (International Text-book).
 Eckert, E. R., *Introduction to the transfer of heat and mass* (McGraw-Hill).

Reference books:

- Kiefer, P. J., Kinney, G. F., and Stuart, M. C., *Principles of engineering thermodynamics* (Chapman and Hall).
 Schmidt, E., *Thermodynamics* (Oxford Clarendon Press).
 Pye, D. R., *Internal combustion engine*, Vols. I and II (O.U.P.).
 Jennings, B. H., and Rogers, W. L., *Gas turbine analysis and practice* (McGraw-Hill).
 Stodola, A., *Steam turbines* (Van Nostrand).
 Kearton, W. J., *Steam turbine theory and practice* (Pitman).
 Brown, A. I., and Marco, S. M., *Introduction to heat transfer* (McGraw-Hill).
 McAdams, W. H., *Heat transmission* (McGraw-Hill).
 Sparks, N. R., *Theory of mechanical refrigeration* (McGraw-Hill).
 Raber, B. F., and Hutchinson, F. W., *Refrigeration and air conditioning engineering* (Wiley).

FLUID MECHANICS.—A course of lectures and practical work in the essentials of fluid dynamics as applied to the theory and design of pumps, compressors, fans, and turbines, to the theory and use of models and to measurements in fluids.

Text-books:

- Hunsaker and Rightmire, *Engineering applications of fluid mechanics* (McGraw-Hill).
 Stepanoff, A. J., *Turboblowers* (Wiley).
 Cohen, B. H., and Rogers, G., *Gas turbine theory* (Longmans).

Reference books:

- Nelson, W. C., *Airplane propeller principles* (Wiley).
 Kearton, W. J., *Turbo blowers and compressors* (Pitman).
 Spannhaake, W., *Centrifugal pumps, turbines and propellers* (M.I.T.).
 Ower, E., *Measurement of air flow* (Chapman and Hall).
 Goldstein, *Modern developments in fluid dynamics* (Oxford).
 Wislicenus, *Fluid mechanics of turbo-machinery* (McGraw-Hill).
 Binder, R. C., *Fluid mechanics* (Prentice-Hall).
 Prandtl, L., *The essentials of fluid dynamics* (Blackie).

THEORY OF MACHINES II.—A course in advanced kinematics and dynamics including advanced aspects of cams and gearing; the dynamics of engine and shaft; governing and flywheels, balancing, torsional oscillations; critical speeds; mechanical vibrations including measurements, isolation, damping, dynamic absorbers, vehicle springing; instruments; automatic control.

Text-books:

- As for Theory of Machines I, together with
 Den Hartog, J. P., *Mechanical vibrations* (McGraw-Hill), or
 Thomson, W. T., *Mechanical vibrations* (Allen & Unwin), or
 Freberg, C. R., and Kemler, E. N., *Elements of mechanical vibrations* (Wiley).

Reference books:

- Dalby, W. E., *Balancing of engines* (Arnold).
 Myklestad, N. O., *Vibration analysis* (McGraw-Hill).
 Tuplin, W. A., *Vibration in machinery* (Pitman).
 Johnson, W. C., *Mathematical and physical principles of engineering analysis* (McGraw-Hill).
 Rhodes, T. J., *Industrial instruments for measurement and control* (McGraw-Hill).
 Macmillan, R. H., *An introduction to the theory of control* (C.U.P.).

MACHINE DESIGN II.—A course of lectures and drawing office work on advanced aspects of the design of machine members and mechanical assemblies including treatments of various types of gears, lubrication and bearing design; reciprocating engine components; mathematical and experimental stress analysis, fatigue, creep; design for high speed operation; curved beam theory; the economics of product design and design in relation to manufacturing method.

The work includes the design of a mechanism and of a small project involving thermodynamics or fluid mechanics.

Text-books:

As for Theory of Machines I and II and Heat Engines I and II, together with
Maleev, V. L., *Machine design* (International), or
Vallance, A., and Doughtie, V. L., *Design of machine members* (McGraw-Hill).

Reference books:

As for Machine Design I, together with the following:
Heldt, P. M., *High speed combustion engines* (Heldt).
Maleev, V. L., *Internal combustion engines* (McGraw-Hill).
Lichty, L. C., *Internal combustion engines* (McGraw-Hill).
Walshaw, T. D., *Diesel engine design* (Newnes).
Purday, H. F. P., *Diesel engine design* (Constable).
Shepherd, H. F., *Diesel engine design* (Wiley).
Heldt, P. M., *High speed diesel engines* (Heldt).
Kearton, W. J., *Steam turbine theory and practice* (Pitman).
Goudie, W. J., *Ripper's steam engine* (Longmans).
Timoshenko, S., *Strength of materials*, Vols. I and II (Von Nostrand).
Roark, R. J., *Formulae for stress and strain* (McGraw-Hill).
Symposium, *The failure of metals by fatigue* (Melbourne Univ. pr.)
Cazaud, R., *Fatigue of metals*, tr. by Fenner (Chapman & Hall).
Marin, J., *Mechanical properties of materials and design* (McGraw-Hill).
Moore, H. F., *Text-book of the materials of engineering* (McGraw-Hill).
Sully, A. H., *Metallic creep* (Butterworth).
Frocht, M. M., *Photoelasticity* (Wiley).
Hendry, A. E., *Introduction to photoelasticity* (Blackie).
Wahl, A. M., *Mechanical springs* (Penton).
Steeds, W., *Involute gears* (Longmans).
Merritt, H. E., *Gears* (Pitman).
Buckingham, E., *Analytical mechanics of gears* (McGraw-Hill).
Buckingham, E., *Spur gears* (McGraw-Hill).
Norton, A. E., *Lubrication* (McGraw-Hill).
Shaw, M. C., and Macks, E. F., *Analysis and lubrication of bearings* (McGraw-Hill).
Hersey, M. D., *Theory of lubrication* (Wiley).
Chase, H. H., *Handbook of designing for quantity production* (McGraw-Hill).
Steeds, W., *Engineering materials, machine tools and processes* (Longmans).

461. Assaying I.

Pre-requisite subject: Inorganic and Physical Chemistry II (233).

The course consists of three hours per week throughout the year of theoretical and practical instruction in the quantitative analysis (including fire assaying) of typical ores, metals and alloys.

Text-book:

Bugbee, E. E., *Text-book of fire assaying* (Wiley).

Reference book:

Young, R. S., *Industrial inorganic analysis* (Chapman and Hall).

462. Process Engineering I.

Pre-requisite subject: Inorganic and Physical Chemistry II (233).

The work is divided into three parts.

A. UNIT OPERATIONS I.

Lectures: Two hours a week throughout the year dealing with the theory of errors; sampling, laboratory sizing, solids handling; fluid mechanics as applied to the motion of solids through fluids (an introduction to gravity separation) and fluids through pipes; flow measurement, pumping; fluid flow through porous media, filtration, fluidization. An introduction to phase separation and diffusional operations.

Practical Work: Three hours a week throughout the year, alternate weeks being devoted to problems arising out of the lectures and to quantitative laboratory (bench scale) work designed to illustrate the principles of unit operations.

Text-book:

Brown, G. G., *Unit operations*, 1950 (Wiley).

Reference books:

Perry, J. H., *Chemical engineers' handbook* (3rd ed.) (McGraw-Hill).

Kirkbride, C. G., *Chemical engineering fundamentals*, 1947 (McGraw-Hill).

Smith, J. M., *Introduction to chemical engineering thermodynamics* (McGraw-Hill).

B. UNIT PROCESSES (EXTRACTIVE METALLURGY).

Lectures: Two series of lectures, each of one hour a week throughout the year, are conducted concurrently. The first series deals with principles, viz., stoichiometry, phase equilibria, thermochemistry and reaction kinetics as encountered in extractive metallurgy; the second series deals with applications, viz., unit processes of pyrometallurgy (drying, calcining, roasting, sintering and agglomeration, smelting, converting and refining), hydrometallurgy (leaching, separation, precipitation) and electrometallurgy.

Practical Work: Three hours a week throughout the year of quantitative laboratory (bench scale) work designed to illustrate the principles of unit processes (metallurgy).

Reference books:

(i) Principles:

Kubaschewski, O., and Evans, E. L., *Metallurgical thermochemistry*, 1951 (Butterworth-Springer).

Inst. of Metallurgists, London, *Principles of extraction and refining of metals* (Refresher course, 1950), March, 1951.

Schuhmann, R., *Metallurgical engineering*, Vol. I, 1952 (Addison-Wesley Press).

Butts, A., *Metallurgical problems*, 1943 (McGraw-Hill).

(ii) Applications:

Bray, J. L., *Non-ferrous production metallurgy*, 1941 (Wiley).

Bray, J. L., *Ferrous production metallurgy*, 1942 (Wiley).

Liddell, D. M., *Handbook of non-ferrous metallurgy*, 2 Vols., 1945 (McGraw-Hill).

Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy, London, *The refining of non-ferrous metals*, Symposium, 1950.

Am. Inst. M. & M.E., *Basic open-hearth steel making*, 1940 (McGraw-Hill).

Mantell, C. L., *Industrial electrochemistry*, 1940 (McGraw-Hill).

Dorr, J. V. N., and Bosqui, F. L., *Cyanidation and concentration of gold and silver ores* (2nd ed.) (McGraw-Hill).

C. INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS I.

Lectures: One hour a week for two terms dealing with the presentation of technical results and literature searches, elementary business principles, and an introduction to industrial economics.

Reference books:

Rhodes, F. H., *Technical report writing* (McGraw-Hill).

Graves, R., and Hodge, A., *The reader over your shoulder*, 1943 (Cape).

Kirkbride, C. G., *Chemical engineering fundamentals*, 1947 (McGraw-Hill).

Burnham, T. H., *Engineering economics*, 2 Vols., 1944 (Pitman).

Campbell, W., *Business practice and principles*, Part I, 2nd Ed. (Pitman).

463. Process Engineering II.

Pre-requisite subjects: Physical Chemistry III (238), Process Engineering I (462), Engineering Drawing II (482).

The work is divided into three parts.

A. UNIT OPERATIONS II.

Lectures: Two hours a week throughout the year devoted primarily to the principles of mass transfer (as exemplified by the unit operations of extraction, distillation and absorption), energy transfer (as exemplified by heat transfer) and the simultaneous transfer of mass and energy (as exemplified by humidification and dehumidification). Treatment, in lesser detail, is also given to adsorption, evaporation, crystallisation, drying and agitation.

Tutorials: One hour a week throughout the year is devoted to the solution of practical problems involving the application of fundamental principles.

Practical Work: Approximately fifteen hours a week throughout the year, two terms being devoted to laboratory work and one term to a design project. The laboratory work will include both bench-scale and pilot scale investigations, one of which will be associated with the design project.

Text-book:

Brown, G. G., *Unit operation*, 1950 (Wiley).

Reference books:

Perry, J. H., *Chemical engineers' handbook* (3rd ed.) (McGraw-Hill).

Kern, D. Q., *Process heat transfer*, 1950 (McGraw-Hill).

McAdams, W. H., *Heat transmission*, 1954 (McGraw-Hill).

Clarke, L., *Manual for process engineering calculations*, 1947 (McGraw-Hill).

Robinson, C. S., and Gilliland, E. R., *Elements of fractional distillation* (4th ed.) (McGraw-Hill).

Treyball, R. E., *Liquid extraction*, 1951 (McGraw-Hill).

Sherwood, T. K., and Reed, C. E., *Applied mathematics for chemical engineers*, 1939 (McGraw-Hill).

Sherwood, T. K., and Pigford, R. L., *Absorption and extraction*, 1952 (McGraw-Hill).

B. UNIT PROCESS (INORGANIC CHEMICAL).

Lectures: A course of 40 lectures dealing with oxidation, reduction, neutralisation, double decomposition, calcination, hydration, hydrogenation, electrolysis and thermal decomposition; mass and energy balances, thermodynamics, and kinetics, of selected unit processes.

Practical Work: Three hours a week during the second and third terms of quantitative laboratory bench-scale work, designed to illustrate the physical and chemical principles of unit processes (inorganic chemical).

Text-books:

Shreve, R. N., *Chemical process industries*, 1945 (McGraw-Hill).

Hougen, O. A., and Watson, K. M., *Industrial chemical calculations* (Wiley).

Reference books:

Kobe, K. A., *Inorganic process industries* (Macmillan).

Riegel, E. R., *Industrial chemistry* (4th Ed.) (Reinhold).

Hougen, O. A., and Watson, K. M., *Chemical process principles*, Vols. I, II, and III (Wiley).

C. INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS II.

Lectures: A seminar of two hours a week will be conducted throughout the year dealing with the technical and economic issues involved in the initiation, development, establishment and control of industrial enterprises. The treatment will include research, patents, market surveys, plant location, process development (material, energy and economic balances), the selection and purchase of equipment, plant design and layout, plant control and operation, cost estimates, costing methods and cost control, the structure of industry, financial control (balance sheets, P. & L. statements), works organisation and management (including industrial relations).

Reference books:

- Tyler, C., *Chemical engineering economics* (3rd Ed.) (McGraw-Hill).
 Burnham, T. H., *Engineering economics*, 2 Vols., 1944 (Pitman).
 Vilbrandt, F. C., *Chemical engineering plant design* (2nd Ed.) (McGraw-Hill).
 Kirkbride, C. G., *Chemical engineering fundamentals*, 1947 (McGraw-Hill).
 Clarke, L., *Manual for process engineering calculations*, 1947 (McGraw-Hill).
 Tiffin, J., *Industrial psychology*, 1947 (Prentice-Hall).
 Bichowsky, *Industrial research*, 1942 (Chem. Pub. Co.).
 Fed. British Industries, *Industry and research*, Conference, 1946 (Pitman).
 Walker, H. N., *Australian patents*, 1949 (Law Book Co. of Aust.).
 Yoder, Dale, *Personal management and industrial relations*, 1944 (Prentice-Hall).
 Furnas, C. C., *Research in industry*, 1948 (Van Nostrand).
 Lester, B., *Sales engineering*, 1940 (Wiley).

464. Industrial Instrumentation.

Pre-requisite subject: Inorganic and Physical Chemistry II (233) or Physics II (222).

Lectures: One hour a week throughout the year, providing an introduction to the subject of industrial instrumentation; in general, emphasis is laid on the fundamental principles involved rather than on the practical form of the mechanism. The subject matter of the lectures deals with the means used for making measurements, the characteristics of systems and circuits used, the forms of control and control elements involved, and the theory and application of automatic controls.

Practical Work: Three hours a week throughout the year devoted to a course of experiments designed to exhibit the characteristics of various types of industrially-used instruments and their fields of application as indicators, recorders, and controllers.

Reference books:

- Rhodes, T. J., *Industrial instruments for measurement and control*, 1941 (McGraw-Hill).
 Eckman, D. P., *Principles of industrial process control*, 1945 (Wiley).
 Eckman, D. P., *Industrial instrumentation*, 1951 (Wiley).

465. Physical Metallurgy I.

Pre-requisite subjects: Chemistry I (231 or 232) and Physics I (221).

Lectures: One hour a week throughout the year, dealing with the structure and physical properties of metals, mechanical testing, mechanism of solidification, commercial casting processes, powder metallurgy, recrystallization and grain growth; the phase rule and the constitution of binary alloys; metallography of iron and steel; heat treatment of steels; alloy steels; surface hardening processes; metallography of non-ferrous alloys; welding; corrosion and protection; principles of pyrometry.

Practical work: Three hours a week throughout the year of experiments designed to illustrate the fundamental properties of metals and alloys.

Text-book:

Brick and Phillips, *Structure and properties of alloys* (McGraw-Hill).

Reference books:

- Doan and Mahla, *Principles of physical metallurgy* (McGraw-Hill).
 Sack and Van Horn, *Practical metallurgy* (Am.Soc.Metals).
 Rollason, *Metallurgy for engineers* (Arnold).
Metals handbook, 1948 ed. (Am. Soc. Metals).

466. Ore Dressing.

Pre-requisite subject: Geology I (251).

Lectures: Two hours a week for two terms dealing with the theory of comminution, crushing, grinding; screening, classification; gravity and electrical concentration, flotation; dewatering; mill design and control.

Practical Work: Three hours a week for two terms of bench and pilot scale experiments designed to illustrate the principles of ore dressing.

Text-book:

Taggart, A. F., *Elements of ore dressing* (Wiley, 1951).

Reference books:

Gaudin, A. M., *Principles of mineral dressing*, 1939 (McGraw-Hill).

Taggart, A. F., *Handbook of mineral dressing*, 1945 (Wiley).

Wark, I. W., *Principles of flotation*, 1938 (Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy).

Michell, F. B., *The practice of mineral dressing* (Electrical Press).

471. Mining Engineering I.

Pre-requisite subjects: Geology I (251), Engineering Drawing II (482), and if Surveying IA (484) has not been passed, it must be taken concurrently.

The course consists of two lectures a week throughout the year, and is a general treatment of the field of mining engineering, viz.: prospecting and surface exploration, sampling, explosives, mine development, support of mine excavations, stoping methods, elementary coal mining, and tunnelling.

Books:

(a) Recommended for preliminary reading:

Hoover, H. C., *The memoirs of Herbert Hoover, 1874-1920. Years of adventure* (Macmillan).

Lovering, T. S., *Minerals in world affairs* (Prentice-Hall).

Morrell, W. P., *The gold rushes* (A. and C. Black).

Farwell, G., *Down Argent street* (Johnson, Sydney).

(b) Prescribed text-books:

Lewis, R. S., *Elements of mining* (Wiley).

Young, G. T., *Elements of mining* (McGraw-Hill).

Higham, S., *An introduction to metalliferous mining* (Griffin & Co.).

(c) Reference books:

(i) Statistics.

Brookes, B. C., and Dick, W. F. L., *Introduction to statistical method* (Heinemann Ltd.).

Peatman, J. G., *Descriptive and sampling statistics* (Harper and Bros.).

(ii) Drilling.

Cumming, J. D., *Diamond drill handbook* (Smith & Sons).

Brantly, J. E., *Rotary drilling handbook* (Palmer Publications).

(iii) Geophysics.

Jakosky, J. J., *Exploration geophysics* (Times Mirror).

Nettleton, L. L., *Geophysical prospecting for oil* (McGraw-Hill).

Heiland, C. A., *Geophysical exploration* (Prentice-Hall).

(iv) Economics.

Truscott, S. J., *Mine economics* (Mining Publications Ltd.).

(v) Explosives.

Dupont de Nemours, E. I., and Co., Inc., *Blasters handbook*.

Barab, J., *Modern blasting in quarries and open pits* (Hercules Powder Co.).

(vi) Mine equipment.

Thomae, F. A. W., *Power plants on metal mines* (Mining Publications Ltd.).

Bryson, T., *Mining machinery* (Pitman).

Williamson, M. M., and G. W., *Materials handling manual* (Paul Elek).

(vii) Mining practice.

Jackson, C. F., and Hedges, J. H., *Metal mining practice* (U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin, No. 419).

Beringer, B., *Underground practice in mining* (Mining Publications Ltd.).

Eaton, L., *Practical mine development and equipment* (McGraw-Hill).

Elford & McKeown, *Coal mining in Australia* (Tait Publishing Co. Pty. Ltd.).

Statham, I. C. F., *Coalmining* (English Univ. Press Ltd.).

Whitaker, J. W., and Willet, H. L., *Colliery explosion and recovery work* (Pitman).

- (viii) Tunnelling.
Richardson, H. W., and Mayo, R. S., *Practical tunnel driving* (McGraw-Hill).
Hewett, B. H. M., and Johannesson, S., *Shield and compressed air tunnelling* (McGraw-Hill).
- (ix) Alluvial Mining.
Harrison, H. L. M., *Examination, boring and valuation of alluvial deposits* (Mining Publications Ltd.).
Griffith, S. V., *Alluvial prospecting and mining* (Mining Publications Ltd.).

472. Mining Engineering II.

Pre-requisite subjects: Mining Engineering I (471), Strength of Materials (436), Hydraulics (434).

Lectures: Three hours a week throughout the year, dealing with underground transport, hoisting, drainage and pumping, mine ventilation, rock pressure and subsidence, mining economics, mining law, mine surveying and advanced treatment of mining methods.

Practical Work: Twelve hours a week throughout the year, comprising practical survey work and design work relating to mining operations and mine plant.

At the end of the academic year each student must submit a satisfactory paper on an approved subject.

Books:

- (a) Recommended for preliminary reading:
Jenkin, A. K. H., *The Cornish miner* (Allen and Unwin).
Rickard, T. A., *Man and metals* (2 vols.) (McGraw-Hill).
Rickard, T. A., *Technical writing* (Wiley) or (A.I.M.E. Series).
Spalding, J., *Deep Mining* (Mining Publications Ltd.).
Voskuil, W. H., *Minerals in world industry* (McGraw-Hill).
Hoover, H. C., *Principles of mining* (McGraw-Hill).
Steidle, E., *Mineral industries education* (State College, Pennsylvania).
- (b) Prescribed text-books:
Peele, R., *Mining engineers' handbook* (2 vols.) (3rd ed.) (Wiley).
Baxter, C. H., and Parks, R. D., *Examination and valuation of a mineral property* (Addison Wesley).
Staley, W., *Mine plant design* (McGraw-Hill).
Standards Assn. of Australia, *Steel wire rope for winding and haulage purposes in mines* (As. No. M/4—1955).
- (c) Reference books:
- (i) Statistics.
Lambe, C. G., *Elements of statistics* (Longmans).
Dixon, W. J., and Massey, F. J., *Introduction to statistical analysis* (McGraw-Hill).
- (ii) Hoisting.
Wire ropes in mines (Institution of Mining and Metallurgy).
Broughton, H. H., *Electric winders* (F. N. Spon Ltd.).
- (iii) Mine ventilation.
Penman, D., and J. S., *Principles and practice of mine ventilation* (Griffin and Co.).
Weeks, W. S., *Ventilation of mines* (McGraw-Hill).
Rees, J. P., *Ventilation calculations* (Transvaal Chamber of Mines).
Quality of mine air (Transvaal Chamber of Mines).
- (iv) Economics.
Hoover, T. J., *The economics of mining* (Stanford Univ. P. and O.U.P.).
Chambers, R. J., *Financial management* (Law Book Co. of Aust.).
Tovey, P., *Balance sheets* (Pitman).
Willcox, F., *Mine accounting and financial administration* (Pitman).
Court, H. P., *Budgetary control* (Sweet and Maxwell).
Dobb, M., *Wages* (Nisbet and C.U.P.).
- (v) Mining law.
Mining Acts. N.S.W., W.A., Tas., Queensland, Vic. and S.A.

- (vi) Safety health.
 Dinker, P., and Hatch, T., *Industrial dust* (McGraw-Hill).
 Gill, G. H., *Dust, its effects on the respiratory system* (Lewis).
Silicosis, pneumoconiosis and dust suppression in mines. 1947. Institution
 of Mining Engineers and Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.
Safety Code (Transvaal Chamber of Mines).
- (vii) Oil.
 Uren, L. C., *Petroleum production engineering* (McGraw-Hill).
 Vol. I., *Oil field exploitation*.
 Vol. II, *Development*.
 Vol. III, *Economics*.
 Pirson, S. J., *Elements of oil reservoir engineering* (McGraw-Hill).
- (viii) Mining practice
 Jeppe, C. B., *Gold mining on the Witwatersrand* (Transvaal Chamber of
 Mines).
Symposium on shafts and shaft sinking (Chemical Metallurgical and Mining
 Society of South Africa, Johannesburg).
 Mitke, C. A., *Mining methods* (McGraw-Hill).
 Tillson, B. F., *Mine plant* (A.I.M.E.).
 Fish, C. L., *The engineering method* (Stanford Univ. Press).
- (ix) Mine surveying.
 Metcalfe, J. E., *Mining engineers' survey manual* (Electrical Press).
 Winiberg, F., *Metalliferous mine surveying* (Mining Pub. Ltd.).
 Winiberg, F., *Surveying calculations* (Mining Pub. Ltd.).
 Staley, W., *Introduction to mine surveying* (Stanford Univ. Press).
 Haddock, M., *Deep borehole surveys and problems* (McGraw-Hill).
 Haddock, M., *The basis of mine surveying* (Chapman and Hall).
- (x) General.
 Nelson, J. R., *Writing the technical report* (McGraw-Hill).

Students should provide themselves with seven-figure logarithmic tables, such as Chambers' *Mathematical tables*.

476. Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering Trip.

During the May or August vacation students are taken to visit mines and industrial plants in South Australia, or in other States. Each trip lasts for one or two weeks, and students pay their own costs.

481. Engineering Drawing I.

This course is given at the School of Mines.

It is an introductory course in technical drawing, descriptive geometry and dimensioned sketching, occupying four hours a week throughout the year. Students must provide themselves with an approved set of drawing instruments.

Instruments and their uses; plane geometrical constructions; representation of objects in multi-view projection; auxiliary views; true lengths and shapes; axonometric projections; perspective; dimensioning; drawing office practice; sketching; ink work.

Text-books:

- French, T. E., *Manual of engineering drawing* (McGraw-Hill).
Australian standard engineering drawing practice (Institution of Engineers, Australia).

482. Engineering Drawing II.

Pre-requisite subjects: Engineering Drawing I (481) and Pure Mathematics I (201). If Strength of Materials (436) has not already been passed, it must be taken concurrently.

The course consists of a one hour lecture and three hours drawing office work throughout the year.

Design principles, procedure and standards, limits and fits, welded, riveted and screwed joints, mechanical transmission of power, bearings, shafting, couplings and clutches, springs.

Text-books:

Vallance, A., and Doughtie, V. L., *Design of machine members* (McGraw-Hill) or
 French, T. E., *Engineering drawing* (McGraw-Hill).

Reference books:

Faires, V. M., *Design of machine elements* (Macmillan).
 Maleev, V. L., *Machine design* (International).
 Black, P. H., *Machine design* (McGraw-Hill).
 Norman, C. A., Ault, E. S., and Zarobsky, I. F., *Fundamentals of machine design* (Macmillan).
 Rollason, E. C., *Metallurgy for engineers* (McGraw-Hill).

Handbooks and codes:

Marks, L. S., *Mechanical engineers' handbook* (McGraw-Hill).
 Kent, W., *Mechanical engineers' handbook*, Vol. I (Wiley).
Mechanical world yearbook 1953.
 British standard specifications (B.S.I.).
 Australian standard specifications (S.A.A.).

483. Engineering Materials.

Pre-requisite subjects: Inorganic Chemistry I (232) and Physics I (221).

Lectures and Practical Work: The course consists of one lecture a week throughout the year and three hours' practical work or equivalent demonstrations for two terms, providing an elementary introduction to fuels, combustion, furnaces; the production, constitution and structure of ferrous and non-ferrous alloys; metal fabrication, welding, plating, corrosion and heat treatment; clay products, cements and insulating materials; wood products, plastics, and adhesives.

Text-book:

White, A. H., *Engineering materials*, 1948 (McGraw-Hill).

Reference books:

Griswold, J., *Fuels, combustion and furnaces*, 1946 (McGraw-Hill).
 Rollason, *Metallurgy for engineers* (Arnold).

484. Surveying IA.

A course of one lecture and three hours' field work a week, throughout the year, taken by students in Mining and Architectural Engineering. The construction, adjustment and use of instruments; chain surveys; levelling; traverses, measurement and setting out of earthwork; curve ranging; computation of traverses and levels; areas and volumes with straight and irregular boundaries; stadia measurements; determination of azimuth (simple methods). Plotting and finishing plans, sections and tracings.

Text-book:

Clark, D., *Plane and geodetic surveying*, Vol. I (Constable).

Students should provide themselves with seven-figure logarithmic tables, such as Chambers' *Mathematical tables*.

485. Workshop Practice I.

The course is divided into two parts, and is held in the first and second terms.

1. An introductory course of lectures covering the fundamentals of workshop organisation and the more common operations and processes.

Lectures: The fundamentals of workshop organisation; common operations and processes—patternmaking, foundry work, welding, soldering and brazing, machine shop practices; safety principles.

Practical Work: Simple exercises in grinding, chipping, filing, drilling, boring, turning, forging, welding the use of common measuring tools.

Processes and tools: Patternmaking, moulding, foundry practice; forging, major hand and machine processes and tools. Welding. Machine tools, construction and capabilities of standard and well-known machine tools, including typical constructions for wear adjustments, convenience of controls, protection of parts from swarf and dirt, cleaning and lubrication, feed mechanism and capability of machines. Adjustment tests, machining methods, tolerances, inspection.

2. Practical work: Instructions and simple exercises in grinding, chipping, filing, fitting, drilling, reaming, boring, turning, screw cutting, riveting, sheet metal work, brazing, soldering, and elements of oxy-acetylene welding and gas cutting.

486. Workshop Practice II.

A course in more advanced machine shop practice, welding and heat treatment, consisting of lectures, demonstrations and practical work.

Laying out work, scraping machine parts. Tool grinding. Turning. Screw cutting. Milling. Planing and shaping. Adjustment of cutting tools and cutting speeds and feeds. Manual and automatic A.C. and D.C. arc welding. Spot, seam, butt and flash resistance welding. Flame machining and hard surfacing. Protective metal coatings.

Fundamentals of toolmaking; heat treatment; gear cutting; thread milling and generating; cylindrical and surface grinding and chucking; turret and automatic screw machine practice; grinding and lapping; breaching; alignment and babbiting of bearings; precision measuring; presses and press tools.

491. First Aid.

Candidates for the degree of B.E. are required to produce evidence of their having satisfactorily completed a course of instruction in First Aid approved by the Council. They may either qualify for the certificate of the St. John Ambulance Association or satisfactorily complete a special course arranged for Engineering students by the University.

492. General Engineering.

All candidates are required in the first year to attend a short course of lectures intended to provide a descriptive survey of the various major branches of Engineering, including their historical development. The departments of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical, and Architectural Engineering each provide part of the course. There is no examination, but attendance is required for at least 75 per cent. of the lectures.

493. Industrial Engineering.

Financial principles and their application to engineering; contracts; industrial organisation and administration; production engineering; production and material control; time and operation study; methods of wage payment; plant layout; principles of cost accounting.

Text-book:

Cornell, W. B., *Organisation and management* (Ronald); or
Bethel, L. L., and others, *Industrial organisation and management*
(McGraw-Hill).

Reference books:

Alford, L. P. (ed.), *Cost and production handbook* (Ronald).
Bullinger, C. E., *Engineering economic analysis* (McGraw-Hill).

497. The Honours Degree of Bachelor of Engineering.

Work for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Engineering is taken concurrently with that of the final year of the Ordinary Degree course. The laboratory project for the Honours degree will, however, normally extend to the March of the following year.

The work for the Honours Degree will consist of the full course of lectures prescribed for the final year of the Ordinary Degree and in addition candidates taking Honours will attend specialised lectures at an advanced level. The laboratory project of the Honours course may be an extension of the project taken in the practical work of the Ordinary Degree or may be a separate project.

FACULTY OF LAW

GENERAL NOTE

Those students who began the course before 1953 are proceeding under Regulations now repealed. For these, see the University calendar for 1952. For each subject under the repealed Regulations, attendance at lectures given under current Regulations is required as follows:

Repealed Regulations	Current Regulations
The Law of Wrongs	} Criminal Law. The Law of Torts.
The Law of Property (Real and Personal)	
Constitutional Law	} Constitutional Law, Part I. Constitutional Law, Part II. (the required lectures in each Part to be specified by the lecturer.)
The Law of Equity and Conveyancing	
Mercantile Law	Equity. Mercantile Law.
The Law relating to Companies, Partnership, Bankruptcy and Divorce	The Law relating to Companies, Partnership, Bankruptcy and Divorce.
The Law of Evidence and Procedure	The Law of Evidence and Procedure.
Jurisprudence (including Roman Law)	} Jurisprudence. Roman Law. (the required lectures in each subject to be specified by the lecturers.)
Private International Law	
In any case of doubt, inquiry should be made to the Dean of the Faculty of Law.	

1. Elements of Law (501).

- (a) The forms of law, written and unwritten (common law, equity, statutes, custom, etc.).
- (b) Principles of legal interpretation.
- (c) Outline of the constitution and jurisdiction of Australian courts.
- (d) Outline of the growth of English courts.

Text-books:

- Geldart, W. M., *Elements of English law* (5th ed.) (O.U.P.).
 Hanbury, H. G., *English courts of law* (O.U.P.).
 Williams, G. L., *Learning the law* (4th ed. with Australian supplement) (Stevens).

Reference books (available in the Library):

- Baalman, J., *Outline of law in Australia* (Law Book Co. of Aust.).
 Allen, C. K., *Law in the making* (O.U.P.).
 Pollock, F., *First book of jurisprudence* (Macmillan).
 Maitland, F. W., *The forms of action at common law* (C.U.P.).
 Beal, E., *Cardinal rules of legal interpretation* (Stevens).
 Sutton, R., *Personal actions at common law* (Butterworth).
 Plucknett, T. F. T., *Concise history of the common law* (Butterworth).
 Potter, H., *Historical introduction to English law* (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Holdsworth, W. S., *History of English law*, Vol. I (4th ed.) (Methuen).
 Windeyer, W. J. V., *Lectures on legal history* (2nd ed.) (Law Book Co. of Aust.).
 Radcliffe, G. R. Y., and Cross, G., *English legal system* (3rd ed.) (Butterworth).
 Allen, C. K., *The Queen's peace* (Stevens).
 Association of American Law Schools, *Select essays in Anglo-American legal history*, vol. 2 (Little Brown and Co.).

Note: Students will be expected to have read the text-books before the beginning of lectures.

2. Constitutional Law, Part I (502).

- (a) English constitutional law and history.
- (b) The development of responsible government in the British Empire, and contemporary inter-Commonwealth relations.
- (c) International law in so far as it relates to Australia.
- (d) The constitution of South Australia.

Text-books:

- Wade, E. C. S., and Phillips, G. G., *Constitutional law* (4th ed.) (Longmans).
 * Jennings, W. I., *Law and the constitution* (Univ. of London pr.).

Reference books:

- Dicey, A. V., *Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution* (9th ed. or later) (Macmillan).
 Keir, D. L., and Lawson, F. H., *Cases in constitutional law* (4th ed.) (O.U.P.).
 Amos, M., *The English constitution* (Longmans).
 Starke, J. G., *An introduction to international law* (2nd ed.) (Butterworth).
 Evatt, H. V., *The King and his dominion governors* (O.U.P.).
 Taswell-Langmead, T. P., *English constitutional history* (10th ed.) (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Phillips, O. Hood, *The constitutional law of Great Britain and the Commonwealth* (Sweet and Maxwell).

Note: Students will be expected to have read Jennings, W. I., *Law and the constitution*, before the beginning of lectures.

3. Criminal Law (503).

- (a) General principles of criminal law.
- (b) Specific crimes.
- (c) Statutes and reports of cases, specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-books:

Either Kenny, C. S., *Outlines of criminal law* (16th ed.) (C.U.P.), or Cross, R., and Jones, P. A., *An introduction to criminal law* (3rd ed.) (Butterworth).

Reference books:

- Russell, W. O., *Treatise on felonies and misdemeanours* (10th ed.) (Stevens).
 Stephen, J. F., *Digest of the criminal law* (9th ed.) (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Stephen, J. F., *History of the criminal law of England* (Macmillan).
 Barry, Paton, and Sawyer, *An introduction to the criminal law in Australia* (Macmillan).
 Royal Commission on Capital Punishment, *Report, 1949-1953*, Comd. 8932 (H.M.S.O.).
 Glanville Williams, *Criminal law* (Stevens).
 Hall, J., *Principles of commercial law* (The Bobbs-Merrill Co.).

4 and 5. (504 and 505).

See Regulations 3 (a) (iv) and (v) of the LL.B. Regulations; candidates who wish to present subjects other than those named in the Regulations must make written application to the Dean of the Faculty.

6. The Law of Contract (507).

- (a) General principles of the law of contract, excluding agency.
- (b) Statutes and reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-book:

Cheshire, G. C., and Fifoot, C. H. S., *Law of contracts* (3rd ed.) (Butterworth).

Reference books:

- Chitty, *Contracts* (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Williston, A *treatise on the law of contracts* (revised ed.) (Baker, Voorhis).
The restatement of Contract (American Law Institute).
Corbin on contracts (West Publishing Co.).

7. The Law of Torts (508).

- (a) General principles of the law of torts.
- (b) Specific torts.
- (c) Statutes and reports of cases specifically prescribed in lectures.

Text-books:

- Winfield, P. H., *Text-book of the law of tort* (6th ed.) (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Morison, W. L., *Cases on torts* (Law Book Co. of A/sia).

Reference books:

- Salmond, J., *Law of torts* (11th ed.) (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Pollock, F., *Law of torts* (15th ed.) (Stevens).
 Clerk, J. F., and Lindsell, W. H. B., *Law of torts* (10th ed.) (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Williams, G. L., *Joint torts and contributory negligence* (Stevens).
 Wright, C. A., *Cases on the law of torts* (Butterworth).
 Prosser, W. L., *Handbook of the law of torts* (West. Publishg. Co.).
 Smith, Y. B., and Prosser, W. L., *Cases and materials on torts* (The Foundation Press Inc.).

8. The Law of Property (509).

- (a) Principles of the law of real and personal property, and particularly: estates in land, equitable ownership, future estates, powers of appointment, the rule against perpetuities, servitudes, and the general principles of personal property.
 (b) Statutes: Law of Property Act, 1936-1945; Real Property Act, 1886-1945; Real Property (Registration of Titles) Act, 1945; Estates Tail Act, 1881; and other statutes as prescribed in lectures.
 (c) Reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Reference books:

- Cheshire, G. C., *Modern law of real property* (6th ed.) (Butterworth).
 Williams, J., *Principles of the law of personal property* (18th ed.) (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Megarry, R. E., *A manual of the law of real property*, 1949 (Stevens and Sons).
 Kerr, D., *Australian land titles (Torrens) system* (Law Book Co. of Aust.).
 Baalman, J., *Torrens system in N.S.W.* (Law Book Co. of Aust.).
 Jessup, G. A., *Forms and practice of lands titles office of S.A.* (2nd ed.) (Law Book Co. of Aust.).
 Goodeve, L. A., *Modern law on personal property* (9th ed. by R. H. Kersley).

9. Constitutional Law, Part II (510).

- (a) The constitution of the Australian Commonwealth.
 (b) English and Australian administrative law.
 (c) Australian treaty-relations with foreign states, and participation in international organizations.

Text-book:

- Sawer, G., *Cases on the constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia* (Law Book Co. of Aust.).

Reference books:

- Knowles, G. S., *Commonwealth of Australia constitution act* (Canberra).
 Phillips, O. Hood, *The constitutional law of Great Britain and the Commonwealth* (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Wynes, W. A., *Legislative and executive powers in Australia* (Law Book Co. of Aust.).
 Nicholas, H. S., *Australian constitution* (Law Book Co. of Aust.).
 Else-Mitchell, R., *Essays on the Australian constitution* (Law Book Co. of Aust.).
 Allen, C. K., *Law and orders* (Stevens).
 Sieghart, M.A., *Government by decree* (Stevens).
 Robson, W. A., *Justice and administrative law* (Stevens).
 Friedmann, W., *Principles of Australian administrative law* (M.U.P.).

10. Jurisprudence (512).

- (a) The philosophy of law.
 (b) Historical and analytical jurisprudence.

Text-books:

- Paton, G., *A text-book of jurisprudence* (2nd ed., O.U.P.).
 Hall, J., *Readings in jurisprudence* (Bobbs-Merrill, 1938).

Reference books:

- Allen, C. K., *Law in the making* (5th ed., 1951, O.U.P.).
 Cardozo, *The nature of the judicial process* (1948, Y.U.P.).
 d'Entrèves, *Natural law* (1951, Hutchinsons Uni. Library).
 Diamond, *The evolution of law and order* (1951, Watts).
 Friedmann, *Legal theory* (3rd ed., 1953, Stevens).
 Jones, J. W., *Historical introduction to the theory of law* (O.U.P., 1940).
 Salmond, *Jurisprudence* (10th ed., 1947, Sweet and Maxwell).
 Stone, J., *The province and function of law* (Maitland, 1952).

Students are expected before the beginning of the course to have read Sabine, *History of political theory*, especially sections on Aristotle, Cicero, Aquinas, Machiavelli, Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, Bentham, Austin, Kant, Hegel, Marx.

11. Roman Law (513).

A course of lectures extending over two terms on the following topics:

- (a) A general outline of Roman private law.
- (b) The Roman Law of Sale, studied in comparison with the law of sale of goods in South Australia.

Text-books:

- Turner, J. W. C., *Introduction to the study of Roman private law* (Bowes and Bowes).
 (This book should be read before lectures begin.)
 Gaius (ed. de Zulueta) (2 vols.) (O.U.P.).
 (Students will be referred to selected texts.)
 Lee, R. W., *The elements of Roman law* (3rd ed., Sweet and Maxwell).
 de Zulueta, *The Roman law of sale* (O.U.P.).
 (Students will be referred to selected texts.)
 Chalmers, *Sale of goods* (12th ed., Butterworth).

Reference books:

- Buckland, *A text-book of Roman law* (C.U.P.).
 Jolowicz, *Historical introduction to the study of Roman law* (2nd ed., C.U.P.).
Justinian's Institutes (ed. Moyle, O.U.P.).
 Schulz, F., *Classical Roman law* (O.U.P.).

In the examination in this subject, passages from the selected texts will be set for translation and comment.

12. Legal History (514).

No attempt will be made to deal with the entire history of English law. Lectures will be confined to a number of special subjects, but students may be asked questions in the examination outside the scope of the subjects selected each year to be discussed in the lectures. The lecture subjects for the year 1956 will be:

- (a) Trespass and Case.
- (b) The History of Contract.
- (c) Uses and Trusts.
- (d) Corporations.

Text-books:

There is no one text-book which within a short compass deals adequately with *all* the subjects to be discussed. But students should provide themselves with the following work which deals with subjects (a) and (b).

Fifoot, C. H. S., *History and sources of the common law* (Stevens).

Reference books:

- Holdsworth, W. S., *A history of English law*, especially volumes 3, 4, 7 and 8 (Methuen).
 Holdsworth, W. S., *Historical introduction to the land law* (O.U.P.).
 Plucknett, T. F. T., *Concise history of the common law*, 4th ed., 1948 (Butterworth).
 Ames, J. B., *Lectures on legal history* (Harvard U.P.).
 Pollock, F. and Maitland F. W., *History of English law* (2 vols., C.U.P.).
 Holmes, O. W., *The common law* (Little Brown and Co.).
 Maitland, F. W., *Collected Papers* (C.U.P.).

Maitland, F. W., *The forms of action at common law* (C.U.P.).
 Kiralfy, A. K., *The action on the case* (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Potter, H., *Historical introduction to English law* (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Association of American Law Schools, *Select essays in Anglo-American legal history* (3 vols., Little Brown and Co.).
 Cooke, C. A., *Corporation, trust and company* (Manchester U.P.).

13. Equity (515).

- (a) Such of the following special subjects as may be chosen by the lecturer:—
 (1) Terms of years; (2) The principles of equity and equitable estates and interests; (3) Trusts; (4) Mortgages; (5) Bills of sale; (6) Administration of deceased persons' estates; (7) Married women's property; (8) The principles of conveyancing.
 (b) The Statutes relating to the special subjects and referred to in the lectures.
 (c) Reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-books:

Snell, E. H. T., *Principles of equity* (24th ed.) (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Other books on particular subjects suggested in lectures.

Reference books:

McDougall, A., *Modern conveyancing* (Pitman).
 Hanbury, H. G., *Modern equity* (Stevens).
 As suggested in lectures.

14. Mercantile Law (516).

A course of lectures extending over one year and dealing with sale of goods, negotiable instruments, bills of sale, hire purchase agreements, agency, insurance, suretyship, and such other subjects as the lecturer may choose.

Text-book:

Charlesworth, J., *Principles of mercantile law* (7th ed.) (excluding partnership and bankruptcy) (Sweet).

Reference books:

Russell, F. A. A., and Edwards, D. S., *Law relating to bills of exchange in Australia* (2nd ed.) (Sydney Law Book).
 Chalmers, M. D., *Digest of the law of bills of exchange* (11th ed.) (Stevens).
 Hanbury, H. G., *Principles of agency* (Stevens).
 Byles, J. B., *Treatise of the law of bills of exchange* (21st ed.) (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Smith, J. W., *Compendium of mercantile law* (13th ed.) (Stevens).
 Dean, A., *Law relating to hire purchase in Australia* (2nd ed.) (Sydney Law Book).
 Benjamin, J. P., *Treatise on the law of sale of personal property* (8th ed.) (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Anson, W. R., *Principles of the English law of contract* (20th ed.) (O.U.P.).
 Bowstead, W., *Digest of the law of agency* (10th ed.) (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Rowlatt, S. A., *Law of principal and surety* (3rd ed.) (Sweet and Maxwell).

Private International Law (517).

- (a) General principles of the conflict of laws.
 (b) Statutes and reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-book:

Cheshire, *Private international law* (4th ed.) (O.U.P.).

Reference book:

Dicey, *Conflict of laws* (6th ed.) (Stevens).

The Law Relating to Companies, Partnership, Bankruptcy, and Divorce (518).

A course of lectures dealing with these subjects extending over one year.

Reference books:

Pollock, F., *Digest of the law of partnership* (Stevens).
 Charlesworth, J., *Principles of company law* (Stevens).
 Collins, C. M., *Australian company law: a handbook* (Law Book Co.).

Lewis, A. N., *Text-book of Australian bankruptcy law* (4th ed.) (Law Book Co.).
 Young, N. S., *Bankruptcy practice in Australia* (Law Book Co.).
 And such other text-books as are suggested in class.

The Law of Evidence and Procedure (519).

The law of evidence generally. Pleading and practice in the Supreme Court and Local Court.

Text-books:

Stephen, J. F., *A digest of the law of evidence*, 12th ed. (Macmillan).
 Cockle, E., *Cases and statutes on the law of evidence* (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Odgers, W. B., *Principles of pleading* (Stevens).

Reference books:

Phipson, S. L., *Manual of the law of evidence* (Sweet and Maxwell).
The Annual Practice (Sweet and Maxwell).
 Hannan, A. J., *Practice of the Local Court in South Australia* (Law Book Co. of Aust.).

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY

FIRST EXAMINATION

531. Physics.

A course of lectures (three hours a week) and practical work (three hours a week) throughout the academic year.

Text-books:

Students should have available one of the text-books prescribed for Course 221, together with *either*.
 Rogers, J. S., *Physics for medical students* (Univ. of Melb. pr.); or
 Webster, H. C., and Robertson, D. F., *Medical physics* (Univ. of Queens. pr.).

532. Chemistry.

A course of lectures (three hours a week) and practical work (three hours a week) throughout the academic year.

Text-books:

Amsden, J. P., *Physical chemistry for premedical students* (McGraw-Hill).
 Macbeth, A. K., *Organic chemistry* (Longmans).
 Brown, R. D., and O'Donnell, T. A., *Manual of elementary practical chemistry* (Melbourne U.P.).

533. Biology.

The course will be that prescribed for Biology (269).

SECOND EXAMINATION

541. Biochemistry.

This course consists of three lectures and two periods of laboratory work a week during the first term and two lectures and one period of laboratory work a week during the second and third terms of the second year.

Subject-matter of the course:

First term.—The chemistry of carbohydrates, lipids and proteins in relation to foodstuffs and living tissues; the nature and activity of enzymes and the chemistry of digestion; the composition and function of blood and of other tissue fluids.

Second and third terms.—The absorption and intermediary metabolism of foodstuffs; energy relationships and oxidation mechanisms; vitamins; the metabolism of water and inorganic elements; the chemistry of hormones; abnormalities of metabolism.

An additional course of about twelve lectures on clinical tests is given to medical students in connection with their practical work in the second and third terms.

PRACTICAL WORK:

During the first term students perform experiments illustrating the chemical properties of carbohydrates, fats, proteins, enzymes, and other substances of biochemical importance.

In the second and third terms, medical students conduct quantitative examinations of urine, milk, blood and gastric contents, and perform various clinical tests.

Text-books recommended:

- Mitchell, P. H., *Textbook of biochemistry* (latest ed) McGraw-Hill) or Haurowitz, F., *Biochemistry* (Chapman and Hall).
 Harrow, B., and Mazur, A., *Textbook of biochemistry* (Saunders).
 Kleiner, I. S., *Human biochemistry* (2nd ed.) (Kimpton).
 Mitchell, M. L., *Handbook of practical biochemistry* (Hassell).

Reference book:

- Cantarow, A., and Trumper, M., *Clinical biochemistry* (4th ed.) (Saunders).

542. Embryology and Histology.

A course of lectures and practical classes on the development and microscopic structure of the tissues, organs and systems of the body, extending over three terms. Before the time of examination students are required to submit their notebooks as evidence of satisfactory attendance at practical classes. Medical students are expected to provide their own microscopes and the following books:

- Maximow, A. A., and Bloom, W., *A text-book of histology* (6th ed.) (Saunders); together with:
 Hamilton, W. J., and others, *Human embryology* (Heffer).
 Ford, E. B., *Genetics for medical students* (3rd ed.) (Methuen).

Recommended for further reading:

- Clark, W. E. Le Gros, *The tissues of the body* (3rd ed.) (O.U.P.).
 Corner, G. W., *Ourselves unborn* (Yale U.P.).
 Barclay, A. E., and others, *Foetal circulation and cardiovascular system, a synopsis for students* (Blackwell).
 Ham, A. W., *Histology*, 2nd ed. (Lippincott).
 Smith, C. A., *The physiology of the newborn infant* (2nd ed.) (Thomas).

THIRD EXAMINATION

546. Anatomy.

The course in Anatomy extends over six terms, beginning in the first term of the second year of the medical course, and is so arranged that the dissection of the human body can be completed by the end of the course. The dissecting room is open from Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., and on Saturday from 9 a.m. to 11 a.m. during each week of term, under the supervision of the professor, the reader, lecturers and demonstrators.

A series of oral examinations must be passed on the parts of the body as they are dissected.

The following lectures and practical classes are held:

During the whole period, lecture demonstrations on the part of the body under dissection at the time.

During the first term, a course of introductory lectures on anatomy.

During the fourth and fifth terms, a course of lectures and practical classes on the gross and microscopical anatomy of the nervous system.

During the fifth and sixth terms, lectures and demonstrations on special topics not already covered.

Students must equip themselves with dissecting instruments, half a human skeleton, and the following books:

- Abbie, A. A., *Principles of anatomy* (3rd ed.) (Angus and Robertson).
 Gray, H., *Anatomy, descriptive and applied* (Longmans); or
 Cunningham, D. J., *Textbook of anatomy* (O.U.P.).
 Cunningham, D. J., *Manual of practical anatomy* (3 vols.) (O.U.P.).
 Ford, E. B., *Genetics for medical students* (Methuen).

The following books are also recommended:

- Appleton, A. B., Hamilton, W. J., and Simon, G., *Surface and radiological anatomy* (latest ed.) (Heffer).
 Lockhart, R. D., *Living anatomy* (Faber).
 Maguire, F. A., *Anatomy of the female pelvis* (Angus and Robertson).
 Ranson, S. W., *Anatomy of the nervous system from the standpoint of development and function* (9th ed.) (Saunders).

Books for further reading and reference will be recommended from time to time and can be consulted in the medical library.

547. Human Physiology.

The course in Human Physiology extends over the second and third terms of the second year and the whole of the third year of medical study. Text-books recommended are Best, C. H., and Taylor, N. B., *Physiological basis of medical practice* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox). Houssay B. A., *Human physiology* (McGraw-Hill), 2nd ed. 1955, Wright S., *Applied physiology* (O.U.P.), and Lamb, F. W., *Introduction to human experimental physiology* (Longmans). For the continuation of this subject into the fourth and fifth years of medical study see syllabus no. 553.

FOURTH EXAMINATION

551. General Pathology.

This course comprises an introduction to the subject. The nature and causes of disease are first considered, and then follows a full consideration of the inflammatory reaction, including tissue regeneration and repair. Other topics are thrombosis, embolism and infarction, retrograde cellular changes and degenerations, the fundamentals of the neoplastic process, haemorrhage, shock and oedema. A more detailed syllabus is issued to each student when he commences the course.

Text-book:

- Wright, G. Payling, *An introduction to pathology* (Longmans) Latest edition.

552. Bacteriology.

Morphology, physiology, cultivation, isolation and classification of bacteria; principles of sterilisation, disinfection and chemotherapy; principles of immunology; the filterable viruses; elementary medical mycology; protozoa of medical importance. Bacteria in relation to disease: general and special bacteriological methods useful in diagnosis; collection of specimens for bacteriological and serological examination; the bacteriology, immunology and epidemiology of specific infections.

Text-books:

- Fairbrother, R. W., *A text-book of bacteriology* (latest ed.). Heinemann.
 Mackie, T. J., and McCartney, J. E., *Handbook of practical bacteriology*. (9th ed.). (Livingstone).

Reference books:

- Rhodes A. J., and van Rooyen, C. E., *Text-book of virology* (latest ed.). (Thomas Nelson).
 Wilson, G. S., and Miles, A. A., *Topley and Wilson's principles of bacteriology and immunity* (3rd ed.). (Arnold).

553. Applied Physiology and Pharmacology.

The course extends through three consecutive terms beginning with the third term in the third year of medical studies. There will be two lectures a week

in the third term of third year and one lecture and one lecture-symposium a week in the first and second terms of fourth year. The subject-matter will be the application of the more important principles of physiology and pharmacology to medicine and surgery.

Text-books:

Clark, A. J., *Applied pharmacology* (Churchill).
Wright, S., *Applied physiology* (O.U.P.).

Reference books:

Goodman, L., and Gilman, A., *The pharmacological basis of therapeutics* (Macmillan).
Sollman, T., *A manual of pharmacology* (Saunders).
Wiggers, C. J., *Physiology in health and disease* (Lea and Febiger).

554. Practical Pharmacy, Pharmaceutical Materia Medica, and Posology.

The course is given during the first term of the fourth year.

An examination is held at the end of the course.

Subject-matter: Drugs of the British Pharmacopoeia which are in common use; the more important active principles of animal and vegetable drugs; the recognition of official preparations; prescription writing—weights and measures; legal restriction of narcotics and poisons; the approximate cost of medicines—incompatibility; elementary exercises in the dispensing of powders—cachets; capsules; ointments; mixtures; applications for the skin and mucous membranes.

Text-books:

White, W. Hale, *Materia medica, pharmacy, pharmacology, and therapeutics* (Churchill).
Royal Adelaide Hospital pharmacopoeia.
Adelaide Children's Hospital pharmacopoeia.

FIFTH EXAMINATION.

561. Special Pathology.

In this course the naked-eye and microscopic changes in diseased organs and tissues are considered in detail, and the morbid physiology of disease is also discussed. The course comprises:

- (i) Systematic lectures;
- (ii) Practical work in the laboratory of histopathology;
- (iii) Clinico-pathological demonstrations of selected cases, which are held weekly during term;
- (iv) Attendance at autopsies in the mortuary of the Royal Adelaide Hospital. Autopsies are held daily when material is available, and students are required to attend as many as possible, and in any case not fewer than forty per annum.

Text-books:

Cappell, D. F., *Muir's text-book of pathology* (Arnold); or
Boyd, W., *Text-book of pathology* (Lea and Febiger).
Hadfield, G., *Recent advances in pathology* (6th ed.) (Churchill).
Hutchison, R., and Hunter, D., *Clinical methods* (Cassell).

Reference books:

Dible, J. H., and Davie, T. B., *Pathology, an introduction to medicine and surgery* (Churchill).
Karsner, H. T., *Human pathology* (6th ed.) (Lipincott).
Ogilvie, R. F., *Pathological histology* (Livingstone).
Willis, R., *Pathology of tumours* (Butterworth).
Whitby, L. E. H., and Britton, C. J. C., *Disorders of the blood* (Churchill).
Dyke, S. C., *Recent advances in clinical pathology* (Churchill).
Novak, E., *Gynaecological and obstetrical pathology* (Saunders).

562. Public Health and Preventive Medicine.

The course of lectures deals with the principles of the subject and with their application in modern communities. The principal elements in a public health programme are reviewed: (1) eugenics and heredity, (2) maternal welfare and prenatal care, (3) infant welfare, (4) child welfare, (5) industrial hygiene, (6) food and nutrition, (7) water supplies, (8) personal hygiene, physical and mental, (9) communicable diseases, and the principles of epidemiology and immunity,

(10) non-communicable diseases and hospital organisation, (11) sanitary engineering and housing, (12) vital statistics and demography, (13) medical research, (14) public health education, (15) military medicine.

Consideration is given to the place of preventive medicine in the curriculum, to the clinical and social aspects of preventive medicine, to the role of the general practitioner in public health administration, and to the health legislation in S.A.—the Health Act, the Food and Drugs Act, the Local Government Act, the Venereal Diseases Act, the Dangerous Drugs Act, and the relevant regulations.

The course of study is divided into four parts:

1. A short introductory series of lectures dealing with the general principles of social medicine, the organisation of health services, personal hygiene, nutrition and dietetics, and medical statistics. These lectures are given to students beginning clinical work at the Royal Adelaide Hospital.

2. Lectures on public health or community hygiene, covering the principal elements in a public health programme, as listed above.

3. Lectures on the preventive aspects of clinical medicine.

4. Demonstrations and visits, including some of the following features: the quarantine station at Torrens Is., the pasteurisation of milk, air conditioning plant, a swimming pool, sewage treatment, a child health centre, abattoirs, a modern bakery, and an office of a Board of Health.

Reference books:

American Public Health Association, *Control of communicable diseases* (1950).

Burn, J. L., *Recent advances in public health* (Churchill).

Burnet, F. M., *The natural history of infectious disease* (C.U.P.).

Boyd, M. F., *Preventive medicine* (Saunders).

Currie, J. R., and Mearns, A. G., *Hygiene* (Livingstone).

Good Health for South Australia (current issues).

Hare, R., *Pomp and pestilence* (Gollancz).

Health Act and Regulations (South Australia).

Kershaw, J. D., *Approach to social medicine* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

Rosenau, M. J., *Preventive medicine and hygiene* (Appleton).

Ryle, J. A., *Changing disciplines* (O.U.P.).

Smillie, *Preventive medicine and public health* (Macmillan).

Sutton, H., *Lectures on preventive medicine* (Consolidated pr.).

563. Forensic Medicine and Toxicology.

The Coroner's Court, Magistrate's Court, Local Court and Supreme Court; medical evidence, use of statements, expert evidence, medical privilege; dying declarations; duties of a medical man in regard to crime; rights of the individual, e.g., accused or a prisoner on medical examination; position of medical man acting for employers or insurance agents when examining patients; legal side of manslaughter by negligence, abortion, infanticide, concealment of birth, notification of birth; medico-legal bearings of divorce; signs of death; putrefaction; sudden deaths, asphyxia, syncope, coma; natural sudden deaths; post-mortem examinations, including exhumations; wounds, accidental, suicidal, homicidal, and fabrications; asphyxia, hanging, strangulation, drowning, poisoning, electrocution, abortions and infanticide; examinations of victims and accused in cases of criminal assault, rape, etc.; suspected drunkenness; duties of prison doctors; poisons, sales of poisons, Dangerous Drugs Act; Pharmacy and Poisons Acts; collecting material for analysis; examination of blood for alcohol; tests for human and other bloods; blood groups; paternity cases; seminal stains; hairs and fibres.

Text-books:

Smith, S., *Forensic medicine* (Churchill, latest edition); or

Claister, J., *Medical jurisprudence and toxicology* (Livingstone).

Taylor, A. S., *Principles and practice of medical jurisprudence*, edited

Smith, S. A., and Cook, W. G. H. (latest edition) (Churchill).

Simpson, K., *Forensic medicine* (Livingstone).

SIXTH EXAMINATION

571. Group I: The Principles and Practice of Medicine and Therapeutics.

A. MEDICINE: A course of lectures extending over two years in the principles and practice of medicine, including therapeutics, in general and special diseases.

1. *Medicine.*

Text-book:

- Conybeare, Sir J. J. (ed.), *Textbook of medicine* (11th ed., 1954, Livingstone).
 Davidson, L. S. P., and others, *Principles and practice of medicine* (2nd ed. 1954, Livingstone).

Reference books:

- Price, F. W. (ed.), *A textbook of the practice of medicine* (8th ed., 1950) (O.U.P.).
 Cecil, R. L. F., and Loeb, R. F. (Eds.), *Textbook of medicine* (latest ed.) (Saunders).
 Stewart, Sir J. Purves, *Diagnosis of nervous diseases* (10th ed., 1952, Arnold).
 Wood, P. H., *Diseases of the heart and circulation* (2nd ed., 1952, Eyre and Spottiswoode).
 Bourne, G., *An introduction to cardiology* (1949) (Arnold).
 Coope, R., *Diseases of the chest* (2nd ed., 1948) (Livingstone).
 Molesworth, E. H., *An introduction to dermatology* (4th ed., 1944, Churchill).
 Roxburgh, A. C., *Common skin diseases* (9th ed., 1950, Lewis).
 Whitby, Sir L. E. H., and Britton, C. J. C., *Disorders of the blood* (7th ed., 1953, Churchill).
 Walshe, F. M. R., *Diseases of the nervous system* (7th ed., 1952) (Livingstone).
 Harries, E. H. R., and Mitman, M., *Clinical practice in infectious diseases* (4th ed., 1951) (Livingstone).
 Christie, A. B., *Infectious diseases* (2nd ed., 1952, Faber and Faber).

2. *Physical Signs, Diagnosis and Chemical Methods.*

Text-books:

- Hutchison, Sir R., and Hunter, D., *Clinical methods* (12th ed., 1949, Cassell).

Reference books:

- Cabot, R. C., *Physical diagnosis* (1949, Baillière, Tindall and Cox).
 Harrison, G. A., *Chemical methods in clinical medicine* (3rd ed., 1947, Churchill).
 Stokes, E. H., *Clinical investigation* (1953, Angus and Robertson).

3. *Therapeutics.*

Text-books:

- Dunlop, D. M., McNee, J. W., and others, *Text-book of medical treatment* (6th ed., 1953, Livingstone).
 White, Sir W. Hale, *Materia medica, pharmacy, pharmacology and therapeutics* (29th ed., 1952, Churchill).

B. PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE: The course includes:

1. PSYCHOLOGY: Six lectures at the end of the third year.

- (a) The relations between the fields of psychology and medicine.
- (b) The psychologist in medical settings.
- (c) The use and limitations of common psychological techniques.
- (d) Psychological aspects of medical interviews.
- (e) The study of attitudes in patients.
- (f) The social psychology of illness.

2. ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY, MENTAL DISORDERS AND MENTAL DEFICIENCY: 10 lectures and 2 demonstrations at the Enfield Receiving House in the first and second terms of the sixth year.

- (a) Psycho-pathology.
- (b) Disorders of cognition, affection and conation.
- (c) Mental mechanisms.
- (d) Amentia, affective psychoses; schizophrenico paranoid psychoses; confusional and tonic states; other organic psychoses.
- (e) The legal relationship of mental disorders.

Text-books:

Gordon, R. G., Harris, N. G., and Rees, J. R., *Introduction to psychological medicine* (O.U.P.).

Henderson, D. K., and Gillespie, R. D., *Text-book of psychiatry* (7th ed., 1950, O.U.P.).

C. MEDICAL DISEASES OF CHILDREN: A course of ten lectures on infant feeding and management, and disease specially important in children; demonstrations at the Mareeba Babies' Hospital, including the actual preparation of infant foods in common use; methods of caring for premature infants. The maintenance of breast feeding at the School for Mothers.

Text-books:

Ellis, R. W. B., *Disease in infancy and childhood* (1951) (Livingstone).
Collins, V. L., *Infant feeding* (latest edition, Ramsay, Melb.).

572. Group II: The Science and Art of Surgery.

A. SURGERY: A course of fifty lectures, extending over two years, in the science and art of surgery in general and special diseases and injuries.

Text-book:

Rose and Carless, *A manual of surgery for students and practitioners* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

Reference books:

Bailey, H., and Love, R. J. M., *Short practice of surgery* (Lewis).

Illingworth, C. F. W., *Text-book of surgical treatment, including operative surgery* (Livingstone).

Jones, R. Watson-, *Fractures and other bone and joint injuries* (Livingstone).

McMurray, T. P., *Practice of orthopaedic surgery* (Arnold).

Bailey, H., *Emergency surgery* (Wright).

Maingot, R. H., *Abdominal operations* (Appleton-Century).

The instruction in practical surgery will include the application of splints, bandages, etc.

Text-book:

Bailey, H., *Demonstrations of physical signs in clinical surgery* (Wright).

Reference books:

Farquharson, E. L., *Illustrations of surgical treatment* (Livingstone).

Pye, W., *Surgical handicraft* (Wright).

B. OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL ANATOMY: Instruction included in lectures on Surgery.

Text-books:

McGregor, A. L., *Synopsis of surgical anatomy* (Wright).

Rawling, L. B., *Land marks and surface markings of the human body* (Lewis).

Reference books:

Cunningham, D. J., *Manual of practical anatomy* (O.U.P.).

Beesly, L., and Johnston, T. B., *Manual of surgical anatomy* (O.U.P.).

Rowlands, R. P., and Turner, P., *The operations of surgery* (Churchill).

Turner, G. G., and Carson, H. W. (eds.), *Modern operative surgery* (Cassell).

C. DISEASES OF THE EYE: A course of fifteen lectures dealing with: examination of the eyes; refraction; diseases and injuries of the eyelids, conjunctiva, and lachrymal apparatus; diseases and injuries of the eyeball; including glaucoma and amblyopia; affections of the ocular muscles; operations upon the eye and its appendages.

Text-book:

Wolff, E., *Diseases of the eye* (Cassell).

D. DISEASES OF THE EAR, NOSE AND THROAT: A course of ten lectures dealing with: nasal obstruction due to disease and injury; acute and chronic sinusitis, symptoms, and treatment; nasal manifestations of allergy and treatment; epistaxis—causes and treatment; throat infections—types, causes and treatment; malig-

nant disease of throat, its surgery and treatment by radiation; dysphagia—types, causes, and treatment; cardiospasm; diseases of the larynx and their treatment, with special reference to tuberculosis and cancer; the nature of hearing and deafness; causes and types of deafness and their treatment; suppurative otitis and its complications; tinnitus; vertiga; injuries to ear; vestibular tests.

Text-book:

Hall, I. S., *Diseases of the nose, throat, and ear* (Livingstone).

Reference book:

Jackson, C., and others, *Nose, throat and ear, and their diseases* (Saunders).

E. SURGICAL DISEASES OF CHILDREN: Ten lecture-demonstrations on surgical diseases of children given at the Adelaide Children's Hospital in the fifth year of the medical course.

F. DENTISTRY: Extraction of teeth under local and general anaesthetic on at least four patients; instruction on normal and abnormal arrangement of teeth, the importance of deciduous dentition and conservation of teeth, and recognition and treatment of certain teeth and gum conditions, e.g., temporary treatment of carious teeth, abscess conditions, pyorrhoea, inflammatory and ulcerative conditions of gums, dental use of X-rays, regulation of children's teeth.

G. RADIOLOGY: A course of lecture-demonstrations in third year, dealing with: surgical and applied anatomy combined with the radiological investigation of bones and joints, of thorax, of alimentary tract, of liver and gall bladder, of urinary tract, of female pelvic organs and of soft tissues.

H. ANAESTHETICS: (i) A course of nine lectures dealing with preparation of patient—premedication (including rectal); ether anaesthesia—including signs, airway, respiration, and contra-indications; chloroform, trichlor-ethylene, ethyl chloride, intravenous anaesthesia; gas anaesthesia; spinal anaesthesia, caudal, local choice of anaesthesia. (ii) Every student is also required to satisfy the instructors of his proficiency in administering open ether, ether through Shipway apparatus (E.N.T.), endotracheal ether, ether to children, nitrous oxide and oxygen, intravenous, spinal, and local (if possible).

Text-book:

Minnitt, R. J., and Gillies, J., *Text-book of anaesthetics* (7th ed., 1948, Livingstone).

573. Group III: Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

A. OBSTETRICS: Historical introduction; the sexual cycle; maturation and fertilisation; implantation and development of ovum; development of placenta and membranes; functions of the placenta; diagnosis of pregnancy; anatomy and physiology of pregnancy; foetus-in-utero and definitions; normal pregnancy; Mechanism and management of normal labour; the effects of labour on mother and foetus; analgesic and anaesthetic methods; puerperium, normal and abnormal; abnormal pregnancy; abnormal labour; abnormal third stage; the newborn baby, normal and abnormal; significance of the Rh factor in pregnancy; obstetric operations; forceps operation, episiotomy, termination of pregnancy and induction of labour, versions and destructions, caesarean section, preparation for childbirth; radiology in obstetrics.

Text-books:

Eden, T. W., and Holland, E. L., *Manual of obstetrics* (Churchill).

Mayes, B. T., *Text-book of obstetrics* (Australian Publishing Co.).

Reference books:

Maguire, F. A., *The anatomy of the female pelvis* (Angus and Robertson).

Browne, F. J., *Ante and post natal care* (Churchill).

Browne, F. J., *Postgraduate obstetrics and gynaecology* (Butterworth Medical Publications).

Munro-Kerr, J. M., and Chassar-Moir, J., *Operative obstetrics* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

B. GYNAECOLOGY: Examination of patient; introductory terms in gynaecology; cause of menstruation; role of internal secretions in gynaecology; inflammations; tumours; lacerations; malformations and displacements; other gynaecological conditions; use of gynaecological instruments and appliances; gynaecological operations.

Text-books:

- Berkeley, G. H. A. C. (ed.), *Diseases of women*, by Ten Teachers (Arnold).
 Schlink, H. H., *Gynaecology* (Angus and Robertson).
 Shaw, W., *Text-book of gynaecology* (Churchill).
 Solomons, B. A. H., *Handbook of gynaecology* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

Reference books:

- Eden, T. W., and Lockyer, C., *Gynaecology* (Churchill).
 Crossen, H. S., and Crossen, R. T., *Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of women* (Mosby, St. Louis).
 Te Linde, R. W., *Operative gynaecology* (Lippincott).

574. Medical Ethics.

A short course of lectures on the ethics of the profession.

The relationship of practitioners to one another, to patients, nurses, chemists, friendly societies, the public, advertising, hospitals, the law courts, and the State.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF SURGERY

PART I OF THE EXAMINATION

581. Anatomy.

The general scope of the work in Anatomy is similar to that prescribed for the degrees of M.B. and B.S., but a more accurate knowledge is required and more detail in respect of regions and structures of particular surgical or medical importance.

Embryology, Histology, and Neurology are treated as experimental and not purely descriptive sciences. Some knowledge is required of the factors underlying the growth and differentiation of the body and its organs, the histogenesis of tissues, and particular aspects of structures important as the basis of physiological and pathological processes.

The candidate is expected to show an acquaintance with modern trends in anatomical research such as can be obtained from current and recent numbers of journals, monographs, etc.

582. Physiology (including Biochemistry).

The scope of the work in physiology is that prescribed for the degrees of M.B. and B.S., excluding pharmacology, but including the physiology of the special senses. A higher standard is required than for the Bachelor's degrees, and special emphasis is laid on the application of physiology and biochemistry to surgery.

The examination consists of written papers and viva voce questions, and equal marks are allotted for each division.

Text-books:

- Latest edition of
 Best, C. H., and Taylor, N. B., *Physiological basis of medical practice* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).
 Houssay, B. A., *Human physiology* (McGraw-Hill), 1955.
 Wright, S., *Applied physiology* (O.U.P.).

Selections from recent monographs will be set by the Professor.

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY

FIRST YEAR.

601. Physics.

A course of lectures (three hours a week) and practical work (three hours a week) throughout the academic year.

Text-books:

Students should have available one of the text-books prescribed for **Course 221**, together with *either*

Rogers, J. S., *Physics for medical students* (Melb. Univ. pr.); or
Webster, H. C., and Robertson, D. F., *Medical physics* (Univ. of Queens. pr.).

602. Chemistry.

A course of lectures (three hours a week) and practical work (three hours a week) throughout the academic year.

Text-books:

Amsden, J. P., *Physical chemistry for premedical students* (McGraw-Hill).
Macbeth, A. K., *Organic chemistry* (Longmans).

Brown, R. D., and O'Donnell, T. A., *Manual of elementary practical chemistry* (Melbourne U.P.).

Reference books:

Partington, J. R., *General and inorganic chemistry* (Macmillan).

Vogel, A. I., *Text-book of qualitative chemical analysis* (Longmans).

603. Zoology.

A course of lectures (two hours a week) and practical work (six hours a week) during the first two terms of the academic year.

Text-book:

Weimer, B. R., *Man and the animal world* (Wiley).

Reference books:

Buchsbaum, R. M., *Animals without backbones*, vols. I and II (Penguin Books).

Gerard, R. W., *Unresting cells* (Harper).

Marshall, A. M., and Hurst, C. H., *Junior course of practical zoology* (Murray).

604. Dental Materials and Technics I.

(a) A course of elementary instruction on dental materials and technics.

(b) A course of demonstration and practical work at the Dental Department, Royal Adelaide Hospital.

Text-book:

Skinner, E. W., *The science of dental materials* (4th ed.) (Saunders).

SECOND YEAR.**611. Anatomy.**

This consists of a course of systematic lectures, demonstrations, and practical work. The course is so arranged as to cover the general anatomy of the body and the principles underlying its structure, the detailed topographical anatomy of the head and neck and the dissection of this region.

The course occupies three terms.

Text-books recommended:

Abbie, A. A., *Principles of anatomy*, 3rd ed. (Angus and Robertson).

Cunningham, D. J., *Manual of practical anatomy*, vol. iii. (O.U.P.).

612. Histology.

A course of lectures, demonstrations and practical classes in histology extending over three terms and including a special course on the microscopic anatomy and development of the teeth and face.

Text-books recommended:

Hewer, E. E., *Textbook of histology for medical students* (Heinemann).
Tomes, C. S., *Manual of dental anatomy, human and comparative* (Churchill).

Reference books:

Mummery, J. H., *The microscopic anatomy of the teeth* (O.U.P.).
Widdowson, T. W., *Special or dental anatomy* (Staples).

613. Junior Dental Anatomy.

- (a) A course of instruction on human teeth, deciduous and permanent; their notation, structure, morphology, arrangement, and occlusion.
- (b) A course of practical work at the Dental Department, Royal Adelaide Hospital. A study of teeth by drawing, carving, and section-cutting.

Text-books:

Tomes, C. S., *Manual of dental anatomy, human and comparative* (Churchill).
Black, G. V., *Descriptive anatomy of the human teeth* (White dental manufacturing co.).

Reference book:

Schwartz, J. R., *Practical dental anatomy and tooth carving* (Dental items of interest publishing co.).

614. Biochemistry.

A course of lectures and practical work on general biochemistry during one term.

Text-book:

Mitchell, M. L., *Practical biochemistry for medical students* (Hassell).

Reference books:

Thorpe, W. V., *Biochemistry for medical students*, 4th ed. (Churchill); or Harrow, B., and Mazur, A., *Textbook of biochemistry* (Saunders); or Haurowitz, F., *Biochemistry* (Chapman and Hall).

615. Physiology.

A course of lectures and practical work extending over two terms dealing with (1) the mechanisms of movement and sensation, and the physiology of digestion; (2) the circulation and respiration, secretory and excretory functions as exemplified in particular by the salivary glands and the kidneys.

Text-books:

Bainbridge, F. A., and Menzies, J. A., *Essentials of physiology* (Longmans).
Best, C. H., and Taylor, N. B., *Living body* (Chapman and Hall).
Langley, L. L., and Cheroskin, E., *The physiology of man* (McGraw-Hill, 1954).

616. Dental Materials and Technics II.

- (a) A course of instruction on the rudiments of dental mechanics and the properties of dental materials.
- (b) A course of elementary instruction on the structure of metals and their physical and mechanical properties.

Text-books:

Skinner, E. W., *The science of dental materials* (4th ed.) (Saunders).
Osborne, J., *Dental mechanics for students* (3rd ed.) (Staples).

THIRD YEAR.

621. General and Dental Bacteriology.

A course of lectures and practical work designed to give instruction on the general principles of bacteriology and immunity as it applies to dental practice. The course covers the following:—Morphology, physiology, cultivation and isolation of bacteria; principles of sterilisation, disinfection and chemotherapy; general principles of immunology and infection; the characteristics and occurrence of representative genera of bacteria with particular reference to those involved in dental and oral infections.

Text-books:

Fairbrother, R. W., *Textbook of medical bacteriology* (7th ed., Heinemann).
 Mackie, T. J., and McCartney, J. E., *Handbook of practical bacteriology*
 9th ed., Livingstone).

622. Pathology.

A. GENERAL PATHOLOGY: A course of instruction on the general principles of pathology, inflammation, repair of injuries, tumours, pyogenic organisms, syphilis, tuberculosis, and actinomycosis, with special reference to diseases associated with the mouth and adjacent parts.

Text-book:

Montgomery, G. L., *Pathology for students of dentistry*, (Livingstone 1953).

Reference books:

Boyd, W., *Text-book of pathology* (Lea and Febiger).
 Dible, J. H., and Davie, T. B., *Pathology: an introduction to medicine and surgery* (Churchill).
 Kettle, E. H., *Pathology of tumours* (Lewis).
 Ogilvie, R. F., *Pathological histology* (Livingstone).

B. DENTAL PATHO-HISTOLOGY: A course of instruction dealing with microscopic examination of dental and surrounding tissues in diseases of the teeth.

Text-books:

Hopewell-Smith, A., *Normal and pathological histology of the mouth*.
 Vol. II: *Pathological histology* (Blakiston).
 Colyer, J. F., *Dental surgery and pathology* (Longmans).
 Kronfeld, R., *Histopathology of the teeth and their surrounding structures*
 (Lea and Febiger).

Reference books:

Stones, H. H., *Oral and dental diseases* (Livingstone).
 Pickerill, H. P., *Prevention of dental caries and oral sepsis* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

623. Dental Metallurgy.

A course of approximately twenty lectures and practical demonstrations dealing with:—

- (1) Nature, properties and structures of alloys used in dentistry for fillings, inlays, cast and fabricated dentures.
- (2) Properties and heat-treatment of materials for dental tools.
- (3) Casting and fabrication of dental alloys; limitations of soldering and welding processes in dental work.
- (4) Corrosion of dental materials.

624. Senior Dental Anatomy.

A course of instruction on human and comparative dental anatomy. Teeth: their origin, development, form, eruption, and function. Associated structures: periodontal, alveolar process, the palate and oral cavity. Temporo-mandibular articulation, mandibular movements and the mechanism of mastication. Nerve and blood supply. Physiology of the mouth.

Text-book:

Tomes, C. S., *Manual of dental anatomy, human and comparative* (Churchill).

Reference books:

Underwood, A. S., *Aids to dental anatomy and physiology* (Wood).
 Shapiro, H. H., *Applied anatomy of the head and neck* (Lippincott, 1943).
 Sicher, H., *Oral anatomy* (Mosby, 1949).

625. Dental Materia Medica.

An introductory course of instruction on the application of drugs relating to the practice of dentistry.

Text-book:

Dobbs, E. C., and Prinz, H., *Pharmacology and dental therapeutics* (10th ed., Mosby): or
 Dilling, W. J., and Hallam, S., *Dental materia medica, pharmacology, and therapeutics* (4th ed., Cassell).

626. Prosthetic Dentistry I.

- (a) A course of instruction on full denture prosthesis, partial denture prosthesis and metal casting technics.
- (b) A course of demonstrations and practical work at the Dental Department, Royal Adelaide Hospital.

Text-book:

Swenson, M. G., (Ed.), *Complete dentures* (C. V. Mosley Company).

Reference books:

Prothero, J. H., *Prosthetic dentistry* (Medico-dental pub. co.).

Gabell, D. P., *Prosthetic dentistry* (O.U.P.).

Turner, C. R., and Anthony, L. P. (eds.), *American text-book of prosthetic dentistry* (Lea and Febiger).

627. Operative Dentistry I.

A course of lectures, demonstrations and practical work on instruments and materials; the filling of teeth, temporary fillings, permanent fillings, gold fillings, amalgam fillings, synthetic cement fillings, and inlays; root canal treatments and root canal fillings; prophylactic and scaling treatment; X-ray technics.

Text-book:

Gabel, Arthur B., (ed.), *American text-book of operative dentistry* (Lea and Febiger, 1947).

Reference books:

Black, G. V., *Operative dentistry* (section dealing with technical procedure in filling teeth) (Kimpton).

Brauer, Higley, Massler and Schour, *Dentistry for children*, 2nd ed. (Blakiston).

Ellis, R. G., *Injuries to the teeth of children* (Year Book Publishers, Chicago).

McCall, J. O., and Wald, S. S., *Clinical dental radiology* (Saunders).

FOURTH YEAR.

631. General Surgery.

A course of lectures and clinical demonstrations in general surgery, with special reference to the surgery of the mouth and jaws.

Text-books:

Mills, G. P., and Humphreys, H., *Text-book of surgery for dental students* (Arnold) or:—

Woodruff, Michael, F. A., *Surgery for dental students* (Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford).

Bailey, H., *Clinical surgery for dental practitioners* (Lewis).

Reference book:

Blair, V. P., Ivy, R. H., and Brown, J. B., *Essentials of oral surgery* (St. Louis: The C. V. Mosby Co.).

632. General Medicine.

A short special course of lectures and clinical instruction in the principles of medicine and on the diseases of different organs and systems of the body, with particular reference to the relationship between general and dental disorders.

Text-book:

Comroe, B. I., Collins, L. H., and Crane, M. P., *Internal medicine in dental practice* (Kimpton).

Reference books:

Conybeare, J. J., *Text-book of medicine* (Livingstone).

Price, F. W., *Text-book of practice of medicine* (O.U.P.).

633. Dental Surgery and Pathology.

A course of lectures and clinical instruction on the principles of dental surgery and pathology, embracing diagnosis, pathological dentition, local anaesthesia, extraction of teeth, post-operative pain, haemorrhage; injuries to teeth from trauma and caries; destruction of tooth substance by attrition, abrasion, and erosion, diseases of the pulp, complications from pulp affections; diseases of the soft tissues of the mouth. The relationship of Dental Pathology to clinical work and the making of a diagnosis is stressed.

Text-books:

- Stones, H. H., *Oral and dental diseases* (2nd ed.) (Livingstone).
 Nevin, M., and Puterbaugh, P. G., *Conduction, infiltration and general anaesthesia in dentistry* (Dental items of interest pub. co.).

Reference book:

Gottlieb, *Dental caries* (Lea and Febiger).

634. Prosthetic Dentistry II.

- (a) A course of instruction on the principles of partial denture prosthesis.
 (b) A course of demonstrations and practical work at the Dental Department, Royal Adelaide Hospital.

Text-book:

Swenson, M. G. (Ed.), *Complete dentures* (The C. V. Mosby Co.).

Reference books:

- Prothero, J. H., *Prosthetic dentistry* (Medico-dental pub. co.).
 Gabell, D. P., *Prosthetic dentistry* (O.U.P.).
 Turner, C. R., and Anthony, L. P. (eds.), *American textbook of prosthetic dentistry* (Lea and Febiger).

635. Crown and Bridge Prosthesis.

- (a) A course of lectures and other instruction on the fundamentals of crowns and bridges, their classification, application, construction, and repair.
 (b) A course of demonstrations and practical work at the Department of Dentistry, Royal Adelaide Hospital.

Text-books:

- Doxtater, L. W., *Procedures in modern crown and bridge work* (Dental items of interest pub. co.).
 Tylman, S. D., and Peyton, F. A., *Acrylics and other dental resins* (Lippincott).
 Kennedy, E., *Partial denture construction* (Dental items of interest pub. co.).
 Tylman, S. D., *Crown and bridge prosthesis* (Mosby).

636. Orthodontics I.

A course of instruction, demonstrations, and practical work.

637. Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics.

A course of instruction on the names, sources, physical character, chemical properties, preparation, doses, physiologic action, and application of the important drugs relating to the practice of dentistry; prescription-writing.

Text-book:

American Dental Association, *Accepted dental remedies* (latest ed.) (A.D.A.).

638. Operative Dentistry II.

A course of advanced instruction in the procedures of conservative dental surgery.

Text-books:

- Gabel, Arthur B., (ed.), *American text-book of operative dentistry* (Lea and Febiger, 1947).
 Grossman, I., *Root canal therapy* (3rd ed., 1950) (Lea and Febiger).
 McCall, J. O., and Wald, S. S., *Clinical dental radiology* (Saunders).

639. Children's Dentistry.

A course of instruction on the treatment of injuries and diseases of children's teeth; methods and materials used; child management.

Text-books:

- Ellis, R. G., *Injuries to the teeth of children* (Year Book Publishers, Chicago).
 McBride, W. C., *Juvenile dentistry* (4th ed.) (Lea and Febiger).

640. Preventive Dentistry.

A course of instruction on the dentitions of native and civilised peoples; the function of mastication; diet and nutrition in relation to dental health and disease; the maintenance of a healthy functioning dentition.

Text-book:

Great Britain. Food, Ministry of, *Manual of nutrition*, 1953 (H.M.S.O., London).

Reference books:

O'Rourke, J. T., and Miner, L. M. S., *Oral physiology*, 1951 (C. V. Mosby, St. Louis).

Clements, F. W., (and others), *Diet and nutrition for the Australian people*, 1945 (Angas and Robertson).

Plimmer, R. H., and Plimmer, V. G., *Food, health, vitamins* (9th ed. 1943) (Longmans, Green and Co.).

FIFTH YEAR.

641. Anaesthetics.

A course of lectures and demonstrations on local and general anaesthetics.

Text-book:

Kaye, G., Orton, R. H., and Renton, D. G., *Anaesthetic methods* (Ramsay).
American Dental Association, *Accepted dental remedies* (latest edition).

642. Prosthetic Dentistry III.

(a) A course of instruction on splints, obturators, and appliances used in oral prosthesis.

(b) A course of practical work at the Dental Department, Royal Adelaide Hospital.

Text-books:

Schlosser, R. O. (Ed.), *Complete denture prosthesis* (W. B. Saunders Co.).

Fry, W. K., *Dental treatment of maxillo-facial injuries* (Blackwell).

Reference books:

Cabell, D. P., *Prosthetic dentistry* (O.U.P.).

Turner, C. R., and Anthony, L. P. (eds.), *American text-book of prosthetic dentistry* (Lea and Febiger).

643. Orthodontics II.

A course of instruction and practical work on irregularities of the positions of the teeth and concomitant anomalies of the jaws; their development, causes, consequences, recognition, and treatment by mechanical and surgical means.

Text-books:

Angle, E. H., *Treatment of mal-occlusion of the teeth* (White Dental Manufacturing co.).

Brash, J. C., *Four lectures on the aetiology of irregularity and mal-occlusion of the teeth* (Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 1929).

644. Dental Jurisprudence.

A short course of lectures dealing briefly with this subject.

645. Public Dental Health.

A short course of lectures on dentistry in its relation to public dental health and dental health services, and public education on dental health.

646. Oral Surgery.

A short course of instruction on major dental operations and operative procedure on adjacent structures.

647. Periodontia.

A course of instruction on diseases of the gums embracing their aetiology, symptoms, diagnosis, pathology and treatment.

Reference books:

Colyer, J. F., and Sprawson, E. C., *Dental surgery and pathology*, 8th ed. (Longmans).

Kronfeld, R., *Histopathology of the teeth and their surrounding structures* (Lea and Febiger).

Merritt, A. H., *Periodontal diseases—diagnosis and treatment* (Macmillan and Co.).
 Fish, E. W., *Parodontal diseases* (2nd ed. 1952) (Eyre and Spottiswoode).
 Glickman, I., *Clinical periodontology* (W. B. Saunders & Co., 1953).

MINIMUM PRACTICAL REQUIREMENTS

NOTE.—All work is to be completed in the Hospital, wholly by the student himself, under the supervision of the appointed instructor.

The student, before commencing any year's work, must possess all the instruments on the official list, approved by the demonstrator in charge.

FIRST YEAR

DENTAL MATERIALS AND TECHNIQS I.

Attend demonstrations and do the following practical work: Care and use of equipment, manipulation of wax, plaster of paris and hydrocol; manipulation of rubber and synthetic resins.

SECOND YEAR.

JUNIOR DENTAL ANATOMY.

Attend the classes in practical tooth morphology, and do practical work in the following subjects:—

1. Drawing from specimen teeth.
2. Modelling and carving teeth.
3. Section cutting.

DENTAL MATERIALS AND TECHNIQS II.

Attend demonstrations and do the following practical work:—Manipulation of rubber and synthetic resins; denture repair technics; manipulation of metals; dental casting technics; elementary full denture technics.

THIRD YEAR.

OPERATIVE TECHNIQS.

Attend demonstrations and do practical work in the following:—

1. Equipment: inspection; its care and use.
2. Sterilisation.
3. Instrument design and use.
 - (a) Classification of instruments; hardening, tempering, sharpening.
 - (b) Study of finger positions.
 - (c) Use of hand instruments.
4. Cavity preparation.
5. Use of various filling materials in simple fillings.
6. Use and adjustment of matrices.
7. Use of materials in compound fillings.
8. Use of drugs.
9. Examination of teeth and detection of caries by X-rays.
10. Root canal treatment.
11. Chairside procedures.
12. Attend clinical instruction and practical work on simple cases during the third term.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY I.

Attend instruction and do the following practical work:—Full denture technics; construction of special impression trays; model duplication; electroforming technics; reconstruction and rebasing technics; partial denture technics. Introduction to clinic practice.

FOURTH YEAR.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.

Each student must attend on days allotted to him for instruction in extractions, anaesthetics, and examinations, and must do practical work in each group of dental operations set out below:—

1. Extractions:
 - Under local anaesthetic.
 - Under general anaesthetic.
2. Examination reports.
3. Plastic restorations:
 - Amalgam.
 - Silicate cement.
4. Gold restorations.
5. Inlays.
6. Scaling cases.
7. Root canal treatment and pulp-capping.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY II.

Carry out the following practical work:—

1. Full denture construction for patients.
2. Pre-extraction records.
3. Exercises in immediate denture construction.
4. Exercises in partial denture construction.
5. Partial dentures for patients.
6. Relining and rebasing full dentures for patients.

CROWN AND BRIDGE PROSTHETICS.

Carry out the following work:—

1. Crowns: shell, richmond, jacket, threequarter, davis.
2. Fixed partial prosthesis: simple, complex.
3. Removable partial prosthesis: simple, complex.
4. Facings, pontics, abutments.
5. Repairs.

All work to be done mounted with contiguous teeth standing.

ORTHODONTIC TECHNIQS.

Carry out the following work:—

1. Plain soldered bands.
2. Plain spurred bands.
3. Appliance for maintaining expansion.
4. Retaining appliances, Classes II and III.
5. Retainer for use after rotation.

FIFTH YEAR.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.

Each student shall attend on the days allotted to him for instruction in extractions, anaesthetics, and examinations and must do practical work in each group of operations, as given below:—

1. Extractions:
 - Under local anaesthetic.
 - Under general anaesthetic.
2. Examination reports.
3. Gold restorations.
4. Inlays.
5. Plastic restorations:
 - Amalgam.
 - Silicate cement.

6. Root canal treatments and pulp-capping.
7. Radiography.
8. Gingivitis and pyorrhoea treatments.

ANAESTHETICS.

Attend demonstrations on the days allotted and do administrations of anaesthetics.

ORAL SURGERY.

Attend and assist in at least one case of each of the following:—

Root resection, alveolectomy, surgical removal of impacted teeth, fractured jaw.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY III.

Carry out the following practical work:—

1. Full denture construction for patients.
2. Partial denture construction for patients.
3. Immediate denture construction for patients.
4. Construct splints for fractured jaws.
5. Construct appliances for cleft palates.

When suitable patients are not available, exercises will be set by the Reader.

ORTHODONTIA.

Treat allotted cases of simple and complicated mal-occlusion.

Record models to be made before and after treatment and lodged in model case.

Students to carry on the treatment as long as time will permit.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF DENTAL SURGERY

At the beginning of each year during which he proposes to undertake work for the degree a candidate shall notify the Faculty of the subject or subjects he desires to study during the year.

A candidate who desires any adjustment in the general requirements prescribed or in the special work to be undertaken shall submit the adjustment desired to the Faculty for approval as early in the year as possible.

A candidate will be required to carry out in each subject, under the direction of the Professor or Supervisor concerned, a course of study which will include exercises and practical work.

A candidate will be required to submit, not later than two weeks prior to the examination, a typewritten report on the practical work carried out during each year.

PART I OF THE EXAMINATION

651. Physics.

A course of reading in elementary physics with special reference to dentistry and medicine, including more detailed study—and experimental work when specified—of selected topics such as capillarity, diffusion and osmosis; properties of materials, strength, elasticity, fatigue, and effects of temperature; physical principles of electrolysis, diathermy, X-rays, radiography, sterilisation by ultra-violet light, etc.

For reading:

Webster, H. C., and Robertson, D. F., *Medical physics* (Univ. of Queensland); and subjects dealing with the application of physics in dentistry such as may be found in Glasser, O., and others (eds.), *Medical physics* (Year Book Publishers) or in the current journals as indicated.

652. Chemistry.

A course of advanced reading and, when required, the preparation of written papers on selected and approved subjects dealing with the chemistry of substances used in dentistry.

A list of the reference books to be studied may be obtained on application to the Department of Chemistry.

653. Metallurgy.

Advanced study of the chemical and physical properties of metals and alloys as applied to dentistry.

654. Anatomy.

Candidates will be required to show an advanced knowledge of the anatomy of the head and neck, with special application to the teeth, jaws, and jaw musculature. They must be familiar with current views on the comparative anatomy and anthropological implications of the teeth, jaws and jaw musculature. Practical work and courses of reading will be directed by the Professor of Anatomy.

655. Physiology.

The scope will be that prescribed for the degree of B.D.S. and will include those parts of the central nervous system and special senses dealt with in a prescribed junior text-book. A higher standard will be required than that for the B.D.S., and special emphasis will be laid on the application of physiology to dentistry.

More advanced reading in the following branches will be required:—

- (1) Respiration—the control of respiration and anoxia with a view to general anaesthesia.
- (2) Circulation—its relation to the use of local anaesthesia, haemophilia, anaemias and immunity.
- (3) Digestion and nutrition—in relation to tissue development, particularly teeth and bone, vitamins and minerals.
- (4) The hormones.

This advanced reading can be done from:

Best, C. H., and Taylor, N. B., *Physiological basis of medical practice* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox); or from
Houssay, B. A., *Human physiology* (McGraw-Hill, 1955).
Wright, S., *Applied physiology* (O.U.P.).

The junior text-books will be:

Best, C. H., and Taylor, N. B., *Living body* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).
Carlson, A. J., and Johnson, V. E., *The machinery of the body* (Chicago Univ. pr.).
Langley, L. L., and Cheraskin, E., *The physiology of man* (McGraw-Hill, 1954).

The examination will consist of a written paper and viva voce questions.

656. Pathology.

A fuller knowledge of general pathology, especially of inflammation and tumours; a critical survey of recent and current literature on the pathology of dental and oral tissues. Practical work under the direction of the Professor of Pathology.

657. Bacteriology.

Further study of the general and systematic bacteriology of Course 621. Brief survey of recent work on disinfection, antiseptics and chemotherapy; further study of immunology including infection, immunity and hypersensitivity study of specified recent literature on bacteria found in the mouth with special reference to streptococci and staphylococci. Practical work under the direction of the Head of the Department.

Text-books:

Wilson, G. S., and Miles, A. A., *Topley and Wilson's principles of bacteriology and immunity* (3rd ed., Arnold).
Dubos, R. F., *Bacterial and mycotic infections of man* (2nd ed., Lippincott).

PART II OF THE EXAMINATION

The scope of the work for Part II will entail the following:

- (a) A course of study of advanced and current literature on general Dental Surgery and Pathology.
- (b) A course of study of advanced text-books and current literature on the other section of work selected by the candidate and approved by the Faculty.

- (c) Practical work at the Dental Hospital in both Dental Surgery and Pathology and the other approved section of work; the amount of such practical work to be as directed by the Faculty in each case, but in no case to be less than one half-day session a week throughout the Hospital year.

The Faculty will indicate in general outline the scope of work to be covered in the branch of Dentistry selected and approved for section (b) of the examination. The candidate shall carry out his studies under the direction of the supervisors appointed by the Faculty.

The examination will cover both sections (a) and (b), and will be conducted by the means outlined in Regulations 6 and 7 of the degree.

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDANCE.—Every candidate for Part II of the examination for the degree of M.D.S. shall submit, before sitting for the examination, a certificate from the Dean of the Faculty of having carried out a satisfactory amount of practical work at the Dental Department as prescribed above.

FACULTY OF MUSIC

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC AND DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC

Chief and Second Practical Studies I (671), II (672) and III (673).

A course of individual tuition throughout the year.

SYLLABUS.—Studies and works as prescribed each year.

EXAMINATION:

- (a) Each candidate will be required to perform the whole or any part of a list of works to be submitted to the Director of the Elder Conservatorium of Music for approval not later than the last day of the third quarter, such list to be selected from the syllabus which will be published at the beginning of each year.
- (b) Further, each candidate shall be examined in technical exercises and studies as laid down in the syllabus.
- (c) Reading at sight.
- (d) Viva voce examination: the candidate will be required to show a thorough knowledge of matters connected with the tonality and form of the works presented for examination, and also to show a knowledge of standard works (of his instrument or vocal) of representative composers of the main periods of composition.

SYLLABUS: 675. General Musical Knowledge.

- (a) *Rudiments:* A knowledge of all intervals, scales, triads, clefs, dominant 7th and diminished 7th, syncopation and the principles of note grouping and time signatures, transposition, creative imagination and melodic invention.
- (b) *Form:* A knowledge of the various forms associated with the several styles and periods of music—binary, ternary, rondo, fugue, suite, sonata, symphony, oratorio, opera, etc.
- (c) *History:* A broad outline of musical history, composers and their work.

EXAMINATION: One three-hour paper.

677. Sight Reading and Aural Training I.

SYLLABUS.—Recognition of diatonic intervals within the limit of an octave; the four triads in root position; dictation of melodic passages.

The cultivation of a musical memory; sight reading of melodic passages; melodic invention and the building of creative imagination; recognition of form and style; critical discussion and evaluation of works.

EXAMINATION: One one-hour paper.

678. Sight Reading and Aural Training II.

SYLLABUS.—As for Part I but more advanced, and in addition: Recognition of diatonic and chromatic intervals above or below keynote up to and including major ninth; major and minor common chords and their inversions; the four principal cadences in major and minor keys; dictation of melodic passages, including two-part writing.

EXAMINATION: One hour-and-a-half paper.

679. Sight Reading and Aural Training III.

SYLLABUS.—As for Part II, but more advanced, and in addition: To name each chord in a sequence of common chords and their inversions in four-part harmony in major keys; dictation: two- and three-part writing.

EXAMINATION: One two-hour paper.

Speech Training I (681), II (682) and III (683).

This course is divided into three parts, appropriate to the specific years of the diploma course for singing students.

The aims of the course of instruction are: (a) to provide training in good vocal production for speech; (b) to develop well-toned speech in harmony with a cultural background; (c) to develop poise, confidence and skill in ordinary social intercourse and in speaking to an audience; (d) to stir thought and imagination to cultivate taste and judgment in literature, both written and spoken.

SYLLABUS.—Mechanics of speech; phonetics; prosody, gesture and mime; verse speaking and prose reading; historical knowledge of the authors of the works studied.

Recommended text-books:

- Daniel Jones, *English pronouncing dictionary* (Dent).
- Walter Ripman, *Good speech* (Dent).
- Barbara Storey, *The way to good speech* (Nelson).
- Blackwood and Osborn, *The study of poetry* (Macmillan).
- L. S. Harris, *The nature of English poetry* (Dent).
- Harry Traynor, *The art of speech* (Whitcombe and Tombs).

EXAMINATION:

- (a) Viva voce and practical examination in the works studied, with sight reading of verse and prose.
- (b) A short prepared speech on a given subject.
- (c) One two-hour paper or prescribed essays throughout the year.

The Scope of School Music I (685), II (686) and III (687).

SYLLABUS.—This subject covers the essential features of the teacher's equipment in school music teaching. It is many-sided, yet the main object is to build the teacher's power and capacity in the awakening of the school student's interest in music, and the development of his imaginative receptiveness and his appreciation.

The subject is divided into three parts, each applicable to a definite period of the school years, the primary school, the middle school, and the secondary school.

The aspects of study include:

- (a) Musical appreciation—the training of the child mind as an intelligent listener, the cultivation of his imaginative faculty and his power of observation, the building of the child's capacity to discriminate and enjoy.
- (b) Creative work.
- (c) Study of the families of the classical orchestra and orchestral scores, and school orchestra technique and instrumentation.
- (d) Conducting as applied to school choir and school orchestra.
- (e) Keyboard facility—practical harmony, transposition, improvisation, the art of accompanying.
- (f) Repertoire—material (song and instrumental) suitable for class instruction.

- (g) The use of leisure—music clubs, gramophone.
- (h) Methods of teaching—the application of psychological principles to methods of teaching with special reference to the class teaching of music for school children.

Throughout the course the instruction is under the guidance of one lecturer, but special groups of lectures are given by specialist teachers in the various aspects of the work.

EXAMINATION: Viva voce examinations, in addition to one two-hour paper.

Principles of Class Music Teaching I (690), II (691) and III (692).

The course extends over three years, each applicable to the primary, middle and secondary school years respectively.

The aim of the course of instruction is towards the development of the teacher for school music classes, and class singing in particular.

SYLLABUS: The work covers essential principles, including:

- (a) Singing: the development of the child voice; preparation for and early work in part singing; voice and breathing exercises and song teaching; the problem of the monotone.
- (b) Percussion band and rhythmic movement.
- (c) The development of creative work.
- (d) How to develop the power of listening.
- (e) The teaching of pitch, reading, phrasing and form.
- (f) Materials and repertoire.
- (g) Solfa and staff notation.

Throughout the year students are given opportunities to observe demonstration periods of class teaching, and are themselves required to teach different age groups.

Reference books:

Somervell, *The compleat teacher* (Boosey).

McPherson and Read, *Aural culture based on musical appreciation* (Williams).

Campbell-Egan, *Music in schools* (Carroll).

Scholz, *Music, the child and the masterpiece* (O.U.P.).

EXAMINATION:

- (a) One three-hour paper.
- (b) Practical—the instruction of a class which shall embrace the application of the principles covered in the course.
- (c) Viva voce tests.

Modern Languages I (693), II (694) and III (695).

Ensemble Playing I (696) and II (697).

SYLLABUS.—The study of prescribed works and attendance at a practical class for instruction throughout the year.

EXAMINATION: The performance of a work submitted to and approved by the Director of the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

Drama I (698), II (699) and (700).

These courses are not yet available.

SYLLABUS— 701. Harmony I.

1. Musical terminology and elements of music.
2. Common chords, dissonant triads and their inversions.
3. The chord of the dominant seventh and its inversions.
4. Candidates may be required: (a) to harmonize a simple figured bass and melody limited to the above-mentioned chords; (b) to write a melody to a four-lined stanza of poetry; (c) to write a melody to a given part above or below; (d) to modulate to the dominant, subdominant and relative minor key.

EXAMINATION: One three-hour paper.

SYLLABUS—

702. Harmony II.

A. A candidate may be required: (a) to write a melody to a four-lined stanza of poetry; (b) to complete a four phrase melody of which the first phrase is given, with due regard to elementary principles of form.

B. Harmony: Common chords and their inversions; the diatonic and chromatic chords of the seventh and ninth; modulation to nearly related keys, suspensions and passing notes; harmonization of figured basses limited to the foregoing combinations; harmonization of simple melodies.

EXAMINATION: One three-hour paper.

703. Harmony III.

SYLLABUS: To harmonise a chorale; to harmonise a melody in instrumental style, or to write a pianoforte accompaniment; to add three parts above a given bass; to modulate to any key, Major or Minor, including enharmonic modulation; and in all to show a knowledge of the use of diatonic and chromatic chords, fundamental discords, and the chord of the Augmented 6th.

EXAMINATION: One three-hour paper.

704. Harmony IV.

SYLLABUS: Chorale harmonization in five parts; instrumental harmony in four parts; melodic invention and pianoforte accompaniment to a given melody; unfigured basses (passacaglia); modulation to unrelated keys.

Text-books recommended:

Kitson, *Evolution of harmony* (O.U.P.).

Buck, *Unfigured harmony* (Oxf. Clar. press).

Macpherson, *Melody and harmony* (Wood.)

Morris, *The Oxford harmony* (O.U.P.).

EXAMINATION: One three-hour paper.

705. Harmony V.

SYLLABUS: Advanced chorale harmonization in five parts; free instrumental harmonization and accompaniment of melodies; variations on an unfigured bass; advanced modulation.

Note: Candidates may be required to write original composition in the examination in working papers in the foregoing subjects.

Text-books recommended:

As for the second-year course, and the article on Harmony in Grove's *Dictionary of music and musicians* (Macmillan).

EXAMINATION: One three-hour paper.

707. Counterpoint I.

SYLLABUS: Simple counterpoint; all species in two parts.

EXAMINATION: One two-hour paper.

708. Counterpoint II.

SYLLABUS: All species in not more than four parts; combined fifth species in two parts only.

Text-books recommended:

Morris, *Foundations of practical harmony and counterpoint* (Macmillan).

Morris, *Introduction to counterpoint* (O.U.P.).

Thiman, *Practical free counterpoint* (Curwen).

EXAMINATION: One three-hour paper.

709. Counterpoint III.

SYLLABUS: All species in not more than four parts, and first species only in not more than five parts; free instrumental counterpoint in two parts.

Text-books recommended:

Macpherson, *Practical counterpoint* (Williams).

Morris, *Foundations of practical harmony and counterpoint* (Macmillan).

EXAMINATION: One three-hour paper.

710. Counterpoint IV.

SYLLABUS: Counterpoint up to five parts in 16th century style (e.g., Palestrina), and 18th century style (e.g. Bach); free instrumental counterpoint up to three parts.

Text-books recommended:

As for second-year course, together with:

Morris, *Contrapuntal technique in the sixteenth century* (Clarendon).

Kitson, *The art of counterpoint* (O.U.P.).

Groves, *Dictionary of music and musicians* (Macmillan), Article on Counterpoint.

EXAMINATION: One three-hour paper.

712. Double Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue I.

SYLLABUS: Double counterpoint at the octave, tenth and twelfth, showing inversion with added free part; canon (infinite) for two voices, with added free part; fugal answer and counter subject; fugal exposition in not more than four parts.

Text-books recommended:

Prout, *Double counterpoint and canon* (Augener).

Prout, *Fugue* (Augener).

Bridge, *Double counterpoint and canon* (Novello).

Oldroyd, *The technique and spirit of fugue* (O.U.P.).

EXAMINATION: One three-hour paper.

713. Double Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue II.

SYLLABUS: Double counterpoint at the octave, tenth and twelfth, showing the inversion with two free parts added; canon (infinite) with two free parts; fugue in three or four parts.

Text-books recommended:

As for the second-year course, together with Prout's *Fugal analysis* (Augener) and the articles on Invertible Counterpoint and Fugue in Grove's *Dictionary of music and musicians* (Macmillan).

EXAMINATION: One three-hour paper.

716. History of Music I.

SYLLABUS: A general survey of the history of music.

Text-books recommended:

Colles, *The growth of music* (O.U.P.).

Dyson, *The progress of music* (O.U.P.).

Buck, *History of music* (Benn).

Parry, *Summary of the history and development of medieval and modern European music* (Novello).

EXAMINATION: One three-hour paper.

SYLLABUS: **717. History of Music II.**

- (a) The Polyphonic Era: vocal polyphony—its development from the music of the early Christian Church, through organum and descant to the 16th century madrigal; instrumental polyphony—the rise of instrumental music through the 16th and 17th centuries, culminating in the works of J. S. Bach.
- (b) The progress of instrumental music from the Italian violin school of composition to the classical symphony of the 18th century, through the Mannheim school to the works of Haydn.

Reference books:

Parry, *Summary of the history and development of medieval and modern European music* (Novello).

Colles, *The growth of music* (O.U.P.).

- Foss, *The heritage of music* (O.U.P.).
 Hadow (ed.), *The Oxford history of music* (O.U.P.).
 Parry, *The evolution of the art of music* (Kegan Paul).
 Fellowes, *English madrigal composers* (O.U.P.).

EXAMINATION: One three-hour paper.

SYLLABUS: 718. History of Music III.

- (a) The development of dramatic music from the medieval church plays to the present day, through 17th century Italian Opera forms to the works of Mozart and his contemporaries; from early German Romantic Opera through the music dramas of Wagner to the trends of 20th century Opera forms.
- (b) Classical period: The 18th century instrumental sonata and its application to the symphony and string quartet as exemplified in the works of Haydn, Mozart and the early Beethoven.
- (c) Beginnings of German Romanticism—Schubert and the Lied.

Reference books:

- As for History II, and in addition:
 Turner, *Mozart* (Dent).
 Einstein, *Mozart* (Cassell).
 Dent, *Mozart's Operas* (O.U.P.).
 Capell, *Opera* (Benn).
 Bekker, *The story of music* (Norton).
 Scott, *Beethoven* (Dent).
 Newman, *Wagner* (Dent).

EXAMINATION: One three-hour paper.

719. History of Music IV.

SYLLABUS: The music of J. S. Bach; the music of Beethoven; the development of the orchestra and orchestral forms from the time of Beethoven to the present day; music of the 19th century—the Romantic influence, programme music; nationalism in art and the national schools of music; the Lied and the pianoforte; contemporary music—a broad survey with an analysis of the trends of the style and technique of the work of representative composers of the 20th century.

Reference books:

- As for History III, with the addition of the following:
 Bacharach, *British music of our time* (Pelican).
 Pannain, *Modern composers* (Dent).
 Dyson, *The new music* (O.U.P.).
 Niecks, *Programme music* (Novello).
 Schweitzer, *J. S. Bach* (2 volumes) (Breitkopf and Hartel).
 Gray, *A survey of contemporary music* (O.U.P.).
 Hadow, *Studies in modern music* (Seeley).
 Tovey, *Beethoven* (O.U.P.).

EXAMINATION: One three-hour paper.

Form and Analysis and the Literature of Music I (721), II (722) and III (723).

SYLLABUS: A progressive study, over a three-year course, of instrumental and vocal forms and styles. Detailed analysis of prescribed works.

EXAMINATION: One three-hour paper.

725. Orchestration I.

SYLLABUS: A knowledge of the nature, compass and technique of the various instruments of the classical orchestra; a study of the scores and the instrumentation of orchestral works of the 18th century; scoring for orchestra of given work.

EXAMINATION: One three-hour paper.

726. Orchestration II.

SYLLABUS: As for Part I with the addition of a study of the scores and the instrumentation of orchestral works of the 19th and 20th centuries; scoring for orchestra of given work.

EXAMINATION: One three-hour paper.

731. Acoustics.

SYLLABUS: The elements and principles of acoustics and their application to musical instruments and scales; general facts concerning the reflection and absorption of sound, reverberation and resonance, and the acoustics of buildings generally; simple illustrated experiments are shown.

Reference books:

- Jeans, *Science and music* (C.U.P.).
 Buck, *Acoustics for musicians* (Clarendon).
 Wood, *The physics of music* (Methuen).

EXAMINATION: One two-hour paper.

DIPLOMA IN PHARMACY.

Note.—The subjects in the course for the Diploma in Pharmacy must be taken in the order indicated below. No departure from this rule is permitted without the sanction of the Board of Pharmaceutical Studies.

FIRST EXAMINATION.

751 and 752. Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry.

Pre-requisite subject: Leaving Chemistry.

The course is divided into two parts, namely (Part A, Course 751) the lectures on inorganic and physical chemistry given to the evening class in Chemistry I at the University on Mondays and Fridays throughout the three terms and (Part B, Course 752) a special course of about forty lectures on the inorganic salts of the *British Pharmacopoeia*, including the methods for their preparation and assay. Papers will be set on the subject matter of each of the two parts of the course.

Part A (751).

The general behaviour and the principal properties of solids, liquids, and gases; properties of dilute solutions; general chemical theories; atomic and molecular structure; the chemistry of the non-metallic elements and their principal compounds; hydrogen; oxygen; water; solution; potable waters; hardness of water; acids, bases and salts; neutralisation, colour indicators, hydrogen peroxide; halogens, halogen acids, and their salts; oxides and oxy-acids of chlorine; hypochlorites and chlorates; sulphur; oxides and oxy-acids of sulphur; sulphites and sulphates; sodium thiosulphate; boron, boracic acid, and borax; nitrogen; oxides and oxy-acids of nitrogen; nitrites and nitrates; ammonia and its salts; arsenic and antimony and their oxides; arsenites and arsenates; detection of traces of arsenic and antimony; tartar emetic; colloids and colloidal solutions; preparation of colloidal metals; dissociation of acids and salts in solution; hydrogen ion concentration of solutions; principles of volumetric analysis of acids and alkalis.

Part B (752).

The chemistry of the principal compounds of pharmaceutical interest of the following elements; lithium, sodium, potassium, copper, silver, calcium, barium, magnesium, zinc, mercury, lead, arsenic, antimony, bismuth, iron, aluminium, sulphur and the halogens; acids of the *British Pharmacopoeia*; methods of assay of pharmaceutical preparations derived therefrom, impurities of pharmacopoeial substances.

Text-books:

- Durrant, P. J., *General and inorganic chemistry* (Longmans) (2nd ed.).
 Lupton, A. W., *Aids to the mathematics of pharmacy* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).
 Bentley, A. O., and Driver, J. E., *Text-book of pharmaceutical chemistry* (O.U.P.).

753. Practical Inorganic Chemistry.

Subject-matter:

- (a) The examination of the appearance and chief characteristics of simple salts of pharmaceutical interest.

(b) The detection of metallic and acidic constituents in a mixture of simple salts using semi-micro technique.

(c) Simple volumetric estimations involving the use of standard solutions of acids and alkalis using semi-micro methods; strength of B.P. acids; principles of dilution of strong acids to B.P. strength; the preparation and use of standard solutions of potassium permanganate and silver nitrate; quantitative problems.

Text-book:

Appleyard, F. N., and Lyons, C. G., *Practical pharmaceutical chemistry* (Pitman).

Reference book only:

Vogel, A. L., *Text-book of qualitative chemical analysis* (Longmans).

PHARMACY I.

The course comprises subjects 754 and 755.

754. Elementary Pharmacy: Theory and Practical.

Practical Work.—A record of all work done in the laboratory must be kept in an approved notebook.

Subject matter:

The weights and measures of pharmacy and exercises thereon.

An introductory treatment of the drugs and galenicals of the *British Pharmacopoeia*; and of their dispensing.

Text-books:

British Pharmacopoeia (Pharmaceutical Press).

The British Pharmaceutical Codex (Pharmaceutical Press).

Bentley, A. O., *Text-book of pharmaceuticals* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

Cooper, J. W., and Gunn, C., *Dispensing for pharmaceutical students* (Pitman).

755.

A. HISTORY OF PHARMACY.

This course is a broad survey of pharmaceutical history. Attention is given to:

(a) Ancient pharmacy up to the sixteenth century.

(b) Changes in pharmaceutical practice in England from the seventeenth century to the present time.

(c) The development of Australian pharmacy on the English pattern and the modifications caused by American influence.

(d) International pharmacy; world health organisation; miscellaneous international organisations and their impact on pharmacy.

(e) The development of drugs of biological origin. The history of some individual drugs is also dealt with during their consideration in other courses.

B. FIRST AID AND SURGICAL DRESSINGS.

A course which leads to the certificate of The St. John Ambulance Association is arranged for pharmacy students.

Students also attend lectures and practical work dealing with surgical dressings and their compliance with the standards prescribed by *The British Pharmaceutical Codex*.

SECOND EXAMINATION.

761. Theoretical Organic Chemistry.

Subject-matter:

The nature of organic chemistry; structural considerations and isomerism; classification of organic compounds. The aliphatic hydrocarbons; methane and other paraffins; ethylene and acetylene; unsaturation; structural isomerism; stereochemistry. Aliphatic halogen compounds; chloroform; iodoform; ethyl chloride. Simple aliphatic alcohols; fermentation; enzymes; glycol and glycerol. Simple aldehydes and ketones; chloral and butylchloral hydrates. More commonly occurring organic acids; fruit acids; citric and tartaric acids; lactic acid; esterification and common esters; ethyl and amyl nitrites. Oils and fats; oleates; saponification;

characteristics of fixed and volatile oils. Simple sugars and glycosides; salicin; amygdalin; polysaccharides. Amides; urea; barbituric acid and substituted barbituric acids. Uric acid and the purines. Proteins and their silver derivatives. Coal tar hydrocarbons and their common derivatives; aromatic acids and alcohols; benzoin; phenol, cresols and derived antiseptics. Synthetic drugs; acetanilide, phenacetin, aspirin, phenazone, and other outstanding B.P. organic compounds; sulpha-drugs. Synthetic dyestuffs of medicinal interest. Terpene compounds; camphor; menthol. Simple alkaloids. Principles of chemotherapy; organic arsenicals.

Text-book:

Macbeth, A. K., *Organic chemistry* (Longmans).

762. Practical Organic Chemistry.

Subject-matter:

- (a) The determination of melting-points and boiling-points.
- (b) Preparation and examination of some simple organic compounds.
- (c) The detection of salts of simple organic acids and bases; reactions of quinine, strychnine, brucine, and morphine; characterisation of B.P. organic compounds.
- (d) The examination of fixed and volatile oils and fats; acid value; saponification value of esters and oils; iodine value; essential oils.

Text-books:

Bentley, A. O., and Driver, J. E., *Text-book of pharmaceutical chemistry* (O.U.P.).

Appleyard, F. N., and Lyons, C. G., *Practical pharmaceutical chemistry* (Pitman).

763. Biology.

This course is the same as that prescribed for the B.Sc. degree. See syllabus No. 269.

THIRD EXAMINATION.

771. Botany and Pharmacognosy.

This course of lectures is begun in the second year and completed in the third year of studies.

A. BOTANY.—This course of lectures and practical work deals with the classification of the plant kingdom, with special reference to the production and distribution of their economic products.

B. PHARMACOGNOSY.—This course includes lectures and practical work on drugs of the *British Pharmacopoeia* of vegetable and animal origin and such others as are in common use; geographical and botanical sources; physical characteristics; the collection, preparation and preservation of drugs for the market; recognition of genuine drugs; possible sophistications, microscopical examination; the more important active principles; official methods of isolating same.

A wide range of macroscopic and microscopic specimens will be available.

Text-books:

Mangham, S., and Hockley, A. R., *Biology for pharmaceutical students* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

Trease, G. E., *A textbook of pharmacognosy* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

PHARMACY II.

This subject comprises the following units:

772. Commercial Pharmacy.

Business and commercial terms explained using a selection from Pitman's book-keeping text-book.

Cheques; advantage of cheque accounts; how to write and safeguard cheques; endorsement and crossing of cheques; blackboard illustrations; effect of "not negotiable", etc.

Simple cash-book principles explained and worked examples shown with the use of blackboard; rulings illustrated; receipts and payments accounts; capital and revenue expenditure; fixed and floating assets.

The use of the journal together with postings to the ledger from both journal and cash-book with blackboard demonstrations; imprest system of shop cash.

Model columnar cash-book suitable for a pharmacy demonstrated and followed through by students by use of blackboard, together with postings of totals to ledger.

Blackboard demonstration of reconciliation with bank statements, model trading account, profit and loss account and balance-sheet; cost of goods sold and stock-turn; basis of stock on hand values.

Graph showing various books and accounts leading up to trading, profit and loss accounts and balance-sheet.

Blackboard demonstration showing framework of model dispensing cost and profit account and combined scrip and cost book with explanations of bases of allocation covering materials, overhead, percentage basis for fluctuating overhead; contrast with basis of allocation for fixed overhead.

Notes of depreciation; its cause and methods of treatment in accounts; partnership, goodwill (including factors to be considered for basis of valuation covering the goodwill of a pharmacy).

General law covering contracts, sale of goods summarised.

History of early closing legislation as applied to Pharmacy; explained particularly, Section 65.

Discussions on those sections of the various Acts which affect pharmaceutical business, viz., Industrial Code (living wage and Industrial Boards), Workmen's Compensation Act (compulsory insurance against claims), Licensing Act, discussions on Section 13 and the effect of the Birks Appeal Case, Registration of Business Names' Act, and Trading Stamp Act and Weights and Measures Act.

Discussion including income tax principles, sales tax, pay roll tax; principles of insurance, fire, life, marine, loss of profits, plate glass, sickness and accident, chemists' indemnity, public risk, etc.; filing and indexing systems suitable for records covering customer contracts, invoices, statements, etc.

773. Practical Pharmacy, Volumetric Analysis and Drug Assay.

This course of lectures and practical work includes:

- (a) The manufacture of official preparations.
- (b) The evaluation of drugs and preparations for compliance with the specifications of the *British Pharmacopoeia*. Students will examine a selection of the preparations dispensed or manufactured during the course.

774. Practical Experience.

The requirements for registration as a pharmaceutical chemist include the serving of a four-year apprenticeship. Candidates for the Diploma are required to present to the Board of Studies evidence, which has been certified as correct by the Pharmacy Board, of having:

- (i) Completed not less than 4,000 hours of experience in a pharmacy in work appropriate to their course of studies.
- (ii) Complied with the requirements of The Pharmacy Act in respect to the manufacture of preparations included in the *British Pharmacopoeia* and the *British Pharmaceutical Codex* and the dispensing of prescriptions.

These exercises are normally completed during the second and third years of study.

FOURTH EXAMINATION.

PHARMACY III.

This subject comprises the following three units:

781. Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing.

A. *Manufacturing Pharmacy*.—The theory and practical application of the principles involved in the methods of disintegration, comminution, pulverisation, and sifting of drugs, and the subsequent preparation from the same or from

commercial drugs, of typical examples of:—Compound powders and confections, pill masses and lozenges, granular preparations, aromatic waters, spirits, mixtures, solutions and injections, mucilages, syrups, honeys, liniments, lotions, colloids, glycerins, ointments, plasters, suppositories, infusions, decoctions, tinctures, wines and vinegars, solid extracts, fluid extracts, and other pharmaceutical products.

The process of distillation, sublimation, extraction, infusion, decoction, digestion, maceration, percolation, expression, scaling, colation, clarification, decolourisation, trituration, elutriation, levigation, and such other processes which enter into the first, second and third years' study.

B. *Dispensing*.—The theory and practical application in the laboratory related to the compounding of prescriptions, with particular regard to the processes necessary, the calculations involved and the requirements of the Dangerous Drug and Poison Regulations in respect of labels and containers; the conversion of Imperial weights and measures into those of the metric system; the suspension of insoluble substances; the preparation and nature of emulsions, emulsifying agents, excipients and methods used for pills and tablets; principles of sterilisation, sterilisation of apparatus and materials; preparation of aseptic and antiseptic dressings.

Prescription reading.—Practical exercises in deciphering from originals; translation of Latin phrases of directions for use; detection of possible errors and unusual doses; detection of incompatibility and methods of overcoming the same.

Toxicology.—An elementary knowledge of poisons and their appropriate antidotes.

Posology.—A general knowledge of *British Pharmacopoeia* dosage and modifications necessary for age, habit and method of administration, etc.

Text-books:

British Pharmacopoeia (Pharmaceutical Press).

British Pharmaceutical Codex (Pharmaceutical Press).

Bentley, A. O., *Text-book of pharmaceuticals* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

Cooper, J. W., and Gunn, C., *Dispensing for pharmaceutical students* (Pitman).

Tomski, H. W., *Pharmaco-therapeutic notebook* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

Reference book:

The extra pharmacopoeia *Martindale* (Pharmaceutical Press).

782. Forensic Pharmacy.

This course includes a detailed survey of the legislation which governs the practice of pharmacy.

Particular attention is given to The Pharmacy Act and Regulations, the Dangerous Drug Act and Regulations, and to The Food and Drugs Act and Regulations including the Poison Regulations. Some discussion of the historical background of these enactments is also included.

783. Pharmacy Organisation.

This course covers the practical application of the principles given in previous courses dealing with Commercial and Forensic Pharmacy (772 and 782).

Consideration is given to those general principles of human relations which are of importance to the pharmacist in his administration of the legal requirements attached to medicines.

Other topics include the scope of the social sciences and the widespread use of social psychology in personnel management in commerce and industry, and in the professions; the scope and functions of pharmaceutical organisations; pharmaceutical ethics—the relationship of pharmacists to one another, to other professions, to the public and to the State.

PHARMACY IV.

This subject contains the following five units:

791. Pure Pharmacology.

This course includes lectures and practical laboratory experiments to elucidate the action of drugs upon cells as demonstrated by altered function. The physiological and pharmacological principles involved in quantitative biological standardisation will be studied in theory and practice, both with respect to standards of toxicity and of potency. For this latter purpose, the following preparations will be used when test material is available: pituitary extracts (anterior and posterior), insulin, digitalis, squill and strophanthus, thyroid, gonadal and adrenal cortical hormones and the cholinesterase system.

Subject only to the availability of biological test material, as wide a range of qualitative experiments as possible will be made, demonstrating *inter alia*, the actions of atropine, eserine, amyl nitrite, acetylcholine, adrenaline, ergotoxine, alcohol, ether, chloroform, thiopentone, sodium, phenobarbital, picrotoxine, leptazol, nikethamide, strychnine, morphine, triazol, mephenesin and curare. The practical work will be conducted in three hour periods and students will keep detailed practical records.

792. Bacteriology

The general characteristics of bacteria, their morphology, distribution, biochemical activity, methods of cultivation, isolation of pure cultures, and identification of unknown bacteria.

Methods of sterilisation, aseptic transfer of sterile material. Antibacterial agents and bacterial resistance. Tests for sterility. Infection of the body by bacteria and the production of immunity. Preparation of vaccines and therapeutic sera. Hypersensitivity and allergy. Skin tests used in the diagnosis of disease.

The normal body flora; survival of pathogens outside the body. Sources of contamination in the pharmacy. Applications of bacteriology. A number of important pathogenic bacteria are described along with the methods of laboratory diagnosis.

Each lecture is followed by practical exercises in the laboratory.

Text-book:

Bentley, A. O., *Textbook of pharmaceuticals*. Section 5 (Baillièrè, Tindall and Cox).

Recommended for reading:

McCulloch, E. C., *Disinfection and sterilisation*, Chapters 5, 7, 9, 15 and 21 (Lea and Febiger).

793. Nutrition.

The energy and protein requirements of the body; the mineral constituents and accessory food factors in the diet; the relative value of common natural foods and the economic aspects of malnutrition.

794. Organic Medicinals.

This course is primarily concerned with the pharmacy of organic compounds and therefore extends the scope of course 761. Reference is made to the use and action of selected drugs.

795. Social Biology.

The special course of lectures given to students for the Diploma in Social Science during the third term as set out in syllabus No. 833.

History of Thought.

During either the third or fourth year of studies students are required to attend a series of background lectures given under this title (see Syllabus No. 141).

DIPLOMA IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Every student entering for the practical exercises and every student entering upon a course of lectures leading to the diploma or certificate in Physical Education for the purpose of taking the examination in that course, must be

prepared to attend the various examinations which will be held as early as possible in March. Enrolments should be made early to facilitate the necessary arrangements.

Students will also be required to present themselves for such repeat examinations as may be prescribed for them during the progress of their course.

New students are advised to consult the lecturer in charge of Physical Education as early as possible in the term and to acquaint themselves with the arrangements for their examinations.

801. Human Biology.

The course consists of two lectures or lecture-demonstrations a week for three terms. The lectures are given in the Anatomy Tutorial Room.

A general account is given of the structure, function, and development of the human body, laying stress on biological principles rather than on descriptive detail. In the first part of the course the anatomy of the different systems of the body is described, together with their functions, so far as these can be related in a simple manner to gross structural features. Then follows an account of the microscopical structure of the tissues and the cells of which they are built, again laying stress on the relation between structure and function, and on the manner in which cells are nourished and reproduce. This leads to a brief consideration of the principles of embryological development and growth, and of the significance of hereditary and acquired differences between individuals. Ethnological differences and their possible importance are next dealt with, man being presented as a member of a species with an evolutionary history, and more or less closely related to other groups of animals. The last part of the course is taken up with a more detailed description of the bones, muscles and joints of the human body than was given in the earlier lectures; these structures are dealt with so as to illustrate the mechanism of the body in respiration and in simple movements and exercises.

In general the course is intended to serve as an introduction to biological science, using the elementary structure and function of the human body as its subject-matter, and emphasising points of special importance in physical education. It also forms the basis for a more detailed study of particular aspects of biology in the second year of the course.

Text-book:

Abbie, A. A., *Principles of anatomy*, 3rd ed. (Angus and Robertson).

Books for reference and general reading:

Haldane, J. B. S., and Huxley, J. S., *Animal biology* (O.U.P.).

Williams, J. F., *Text-book of anatomy and physiology* (Saunders).

802. Human Physiology.

This course consists of two lectures or lecture-demonstrations a week for three terms, and is taken in the third year of the course.

In this course the principles of human physiology are dealt with, and special attention is given to those functions which, directly or indirectly, are connected with muscular exercise. The purpose of the lectures is to bring about a deeper understanding of the essential nature of the physiological processes in question and their regulation and co-ordination in life. Whenever possible, students have the opportunity of seeing or performing experiments which may prove instructive or useful from the theoretical and practical points of view. An elementary knowledge of chemistry and physics is desirable.

The following books will be found valuable for general reference:

Bainbridge, F. A., and Menzies, J. A., *Essentials of physiology* (Longmans).

Best, C. H., and Taylor, N. B., *Living body* (Chapman and Hall).

Langley, L. L., and Cheraskin, E., *The physiology of man* (McGraw-Hill, 1954).

Students will also find *Muscular exercise*, by M. G. Eggleton (Paul, Trench and Trubner) very helpful in connection with their work on muscular activities.

804. Hygiene.

This course consists of one lecture a week for three terms, and covers the same ground as that for the other Diplomas in Education. After an introduction

on objectives, definitions, and sources of information, the subject is divided as follows:—

PERSONAL HYGIENE—This part includes the hygiene of the skeletal, muscular, respiratory, circulatory, digestive, nervous, endocrine, and genito-urinary systems, the hygiene of the eye, ear, nose, throat, teeth, and skin, and the principles of nutrition and heredity.

COMMUNITY HYGIENE—This part includes a reference to public health organisation in South Australia and to other public bodies interested in social welfare. It also includes discussions on the sanitary requirements of buildings, control of infection and infectious diseases, ventilation, the effect of sunlight, the care and preservation of food, the disposal of refuse, insects of public health interest, and rural and domestic sanitation.

Text-books:

- Williams, J. F., *Personal hygiene applied* (Saunders).
 Abbie, A. A., *Human physiology* (Angus and Robertson).
 Davies, M. B., *Hygiene and health education for training colleges* (Longmans).

806. Body Mechanics.

This course consists of lectures and practical work during two periods a week for three terms.

The course comprises:

A detailed study of the human skeletal and muscular systems, and their association with the nervous system, to assist in the understanding of bodily movement; the principles of good posture in standing, sitting, and in movement; postural errors, their causes, effects, and preventive treatment; examination of patients for the recognition of postural defects, and courses of exercises for corrective purposes; suggestions for programmes of posture training in schools.

The following books are recommended for reference:

- Smout, C. F. V., and McDowall, R. J., *Anatomy and physiology for students of physiotherapy* (Arnold).
 R.A.F., *Anatomy and physiology for physical training instructors* (His Majesty's Stationery Office).
 Lace, M. V., *Massage and medical gymnastics* (Churchill).
 Prosser, E. M., *Manual of massage and movement* (Faber).
 Thomas, Leah, *Body mechanics and health* (Houghton Mifflin).
 Rathbone, J. L., *Corrective physical education* (Saunders).
 Lockhart, R. B., *Living anatomy* (Faber, 1948).
 Kendall, H. O. and F. P., *Posture and pain* (Williams and Wilkins).
 M. Dena Gardiner, *The principles of exercise therapy* (Bell, 1953).

807. Human Nutrition.

This course consists of one lecture or lecture-demonstration a week for three terms. After a general introduction, the course deals with the following main divisions of the subject: the elementary chemistry of energy-providing food-stuffs; energy and protein requirements of the body; the mineral constituents of the diet; accessory food factors; the processes of digestion absorption and excretion; normal and special diets; food preservation and food poisoning; the relative value of common natural foods and the economic aspects of nutrition.

N.B.—Students attending this course should have some knowledge of chemistry and physics, at least to the Intermediate stage; failing this they are expected to attend a special course in elementary chemistry concurrently with the course in Human Nutrition, and pass an examination in the general subject matter of the course. This special course is held during the first term.

Text-books recommended:

- Mottram, V. H., *Human nutrition* (Arnold); or
 Sherman, H. C., *Chemistry of food and nutrition* (Macmillan).
 Marston, H. R., and Dawbarn, M. C., *Food composition tables* (C.S.I.R. Bulletin 178).

Other references will be given during the course of the lectures.

808. Clinical Observation.

Following the course in Body Mechanics, a series of hospital visits is arranged during the third year. Students are shown how to observe postural defects

and deformities common among school children and young adults. X-rays of the bony changes occurring in deformities are explained, and corrective exercises demonstrated. The possibilities of preventive work in schools through early recognition of signs and symptoms, and through correct habitual postures, are demonstrated.

Students are expected to keep notes of their observations, and are given a practical examination at the end of the course.

809. First Aid.

This course consists of lectures and practical work, having special reference to the needs of physical education students, but also providing some background for those who have not already qualified for their St. John Certificate.

811. Practice of Physical Education.

The course consists of lectures and discussions on the work of administering physical education in practice, and occupies two periods a week.

It covers the nature of physical education in schools and its place in the curriculum; the organisation of physical education with particular reference to equipment, staffing, and administration; the work of the teacher in preparing tables of exercises, adjusting practical work to suit ages, weather and other conditions; establishing standards and developing interest. Methods of organising classwork, problems connected with class management and discipline, and methods and procedures of value in work with clubs, welfare groups and recreation centres are also discussed.

Credit is given for class exercises and essays.

The following books are recommended for reading and reference:

Publications of the British Board of Education: (a) *Syllabus of physical training for schools*, 1933; (b) *Recreation and physical fitness for youths and men*, 1937; (c) *Recreation and physical fitness for girls and women*, 1937; (d) *McNair Committee report on the training and recruitment of teachers and youth leaders*, 1944; (e) *Physical education: Denmark and Sweden* (Pamphlet No. 104, 1935); (f) *Physical education in Germany* (Pamphlet No. 19, 1937); (g) *Organised camping* (Pamphlet No. 11, 1948).

Hedley, G. W., and Murray, G. W., *Physical education for boys* (Methuen 1936).

Marshall, F. J. C., and Rees, W. R., *Physical education in boys' schools*, 2nd Edition, 1941 (London Univ. pr.).

Williams, J. F., and Brownell, C. L., *Administration of health and physical education* (Saunders).

Halliday, R. E., and Gordon, K. M., Education Department of Western Australia, *Physical education for primary schools* (1942), and *Pictorial handbook to physical education for primary schools* (1945).

Physical and recreational training for Australian Women's Services.

Physical education for primary schools (Physical Education Branch, Dept. of Public Instruction, Queens.).

Physical education for Victorian schools (Education Dept. of Vic., 1946).

Moving and growing, physical education in the primary school (Ministry of Education, England, 1952).

812. Principles of Physical Education.

The course consists of a series of lectures on the history and principles of physical education together with seminar discussions on topics and problems arising from the lectures and directed reading, and will take two periods a week for three terms. The unity of body-mind and the scientific bases of physical education are stressed, and the aims and the place of physical education in the life of the individual, the school and the modern community are discussed.

Credit is given for class exercises and essays.

The following books and reports are recommended for reading and reference:

Gardiner, E. N., *Athletics of the ancient world* (O.U.P., 1930).

Rice, E. A., *Brief history of physical education* (Barnes, 1929).

Nixon and Cozens, *Introduction to physical education* (Saunders, 1938 or later edition).

Williams, *Principles of physical education* (Saunders, 1938).

Jacks, L. P., *Education of the whole man* (U.L.P., 1931).

- Jacks, L. P., *Education through recreation* (U.L.P., 1932).
 Jacks, M. L., *Physical education* (Nelson, 1938).
 Smithells, Philip A., *Atlantic gap* (1948).
 British Medical Association, *Report of the Physical Education Committee* (1936).
 Randall, M. W., *Modern ideas on physical education* (Bell and Sons, 1952).
 McIntosh, P. C., *Physical education in England since 1800* (Bell and Sons, 1953).
 Munrow, A. D., *Pure and applied gymnastics* (Edward Arnold Ltd., 1955).

813. History of Education.

This course is the same as that required for one section of the B.A. course in Education, and takes two hours a week for about half the year. Additional periods dealing more specifically with the history of physical education are also arranged.

Students who have done little or no reading in ancient history are advised to read:

Breasted, J. H., *Ancient times* (Ginn).

Text-books:

Boyd, W., *History of western education* (Black).

Quick, R. H., *Essays on educational reformers* (Longmans).

Recommended for additional reading:

Curtis and Boulwood, *A short history of educational ideas* (Univ. Tutorial Pr.).

Monroe, P., *Brief course in the history of education* (Macmillan).

Cubberley, E. P., *History of education* (Mifflin).

Butts, R. F., *A cultural history of education* (McGraw-Hill).

Eby, F., and Arrowood, C. F., *The development of modern education* (Prentice-Hall).

Brubacher, *A history of the problems of education* (McGraw-Hill).

It will be possible for students taking this course to take the other part of the course, in the theory of Education, in order to complete the requirements of Education as a subject for the degree of B.A.

814. Physical Psychology.

During the first two terms the lectures deal with those aspects of general psychology which are of special concern to students of physical education. The major topics treated are:—basic terms and concepts, psychological aspects of physical and motor development, motivation, elementary learning theory, the psychology of adolescence, social development and the role of games and recreation.

During the third term the lectures deal with the psychology of play and recreation, and recreational leadership.

Essays and class exercises done during the year count towards the final examination.

Text-book:

Pressey, S. L., and Robinson, F. T., *Psychology and the new education* (Harper, Revised, 1944) (Pages 1-364).

Reference books:

Thouless, R., *General and social psychology* (University Tutorial pr., 2nd ed., 1937).

Sandiford, P., *Educational psychology* (Longmans, 1941).

Garrison, K. G., *Psychology of adolescence* (Prentice-Hall, 3rd ed., 1946).

Jersild, A. T., *Child psychology* (Prentice-Hall, 1944).

Boring, Langfield and Weld, *Foundation of psychology* (Wiley).

Skinner, C. E., *Educational psychology* (Prentice-Hall, revised ed. 1945).

Weir, L. H., *Europe at play* (Barnes, 1937).

Butler, G. D., *Introduction to community recreation* (McGraw-Hill, 1940).

Pearse, I. H., and Crocker, *Peckham experiment* (Allen and Unwin, 1944).

Mitchell, E. D., and Mason, B. S., *Theory of play* (Barnes, 1939).

816. Practical Work.

Candidates are required to attend demonstrations and to take part in practical exercises in various branches of physical activity for two years. Each year's work

requires about 12 periods a week throughout the academic year. Attendance at practical classes is compulsory.

Students are required to achieve a reasonable standard of proficiency and teaching skill in the various branches. There is no formal examination, the student being assessed on his work throughout the year. The Lecturer-in-Charge has, notwithstanding, the right to prescribe a formal examination in any one or all branches of practical work.

Except in special cases approved by the Board of Studies in Physical Education a candidate who fails in more than one subject of either part will be required to repeat the whole of the practical work of that part. Part I must be completed before Part II is taken.

PART I:

For men: Gymnastics and minor games; dancing; organised sports and physical recreational activities; swimming; hiking and camping.

For women: Gymnastics and minor games; organised sports and physical recreational activities; dancing; swimming; hiking and camping.

PART II:

For men: Gymnastics and minor games; athletics and organised sports; swimming; combative exercises; hiking and camping.

For women: Gymnastics and minor games; athletics and organised sports; swimming; dancing; hiking and camping.

The course in swimming is spread over two years and a standard approximating that of the Royal Life Saving Society's Bronze Medallion is expected to be reached.

A prescribed gymnastic costume must be worn for all practical subjects.

817. Practical Teaching.

The prescribed practical work consists of attendance at about thirty sessions (about 90 hours) for demonstration and discussion lessons, and approximately ten weeks (or its equivalent, not necessarily consecutive) of teaching practice in such schools and under such conditions of supervision and reports as may be approved.

In addition to this work in schools, teaching practice and leadership experience may be prescribed for students in clubs, camps, and playgrounds either during term or in vacation.

DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL SCIENCE

Intending students should seek an interview by appointment with the Senior Lecturer-in-charge, Mrs. A. G. Wheaton.

831. Economics.

Candidates may take either the course in Economics I (see syllabus no. 151) or the course in Social Economics (see Syllabus no. 150). Either course comprises two lectures a week throughout the academic year.

832. Psychology.

The course, which comprises two lectures a week throughout the academic year, is the same as for the degree of B.A. See syllabus no. 81.

833. Social Biology.

There are alternative courses in Social Biology for the diploma in Social Science—A and B. Course A comprises the first two terms' work in Biology (269) and the third term's work specified below. Course B comprises the first two terms' work in Human Biology (801) and the third term's work specified below. A student who has been accepted by the Board of Studies as a candidate for the diploma in Social Science may present Course A as a Science subject for the degree of B.A.; but he cannot so present Course B.

During the third term a special course of lectures is given on the following subject-matter:

The value of vital statistics as a guide to, and measure of social medicine. Morbidity and mortality rates, especially infant and maternal figures; accidents, ageing populations.

The role of medicine in the life of the community. Public and voluntary programmes; individual medical practice. Immunisation. Herd and individual immunity. Diseases of social significance: tuberculosis, venereal disease, crippling diseases—arthritis, heart disease, nervous diseases. Prostitution.

Biological aspects of non-infective environmental factors: climate, nutritional requirements, urbanisation, the aeroplane in relation to infectious diseases.

Biological implications of hereditary factors in relation to society. The importance of distinguishing acquired from hereditary conditions, Rubella, Rh. groups.

Personal hygiene in society: groups as aggregates of individuals. The impact of sexual difficulties on everyday life.

Maladjustment of individuals and groups; repercussions on society from a biological point of view.

834. Social History.

Either (1) or (2) or (3) may be taken.

(1) POLITICS II.

The course of lectures is given annually, and is completed in one year. See syllabus no. 62.

(2) HISTORY IIB.

The course of lectures is given each year. No student may take the course as part of a degree course until he has completed either Economics I or History I. See syllabus no. 54.

(3) SOCIAL HISTORY.

A course of two lectures and one seminar each week throughout the academic year. See syllabus no. 51.

(4) SPECIAL SOCIAL HISTORY.

(Available to Diploma students only.)

Two lectures a week throughout the academic year.

This course will highlight the main social changes which have taken place in Great Britain since the mid-eighteenth century, and will make some comparison with Australian developments.

Preliminary reading:

Trevelyan, G. M., *English social history* (Longmans, Green and Co.).

George, Dorothy, *England in transition* (Penguin).

Thomson, David, *England in the nineteenth century: 1815-1914* (Penguin).

Suggested for reference:

Defoe, Daniel, *Tour through England and Wales* (Everyman No. 821).

Hammond, J. L. and B., *The village labourer*, 2 vols. (Guild Book).

Hammond, J. L. and B., *The bleak age* (Pelican).

Hammond, J. L. and B., *Lord Shaftesbury* (Pelican).

Hammond, J. L. and B., *The town labourer* (John Lawrence).

Hammond, J. L. and B., *The rise of modern industry* (Methuen).

Trevelyan, G. M., *Illustrated English social history*, vols. 3 and 4 (Longmans, Green and Co.).

Halevy, E., *History of the English people in the 19th century* (Benn).

Slater, G., *Growth of modern England* (Constable).

Slater, G., *Poverty and the state* (Constable).

Ashton, T. S., *The Industrial Revolution 1760-1830* (Oxford University Press).

Griffith, G. T., *Population problems of the age of Malthus* (C.U.P.).

Buer, M. C., *Health, wealth and population in the early days of the Industrial Revolution* (Routledge).

Cole, G. D. H., and Postgate, R., *The common people 1746-1938* (Methuen).

- Cobbett, W., *Rural rides* (Everyman).
- Cole, G. D. H. and M. (eds.), *The opinions of William Cobbett* (Cobbett Publishing Co.).
- Pinchbeck, Ivy, *Women workers in the Industrial Revolution, 1650-1850* (Routledge).
- Strachey, R., *The Cause* (Bell and Sons).
- Shann, E. O. G., *An economic history of Australia* (C.U.P.).
- Tew, M., *Work and welfare in Australia* (Melbourne University Press).
- Duncan, W. G. K. (Ed.), *Social services in Australia* (Angus and Robertson).
- Mendelsohn, R., *Social security in the British Commonwealth* (University of London, Athlone Press).
- de Schweinitz, Karl, *England's road to social security* (O.U.P.).
- Cole, G. D. H., *British social services* (Longmans).
- Turner, E. S., *Roads to ruin—the shocking history of social reform* (Michael Joseph).
- Quennell, P., *Mayhew's London—being selections from "London Labour and the London poor" by H. Mayhew, published 1851* (Pilot Press).
- Lynd, H. M., *England in the eighteen eighties* (O.U.P.).
- Jackson, Holbrook, *The eighteen nineties—A review of art and ideas at the close of the 19th century* (Life and Letters Series No. 17, Jonathan Cape).
- Goodwin, M. (Ed.), *Nineteenth century opinion* (Pelican).
- Bosanquet, H., *Social work in London, 1869-1912* (John Murray).
- Lewis, R., and Maude, A., *The English middle classes* (Penguin).
- Wearmouth, R. F., *Methodism and working class movements, 1800-1850* (Epworth Press).
- Wesley, J., *Journals*, 4 vols. (Everyman).
- Lowndes, G. A. N., *The silent social revolution—An account of the expansion of public education in England and Wales, 1895-1935* (O.U.P.).
- Rowntree, B., and Lavers, G. R., *Poverty and the welfare state* (Longmans, Green and Co.).
- Rowntree, B. S., and Lavers, G. R., *English life and leisure—a social study* (Longmans, Green and Co.).
- Torr, D. (Ed.), *History in the making—the 19th century—Extracts from contemporary sources*, 3 vols. (Lawrence and Wishart).
- Cole, G. D. H., and Filson, A. W., *British working class movement—Select documents, 1789-1875* (Macmillan).
- Bland, Brown and Tawney, *English economic history—Select Documents* (Bell and Sons).
- Young, G. M. (Ed.), *Early Victorian England, 1830-1865*, 2 vols. (O.U.P.).
- Young, G. M., *Victorian England—portrait of an age* (O.U.P.).
- Graves, R., and Hodge, A., *The long weekend—a social history of Great Britain, 1918-1939* (Faber).

Principles and Practice of Social Work I (836) and II (837).

FIRST YEAR.

Three hours a week throughout the academic year.

Syllabus:

The field of social welfare: Social work as one of the means of attaining social welfare; human needs and social problems; community resources; the functions of social workers and methods of working with individuals, groups, and communities; historical development of social work.

Introduction to theory of social work: Generic methods and processes by which social work is practised within the framework of the philosophy and ethics of the profession; an introduction to social case work, group work, and community organisation as inter-related methods.

Social Case Work I. Philosophy, basic concepts and methods of case work in relation to other forms of social work. Inter-relationship of client, worker, agency and community. Agency functions and practices—intake procedure, recording, statistics. Dynamics of the professional case work relationship. Introduction to professional skills of interviewing, use of case work techniques, case work process, and use of personal and community resources.

Social Group Work I: Historical development of group work; agency settings; introduction to the theory and method of working with groups; analysis of groups; social processes in organised groups; the role of the leader; use of programmes.

Community Organisation: Historical background; community organisation as a generic process in social work; problems of discovering social needs in a community and of developing programmes to meet them; role of the professional consultant; co-ordinating agencies such as councils of social service and community chests; techniques and skills.

SECOND YEAR.

Three hours a week.

Syllabus:

Social Case Work II. Professional responsibilities of social worker in relation to client, agency and community. Case work in primary and secondary settings. Increased recognition of emotional and social problems, their inter-action, and significance to case work. Case work in relation to particular social problems—care of the aged, delinquent, neglected children, etc. Development of insight, interviewing skills and disciplined use of self in case work relationship. Critical review of theoretical approaches to case work method, analysis of case work process.

Psychiatric aspects of social work: Psychopathology and its social implications; interpretation and significance of diagnostic classifications of neuroses, functional and organic psychoses, and character deviations; brief history of the development of psychiatric dynamics; significance of social factors; social worker's role in prevention, treatment and after-care; fields of psychiatric social work.

Special areas:

(a) *Family social work:* Effects on the individual of inter-relationships within the family; parent-child and husband-wife relationships; needs of a normal family in a cultural context, and community resources; atypical families, e.g., migrants; financial assistance and use of budgets; marriage counselling.

(b) *Child welfare:* Changing concepts of child welfare; needs of the normal child in relation to parental care and the responsibility of society; consideration of children with special needs such as the socially deprived, the physically and mentally handicapped, the delinquent and the emotionally disturbed; methods and skills in foster care, institutional placement, adoption, and in the use of community resources such as schools, health agencies and child guidance.

(c) *Medical Social Work:* Social case work in a medical setting as an integrated part of medical care. Social study and treatment of the patient as a person in a community; relationships between social worker and other members of the medical team, and with social agencies.

Contribution of social work through services concerned with psychological and social factors that affect the patient's adjustment to illness or his constructive utilization of available medical or health services; social and emotional factors which may contribute to illness, recovery or the working-out of a satisfactory way of living within limitations.

Reference books for First and Second Years:

Background Reading:

- Beveridge, W., *Voluntary action* (Macmillan, 1948).
 Bourdillon, A. F. C. (ed.), *The voluntary social services* (Methuen).
 Burns, E., *American social security system* (Houghton, Mifflin).
 de Schweinitz, K., *England's road to social security* (Univ. of Penn. Pr.).
 de Schweinitz, K., *People and process in social security* (Amer. Council of Ed.).
 Dunbar, F., *Mind and body* (Random House 1947).
 Epstein, A., *Insecurity, a challenge to America* (Harrison Smith & Robert Haas).
 Hadfield, J. A., *Psychology and mental health* (Allen and Unwin).
 Halliday, J. L., *Psychosocial medicine* (William Heinemann, Medical Books Ltd. 1949).
 Lowrey, L. G., *Psychiatry for social workers* (Columbia Univ. Press).
 Meriam, L., *Relief and social security* (Brookings Institution).
 Persson, K., *Social security and welfare in Sweden* (Stockholm, The Swedish Inst. 1951).

- Rogers, C. R., *Client centered therapy* (Houghton, Mifflin).
 Rogers, C. R., *Counseling and psychotherapy* (Houghton, Mifflin).
 Simey, T. S., *Principles of social administration* (O.U.P.).
The family in a democratic society (Columbia Univ. Pr.).
 Towle, C., *Common human needs* (Amer. Assoc. of Social Workers).

Social Work Theory and Practice:

- Fink, A. E., *The field of social work* (Henry Holt and Co.).
 Garrett, A., *Interviewing* (Family Service Assoc. of Amer.).
 Garrett, A., *Learning through supervision* (Smith College Sch. for Social Work 1954).
 Hamilton, G., *Social case recording* (Columbia Univ. Pr.).
 Hamilton, G., *Theory and practice of social work* (Columbia Univ. Pr.).
 Hollis, F., *Social case work in practice* (Family Welfare Assoc. of Amer.).
 Kasius, C. (ed.), *Principles and techniques of social casework* (Family Service Assoc. of Amer.).
 Lowry, F., *Readings in social casework* (Columbia Univ. Pr.).
 Morris, C., *Social case work in Great Britain* (Faber).
 Moss, C. R., *Social casework with the child in a hospital setting* (Amer. Assoc. of Social Work 1950).
 Plumley, M., *Medical social work in a tax-supported health and welfare service* (Amer. Public Welfare Assoc. 1940).
 Reynolds, B., *Between client and community* (Smith College Studies in Social Work).
 Robinson, V. P., *A changing psychology in social work* (Univ. of N. Carolina Pr.).
Social work practice in the medical and psychiatric setting (Pittsburg Univ. Pr.).
 Stein, F. T., *Teamwork as a skilled process* (Amer. Assoc. of Med. Social Work 1950).
 Stroup, H., *Social work* (American Book Co.).
 Taft, J., *Family casework and counseling* (Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr.).
 Towle, C., *Social case records from psychiatric clinics* (Univ. of Chicago Pr.).
 Young, P., *Interviewing in social work* (McGraw-Hill).

Child Welfare and Psychology:

- Abbott, G., *The child and the state* (Univ. of Chicago Pr.).
Adoption principles and services (Family Service Assoc. of Amer. 1952).
 Bakewin, R. M., *Psychologic cure during infancy and childhood* (Appleton-Century Co.).
 Bovet, L., *Psychiatric aspects of juvenile delinquency* (World Health Organization).
 Bowlby, J., *Maternal care and mental health* (World Health Organization 1951).
 Bowley, A., *The psychology of the unwanted child* (Edinburgh, Livingstone 1947).
 Burlington, D., Freud, A., *Infants without families* (Allen and Unwin).
 Burnmeister, E., *Forty-five in the family* (Columbia Univ. Pr.).
 Fredericksen, H., *The child and his welfare* (W. H. Freeman and Co.).
 Gordon, R. G. (ed.), *A survey of child psychiatry* (O.U.P.).
 Healy, W. et al, *Reconstructing behaviour in youth* (Knopf).
 Hutchinson, D., *In quest of foster homes* (Columbia Univ. Pr.).
 Kornitzer, M., *Child adoption in the modern world* (Putman).
 Landis, P. H., *Adolescence and youth* (The McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc. 1952).
 Meyer, G. E., *Studies of children* (King's Crown Pr.).
 Schulze, S. (ed.), *Creative group living in children's institutions* (Association Pr.).

Social Problems:

- Care and treatment of the elderly and infirm* (British Medical Assoc., 1947).
 Chamberlain and Moss, *The three "R's" for the retarded* (National Assoc. for Retarded Children, New York, 1953).
 Dimichael, S., *Vocational rehabilitation of the mentally retarded* (Washington Federal Security Agency, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, 1950).

- Glover, E. R., *Probation and re-education* (Routledge).
 Hollis, F., *Women in marital conflict* (Family Service Assoc. of Amer.).
 Hutchinson, B., *Old people in a modern Australian setting* (Melbourne Univ. Pr., 1954).
 Mace, D. R., *Marriage counselling* (Churchill, 1948).
 Mudd, E., *Practice of marriage counselling* (New York Association Pr.).
 National Council of Social Services, *Age is opportunity*.
 Nuffield Foundation, *Old people* (O.U.P.).
 U.N. Dept. of Social Affairs, *Probation and related measures* (U.N., New York, 1951).
 U.N. Dept. of Social Affairs, *Parole and after care* (U.N., New York, 1954).
 Wessel, R., *A casework approach to sex delinquents* (Univ. of Pennsylvania Pr., 1947).

Group Work:

- Coyle, G., *Group work with American youth* (Harper).
 Klein, A., *Society, democracy and the group* (Whiteside).
 Konopka, G., *Group work in the institution* (Whiteside).
 Lindsay, A., *Recording in group work* (Woman's pr.).
 Murray, C., and J., *Guide lines for group leaders* (Whiteside).
 Sullivan, D. (ed.), *Readings in group work* (Assocn. pr.).
 Trecker, H., *Social group work* (Woman's pr.).
 Wilson, G., and Ryland, G., *Social group work* (Houghton, Mifflin).
 Wittenberg, R., *So you want to help people* (Assocn. pr.).
 Wittenberg, R., *The art of group discipline* (Assocn. pr.).

Community Organisation:

- Buell, B., and others, *Community planning for human services* (Columbia Univ. pr.).
 Dillick, S., *Community organization for neighbourhood development* (Woman's pr.).
 Johns, R., and De Marche, D., *Community organization and agency responsibility* (Assocn. pr.).
 McMillen, W., *Community organization for special welfare* (Univ. of Chicago pr.).
 Stroup, H., *Community welfare organization* (Harper).
 U.K. Ministry of Education, 1944, *Community centres* (H.M.S.O.).
 U.K. Home Office, 1945, *Making citizens* (H.M.S.O.).

Periodicals:

- Social case work.*
Social service review.
Social work.
Case conference.
British journal of psychiatric social work.
American journal of orthopsychiatry.
Social service—National Council of Social Service (Lond.).
Social work journal (American Assocn. of Social Workers).
The group (American Assocn. of Group Workers).
Children (Children's Bureau).
Proceedings of national conference of social work.
The social work year book (American Assocn. of Social Workers).

References to additional reading will be given in the lectures.

839. Sociology.

Two lectures a week; tutorials by arrangement.

(a) SOCIOLOGY.

SYLLABUS.—Definition, scope and methods of sociology; relation to the social sciences and social philosophy; application of scientific method to sociology.

Nature of the social interaction: tendency to form groups; interests; the individual and society; co-operation, competition, conflict and assimilation; social order; personality and social order.

Social structure: society and community; institutions and associations; roles and statuses; social stratification; culture and civilization; structure of primitive society; growth of societies; the modern state; demographic aspects of social structure.

Social control: the normative aspect of society; custom, morals, religion, law, convention, fashion, public opinion, education and propaganda; social controls in primitive society; adjustment and deviation.

Social change: biological, geographical, technological and cultural factors; social development; social values and cultural trends; social mobility; migration and cultural assimilation; culture contacts; social disorganisation; theory of cultural lag; social problems; social planning; social aspects of town and regional planning.

Comparative study of some social institutions: marriage and the family; the state; social class; property; justice.

Unity of society; functional adequacy of culture.

(b) SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY.

Values and their expression in social relationships; need of a social philosophy; ethical relativity and objectivity; the good in its relation to freedom; justice, liberty and equality; some theories of punishment; a brief historical survey of ethical thought; philosophical bases of some modern political systems and of social work; social progress.

Textbooks:

- Martindale, D., and Monechese, E. D., *Elements of sociology* (Harper).
 Green, A. W., *Sociology* (McGraw-Hill).
 La Piere, R. T. A., *Theory of social control* (McGraw-Hill).

Books of reference:

- La Piere, R. T., *Sociology* (McGraw-Hill).
 Ginsberg, M., *Sociology* (O.U.P.).
 MacIver, R. M., *Society* (Macmillan).
 Hiller, E. T., *Social relations and structures* (Harper).
 Hobhouse, L. T., *Morals in evolution* (Chapman and Hall).
 Hobhouse, L. T., *Social development* (Allen and Unwin).
 Folsom, J. K., *Family and democratic society* (Routledge and Kegan Paul).
 Landis, J. T., and Landis, M. G., *Readings in marriage and the family* (Prentice-Hall).
 Bartlett, F. C., and others, *Study of society* (Paul, Trench, Trubner).
 Merrill, F. E., and Eldredge, H. W., *Culture and society* (Prentice-Hall).
 Mess, H. A., *Social structure* (Routledge).
 Riemer, S., *The Modern City* (Prentice-Hall).
 Myrdal, A., *Nation and family* (Routledge).
 Lemert, *Social pathology* (McGraw-Hill).
 von Hentig, H., *Crime: causes and conditions* (McGraw-Hill).
 Simpson, G. E., and Yinger, J. M., *Racial and cultural minorities* (Harper and Brothers).
 Tappan, P. W., *Juvenile delinquency* (McGraw-Hill).
 Tappan, *Contemporary correction* (McGraw-Hill).
 Young, P., *Social treatment* (McGraw-Hill).
 Ogburn, W. F., *Social change* (N.Y. Viking pr.).
 Malinowski, B., *Crime and custom in savage society* (Paul, Trench, Trubner).
 Malinowski, B., *Scientific theory of culture and other essays* (Univ. of Nth. Carolina pr.).
 Malinowski, B., *Dynamics of culture change* (Yale Univ. pr.).
 Mead, M., *From the South Seas* (Morrow).
 Strehlow, T. G. H., *Aranda traditions* (Melb. Univ. pr.).
 Westermarck, E. A., *History of human marriage* (Macmillan).
 Westermarck, E. A., *Origin and development of the moral ideas* (Macmillan).
 Landtman, G., *Origin of the inequality of social classes* (Paul, Trench, Trubner).
 Warner, W. Lloyd, et al., *Social class in America* (Chicago: Science Research Associates, 1949).

- Warner, W. L. and Low, J. O., *The social system of the modern factory* (Yale Univ. Pr.).
 Benedict, R., *Patterns of culture* (Houghton, Mifflin).
 Frazer, J. G., *Golden bough* (Macmillan).
 Zimmerman, C. C., *Family and civilization* (Harper).
 Sorokin, P. A., *Contemporary sociological theories* (Harper).
 Titmuss, R. M., *Problems of social policy* (H.M.S.O.).
 Borrie, W. D., *Population trends and policies*.
 Hobhouse, L. T., *Rational good* (Watts).
 Hobhouse, L. T., *Elements of social justice* (Allen and Unwin).
 Plato, *Republic*.
 Zimmern, A. E., *Greek commonwealth* (O.U.P.).
 Tawney, R. H., *Equality* (Allen and Unwin).
 Articles in *Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences*.
British journal of sociology (Routledge, Kegan Paul).
American journal of sociology.
Rural sociology.
Population studies (C.U.P.).
U.N. publications.

References to additional reading will be given in the lectures.

841. Social Psychology.

Two lectures and, if possible, one discussion class a week.

This course aims at covering the psychological conditions of social life.

SYLLABUS.—Definition and field of social psychology; independent, dependent and intervening variables. Historical outline. The individual in his social and cultural setting. Nature and nurture in individual differences; sex and race differences. Foundations of personality: the biological approach to the study of personality; theories of motivation; feeling and emotion; learning. Social factors in memory, perception, judgment and motivation. Beliefs and attitudes. Intelligence tests; mental deficiency. Personality as a structural whole; the field theory. The processes of socialization. Social interaction; the individual in the group. Suggestion; imitation and sympathy. Communication and the development of language; co-operation, differentiation, competition, conflict, domination and submission, frustration and aggression. Mental mechanisms affecting social interaction. Culture patterns and collective behaviour; formation of group norms, stereotypes and prejudice; concepts of role and status; cultural factors in the development of personality. Genetic approach to the study of personality; concept of normality; social maturity and factors conducive to mental health. Integration and dissociation of personality. Psychological processes involved in social change; attitudes—formation and change; leadership; effects of group situations. The psychology of maladjustment; personality deviations and behaviour problems, social factors in delinquency; psycho-neuroses; psychoses.

Books:

- (a) Prescribed text-books:
 Klineberg, O., *Social psychology* (Holt).
 Krech, D., and Crutchfield, R. S., *Theory and problems of social psychology* (McGraw-Hill).
 Murphy, G., *Personality* (Harper).
 Hart, B., *Psychology of insanity* (C.U.P.).
- (b) Books of reference:
 Asch, S. E., *Social psychology* (Prentice-Hall).
 Newcomb, T. M., and Hartley, E. L., *Readings in social psychology* (Henry Holt and Co., N.Y.).
 La Piere, R. T., and Farnsworth, P. R., *Social psychology* (2nd ed.) (McGraw-Hill).
 Sherif, M., *Outline of social psychology* (Harper).
 Miller, N. E., and Dollard, J., *Social learning and imitation* (Paul, Trench and Trubner).
 Louttit, C. M., *Clinical psychology of children's behaviour problems* (Harper).
 Linton, R., *Cultural background of personality* (Paul, Trench and Trubner).

- Cantril, H., *Psychology of social movements* (Wiley).
 Young, K., *Handbook of social psychology* (Paul, Trench, Trubner).
 Mead, R., *From the South Seas* (Morrow).
 Murphy, G. and L., *Experimental social psychology* (Harper).
 Ginsberg, M., *Psychology of society* (O.U.P.).
 Allport, G. W., *Personality* (Constable).
 Jennings, H. S., *Biological basis of human nature* (Faber).
 Hollingworth, L. A., *Psychology of the adolescent* (King).
 Penrose, L. S., *Mental defect* (Sidgwick).
 Benedict, R., *Patterns of culture* (Houghton, Mifflin).
 Gordon, R. G., and others, *Introduction to psychological medicine* (O.U.P.); or
 Fisher, V. E., *Introduction to abnormal psychology* (Macmillan).
 Murray, H. A., *Explorations in personality* (O.U.P.).
 Kluckhohn, C., and Murray, H. A., *Personality in nature, society and culture* (Knopf).
 Cantril, H., and others, *Gauging public opinion* (Oxford, 1944).
 Hadfield, J. A., *Psychology and mental health* (Allen and Unwin).
 Freud, S., *Group psychology and the analysis of the ego* (Hogarth).
 Dennis, W. (ed.), *Readings in child psychology* (Prentice-Hall).
 Kardiner, A., *Psychological frontiers of society* (Columbia Univ. pr.).
 Newcomb, T. M., *Social psychology* (Dryden).
Human relations (Tavistock Publications).

(c) For preliminary reading:

Munn, N. L., *Psychology* (Houghton, Mifflin, Co.).

843. Social Organisation.

This course is given in alternate years, and will be given next in 1957.

SYLLABUS.—Law and government; structure and functions of the courts; social services in our own community, legislation affecting them and methods of administration, the relative spheres of Federal, State, and Local Government activities, and the relation of statutory to voluntary social services. Special reference will be paid to: (1) *Child Welfare*: health, education and recreation of the normal child; care of the physically disabled, neglected, retarded and delinquent; (2) *The Family*: marriage, divorce, desertion, custody, maintenance, adoption, law of property, etc.; (3) *Housing and Town-planning*; (4) *Public Health*; (5) *Labour*: workmen's compensation; employment services; vocational guidance; (6) *Social Security*: unemployment and other benefits, pensions; family endowment; rehabilitation; (7) *General*: other laws relating to problems of social work, e.g., hire purchases, loans, etc.; nationality and naturalization; aborigines.

Books of reference:

Texts of Acts of Parliament.

Commonwealth year book.

Other references will be given throughout the lectures.

845. Nutrition.

See syllabus no. 807 for the course in Human Nutrition given to Physical Education students.

847. Practical Work.

Before qualifying for the diploma a student must satisfy the Board that he has reached a satisfactory standard in practical work.

Each student will be required to work in social agencies under the guidance of trained supervisors for two days a week during the first and second terms of each year, and for continuous full-time periods amounting to four months, spread over the two years, and usually including a period of two months in the first long vacation and two months at the end of the second academic year, or for an equivalent period.

Visits of Observation: Visits of observation are arranged to government social service departments, community centre, children's Homes and other institutions, Homes for the aged, hospitals, Juvenile Court, opportunity classes, factories, rehabilitation centre, prison and reformatory, etc.

Tutorials: Students are expected to attend tutorials in which opportunities are given for the discussion of their problems.

DIPLOMA IN PHYSIOTHERAPY

FIRST-YEAR COURSE.

861. Anatomy.

ANATOMY.—A course on human biology during the first term, and courses on the topographical anatomy of the extremities and trunk during the whole of the year.

HISTOLOGY AND EMBRYOLOGY.—A course of lectures, demonstrations and practical classes extending over three terms.

PRACTICAL.—Students are required to dissect the extremities and the trunk. Special demonstrations are held throughout the year.

During the third term students dissect the human brain and make themselves familiar with its major macroscopic features.

Books:

Abbie, A. A., *Principles of anatomy*, latest ed. (Angus and Robertson).

Cunningham, D. J., *Manual of practical anatomy*, latest ed. (Angus and Robertson).

Lockhart, R. D., *Living anatomy* (Faber).

Hamilton, W. J., Boyd, J. D., and Mossman, H. W., *Human embryology* (Heffer); or

Hewer, E. E., *Textbook of histology for medical students* (Heinemann).

For reference:

Cunningham, D. J., *Textbook of anatomy* (O.U.P.); or

Gray, H., *Anatomy, descriptive and surgical* (Longmans).

Students must equip themselves with dissecting instruments and half a human skeleton, if procurable. Some microscopes are available for hire by students.

862. Physiology.

The course consists of two lectures a week in the first and second terms and one a week in the third term. It deals with: Blood, lymph and tissue fluid; circulatory system: heart and vessels; respiration: essentials of nutrition and energy; metabolism; heat regulation; kidney; endocrines; essentials of nerve and muscle physiology.

863. Physics (including the Physics of Medical Electricity).

The course consists of one lecture-demonstration a week throughout the year, and deals with relevant topics in Physics, viz., force, moments, and energy; temperature, heat-energy, humidity, ventilation; production and properties of infra-red, visible, and ultra-violet radiations; electricity and magnetism, including the production and properties of direct, alternating and high-frequency currents; ionization and electrolysis, shielding of apparatus, heating by high-frequency currents, etc.

The scope of the course is defined by typed lecture notes. The text-books set for Medical Electricity, together with an elementary text-book on Physics, are suitable for reference.

864. Theory and Practice of Massage and Manipulation.

The course consists of two hours a week during the second and third terms.

THEORY.—Ten lectures on history of medicine. Brief review of primitive medicine; medicine in Mesopotamia; that of the Ancient Egyptians, Persians, Indians, and Chinese. Greek medicine; the Alexandrian School; medicine in the Roman Empire; Arabic medicine; the medieval awakening; the rise of the Universities; anatomical advance and its influence on surgery; the experimental era and its wealth of discoveries; the contribution of physicists; bacteriologists; clinical teachers and pathologists to medicine; anaesthesia; nursing; outline of advances over last 100 years.

Ten lectures on the theory of massage manipulations; their effects and uses; description of general massage, and of that used for certain surgical conditions and contra-indications. Ethics.

Reference books:

Jacobson, E., *Progressive relaxation* (Univ. of Chicago Press).

Osler, W., *The evolution of modern medicine* (Yale Univ. Press).

Mettler, F. A., *History of medicine* (Blakiston).
 Neuburger, *History of medicine* (Oxford Med. Publ.).
 Singer, *A short history of medicine* (O.U.P.).

PRACTICE (Students working on each other).—Instruction in relaxation, rhythm and other preparatory exercises. General massage for arm, leg and back.

865. Theory of Movement (including Body Mechanics and Swedish Remedial Exercises) and Practice of Remedial Exercises.

The course consists of two hours a week during the third term.

The work of Hendrik Ling and others in the development of remedial exercises. Relaxation; co-ordination; levers; axes and planes; centre and line of gravity; the work and properties of muscles; group action of muscles; posture; examination of patient; balance; mechanics of pelvis; reflexes; fundamental starting positions.

Text-book:

Prosser, E. M., *Manual of massage and movements* (Faber and Faber).

Reference:

Wells, K. F., *Kinesiology* (W. B. Saunders).

866. Social Psychology (for Physiotherapy students).

This special course is intended to provide a general introduction to academic psychology and to the applied field of physiotherapy.

TERM I. Lecture course as for Psychology I—set Syllabus No. 81 with special references and notes.

TERM II. A special course of lectures for physiotherapists on the psychology of patients with reference to personality theory, motivation and learning. Practical sessions will include interviewing techniques, and role playing as a method of understanding patients' attitudes.

TERM III. Case study discussion one session per week.

Preliminary reading:

Krains and Thetford, *Managing your mind* (Macmillan).

Text-books:

Ruch, *Psychology and life* (Scott Foresman and Co., N.Y.).

Eysenck, *The uses and abuses of psychology* (Pelican).

Bowlby, *Child care and the growth of love* (Pelican).

SECOND-YEAR COURSE

871. Anatomy.

ANATOMY.—Lectures on the topographical anatomy of the head and neck during the first and second terms.

NEUROLOGY.—Students attend the course of lectures on neurology given in the first term to medical students but do not take part in the practical work.

PRACTICAL.—Students dissect the head and neck.

Text-books:

No special books are required, but the following are recommended for general reading:

Jones, F. Wood, *Principles of anatomy as seen in the hand* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

Jones, F. Wood, *Structure and function as seen in the foot* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

872. Theory of Treatments and Practice of Massage.

A. TREATMENTS.—The course consists of one hour a week throughout the three terms:

Brief revision of causes, changes, signs and symptoms of the following conditions, with detailed aims and methods of treatment by massage and exercises: fractures, dislocations and amputations; sprains; muscle trauma; synovitis; burns, scars, pressure sores; deformities; pre- and post-natal treatments. The forms of electrotherapy which are beneficial are mentioned, but no details are given of dosage or methods of application.

B. MASSAGE.—The course consists of one hour a week throughout the three terms. Students work on each other.

General massage of head, neck, chest and abdomen. Special treatments for particular conditions. Management of bed patients, lifting, bandaging, etc.

Text-books:

Tidy, N. M., *Massage and remedial exercises in medical and surgical conditions* (Wright).

Heardman, Mrs. H., *Physiotherapy in obstetrics and gynaecology* (Livingstone).

Randall, M., *Training for childbirth* (Churchill).

Reference books:

Naylor, A., *Fractures and orthopaedic surgery for nurses and masseuses* (2nd ed.) (Livingstone).

Stone, K., *Diseases of the joints and rheumatism* (Heinemann).

Cyriax, J. H., *Text-book of orthopaedic medicine* (Cassell) (Vol. I-Vol. II).

Cyriax, James, *Disc lesions* (Cassell).

Read, D. G., *Childbirth without fear* (Heinemann).

Powell, M., *Orthopaedic nursing* (Livingstone).

Colson, J. H., *Rehabilitation of the injured* (Cassell).

R. Watson Jones, *Fractures and other bone and joint injuries* (Livingstone).

De Lorme, T. L., *Progressive resistance exercise* (Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1951).

873. Theory of Movement and Practice of Remedial Exercises.

The course consists of two hours a week throughout the three terms.

THEORY.—Principles for building schemes of exercises: commands; apparatus; the body mechanics, muscle work and effects and uses of all starting positions derived from the fundamental positions. Exercises as set out in Prosser, E. M., *Manual of massage and movements* (Faber and Faber). Schemes of exercises suitable for conditions benefited by remedial exercises, including pre- and post-natal work.

PRACTICE (Students working on each other).—Students are taught to take and to teach the fundamental and derived positions accurately, and the exercises as set out in Prosser, *Manual of massage and movements*. Original and educational exercises are built up for all muscle groups. Class work: commands; co-ordination exercises including Frenkels. Progressive resistance exercises; use of slings and pulleys.

Students teach each other exercises suitable for the correction of postural faults, deformities, after-effects of injury, etc., and those used to assist in recovery from medical conditions.

Reference books:

Wells, K. F., *Kinesiology; the mechanical and anatomical fundamentals of human motion* (Saunders).

Goldthwait, J. E., *Body mechanics in the study and treatment of disease* (Lippincott).

Anderson, T. McC., *Human kinetics and analysing body movements* (Heinemann).

Gardiner, M. Dena, *The principles of exercise therapy* (G. Bell & Sons).

Bowen, Wilbur P., *Applied anatomy and kinesiology* (Henry Kimpton).

874. Pathology.

The course consists of one lecture a week for three terms, and practical work in the laboratory of histopathology.

A. GENERAL PATHOLOGY.—Inflammation; infection; immunity (fever); hypertrophy and atrophy; degeneration; repair (scar tissue, adhesions, etc.); nature of tumorous growth; disorders of metabolism; disorders of circulation.

B. SPECIAL PATHOLOGY.—Tumours (simple and malignant); diseases of the respiratory system; diseases of the circulatory system; diseases of the abdomen; genito-urinary conditions; diseases of the nervous system; diseases of bone; diseases of muscles; diseases of joints.

Text-book:

Boyd, W., *Text-book of pathology* (Lea and Febiger).

875. Medical Electricity.

The course consists of one lecture a week for three terms and practical work for one hour a week for three terms.

Physical therapy in practice of medicine. Electromedical currents; apparatus and accessories, effects, general rules for treatment. Electrical reactions of muscles and nerves: Wallerian degeneration, technique and value of testing; types of testing; electrical stimulation for treatment. Low frequency currents: galvanic current and ion transfer, faradic and sinusoidal; physics and physiological effects; technique and dangers. High frequency currents and apparatus: short and long wave diathermy; physiological effects; general technique; safety rules; electrical injuries; causes. Physics of radiant energy; electro-magnetic spectrum; infra red and luminous radiation; sources, effects, clinical use; technique and precautions. Ultra violet radiation: physics and effects; therapy, sources, technique; indications and contra-indications.

Text-book:

Clayton, E. B., *Electro therapy and actino therapy* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

Reference books:

Kovacs, R., *Electric therapy and light therapy* (Kempton).

Morris, H., *Medical electricity for massage students* (3rd ed., Churchill).
Osborne and Holmquest, *Technic of electro therapy* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).

876. Practical Work.

The practical work on patients is carried out at the Royal Adelaide Hospital and at the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital.

A. OUT-PATIENTS.—Three afternoons a week throughout the three terms, approximately 270 hours.

B. IN-PATIENTS.—One hour every morning during the third term.

C. QUEEN VICTORIA MATERNITY HOSPITAL.—Students are divided into groups which attend in rotation one morning a week during the second and third terms.

THIRD-YEAR COURSE**881. Theory of Muscle Re-education**

The course consists of two lectures a week throughout the four terms.

A. General principles of muscle re-education; examination of a patient; joint movements and muscle actions in detail. Methods of testing the strength of individual muscles and muscle groups, charting muscle strength, grading the amount of muscle work. Mass movements and motor patterns.

B. Treatment of anterior poliomyelitis in detail under the headings of rest, splinting, physiotherapy (comprising muscle re-education, heat, massage and hydrotherapy), prevention of deformity and surgical treatment. Positions for splinting affected muscles; factors governing length of immobilization; relative importance of recovering muscles. Types of splints used in weight-bearing. Common deformities and muscle imbalance in anterior poliomyelitis with their pre-disposing causes. Preventive measures and treatment.

C. Application of re-education principles to cerebral palsy; reflex inhibiting positions and special technique of treatment.

D. Brief outline of normal child development and posture.

882. Theory and Practice of Specialised Treatments.

The course consists of one lecture a week and daily practical instruction during the three terms, and includes the theory and practice of specialised medical and surgical treatments.

In addition, there are 8 lectures on orthopaedics by an orthopaedic surgeon, 2 lectures on chest surgery by a chest surgeon, 6 lectures on physiotherapy for chest conditions, 2 lectures on neurosurgery by a neurosurgeon, and 4 specialised lectures on the mechanical and electrical construction of machines used in medical electricity.

Reference books:

- Jones, R., and Lovett, R., *Orthopaedic surgery* (Oxford Medical Publications).
- Forrester-Brown, M. E., *Diagnosis and treatment of deformities in infancy and early childhood* (Oxford Medical Publications).
- Walshe, F. M. R., *Diseases of the nervous system* (Livingstone).
- Knudsen, K. A., *Text-book of gymnastics* (Churchill).
- Smith, O. Guthrie, *Rehabilitation; re-education and remedial exercises* (Baillière, Tindall and Cox).
- Angove, Hester, *Remedial exercises for certain conditions of the heart and lungs* (Faber).
- Fletcher, E., *Medical disorders of the locomotor system including rheumatic diseases* (Livingstone).
- Cash, Joan E., *Text-book of medical conditions for physiotherapists* (Faber and Faber).
- Kendall, H. O. and F. P., *Posture and pain* (Williams and Wilkins).
- Allen, Edgar, Van Nuys, and others, *Peripheral vascular diseases* (Saunders).
- Munro, Donald, *Treatment of injuries of the nervous system* (Saunders, 1952).
- Rusk, H. A., *Living with a disability* (Blakiston, 1953).
- Buchwald, Edith, *Physical rehabilitation for daily living* (McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1952).
- Bartholomew, A. E., *The treatment of gravitational ulcers by physiotherapy* (London, Facsimile Letter Press, 1953).

883. Practical Work on Patients.

A. At the Royal Adelaide Hospital:

The course extends over sixteen weeks. Work in the wards covers experience in orthopaedics, chest surgery, neuro-surgery, and general medical and surgical cases. Out-patient work includes class work, general treatments, and all types of electrical treatments. The students will work approximately 30 hours a week, a total of 480 hours.

B. At the Adelaide Children's Hospital:

The course comprises 30 hours a week for eighteen weeks and includes practice in the wards and the Physiotherapy Department, and instruction and practice in re-education and in the making of plaster splints. There is also one hourly tutorial each week during the three terms.

C. At the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital:

Students attend full time for two weeks, the work covering pre- and post-natal work and clinical instruction.

D. At all hospitals, case notes must be kept and submitted for examination at the end of each term. The results are submitted to the board of examiners at the end of the year.

TIME-TABLES FOR 1956

By decision of the Council, classes in most Faculties that would normally have been held between 2 p.m. and 5 p.m. on Monday and Friday afternoons will be held between 2.30 p.m. and 5.30 p.m.

Students should therefore make appropriate adjustments in the time-tables published in the following pages.

TIME-TABLES
TIME-TABLES FOR 1956
FACULTY OF ARTS

No. in Syllabus	Subject	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	Elementary Greek		Times to be arranged				
	Greek I	—	9	9	9	—	—
2	Greek II	—	9	9-11	9	—	—
3	Greek III		Times to be arranged				
5	Latin I Day Night	11 5.15-7.15	11	11	— 5.15-7.15	11	—
6, 7	Latin II and III	12	12	12*	12	—	—
9	Comparative Philology ..	5	—	—	5	—	—
11	Honours Classics		Times to be arranged				
20	English 1A Day Night	12 5.15	—	— 5.15	11	—	—
21	English I Day Night	—	12 5.15	—	—	12 5.15	—
22	English II .. Even Years Odd Years	—	11 5.15	—	—	12 5.15	—
23	English III .. Even Years Odd Years	—	5.15 11	—	—	5.15 12	—
28	Honours English		Times to be arranged				
31	French I—Lectures .. Day Night	—	10 6.15	—	—	10 6.15	—
	Oral	—	—	6.15	—	—	—
32	French II Lectures	10	—	—	10	—	—
	Oral	—	Times to be arranged				
33	French III Lectures	—	9	—	—	9	—
	Oral	—	Times to be arranged				
35, 36, 38	Old and Middle French I and II and Honours French ..		Times to be arranged				
41	German I .. Even Years .. Odd Years	—	9 4	10 5.15	10	— 4	—
42	German II	—	5.15	5.15	5.15	—	—
43	German III	—	6.15	5.15	—	5.15	—
48	First Year Honours German ..	4	—	—	—	—	—
48	First and Second Year Honours German	—	—	—	4	—	—
48	Second Year Honours German ..	—	—	—	—	4	—
48	Final Year Honours German ..	5.15	—	—	—	5.15	—
	Seminar for all Honours German Students	—	—	—	6.45	—	—
49	Scientific German Beginners .. Advanced ..	—	Two hours to be arranged One hour to be arranged				—
51	Social History .. Even Years .. Odd Years	9	— 7.15	9	— 7.15	—	—
52	History IA	6.15	—	—	6.15	—	—
53	History IIA .. Even Years .. Odd Years	5.15	—	12	5.15	12	—
54	History IIB .. Even Years .. Odd Years	6.15	9	—	6.15	9	—

* Latin III, third term only.

FACULTY OF ARTS—Continued

No. in Syllabus	Subject	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
55	History III	5.15	—	—	5.15	—	—
58	Honours History	Times to be arranged					
61	Politics I Even Years Odd Years	—	7.15 9	—	—	7.15 9	—
62	Politics II Even Years Odd Years	9 6.15	—	—	9 6.15	—	—
63	Politics IIIA Even Years Odd Years	7.15 9	—	—	7.15 9	—	—
64	Politics IIIB Even Years Odd Years	—	10 5.15	—	—	10 5.15	—
68	Honours Politics	Times to be arranged					
71	Philosophy I Day Night	11 —	5.15	—	11 —	5.15	—
72	Philosophy IIA	}	Times to be arranged				
73	Philosophy IIB		Times to be arranged				
74	Philosophy IIIA		Times to be arranged				
75	Philosophy IIIB		Times to be arranged				
78	Honours Philosophy	Times to be arranged					
81	Psychology I Day Night	10 5.15	—	—	10 5.15	—	—
82	Psychology II	Times to be arranged					
83	Psychology III	Times to be arranged					
91	Geography I—Lectures Day—Each Year Night—Odd Years	11 —	5.15	—	11 —	5.15	—
	*Practical	12(A) 4.15(B)	—	—	12(C)	—	—
92	Geography II—Lectures Practical	4.15 5.15	—	—	4.15	—	—
93	Geography III (first and second terms) **Third term	7.15-9.15 —	—	4.15 4.15	—	4.15	—
95	Economic Geography Tutorial (one hour)	—	7.15	—	7.15	—	—
98	Honours Geography	Times to be arranged					
101	Education Day Night	—	2 5	—	2 5	—	—
141	History of Thought	Times to be arranged					
DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION							
105	Hygiene	9	—	—	—	—	9
108	Pre-Primary Education III	4.30	—	—	—	—	—
111	Primary Education III	—	—	4.30	—	—	—
114	Secondary Education III	Times to be arranged					
117	Educational Psychology II	—	—	—	—	—	10
N.B. —All Economics subjects— under Faculty of Economics.							

* Candidates must attend either session (A) or session (B) or session (C)

** Plus one extra hour to be arranged.

FACULTY OF ECONOMICS

No. in Syllabus	Subject	Years	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	
150	Social Economics	Even Years Odd Years	— 5.15	—	12 —	— 5.15	12 —	—	
151	Economics I	.. Even Years .. Odd Years	5.15 —	— —	— 12	5.15 —	— 12	— —	
152	Economics II	.. Even Years .. Odd Years	— —	— —	10 5.15	— —	10 5.15	— —	
153	Economics III	.. Even Years .. Odd Years	— —	— —	5.15 10	— —	5.15 10	— —	
158	Honours Economics	.. ..	Times to be arranged					
161	Economic Statistics I	Even Years Odd Years	— 5.15	— —	12 —	— 5.15	12 —	— —	
162	Economic Statistics II	Odd Yrs. only	}	Times to be arranged					
169	Public Finance	Odd Years only							
171	Accountancy I	.. Even Years .. Odd Years	— —	— 5.15	12 —	— 6.15	12 —	— —	
172	Accountancy II	.. ..	—	5.15	—	6.15	—	—
173	Accountancy IIIA	.. ..	—	12	—	12	—	—
174	Accountancy IIIB	.. ..	—	5.15	—	6.15	—	—
181	Law I	.. ..	6.15	—	—	—	6.15	—
182	Law II	.. ..	—	—	6.15	—	6.15	—
183	Law III	.. ..	—	—	6.15	—	6.15	—

Times for tutorial classes will be arranged at commencement of lectures.

NIGHT LECTURES FOR 1956
FACULTIES OF ARTS, SCIENCE AND ECONOMICS

No. in Syllabus	Subject	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
5	Latin I	5.15-7.15	—	—	5.15-7.15	—	—
9	Comparative Philology	5	—	—	5	—	—
20	English IA	5.15	—	5.15	—	—	—
21	English I	—	5.15	—	—	5.15	—
23	English III	—	5.15	—	—	5.15	—
31	French I—Lectures	—	6.15	—	—	6.15	—
	Oral	—	—	6.15	—	—	—
42	German II	—	5.15	5.15	5.15	—	—
43	German III	—	6.15	5.15	—	5.15	—
51	History IA	6.15	—	—	6.15	—	—
53	History IIA	5.15	—	—	5.15	—	—
54	History IIB	6.15	—	—	6.15	—	—
55	History III	5.15	—	—	5.15	—	—
61	Politics I	—	7.15	—	—	7.15	—
63	Politics IIA	7.15	—	—	7.15	—	—
71	Philosophy I	—	5.15	—	—	5.15	—
81	Psychology I	5.15	—	—	5.15	—	—
92	Geography II Lectures	4.15	—	—	4.15	—	—
	Practical	5.15	—	—	—	—	—
93	Geography III (first and second terms)	7.15-9.15	—	4.15	—	—	—
	**Third term	—	—	4.15	—	4.15	—
95	Economic Geography	—	7.15	—	7.15	—	—
	Tutorial (one hour)	—	Time to be arranged		—	—	—
101	Education	—	5	—	5	—	—
151	Economics I	5.15	—	—	5.15	—	—
153	Economics III	—	—	5.15	—	5.15	—
172	Accountancy II	—	5.15	—	6.15	—	—
174	Accountancy IIIB	—	5.15	—	6.15	—	—
181	Law I	6.15	—	—	—	6.15	—
182	Law II	—	—	6.15	—	6.15	—
183	Law III	—	—	6.15	—	6.15	—
201	Pure Mathematics I	5.15	—	5.15	—	5.15	—
221	Physics I—Lectures	5.15	—	5.15	—	5.15	—
	Practical	6.15-8.15	—	6.15-8.15	—	—	—
231	Chemistry I—Lectures	5.15	—	5.15	—	5.15	—
	*Practical (at S.M.)	—	—	7.15-10	—	7.15-10	—
251	Geology I—Lectures	—	6.15	—	6.15	—	—
	Practical	—	5.15	—	5.15	—	—
269	Biology—Lectures	—	—	6.15	—	6.15	—
	Practical	—	—	7.15-9.15	—	7.15-9.15	—

* Candidates should consult the School of Mines authorities early in the year, and especially about practical work in Organic Chemistry.

** Plus one extra hour to be arranged.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

No. in Syllabus	Subject	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thursday	Friday
FIRST-YEAR SUBJECTS—						
201	Pure Mathematics I—Lectures .. Tutorials (1 hr.)	10 11	10 9	— —	10 9, 11	— —
207	Applied Mathematics I—Lectures .. Tutorials (1 hr.)	11 —	11 —	— 12	11 10	— 11
216	First Years Honours Mathematics .. Tutorials (1 hr.)	10	10	—	10	—
Times to be arranged						
221	Physics I—Lectures Practical* Tutorial	9 2-5(A) —	— — —	9 — —	— 2-5(B) 9	9 — —
231	Chemistry I—Lectures Practical**	12 —	— 2-5(A) 10-1(B)	12 2-5(A) —	— 2-5(C) 10-1(B)	12 2-5(C) —
251	Geology I—Lectures Practical*	— —	— 12(A)	11 10(B)	— 12(A)	11 10(B)
261	† Botany I—Lectures Practical	— —	— 2-5	10 2-5	— —	10 —
269	Biology—Lectures Practical	— —	— 11-1	11 —	— 11-1	11 —
271	†† Zoology I—Lectures Practical	11 2-5	9 —	— —	— —	— 2-5
SECOND-YEAR SUBJECTS—						
203	Pure Mathematics II—Lectures .. Tutorials (1 hr.)	— 10	9 —	9 10	— —	9 —
209	Applied Mathematics II—Lectures .. Tutorials (1 hr.)	11	11	—	11	—
Times to be arranged						
213	Statistical Methods Tutorials	12 —	— —	— 2-4	9 —	— —
222	Physics II—Lectures Practical	— —	12 2-5	— —	12 —	12 2-5
233	Physical and Inorganic Chemistry II— Lectures Practical	— —	— —	12 2-5	9 2-5	11 —
235	Physical and Inorganic Chemistry IIB Lectures Practical †	9 —	— —	12 2-5	9 2-5	— —
236	Organic Chemistry II—Lectures .. Practical	9 10-5	— —	— —	10 —	10 —
252	Geology II—Lectures Practical	10 11 †† 12	10 11 —	— —	10 11 ††	— —
262	Botany II—Lectures Practical	— 10-12 ††	9 10-1	9 10-12 ††	— —	12 2-5
274	Zoology II—Lectures Practical	— 10-12 †† 2-5	— 2-5	— 10-12 ††	12 —	11, 12 —

* A candidate must attend either Session A or Session B.

** A candidate must attend either Session A or Session B or Session C.

† Times for Genetics lectures in third term for students taking Botany I will be as follows:
Lecture, Wednesday, 10; Practical, Wednesday, 2-5.

†† Times for Genetics lectures in third term for students taking Zoology I will be as follows:
Lecture, Monday, 11; Practical, Monday, 2-5.

‡ Students taking both Biochemistry I and Physical and Inorganic Chemistry IIB will attend practical periods at times to be arranged.

†† These two periods are alternatives.

(N.B. In Botany II and Zoology II both the alternative times are subject to alteration.)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE—Continued

No. in Syllabus	Subject	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thursday	Friday
281	Biochemistry I—Lectures Practical	— —	— —	— 2-5	11 2-5	9 —
291	Bacteriology I—Lectures Practical	— —	9 10-1	9 10-1	— —	— —
296	Genetics I—Lectures Practical	— 10-12*	— —	— 10-12*	— —	12 —
301	Histology	—	9-1	—	9-1	—
THIRD-YEAR SUBJECTS						
49	Scientific German—Beginners .. Advanced ..		Two hours to be arranged One hour to be arranged			
205	Pure Mathematics III Tutorials (1 hr.)	9 —	— —	10 —	9 10	10 —
211	Applied Mathematics III		Times to be arranged			
214	Mathematical Statistics		Times to be arranged			
224	Physics III—Lectures Practical (9 hrs.)	4 All day	— —	All day	4 All day	— —
237	Physical and Inorganic Chemistry III Lectures Practical (12 hrs.)	— —	9 All day	9 All day	— —	9 —
239	Organic Chemistry III—Lectures .. Practical ..	10 2-5	— —	— —	10 All day	10 All day
254	Geology III—Lectures Practical (12 hrs.)	9 All day	— —	— —	9, 11 All day	11 All day
257	Palaeontology		Times to be arranged			
265	Botany III—Lectures Practical	— —	9 10-1	9 —	— —	9 All day
275	Zoology III—Lectures Practical	12 2-5	— 2-5	— —	12 2-5	11 —
282	Biochemistry II—Lectures Practical	9 10-1	— —	10 All day	9 10-1	— —
286	Physiology—Lectures Practical	10 2-5	— —	— 2-5	10 —	10 2-5
292	Bacteriology II—Lectures Practical	11	—	11	—	12
297	Genetics II—Lectures Practical	10	—	—	10	10

* These two periods are alternatives. (Both times are subject to alteration.)

TIME-TABLES

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

The following time-tables are based on the five-year courses.

Note: Where alternative periods are shown, a candidate may be directed to attend at a particular period.

No. in Syllabus	Subject	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
FIRST-YEAR COURSES							
201	Pure Mathematics I—Lectures Tutorial (1 hr.)	10 11	10 —	— —	10 11	— —	— —
221	Physics I—Lectures Practical (3 hrs.) ..	9 —	— 2-5	9 2-5	— —	9 —	— —
231	Chemistry I—Lectures Practical *** ..	12 2-5	— —	12 —	— 2-5	12 —	— —
232	Chemistry IA—Lectures Practical (3 hrs.) ..	— —	9 —	— —	9 2-5	— 2-5	— —
406	Architectural History I—Lectures Practical	— —	— —	4.30-5.30 10-12	— —	— —	— —
416	Architectural Drawing I	—	11-1	—	11-1	—	—
421	Building, Construction and Drawing I—Lectures Practical ..	— —	— —	— —	— —	3-4 2-3 4-5	— —
424	Free Drawing I	2-4	—	—	—	—	—
481	Engineering Drawing I (4 hrs.)	—	11-1	10-12	1-5	—	—
485	Workshop Practice I*—Lectures Practical (3 hrs.)	— 2-5	— 2-5	— 10-1	— —	10 2-5	— 9-12
491	First Aid**†—Lectures (as notified) Practical (2 hrs.) ..	—	5 To be arranged in the evening	—	—	—	—
492	General Engineering*	—	—	—	—	11	—
SECOND-YEAR COURSES							
204	Pure Mathematics IIA— Lectures Tutorial (1 hr.)	— 12	— —	9 11	— —	9 —	— —
205	Pure Mathematics IIB—Lectures Tutorial (1hr.)	— 12	9 —	9 11	— —	9 —	— —
207	Applied Mathematics I—Lectures Tutorial (1 hr.)	11 —	11 —	— 12	11 10	— 11	— —
223	Physics II (B.E. course)— Lectures Practical (3 hrs.) ..	— 2-5	12 —	— —	12 2-5	— —	— —
234	Physical and Inorganic Chemistry IIA—Lectures Practical***	— —	— 12-5	12 —	9 —	— 12-5	— —
407	Architectural History II— Lectures Practical	— —	4.30-5.30 —	— 10-12	— —	— —	— —
411	Architectural Design I	—	—	—	9-11	10-12	—
417	Architectural Drawing II ..	—	2-4	—	2-4	—	—
422	Building, Construction and Drawing II—Lectures Practical ..	— —	— —	— —	— —	4 2-4	— —
425	Free Drawing II	—	—	2-4	—	—	—
437	Surveying I—Lectures Practical	— —	— 2-5	— —	9 —	— —	— —
481	Engineering Drawing I (4 hrs.)	—	11-1	10-12	1-5	—	—

* First two terms.

** First Aid may be taken in any year.

*** Practical work at School of Mines for Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering students only.

† One term only.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING—Continued

No. in Syllabus	Subject	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
492	General Engineering**	—	—	—	—	11	—
485	Workshop Practice I**— Lectures Practical (3 hrs.)	— 2-5	— 2-5	— 10-1	— —	10 2-5	— 9-12
486	Workshop Practice II— Lectures Practical (3 hrs.)	— 2-5	10 —	— —	— 2-5	— 2-5	— —
THIRD-YEAR COURSES							
210	Applied Mathematics IIA— Lectures Tutorial (1 hr.)	— —	11 —	— 12	11 —	— 11	— —
238	Physical Chemistry IIIA***— Lectures Practical	— —	— 2-5	9 10-11 12-1, 2-5	— —	9 —	— —
251	Geology I—Lectures Practical†	— —	— 12(A)	11 10(B)	— 12(A)	11 10(B)	— —
401	Architectural Theory, Construc- tion and Practice I—Lectures Practical	— 2-5	— —	9 —	— —	— —	— —
412	Architectural Design II	—	2-5 6.30-9.30	—	—	—	—
434	Hydraulics—Lectures Practical (3 hrs.)‡	— 2-5	— —	— 9-12	— —	9 —	— —
436	Strength of Materials— Lectures Practical (3 hrs.)	— —	9 —	— —	9 2-5	— 2-5	— —
441	Electrical Engineering I— Part A—Lectures Practical (3 hrs.)*** Part B—Lectures Practical (3 hrs)*	— 2-5 12 2-5	— — — —	— 9-12 9-12 —	10 — — —	10 — — —	— — — —
465	Physical Metallurgy—Lectures .. Practical	— —	10 —	— —	— 2-5	— —	— —
482	Engineering Drawing II — Lectures Practical (3 hrs.)	— 10 2-5	— 2-5	— —	— —	— —	— —
483	Engineering Materials— Lectures Practical***	— 11 —	— —	— 2-5	— —	— —	— —
FOURTH-YEAR COURSES							
251	Geology I—Lectures Practical†	— —	— 12(A)	11 10(B)	— 12(A)	11 10(B)	— —
253	Geology II (B.E. course)***— Lectures Practical	— 10 11-1	— 10 11	— —	— 10 —	— — —	— — —
256	Mining Geology*—Lectures Practical	— 10-1	10 11-12	— —	— —	— —	— —
402	Architectural Theory, Construc- tion and Practice II— Lectures Practical	— 12, 5.30 9-12	— —	— —	— —	— 9 —	— — —

* One term only.

** First two terms.

*** For two terms.

† Candidates must attend either session (A) or session (B).

‡ For nine periods only.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING—Continued

No. in Syllabus	Subject	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
413	Architectural Design III— ..	—	—	—	—	6.30-9.30	9-12
431	Civil Engineering I—						
	Lectures	—	9	—	11	—	—
	Laboratory (3 hrs.)* ..	2-5	—	9-12	—	—	—
	Drawing Office	—	—	—	2-5	—	—
434	Hydraulics—						
	Lectures	—	—	—	—	9	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)** ..	2-5	—	9-12	—	—	—
438	Surveying IB—Lectures*** ..	11	—	—	—	—	—
	Practical	2-5	—	—	—	—	—
441	Electrical Engineering I—						
	Part A Lectures	—	—	—	10	10	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)** ..	—	—	9-12	—	—	—
442	Electrical Engineering II—						
	Lectures	9	11	—	12	—	—
	Practical††	10-1	—	—	—	—	—
	Practical	2-5	—	—	—	—	—
451	Mechanical Engineering I—						
	Lectures	—	12	12††	—	11	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)** ..	—	2-5	2-5	—	—	—
	Drawing Office (3 hrs.)** ..	—	2-5	2-5	—	—	—
462	Process Engineering IA—						
	Lectures	—	10†	—	11	—	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)	—	—	—	2-5	—	—
	Process Engineering IB—						
	Lectures	9	9	—	—	—	—
	Practical (3 hrs.)	—	—	—	—	2-5	—
	Process Engineering IC**—						
	Lectures	—	—	—	—	12	—
471	Mining Engineering I	9	—	—	—	10	—
484	Surveying IA—Lectures	—	—	—	9	—	—
	Practical	—	—	—	—	2-5	—
FIFTH-YEAR COURSES							
403	Architectural Theory, Construction and Practice III—						
	Lectures	—	—	9	5.30	—	—
	Practical	—	—	5.30	10-1	—	—
419	Architectural Thesis	—	—	—	—	9-1	—
	Practical	—	—	—	—	2-5	—
432	Civil Engineering II—						
	Part A—Lectures	9	—	—	9, 10	—	—
	Practical and Seminars ..	10-1	—	—	—	2-5	—
	Part B—Lectures	—	11	9	—	—	—
	Practical	2-5	2-5	—	2-5	—	—
435	Structural Design—						
	Lectures	—	Times to be arranged		—	—	—
	Practical (8 hrs.)	2-5	2-5	—	2-5	—	—
443	Electrical Engineering III—						
	Part A—Servomechanisms†† ..	9	9	9	—	11	—
	Part B—Power	—	9†††	9†††	9†	—	—
	Part C—Electronics	9†††	—	—	10	—	—
	Practical	10-1	10-5	2-5	2-5	11†††	—
	Seminar†††	—	—	—	—	2-5	—

* For nine periods only.
 ** For two terms.
 *** One term only.
 † Metallurgical and Chemical students only.
 †† Second term only.
 ††† First and third terms.
 ‡ Both Power and Electronics students should attend these lectures.
 ‡‡ Students will be required to undertake 130 hours of practical work during the academic year.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING—Continued

No. in Syllabus	Subject	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
452	Mechanical Engineering II—						
	First Term—						
	Part A—Lectures ..	—	10	10	9	—	—
	Practical ..	—	11	—	10	—	—
	Practical ..	—	—	—	2-5	—	—
	Part B—Lectures ..	11	9	9, 11	—	11	—
	Practical ..	—	2-5	—	—	2-5	—
	Seminars and tutorials	2-5	—	—	—	9-11	—
	Second Term—						
	Part A—Lectures ..	—	9, 10	10	—	—	—
	Practical ..	—	11	—	9-1	—	—
	Practical ..	—	—	—	2-5	—	—
	Part B—Lectures ..	10	—	11	—	11	—
	Practical ..	11-5	—	—	—	2-5	—
	Seminars and tutorials	—	—	—	—	9-11	—
Third Term—							
Part A—Lectures ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Practical ..	—	9-5	—	—	—	—	
Part B—Practical ..	11-5	—	—	2-5	2-5	—	
Seminars and tutorials	10	—	—	10-12	9-11	—	
461	Assaying I—Lecture & Practical	—	—	9-12	—	—	—
462	Process Engineering I*—						
	Part B—Lectures ..	9	—	—	—	2-5	—
	Practical ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
463	Process Engineering II—						
	Part A—Lectures ..	9	—	9	10	—	—
	Practical ..	10-1	—	—	2-5	10-1	—
		2-5	—	—	—	2-5	—
	Part B—Lectures ..	—	—	—	12	—	—
	Practical ..	—	10-1	—	—	—	—
	Part C—Seminars ..	—	—	10-12	—	—	—
464	Industrial Instrumentation—						
	Lectures ..	—	—	12	—	—	—
	Practical ..	—	—	2-5	—	—	—
466	Oredressing**—Lectures ..	—	—	—	9	9	—
	Practical ..	—	2-5	—	—	—	—
472	Mining Engineering II—						
	Lectures ..	11	10	—	10	—	—
	Practical ..	10-11	11-1	—	11-1	—	—
		12-1	—	—	2-5	—	—
		2-5	—	—	—	—	—
493	Industrial Engineering ..	—	—	—	12	12	—

* One term only.
 ** For two terms.

FACULTY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

FIRST YEAR

Chemistry I	}	See Faculty of Science
Physics I		
Botany I		
Zoology I		

SECOND YEAR

No. in Syllabus	Subject	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thursday	Friday
361	Agriculture I	2-5	—	—	—	—
363	Biochemistry	—	—	2-5	11, 2-5	9
364	{ Botany IIB	—	9-1	9	—	2-5
	{ Genetics I†	10-12	—	—	—	12
365	Geology I	—	—	10-12	—	10-12

†THIRD YEAR (OLD COURSE ONLY)

No. in Syllabus	Subject	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thursday	Friday
1955 371, 373	Agriculture II* or Biometry*	—	—	—	2-5	—
372	Agricultural Chemistry II*	9-5	—	—	9-12	—
374	Entomology*	—	—	—	—	9-1
375	Genetics	—	9-12	—	—	—
376	Microbiology*	—	2-5	9-12	—	—
377	Plant Pathology*	—	—	—	—	2-5

FOURTH YEAR (OLD COURSE ONLY)

All lectures in the Fourth Year are taken at Roseworthy College.

* These courses, Microbiology in part, are taken at the Waite Institute.

† All times under this heading are subject to alteration.

‡ Genetics times are subject to alteration.

DIPLOMA IN PHYSIOTHERAPY FIRST YEAR

717

Time	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
9		Histology (1st Term) Anatomy**	Anatomy (2nd term)	Histology (1st Term) Anatomy**	
10	Social Psychology	Theory of Movement**		Social Physiology†	
11	Anatomy (1st term)		Theory of Movement**		Anatomy (1st Term)
12		Histology*		Histology*	
1					
2	Physics	Histology Practical		Histology Practical	Practical Massage
3	Theory of Massage				
4		Physiology		Physiology†	

* Second and third terms.

** Third term.

† First and second terms

SECOND YEAR

Time	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
9					
10		Neurology		Neurology	
10.30	Theory of Treatments		Queen Victoria Hosp. (10.30-12)		Practical Massage
11		Remedial Exercises		Theory of Movement	
12	Anatomy†				Anatomy†
1	Practice at R.A.H. (1-5)	Muscle Re-educ.	Practice at R.A.H. (1-5)	Muscle Re-educ. (1-30)	Practice at R.A.H. (1-5)
2		2-4. Medical Electricity			
3					
3.30				Pathology (3.30-5)	

† First and second terms.

THIRD YEAR

Practical work at the hospitals begins on the first Monday in February. Students are divided into two groups, each working half the year at the Royal Adelaide Hospital and half at the Adelaide Children's Hospital. Those at R.A.H. attend the Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital each morning for two weeks in turn. Those at A.C.H. visit either the Somerton Crippled Children's Home, or the Spastic Centre for half a day in alternate weeks.

Time	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
12.30		Theory of Orthopaedic Treatments*			
1.30				Theory of Specialised Treatments	
2		Muscle Re-educ.			
2.30				Muscle re-educ.	
3		Theory of Treatments**			
4		Theory of Medical Electricity†			

* Second term.

† 4 lectures only in third term.

** 10 lectures in second and third terms.

DIPLOMA IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

To be arranged in consultation with the Lecturer-in-Charge

DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL SCIENCE

No. in Syllabus	Subject	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thursday	Friday
831	Economics Social Economics (See Syllabus 150) Economics I (See Syllabus 151) ..	— 5.15	— —	12 —	— 5.15	12 —
832	Psychology (See Syllabus 81)	10 or 5.15	—	—	10 or 5.15	—
833	Social Biology A	—	—	6.15-9.15 (Terms I & II)	—	6.15-9.15 (Terms I & II)
		—	4 (Term III)	—	4 (Term III)	—
833	Social Biology B	—	4	—	4	—
834	Social History (I)— 1 Politics II (See Syllabus 62) .. 2 History IIB (See Syllabus 55) .. 3 Social History (See Syllabus 51) 4 Special Social History ..	— 9 6.15 9 9	— — — — —	— — 9 9 —	— — 6.15 — —	— — — — —
836	Principles and Practice of Social Work I	— —	— —	— —	9 2-4	— —
837	Principles and Practice of Social Work II	— —	9 2-4	— —	— —	— —
839	Sociology	—	11	—	—	2.30
841	Social Psychology	11	—	—	—	11
843	Social Organisation	—	(Not given in 1956)			
845	Nutrition	12	—	—	—	4
847	Practical Work—First Year	9.30 to approx 4.30	—	—	—	9.30 to approx 4.30
	Second Year ..	—	—	9.30 to approx 4.30	9.30 to approx 4.30	—
847	Visits of Observation—First Year ..	—	2-4.30	—	—	—
	Second Year ..	2-4.30	—	—	—	—

NOTE: Students working for an Arts degree must attend one seminar as well as the two lectures in Social History (51). Diploma students take Special Social History, 834 (4), attending two lectures only.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
FIRST-YEAR COURSE

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Physics—Lectures	12	—	12	—	12
Practical (3 hrs.)	9-12	—	—	—	2-5
Chemistry—Lectures	—	10	—	10	10
Practical (3 hrs.)	2-5	—	—	2-5	—
Biology—Lectures	—	—	11	—	11
Practical	—	11-1	—	11-1	—

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY
FIRST-YEAR COURSE

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Physics—Lectures	12	—	12	—	12
Practical (3 hrs.)	9-12	—	—	—	—
Chemistry—Lectures	—	10	—	10	10
Practical (3 hrs.)	2-5	—	—	2-5	—
Zoology (1st and 2nd terms)—Lectures	—	—	11	—	11
Practical	—	11-1	—	11-1	—
Dental Materials and Technics I ..			To be arranged		

DIPLOMA IN PHARMACY

(Provisional time-table for 1956; subject to alteration.)

FIRST YEAR

No. in Syllabus	Subject	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
751	Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry	5.15	—	—	—	5.15	—
752	Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry —B.P. salts	2	—	—	—	2	—
753	Practical Inorganic Chemistry ..	—	9-12	—	—	—	—
754 755	Pharmacy I—(Dispensing, History of Pharmacy, First Aid and Practical Dispensing)	Times to be arranged	Times to be arranged	—	—	Times to be arranged	—

SECOND YEAR

No. in Syllabus	Subject	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
761	Theoretical Organic Chemistry ..	—	12	—	12*	—	—
762	Practical Organic Chemistry ..	—	—	—	9-12 and 2-5	—	—
763	Biology	—	—	6.15-9.15	—	6.15-9.15	—
771	Botany and Pharmacognosy ..	—	3-5**	—	—	—	—

* Second and third terms only.

** First and second terms only.

THIRD YEAR

No. in Syllabus	Subject	Monday	Tuesday	Wed.	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
771	Botany and Pharmacognosy ..	2-5***	—	—	—	—	—
772	Commercial Pharmacy	12	—	—	—	—	—
773	Practical Pharmacy, Volumetric Analysis and Drug Assay ..	9-12 and 2-5	—	—	—	—	—

*** Third term only.

FOURTH YEAR

Times of Lectures for the fourth year of the course may be obtained from the Lecturer, Mr. E. F. Lipsham.

INDEX

A	Page
Absence, Leave of	153
Academic Dress, Statute	172
Accountant	49
Acts of Parliament relating to University	11
Adam, D. B., Memorial Prize	268
Adelaide Children's Hospital—	
Staff of Clinical Teachers	71
Rules for the Admission of Medical Students	464
Adelaide Hospital—	
To be Medical and Dental School	31
Staff of Clinical Teachers	67
University Representatives on Advisory Committees	- 32, 76
Rules for Admission of Dental Students to Practice of	473
Rules for Admission of Medical Students to Practice of	464
<i>Ad Eundem</i> , Admission	163
Admission to Degrees	163
Aeronautical Engineering, Sydney course in	440
Aeronautics, A. M. Simpson Library in	78, 194
Affiliation—	
To Universities of Cambridge and Oxford	252
Of Aquinas College	208, 251
Of Lincoln College	219, 252
Of Roseworthy Agricultural College	182
Of St. Ann's College	204, 250
Of St. Mark's College	197, 249
Of School of Mines	202
Agricultural Science—	
Bachelor and Master of	429, 433
Faculty of	43, 158
Graduates' and Undergraduates' Association	322
Syllabus	623
Matriculation for	156
Agricultural Chemistry, Waite Professor of	57, 62
Agronomy, Waite Professor of	62
Aitken, George, Pastoral Research Trust	83
Alderman, Eugene, Scholarships	193, 236
Almanac for 1956 and 1957 (January-March)	33-39
Alumni, Commemoration of	248
Anatomy and Histology, Elder Professor of	57
Anders and Reimers Scholarships	212, 237
Angas Engineering Scholarship and Exhibitions	165, 167, 268, 269
Angas, Hon. J. H., Endowment	77, 165, 167, 268, 269
Animal Products Advisory Board	47
Animal Products Research Foundation	55, 196
Anthropological Board and Society	47, 322
Anti-Cancer Campaign, Executive Committee, Officers, Donations,	48, 57, 247
Activities	139
Applied Science, Holders of Diplomas in	48, 197
Appointments Board, Members and Statute	208, 251
Aquinas College	317
Aquinas Society, Adelaide University	75
Architect	75
Architectural Engineering, Course in	434, 446
Architectural Engineering, Lecturer in	56
Arts—	
Associate in Arts and Education	410
Bachelor and Master of	403, 412
Faculty of	42, 157
Matriculation for	155
Overseas Scholarships in	264
Syllabus of Subjects	553

INDEX

	Page
Arts Association - - - - -	320
Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth - - -	254
Auditors - - - - -	75
Australasian Institute of Cost Accountants Prize - - - - -	286
Australian Society of Accountants—	
Annual Lecture - - - - -	256
Prizes - - - - -	285
Australian Atomic Energy Commission Studentships - - - - -	291
Australian Commonwealth Engineering Standards' Association, University	
Representatives on - - - - -	76
Australian Dental Association (S.A. Branch) Prize - - - - -	282
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science, Editors	
and Particulars - - - - -	47, 324
Australian Student Christian Movement, University of Adelaide - - -	317
Australian Wool Board—Gifts - - - - -	82
Ayers, Ernest, Scholarship - - - - -	194, 265
B	
Bacteriology, Professor of - - - - -	55
Bagot, Lucy Josephine, Prize - - - - -	209, 237
Bagot Scholarship and Medal - - - - -	186, 266
Bagot, W. H., Gift to Found a Scholarship - - - - -	80
Baillieu Research Scholarships - - - - -	292
Baker, R. C., Endowment and Scholarship - - - - -	81, 218
Barr Smith—	
Endowments - - - - -	-77, 79
Library—Statute, Particulars and Rules - - - - -	77, 196, 512
Prize for Greek - - - - -	259
Travelling Scholarship in Agriculture - - - - -	220
Barrans Scholarship - - - - -	80, 207, 267
Bateman, Mrs. L. E.—Bequest - - - - -	79
Bedford Park Sanatorium—Staff and Rules for Students - - - - -	464
Benefactors and Benefactions - - - - -	77-86
Benham, F. Lucas—Bequest - - - - -	79
Bennett, R. W.—Endowment and Prizes - - - - -	79, 204, 272
Bequests - - - - -	77
Bevan, Frederick, Scholarship - - - - -	219, 242
Biochemistry and General Physiology, Professor of - - - - -	55
Boarding-houses - - - - -	17
Boards—	
Anthropological Research - - - - -	47
Appointments - - - - -	48
Discipline—Members and Statute - - - - -	47, 164
Examiners—Statute - - - - -	163
Pharmacy—Members and Statute - - - - -	45, 180
Physical Education—Members and Statute - - - - -	45, 180
Physiotherapy—Members and Statute - - - - -	46, 180
Research Studies - - - - -	46, 498
Social Science—Members and Statute - - - - -	45, 180
Bonython, Sir Langdon, Endowments - - - - -	-78, 79
Bonython, Miss Edith, Endowment - - - - -	79
Bonython Prize, Statute and Awards - - - - -	198, 273
Booth, Anna Florence, Prize - - - - -	79, 205, 264
Borthwick, Thomas L., Memorial Prize - - - - -	81, 277
Botany, Laboratory, Rules - - - - -	515
Botany, Professor of - - - - -	54
B.M.A. (Section of Clinical Medicine) Prize - - - - -	278
British Passenger Lines—Free Passage Scheme - - - - -	310
Bundey Prize for English Verse - - - - -	187, 260
Bursaries, Education Department - - - - -	300
By-Laws, Act - - - - -	28

INDEX

	Page
C	
Cable Makers' Association Prize - - - - -	269
Cairns, Sir Hugh, Memorial Prize - - - - -	274
Cambridge University, Affiliation to - - - - -	252
Campbell, A. J. N. S., Endowment and Prize - - - - -	81, 275
Campbell, Christopher and John, Prize - - - - -	81, 275
Cancer Committee, Gifts and Officers - - - - -	57, 86, 247
Carnegie Corporation—Gifts - - - - -	81
Chairman of Council and of Senate - - - - -	15, 222
Chamber of Manufactures Prize in Electronic Control - - - - -	271
Chamber of Manufactures Prize in Cost Accountancy - - - - -	285
Chancellor—	
Act and Statute - - - - -	23, 151
Present and Past - - - - -	41, 64
Chapman, Sir Robert, Prize - - - - -	204, 269
Chapman Memorial Scholarship - - - - -	289
Chemical Laboratory—Rules - - - - -	517
Chemistry—	
Angas Professor of - - - - -	- 53, 76
Recognition by Institute of - - - - -	254
Children's Hospital (see under Adelaide Children's Hospital)	
Civil Engineering—	
Courses in - - - - -	434, 442-445
Professor of - - - - -	56
Clark, Alexander, Memorial Prize - - - - -	188, 236
Clark, E. V., Prize - - - - -	271
Clark, The John Howard, Prize - - - - -	168, 259
Classics, Hughes Professor of - - - - -	- 50, 76
Classical Association of South Australia, The - - - - -	322
Cleland, J. B., Prize - - - - -	276
Clerk of Senate - - - - -	41
Colonial Office Applications, Board and Appointments - - - - -	48, 309
Commerce—	
Diploma in, Holders and Regulations - - - - -	134, 487
Joseph Fisher Medal and Lecture in - - - - -	181, 254, 284
Lecturers in - - - - -	52
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - -	596
Commercial Studies, Reader in - - - - -	- 52, 83
Commercial Travellers' Association Scholarship and Bursary - - - - -	170, 171, 284
Commercial Certificate, Holders of Advanced - - - - -	137
Committees of the Council for 1956—Education, Finance, etc. - - - - -	41-48
Commonwealth Bank, Grant to Waite Institute - - - - -	79
Commonwealth Scholarships - - - - -	298
Concessions in Fees—Commonwealth and State Public Services - - - - -	309, 310
Conduct at Examinations—Statute - - - - -	171
Conservatorium of Music, The Elder—	
Staff of - - - - -	63
Regulations and Rules - - - - -	231, 233
Scholarships and Prizes - - - - -	234
Library - - - - -	513
Cornish Prize, Elsie Marion - - - - -	80, 266
Council—	
Statute and Act of Parliament - - - - -	12, 151
Election of Members by Senate - - - - -	13, 221
Members of - - - - -	- 13, 41
Members of, Appointment by Parliament - - - - -	- 13, 41
Vacancies in - - - - -	13
Creswell Scholarships - - - - -	187, 284
Culross, William, Prize - - - - -	81, 307
D	
Darling, John, Gifts by Family of - - - - -	- 78, 79
Davies, E. Harold, Scholarship - - - - -	216, 239
Davies, Natalia, Prize - - - - -	81, 262
Davies-Thomas Scholarships - - - - -	174, 276
Davy, Dr. Ruby, Prize - - - - -	240

INDEX

	Page
Degrees—	
Statute - - - - -	163
Letters Patent - - - - -	9
Acts - - - - -	11
de Mole, Violet, Memorial Fund - - - - -	261
Dental Board of South Australia Prize and Scholarship - - - - -	281, 282
Dental Science and Dental Surgery—	
Degrees in - - - - -	470
Faculty of Dentistry - - - - -	44, 161
Lecturers in - - - - -	60
Matriculation - - - - -	156
Professor of Dental Science - - - - -	60
Students' Society - - - - -	320
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - -	664
Deputy Vice-Chancellor - - - - -	41
Diploma—	
In Arts and Education - - - - -	149, 410
In Applied Science, Holders - - - - -	142
In Commerce - - - - -	137, 487, 596
In Education - - - - -	142, 411, 584
In Forestry - - - - -	142
In Music - - - - -	136, 481, 675
In Pharmacy - - - - -	145, 492, 681
In Physical Education - - - - -	145, 493, 686
In Physiotherapy - - - - -	149, 496, 700
In Public Administration - - - - -	142, 490, 596
In Social Science - - - - -	148, 495, 691
Diplomas and their Boards of Studies, Statute	180
Discipline, Board of, and Statute - - - - -	47, 164
Donnithorne, William, Awards - - - - -	290
Dress, Statute of Academic - - - - -	172
Dublin University, Recognition by - - - - -	254
E	
Economic and Mining Geology—Professor of - - - - -	54
Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand - - - - -	323
Economic Society Prize - - - - -	263
Economics—	
Degrees, Regulations - - - - -	415
Faculty of - - - - -	45, 162
Matriculation for - - - - -	156
Overseas Scholarships in - - - - -	264
Professor of - - - - -	52
Education—	
Associate in Arts and Education - - - - -	149, 410
Committee - - - - -	42
Diploma in—Holders, Regulations, Syllabus - - - - -	142, 411, 584
Lecturers in - - - - -	51
Of Children of Deceased Soldiers, Representatives on Board - - - - -	76
Elder Conservatorium of Music—See "Conservatorium"	
Elder Old Scholars' Association Scholarship - - - - -	238
Elder Overseas Scholarship - - - - -	243
Elder Prize - - - - -	275
Elder Scholarships and Awards—Conservatorium of Music - - - - -	235
Elder, Sir Thomas, Endowments - - - - -	22, 77
Election of—	
Members on Advisory Committee of Council and Hospital Board - - - - -	32
Members of Council - - - - -	13
Warden and Clerk of Senate - - - - -	222
Electricity Trust of South Australia Prize - - - - -	270
Electrical Engineering—	
Courses in - - - - -	434-445
Professor of - - - - -	56

INDEX

	Page
Endowments—	
List of - - - - -	77-86
By Act of Parliament - - - - -	17
Engineering—	
Angas Scholarship and Exhibitions - - - - -	165, 167, 270, 271
Bachelor and Master of - - - - -	434, 437
Details of Subjects - - - - -	441, 629
Faculty of - - - - -	158
Matriculation - - - - -	156
Professors of - - - - -	56
English Language and Literature, Jury Professor of - - - - -	- 51, 77
Enrolment of Students, Statute - - - - -	177
Entomology, Waite Professor of - - - - -	62
Evangelical Union, Adelaide University - - - - -	318
Evening Lectures and Studentships - - - - -	257, 304
Everard Scholarship - - - - -	77, 169, 279
Examination Regulations—	
Conduct of Examinations - - - - -	171
Dates of entry - - - - -	33-39
See also under each degree and diploma - - - - -	162
Examiners, Board of - - - - -	
Exemption from Attendance at Lectures— See under each degree and diploma - - - - -	
Exhibition of 1851—Scholarships and Bursaries - - - - -	306
Experimental Medicine, Keith Sheridan Professor of - - - - -	66
Extra-Mural Classes - - - - -	257
F	
Faculties—	
Members of - - - - -	42-48
Statute of - - - - -	157
Faulding Scholarships, for Medicine and Dentistry - - - - -	283, 284
Fauna and Flora Board, Representatives on - - - - -	76
Fees—	
Authority to Charge - - - - -	15
Concessions to Officers of Public Services - - - - -	309, 310
Table of - - - - -	502
Final Certificate in Law, Holders and Regulations of - - - - -	134, 447
Finance Committee - - - - -	41
Fisher Medal and Lecture in Commerce, The Joseph - - - - -	181, 254, 284
Fletcher, Roby, Prize - - - - -	174, 265
Forestry—	
Degree in B.Sc. in - - - - -	420
Diploma in, Holders - - - - -	142
Former Chancellors and Other Officers - - - - -	64-67
Free Passages - - - - -	310
Free Places for Diploma in Physical Education - - - - -	493
French Language and Literature, Professor of - - - - -	51
G	
Gardner, William, Scholarship and Prize - - - - -	78, 206, 281
Gartrell, James, Prize - - - - -	77, 261
Genetics, Professor of - - - - -	55
Genetics, Professor of - - - - -	52
Geography, Lecturers in - - - - -	54
Geology and Mineralogy, Professor of - - - - -	261
George, M. Rees, Prize in French - - - - -	274
Gepp, Thomas, Prize - - - - -	271
Gerard Prize - - - - -	51
German, Reader in - - - - -	77
Gifts - - - - -	192, 277
Gosse, The Dr. Charles, Lecturer and Medal - - - - -	300
Government Bursaries - - - - -	304
Government Evening Studentships - - - - -	17
Governor (State), Powers of - - - - -	306
Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund - - - - -	313
Graduates' Union - - - - -	

INDEX

	Page
Graduates—	
List of - - - - -	90
In Honours Courses - - - - -	131
Grainger, Rose, Orchestral Fund - - - - -	79
Grant, Annual, by H.M. Government—Act - - - - -	17, 22-25
H	
Hardwicke College Prize, Endowment - - - - -	78
(For Rules, see Public Examinations Manual)	
Hartley Studentship - - - - -	175, 298
Hastings Endowment - - - - -	81
Heuzenroeder, Mrs. H. L., Donation - - - - -	81
History, Professor of - - - - -	50
History and Political Science, Professor of - - - - -	51
Hoffman, La Roche Prizes (see Roche Products Ltd.)	
Hone, Dr. F. S., Endowment - - - - -	81, 278
Hone, F. S., Memorial Prize - - - - -	278
Hospitals—See separate entry for each one	
Hübbe, Edith and Harriet Cook, Prize - - - - -	260
Hughes, Hugh, Endowment - - - - -	80
Hughes, Sir W. W., Endowment - - - - -	77
Human Physiology and Pharmacology, Professor of - - - - -	55
I	
I.C.I.A.N.Z. Research Fellow and Fellowship - - - - -	54, 287
Incompetent Students, Statute - - - - -	177
Incorporation, Act of - - - - -	12
Infectious Diseases, Statute - - - - -	184
Institute of Chartered Accountants, Prize - - - - -	287
Institute of Cost Accountants, Prize - - - - -	286
Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science—Rules for Students - - - - -	463
J	
Jackson, Elizabeth, Library - - - - -	78, 197
Jefferis Memorial Medal—Rules and Awards - - - - -	78, 263
Jenkins, J. E., Endowment and Statute - - - - -	80, 213
Johns, Fred, Scholarship for Biography - - - - -	79, 201, 262
Johnson, R. L., Endowment - - - - -	78
Jury, Mrs. G. A., Endowment - - - - -	77
K	
Knightsbridge School Old Scholars, Gift - - - - -	80
L	
Laboratories—	
Botany, Zoology, Chemistry, Physics, Physiology, Biochemistry and	
Waite Institute - - - - -	515-519
Laboratory Testing - - - - -	518
Laffer, Miss A. I., Endowment - - - - -	81, 262
Land Act, 1929 - - - - -	25
Lands of University - - - - -	19
Late Entries - - - - -	154, 177
Law—	
Faculty of - - - - -	43, 160
Bonython, Professor of - - - - -	58, 77
Matriculation - - - - -	156
Students' Society - - - - -	320
Laws—	
Bachelor, Master and Doctor of - - - - -	447, 456, 456
Final Certificate, Holders and Regulations of - - - - -	134, 447
Rules of Supreme Court - - - - -	451
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - -	650
Leave of Absence, Statute - - - - -	153
Leaving and Honours Bursaries—Regulations - - - - -	300

INDEX

	Page
Lecturers—	67
<i>Honoris causa</i>	50, 152
Staff and Statute	414
Letters, Doctor of	9
Letters Patent	-
Library—	47
Committee	50
Staff	82
Gifts to	512
Rules	514
Music	194
A. M. Simpson, in Aeronautics	196
Barr Smith	197
Jackson, Elizabeth	325
Licentiate in Music, Teachers and Executants	218, 252
Lincoln College	81, 329
Lines, Eva, Scholarship (or Prize)	190, 278
Lister Prize	311
Loan Fund, Students	80, 270
Lokan Prize, Endowment, Rules and Awards	185, 267
Lowrie Scholarships	318
Lutheran Student Fellowship	-
M	
Mackie, Archibald, Bursary	171, 284
Magarey, Guli, Fund and Scholarship	81, 241
Mareeba Babies' Hospital—Staff and Rules for Students	74, 464
Marks, George Richard, Bequest	77
Martin, The Miss, Prize and Medal (see P.E.B. Manual)	-
Mathematical Physics, Professor of	53
Mathematics, Elder Professor of	- 52, 77
Matriculation—Board and Statute	46, 154
McMeikan, Mrs. E., Endowment	79
Mechanical Engineering—	434-446
Courses in	56
Professor of	-
Medals—	186, 266
Bagot	204, 272
Bennett	181, 284
Fisher	192, 277
Gosse	263
Jefferis	190, 278
Lister	-
Martin, Montgomerie (see P.E.B. Manual)	206, 279
Shorney	169, 272
Stow	267
Tate	-
Medical—	76
Board of South Australia, University Representatives on	47
Curriculum Committee	10
Practitioners	283
Research Committee	323
Sciences Club	321
Students' Society, Adelaide	-
Medicine and Surgery—	457
Bachelor of	466
Doctor of Medicine	44, 160
Faculty of	58
Lecturers in	467
Master of Surgery	156
Matriculation	47
Postgraduate Committee in Medicine	58
Professor of	656
Syllabus of Subjects	-

INDEX

	Page
Melrose, John, Endowment - - - - -	79
Metallurgy, Course in - - - - -	434-446
Microscopes, Hire of - - - - -	514
Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries - - - - -	308
Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering, Professor of - - - - -	56
Mining Engineering, Course in - - - - -	434-446
Miscellaneous—Statute - - - - -	177
Mitchell, M. L., Endowment and Donations - - - - -	-79, 80
Mitchell, Sir William, Gifts and Endowments - - - - -	-79, 80
Mortlock Benefactions—	
Mrs. R. F. Mortlock - - - - -	-79, 83
J. T. Mortlock - - - - -	78, 79, 81, 83
Mrs. J. T. Mortlock - - - - -	84
Murray, The Hon. Sir George, Gifts and Endowment - - - - -	77, 78, 81
Murray, Miss M. T., Bequest - - - - -	79
Murray Scholarships, David - - - - -	184, 293
Murray, George, Scholarships (Overseas) - - - - -	288
Music—	
Bachelor and Doctor of - - - - -	481, 486
Diploma of Associate, Holders and Regulations - - - - -	136, 476
Elder Conservatorium of - - - - -	63, 231
Elder Professor of - - - - -	-53, 63
Faculty of - - - - -	44, 161
Public Examinations in - - - - -	325
Public Examinations, Scholarships and Prizes - - - - -	325
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - -	675
N	
National Films Board, University Representatives on - - - - -	76
Neale Bequest - - - - -	79
Night Lectures - - - - -	258
Nitrogen Fertilizers Ltd., Donation - - - - -	82
Northfield Wards—Staff and Rules for Students - - - - -	70, 464
Non-Graduating Students - - - - -	176
Notes to Candidates for Higher Degrees - - - - -	501
O	
Officers of the University - - - - -	49-75
Orchestral Scholarships - - - - -	242
Organic Chemistry, Professor of - - - - -	53
Other Universities Scholarships - - - - -	308
Overseas Scholarship in Arts and Economics - - - - -	264
Oxford University, Affiliation to - - - - -	252
P	
Parkside Mental Hospital, Staff - - - - -	74
Parliament—	
Acts Relating to University - - - - -	11
Statutes, etc., to be laid before - - - - -	19
Members on Council - - - - -	12, 13, 41
Parsons, Angus, Prize - - - - -	208
Pathology, Marks Professor of - - - - -	57
Pharmaceutical Society of S.A., Inc., Donations - - - - -	82
Pharmaceutical Students' Association - - - - -	321
Pharmacy, Diploma in—	
Lecturers - - - - -	61
Holders of - - - - -	145
Board - - - - -	45, 180
Regulations - - - - -	492
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - -	681
Philosophy—	
Doctor of - - - - -	498
Hughes Professor of - - - - -	-50, 77

INDEX

	Page
Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, Professor of - - - - -	53
Physical Education - - - - -	45, 51, 493, 686
Physics, Elder Professor of - - - - -	53, 77
Physics Laboratory, Rules - - - - -	518
Physiology and Biochemistry Laboratory, Rules - - - - -	519
Physiology (Human) and Pharmacology, Professor of - - - - -	55
Physiotherapy—	
Diploma in - - - - -	149, 496, 700
Lecturers in - - - - -	61
Plant Pathology, Reader in - - - - -	63
Prizes—See under Scholarships	
Professors—	
Staff of and Statute - - - - -	50, 152
Former - - - - -	64
Psychology, Lecturers in - - - - -	50
Public Administration, Diploma in—	
Holders - - - - -	142
Regulations - - - - -	490
Syllabus - - - - -	596
Public Examinations—	
Board—See Public Examinations Manual	
Music - - - - -	325
Public Services, Concessions to Officers of - - - - -	309
Puddy, Maude, Scholarship - - - - -	243
Q	
Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital—Staff and Rules for Students - - - - -	72, 464
Queen Victoria Maternity Hospital, Advisory Board Representatives - - - - -	76
Quorum of Council and of Senate - - - - -	15
R	
Raven, Mrs. J. F., Endowment - - - - -	81, 218
Recognition by other Universities and Institutions - - - - -	254
Registrar—	
Present - - - - -	49
Past - - - - -	64
Statute - - - - -	153
Regulations for all degrees and diplomas - - - - -	403
Reid, Kate Gilmore, Prize in Physiotherapy - - - - -	287
Religion, Ministers of, on Council - - - - -	12
Religious Test—None - - - - -	17
Rennie Memorial Scholarship, Statute, Awards - - - - -	199, 266
Representatives on Various Boards - - - - -	76
Research Grant, University - - - - -	311
Residence of Undergraduates - - - - -	16
Residential Colleges - - - - -	249
Rhodes Scholarship - - - - -	305
Robin Memorial Lecture - - - - -	256
Roche Products Ltd. Prize - - - - -	280
Roseworthy Agricultural College, Affiliation and Course - - - - -	182, 430
Royal Institute of Chemistry - - - - -	254
Royal Institute of Public Administration Medal and Prize - - - - -	286
Rules of Library and of Laboratories - - - - -	512, 514
Russell, Selborne Moutray, Scholarship - - - - -	209, 237
S	
St. Alban Scholarship - - - - -	295
Saving Clause and Repeal - - - - -	173
Scholarships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Grants, Prizes and Medals—	
Adam, D. B., Memorial Prize - - - - -	268
Alderman, Eugene - - - - -	193, 236
Anders and Reimers Scholarships - - - - -	212, 237
Angas Engineering Scholarship - - - - -	165, 268

INDEX

	Page
Scholarships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Prizes and Medals (cont.)—	
Angas Engineering Exhibitions - - - - -	167, 269
Arts, Postgraduate Scholarships in - - - - -	- 264
Australian Atomic Energy Commission - - - - -	- 291
Australian Dental Association (S.A. Branch) - - - - -	- 282
Australian Society of Accountants - - - - -	- 285
Australian Institute of Cost Accountants - - - - -	- 286
Ayers, Ernest, in Botany or Forestry - - - - -	194, 265
Bagot, John - - - - -	186, 266
Bagot, Lucy Josephine - - - - -	209, 237
Baillieu Research Scholarships - - - - -	- 292
Baker Scholarship in Law - - - - -	81, 218
Barrans, James - - - - -	207, 267
Barr Smith, for Greek - - - - -	- 259
Barr Smith Travelling Scholarship - - - - -	220, 268
Bennett, R. W., Prizes and Medal - - - - -	204, 272
Bevan, Frederick - - - - -	219, 242
Bonython - - - - -	198, 273
Booth, Anna Florence - - - - -	204, 264
Borthwick, Thomas L. - - - - -	81, 277
B.M.A. (Section of Clinical Medicine) - - - - -	- 278
Bunday, for English Verse - - - - -	187, 260
Cable Makers' Association - - - - -	- 269
Cairns, Sir Hugh, Memorial - - - - -	- 274
Campbell, Christopher and John - - - - -	81, 275
Chamber of Manufactures Prize in Electronic Control - - - - -	- 271
Chamber of Manufactures Prize in Cost Accountancy - - - - -	- 285
Chapman, Sir Robert - - - - -	204, 269
Chapman Memorial - - - - -	- 289
Clark, Alexander - - - - -	188, 236
Clark, E. V., Prize for Electrical Engineering - - - - -	- 271
Clark, John Howard - - - - -	168, 259
Cleland, J. B. - - - - -	- 276
Commercial Travellers' Association - - - - -	170, 171, 284
Commonwealth - - - - -	- 298
Cornish, Elsie Marion - - - - -	- 266
Creswell, John - - - - -	187, 284
Culross, William - - - - -	- 307
Davies, E. Harold - - - - -	216, 239
Davies, Natalia - - - - -	81, 262
Davies-Thomas, Dr. - - - - -	174, 276
Davy, Dr. Ruby - - - - -	- 240
de Mole, Violet - - - - -	- 261
Dental Board of S.A. Prize - - - - -	- 281
Dental Board of S.A. Research Scholarship - - - - -	- 282
Donnithorne, William - - - - -	- 290
Economic Society - - - - -	- 263
Elder - - - - -	- 275
Elder Conservatorium - - - - -	- 235
Elder Old Scholars' Association - - - - -	- 238
Elder Overseas Scholarship - - - - -	- 243
Electricity Trust of South Australia - - - - -	- 270
Evening Studentships - - - - -	- 304
Everard - - - - -	169, 277
Exhibition, 1851 - - - - -	- 306
Faulding Scholarship in Dentistry - - - - -	- 282
Faulding Scholarship in Experimental Pharmacology - - - - -	- 281
Fisher, Joseph, Medal - - - - -	181, 284
Fletcher, Roby - - - - -	174, 263
Free, Elder Conservatorium - - - - -	- 235
Gardner, William - - - - -	206, 279
Gartrell, James - - - - -	- 259
George, M. Rees - - - - -	- 261
Gepp, Thomas - - - - -	- 274
Gerard Prize - - - - -	- 271
Gosse Memorial Medal - - - - -	192, 277

INDEX

	Page
Scholarships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Prizes and Medals (cont.)—	
Government Bursaries - - - - -	300
Government Evening Studentships - - - - -	304
Gowrie - - - - -	306
Hardwicke College Prize (see P.E.B. Manual)	
Hartley Studentship - - - - -	175, 298
Hoffman la Roche (see Roche Products Ltd.)	
Hone, F. S. - - - - -	278
Hübbe, Edith, and Harriet Cook - - - - -	260
I.C.I.A.N.Z. Research Fellowship - - - - -	287
Institute of Chartered Accountants - - - - -	287
Institute of Cost Accountants - - - - -	286
Jefferis Memorial - - - - -	263
Jenkins, J. E., Scholarship - - - - -	213
Johns, Fred - - - - -	201, 262
Leaving and Leaving Honours - - - - -	300
Lines, Eva - - - - -	329
Lister - - - - -	190, 278
Lokan - - - - -	270
Lowrie - - - - -	185, 267
Mackie, Archibald, Bursary - - - - -	171, 284
Magarey, Guli - - - - -	81, 241
Martin, Miss (see P.E.B. Manual)	
Medical Research Committee - - - - -	281
Mining and Metallurgical - - - - -	308
Murray, David - - - - -	184, 293
Murray, George (Overseas) - - - - -	288
Music, Public Examinations - - - - -	325
Other Universities - - - - -	308
Orchestral - - - - -	242
Overseas Scholarships in Arts and Economics - - - - -	264
Parsons, Angus - - - - -	208
Puddy, Maude - - - - -	243
Reid, Kate Gilmore - - - - -	287
Rennie - - - - -	199, 266
Rhodes - - - - -	305
Roche Products Ltd. - - - - -	280
Royal Institute of Public Administration - - - - -	286
Russell, Selborne Moutray - - - - -	209, 237
St. Alban - - - - -	295
Science Research Exhibition of 1851 - - - - -	306
Scott, Andrew, Memorial Prize - - - - -	259
Shell Postgraduate - - - - -	292
Sheridan Research Grant (see Medical Research Committee Grants)	
Shorney Medal and Prize - - - - -	206, 279
Skipper, Justin - - - - -	273
Smith, Eric - - - - -	170, 295
Stow Prizes and Medal - - - - -	169, 272
Strong, Sir Archibald, Memorial Prize - - - - -	213
Tate Medal - - - - -	267
Tennyson Medals (see P.E.B. Manual)	
Tew, Professor - - - - -	285
Thomas, Gladys Lloyd - - - - -	214, 238
Thompson, George, Bursary in Commerce - - - - -	196, 283
Thornber Bursary - - - - -	198
Tinline - - - - -	182, 262
Tormore Prize - - - - -	260
United Nations Prize - - - - -	297
Varley Scholarship - - - - -	210, 237
Watson, Archibald - - - - -	202, 277
Whinham, Robert, for Elocution - - - - -	238
Wilson Travelling Scholarship in Obstetrics - - - - -	203, 280
Wyeth Prize - - - - -	280
Young, John L. - - - - -	190, 294
Young, John Lorenzo - - - - -	190, 264

INDEX

	Page
Scholarships, etc., tenable at other Australian Universities - - - - -	308
School of Mines' Affiliation to University - - - - -	202
Science—	
Association, Adelaide University - - - - -	321
Bachelor, Master, and Doctor of - - - - -	420, 426, 428
Faculty of - - - - -	42, 158
Matriculation for - - - - -	156
Syllabus - - - - -	602
Scott, Andrew, Memorial Prize - - - - -	259
Seal of the University - - - - -	154
Senate—	
Casting Vote - - - - -	15, 216
Chairman - - - - -	15, 222
Quorum - - - - -	15, 223
Standing Orders - - - - -	222
Statute - - - - -	151
Warden, Clerk, Members - - - - -	41
Services Canteens Trust Fund, Post Graduate Scholarship - - - - -	307
Shaughnessy, T. P., Donation - - - - -	81
Shell Postgraduate Scholarships - - - - -	292
Sheridan, Miss Keith, Bequest - - - - -	78
Sheridan Research Grants (see Medical Research Committee Grants)	
Sheridan Prizes, Endowment - - - - -	78
Shorney Medal and Prize - - - - -	206, 279
Simpson, A. M., Library in Aeronautics - - - - -	78, 194
Simpson-Sheridan Bequest - - - - -	78
Skipper, Justin, Prize - - - - -	273
Smith, Eric, Scholarship - - - - -	170, 295
Social Science - - - - -	45, 52, 144, 495, 691
Social Science, Students' Association - - - - -	322
Societies Associated with the University - - - - -	314
Soldiers' Children Education Board - - - - -	311
Special Examinations, Statute - - - - -	179
Sports Association, Adelaide University - - - - -	316
Sports Grounds - - - - -	316
Staff of—	
Hospitals - - - - -	67-75
Elder Conservatorium of Music - - - - -	63
University - - - - -	49-75
Staff Club - - - - -	83
Standing Orders of the Senate - - - - -	220
Statistics of Students—See Annual Report	
Statutes - - - - -	149
Statutory Fee - - - - -	179
Stow Prizes and Scholar - - - - -	169, 272
Studentships, Evening - - - - -	304
Students' Loan Fund - - - - -	311
Students' Representative Council, Adelaide University - - - - -	315
Students' Union, Donations - - - - -	84
Students—	
Non-graduating, Statute - - - - -	176
Incompetent, Statute - - - - -	179
Loan Fund - - - - -	311
St. Alban Scholarship - - - - -	295
St. Ann's College - - - - -	76, 205, 250
St. Marks' College - - - - -	76, 197, 249
Strong, Sir Archibald, Memorial Prize - - - - -	213
Supreme Court, Rules for Admitting Practitioners - - - - -	451
Surgery—	
Bachelor and Master of - - - - -	457, 467
Syllabus of Subjects - - - - -	656
Syllabus of Subjects for Degrees and Diploma Courses - - - - -	553

INDEX

	Page
T	
Tate Medal - - - - -	267
Tennyson Medals—See P.E.B. Manual	154
Terms, Statute of - - - - -	519
Testing, by Engineering Laboratory	283
Tew, Professor, Prize in Economics	214, 238
Thomas, Gladys Lloyd, Scholarship	196, 284
Thompson, George, Bursary in Commerce	198
Thornber Bursary, Statute - - - - -	705
Time-tables of Lectures - - - - -	182, 262
Tinline Scholarship - - - - -	260
Tonnore Prize - - - - -	28
Traffic By-Laws, Act - - - - -	65
Treasurer (Former) - - - - -	254
Trinity College, Dublin, Recognition by	257
Tutorial Classes - - - - -	58
Tutors, Medical and Surgical - - - - -	
U	
Union, Adelaide University, Donations, etc.	84, 314
United Nations Prize - - - - -	297
University Acts - - - - -	11
University Air Squadron - - - - -	319
University Colleges—	
Aquinas - - - - -	208, 251
Lincoln - - - - -	219, 252
St. Ann's - - - - -	205, 250
St. Mark's - - - - -	197, 249
University Land Act, 1929 - - - - -	25
University Regiment - - - - -	318
University Research Grant - - - - -	311
University Squadron - - - - -	319
Urrbrae Estate—See under Waite	
V	
Vacancies in Council - - - - -	- 12, 13
Vacations - - - - -	154
Varley Scholarship - - - - -	210, 237
Vice-Chancellor, Act and Statute - - - - -	14, 152
Vice-Chancellor, Deputy - - - - -	41
Vice-Chancellors, Present and Past - - - - -	- 41, 64
Victoria Drive Fence - - - - -	82
Visitor - - - - -	- 17, 41
Vote of Chairman (Council and Senate)	15
W	
Waite Agricultural Research Institute - - - - -	- 18, 62, 245
Warden of the Senate - - - - -	- 14, 41, 222
Watson, Archibald, Prize - - - - -	202, 277
Way, The Dr. Edward Willis, Lecturer in Gynaecology	59
Way College Old Collegians, Prize (see P.E.B. Manual)	
Whinham, Prize - - - - -	238
Wilson Travelling Scholarship in Obstetrics - - - - -	203, 280
Women's Union, Adelaide University - - - - -	315
Workers' Educational Association - - - - -	257
Workers' Educational Association Joint Committee - - - - -	48
Wyeth Prize - - - - -	280
Y	
Young, Gavin David, Lectures - - - - -	81, 217
Young, John L., Scholarship for Research - - - - -	191, 294
Young, John Lorenzo, Scholarship - - - - -	190, 264
Z	
Zoology—	
Laboratory Rules - - - - -	516
Professor of - - - - -	54